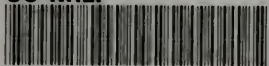


UC-NRLF



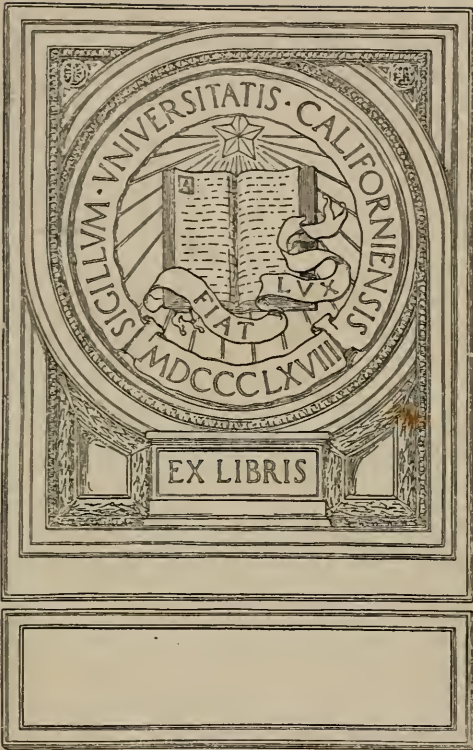
B 3 540 926

E. W. Margetson

Norfolk Regt

Findon Place

May 1905.





A  
CONCISE DICTIONARY  
OF  
MIDDLE ENGLISH

*MAYHEW AND SKEAT*

London

HENRY FROWDE



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE

AMEN CORNER, E.C.

A  
CONCISE DICTIONARY  
OF  
MIDDLE ENGLISH

FROM A.D. 1150 TO 1580

BY THE  
REV. A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.  
OF WADHAM COLLEGE, OXFORD

AND THE  
REV. WALTER W. SKEAT  
LITT.D.; LL.D. EDIN.; M.A. OXON.

ELRINGTON AND BOSWORTH PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON IN THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

"THESE our Ancient Words here set down, I trust will for this time satisfie  
the Reader."—R. VERSTEGAN, *Restitution of Decayed Intelligence*, ch. vii (at the end)

"Authentic words be given, or none!"

WORDSWORTH, *Lines on Macpherson's Ossian*

Oxford  
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

M DCCC LXXXVIII

[All rights reserved]

9246  
M469  
con

70  
M469

9246  
M 469  
con

## PREFACE.

(BY PROFESSOR SKEAT.)

THE present work is intended to meet, in some measure, the requirements of those who wish to make some study of Middle-English, and who find a difficulty in obtaining such assistance as will enable them to find out the meanings and etymologies of the words most essential to their purpose.

The best Middle-English Dictionary, that by Dr. Mätzner of Berlin, has only reached the end of the letter H; and it is probable that it will not be completed for many years. The only Middle-English Dictionary that has been carried on to the end of the alphabet is that by the late Dr. Stratmann, of Krefeld. This is a valuable work, and is indispensable for the more advanced student. However, the present work will still supply a deficiency, as it differs from Stratmann's Dictionary in many particulars. We have chosen as our Main Words, where possible, the most typical of the forms or spellings of the period of Chaucer and Piers Plowman; in Stratmann, on the other hand, the form chosen as Main Word is generally the oldest form in which it appears, frequently one of the twelfth century. Moreover, with regard to authorities, we refer in the case of the great majority of our forms to a few, cheap, easily accessible works, whereas Stratmann's authorities are mainly the numerous and expensive publications of the Early English Text Society. Lastly, we have paid special attention to the French element in Middle-English, whereas Stratmann is somewhat deficient in respect of words of French origin<sup>1</sup>. The book which has generally been found of most assistance to the learner is probably Halliwell's Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words; but this is not specially confined to the Middle-English period, and the plan of it differs in several respects from that of the present work.

The scope of this volume will be best understood by an explanation of

<sup>1</sup> A new and thoroughly revised edition of Stratmann's Dictionary is being prepared by Mr. Henry Bradley, for the Delegates of the Clarendon Press.

M168959

the circumstances that gave rise to it. Some useful and comparatively inexpensive volumes illustrative of the Middle-English period have been issued by the Clarendon Press; all of which are furnished with glossaries, explaining all the important words, with exact references to the passages wherein the words occur. In particular, the three useful hand-books containing Specimens of English (from 1150 down to 1580) together supply no less than sixty-seven characteristic extracts from the most important literary monuments of this period; and the three glossaries to these books together fill more than 370 pages of closely-printed type in double columns. The idea suggested itself that it would be highly desirable to bring the very useful information thus already collected *under one alphabet*, and this has now been effected. At the same time, a reference has in every case been carefully given to the *particular* Glossarial Index which registers each form here cited, so that it is perfectly easy for any one who consults our book to refer, not merely to the particular Index thus noted, but to the references given in that Index; and so, by means of such references, to find every passage referred to, with its proper context. Moreover the student only requires, for this purpose, a small array of the text-books in the Clarendon Press Series, instead of a more or less complete set of editions of Middle-English texts, the possession of which necessitates a considerable outlay of money. By this plan, so great a *compression* of information has been achieved, that a large number of the articles give a summary such as can be readily expanded to a considerable length, by the exercise of a very little trouble; and thus the work is practically as full of material as if it had been three or four times its present size. A couple of examples will shew what this really means.

At p. 26 is the following entry:—

‘**Bi-hest**, *sb.* promise, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **byhest**, S<sub>2</sub>; **behest**, S<sub>2</sub>; **byhest**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bihese**, S; **biheest**, W; **bihese**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *be-hés.*’

By referring to the respective indexes here cited, such as S (=Glossary to Specimens of English, Part I) and the like, we easily expand this article into the following:—

‘**Bi-hest**, *sb.* promise, S (9. 19); S<sub>2</sub> (1 a. 184); C<sub>2</sub> (B 37, 41, 42, F 698); P (3. 126); **byhest**, S<sub>2</sub> (18 b. 25); **behest**, S<sub>2</sub> (14 a. 3); **byhest**, S<sub>2</sub> (12. 57, 18 b. 9, [where it may also be explained by *grant*]); **bihese**, S (where it is used as a plural); **biheest**, W (promise, command, Lk. xxiv. 49, Rom. iv. 13; *pl.* *biheestis*, Heb. xi. 13); **bihese**, S (*pl.* *behests*, promises, 4 d. 55).—AS. *behés.*’

In order to exhibit the full meaning of this—which requires no further

explanation to those who have in hand the books denoted by S, S<sub>2</sub>, &c.—it would be necessary to print the article at considerable length, as follows:—

‘**Biheste**, *sb.* promise; “dusi *biheste*,” a foolish promise, (extract from) Ancren Riwe, l. 19; “and wel lute wule hulde þe *biheste* þat he nom,” (extract from) Robert of Gloucester, l. 184; “holdeth your *biheste*,” Chaucer, Introd. to Man of Law’s Prologue, l. 37; “*biheste* is dette,” same, l. 41; “al my *biheste*,” same, l. 42; “or breken his *biheste*,” Chaucer, sequel to Squieres Tale, l. 698; “þorw fals *biheste*,” Piers Plowman, Text B, Pass. iii, l. 126; “to vol-vulle (fulfil) þat *byheste*,” Trevisa (extract from), lib. vi. cap. 29, l. 25; “the lond of promyssioun, or of *beheste*,” Prol. to Mandeville’s Travels, l. 3; “wip fair *by-hest*,” William and the Werwolf, l. 57; “þe *byhest* (promise, or grant) of opere menne kyngdom,” Trevisa, lib. vi. cap. 29, l. 9; “y schal sende the *biheest* of my fadir in-to þou,” Wyclif, Luke xxiv. 49; “not bi the lawe is *biheest* to Abraham,” Wycl. Rom. iv. 13; “whanne the *biheestis* weren not takun,” Wycl. Heb. xi. 13; “longenge to godes *bihese*,” Old Eng. Homilies, Dominica iv. post Pascha, l. 55.’

We thus obtain fifteen excellent examples of the use of this word, with the full context and an exact reference (easily verified) in every case. And, in the above instance, all the quotations lie within the compass of the eleven texts in the Clarendon Press Series denoted, respectively, by S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>, P, H, and G.

The original design was to make use of these text-books only; but it was so easy to extend it by including examples to be obtained from other Glossaries and Dictionaries, that a considerable selection of interesting words was added from these, mainly for the sake of illustrating the words in the Clarendon text-books. These illustrative words can be fully or partially verified by those who happen to possess all or some of the works cited, or they can safely be taken on trust, as really occurring there, any mistake being due to such authority.

A second example will make this clearer. ‘**Brant**, *adj.* steep, high, MD, HD; **brent**, JD; **brentest**, *superl.* S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *brant* (*bront*); cp. Swed. *brant*, Icel. *brattr*.’

Omitting the etymology, the above information is given in two short lines. Those who possess the ‘Specimens of English’ will easily find the example of the *superl. brentest*. By consulting Mätzner’s, Halliwell’s, and Jamieson’s Dictionaries, further information can be obtained, and the full article will appear as follows:—

‘**Brant**, *adj.* steep, high, MD [**brant**, **brent**, *adj.* ags. *brand*, arduus,

altus, altn. *brattr*, altschw. *branter*, schw. *brant*, *bratt*, dän. *brat*, sch. *brent*, nordengl. Diall. *brant*: cf. "*brant*, steepe," Manipulus Vocabulorum, p. 25: steil, hoch.—"Apon the bald Bucifelon *brant* up he sittes," King Alexander, ed. Stevenson, p. 124; "Thir mountaynes ware als *brant* upritze as thay had bene walles," MS. quoted in Halliwell's Dict., p. 206; "Hyze bonkkes & *brent*," Gawain and the Grene Knight, l. 2165; "Bowed to þe hyz bonk þer *brentest* hit wern," Alliterative Poems, ed. Morris, Poem B, l. 379]; HD [**brant**, steep, *North*: "Brant against Flodden Hill," explained by Nares from Ascham, "up the steep side;" cf. Brit. Bibl. i. 132, same as *brandly*?—"And thane thay com tille wonder heghe mountaynes, and it semed as the toppes had towched the firmament; and thir mountaynes were als *brant* upritze as thay had bene walles, so that ther was na clymyng upon thame," Life of Alexander, MS. Lincoln, fol. 38]; JD [**brent**, *adj.* high, straight, upright; "My bak, that sumtyme *brent* hes bene, Now cruikis lyk ane camok tre," Maitland Poems, p. 193; followed by a discussion extending to more than 160 lines of small print, which we forbear to quote]; **brentest**, *superl.* S2. 13. 379 ["And bowed to þe hyz bonk þer *brentest* hit were (MS. wern)," Allit. Poems, l. 379; already cited in Mätzner, above].

The work, in fact, contains a very large collection of words, in many variant forms, appearing in English literature and in Glossaries between A.D. 1150 and A.D. 1580. The glossaries in S2, S3 (Specimens of English, 1298-1393, and 1394-1579) have furnished a considerable number of words belonging to the Scottish dialect, which most dictionaries (excepting of course that of Jamieson) omit.

The words are so arranged that even the beginner will, in general, easily find what he wants. We have included in one article, together with the Main Word, all the variant spellings of the glossaries, as well as the etymological information. We have also given in alphabetical order numerous cross-references to facilitate the finding of most of the variant forms, and to connect them with the Main Word. In this way, the arrangement is at once etymological and alphabetical—adapted to the needs of the student of the language and of the student of the literature.

The meanings of the words are given in modern English, directly after the Main Word. The variant forms, as given in their alphabetical position, are frequently also explained, thus saving (in such cases) the trouble of a cross-reference, if the meaning of the word is alone required.

An attempt is made in most cases to give the etymology, so far at least as to shew the immediate source of the Middle-English word. Especial pains have been taken with the words of French origin, which

form so large a portion of the vocabulary of the Middle-English period. In many cases the AF (Anglo-French) forms are cited, from my list of English Words found in Anglo-French, as published for the Philological Society in 1882.

The student of English who wishes to trace back the history of a word still in use can, in general, find the Middle-English form in Skeat's Etymological Dictionary, and will then be able to consult the present work in order to obtain further instances of its early use.

The relative share of the authors in the preparation of this work is easily explained. The whole of it in its present form (with the exception of the letter N) was compiled, prepared, and written out for press by Mr. Mayhew. The original plan was, however, my own; and I began by writing out the letter N (since augmented) by way of experiment and model. It will thus be seen that Mr. Mayhew's share of the work has been incomparably the larger, involving all that is most laborious. On the other hand, I may claim that much of the labour was mine also, at a much earlier stage, as having originally compiled or revised the glossaries marked S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>, P, and G, as well as the very full glossarial indexes cited as B, PP, and WA, and the dictionary cited as SkD. The important glossary marked S was, however, originally the work of Dr. Morris (since re-written by Mr. Mayhew), and may, in a sense, be said to be the back-bone of the whole, from its supplying a very large number of the most curious and important early forms.

The material used has been carefully revised by both authors, so that they must be held to be jointly responsible for the final form in which the whole is now offered to the public.

#### NOTE ON THE PHONOLOGY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

One great difficulty in finding a Middle-English word in this, or any other, Dictionary is due to the frequent variation of the symbols denoting the vowel-sounds. Throughout the whole of the period to which the work relates the symbols *i* and *y*, in particular, are constantly interchanged, whether they stand alone, or form parts of diphthongs. Consequently, words which are spelt with one of these symbols in a given text must frequently be looked for as if spelt with the other; i.e. the pairs of symbols *i* and *y*, *ai* and *ay*, *ei* and *ey*, *oi* and *oy*, *ui* and *uy*, must be looked upon as likely to be used indifferently, one for the other. For further information, the student should consult the remarks upon Phonology in the Specimens of English (1150 to 1300), 2nd ed., p. xxv. For those who

have not time or opportunity to do this, a few brief notes may perhaps suffice.

The following symbols are frequently confused, or are employed as equivalent to each other because they result from the same sound in the Oldest English or in Anglo-French:—

*i, y*;—*ai, ay*;—*ei, ey*;—*oi, oy*;—*ui, uy*.

*a, o*;—*a, æ, e, ea*;—*e, eo, ie*;—*o, u, ou*;—(all originally short).

*a, æ, ea, e, ee*;—*e, ee, eo, ie*;—*o, oo, oa*;—*u, ou, ui*;—(all long).

These are the most usual interchanges of symbols, and will commonly suffice for practical purposes, in cases where the cross-references fail. If the word be not found after such substitutions have been allowed for, it may be taken for granted that the Dictionary does not contain it. As a fact, the Dictionary only contains a considerable number of such words as are most common, or (for some special reason) deserve notice; and it is at once conceded that it is but a small hand-book, which does not pretend to exhibit in all its fulness the extraordinarily copious vocabulary of our language at an important period of its history. The student wishing for complete information will find (in course of time) that the New English Dictionary which is being brought out by the Clarendon Press will contain all words found in our literature since the year 1100.

Of course variations in the vowel-sounds are also introduced, in the case of strong verbs, by the usual 'gradation' due to their method of conjugation. To meet this difficulty in some measure, numerous (but not exhaustive) cross-references have been introduced, as when, e.g. '**Bar**, bare' is given, with a cross-reference to **Beren**. Further help in this respect is to be had from the table of 183 strong verbs given at pp. lxix–lxxxix of the Preface to Part I of the Specimens of English (2nd edition); see, in particular, the alphabetical index to the same, at pp. lxxxix, lxxxii. The same Preface further contains some account of the three principal Middle-English dialects (p. xl), and Outlines of the Grammar (p. xlv). It also explains the meaning of the symbols þ, ð (both used for *th*), ȝ (used for *y* initially, *gh* medially, and *gh* or *z* finally), with other necessary information.

---

## THE CLARENDON PRESS GLOSSARIES.

This work gives *all* the words and *every* form contained in the glossaries to eleven publications in the Clarendon Press Series, as below:—

S.—SPECIMENS OF EARLY ENGLISH, ed. Morris, Part I: from A. D. 1150 to A. D. 1300.

This book contains extracts from:—**1.** Old English Homilies, ed. Morris, E. E. T. S. 1867-8, pp. 230-241; **2.** The Saxon Chronicle, A. D. 1137, 1138, 1140, 1154; **3.** Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 40-53; **4.** The same, Second Series, pp. 89-109; **5.** The Ormulum, ed. White, ll. 962-1719, pp. 31-57; **6.** Layamon's Brut, ed. Madden, ll. 13785-14387 [*add 13784 to the number of the line in the reference*]; **7.** Sawles Warde, from Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 245-249, 259-267; **8.** St. Juliana, ed. Cockayne and Brock; **9.** The Ancren Riwle, ed. Morton, pp. 208-216, 416-430; **10.** The Wooing of our Lord, from Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 277-283; **11.** A Good Orison of our Lady, from the same, pp. 191-199; **12.** A Bestiary, the Lion, Eagle, and Ant, from An Old Eng. Miscellany, ed. Morris; **13.** Old Kentish Sermons, from the same, pp. 26-36; **14.** Proverbs of Alfred, from the same, pp. 102-130; **15.** Version of Genesis and Exodus, ed. Morris, ll. 1907-2536; **16.** Owl and Nightingale, from An Old Eng. Miscellany, ed. Morris, ll. 1-94, 139-232, 253-282, 303-352, 391-446, 549-555, 598-623, 659-750, 837-855, 905-920, 1635-1682, 1699-1794; **17.** A Moral Ode (two copies), from An Old Eng. Miscellany and Old Eng. Homilies, 2nd Series, ed. Morris; **18.** Havelok the Dane, ed. Skeat, ll. 339-748; **19.** King Horn (in full).

S2.—SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH, Part II, ed. Morris and Skeat; from A. D. 1298-1393.

This book contains extracts from:—**1.** Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle (William the Conqueror and St. Dunstan); **2.** Metrical Psalter, Psalms 8, 14 (15), 17 (18), 23 (24), 102 (103), 103 (104); **3.** The Proverbs of Hendyng; **4.** Specimens of Lyric Poetry, ed. Wright (Alysoun, Plea for Pity, Parable of the Labourers, Spring-time); **5.** Robert Mannyng's Handlyng Synne, ll. 5575-5946; **6.** William of Shoreham, De Baptismo; **7.** Cursor Mundi, ed. Morris, ll. 11373-11791 [*add 11372 to the number in the reference*]; **8.** Eng. Metrical Homilies, ed. Small (Second Sunday in Advent, Third Sunday after the Octave of Epiphany); **9.** The Ayenbite of Inwyt, ed. Morris, pp. 263-9, and p. 262; **10.** Hampole's Prick of Conscience, ll. 432-9, 464-509, 528-555, 662-707, 728-829, 1211-1292, 1412-1473, 1818-29, 1836-51, 1884-1929, 2216-2233, 2300-11, 2334-55, 2364-73, 7813-24; **11.** Minot's Songs, Nos. 3, 4, 7; **12.** William of Palerne, ed. Skeat, ll. 3-381; **13.** Alliterative Poems, ed. Morris, Poem B, ll. 235-544, 947-972, 1009-1051; **14.** Mandeville's Travels, Prologue, part of Chap. 12, and Chap. 26; **15.** Piers the Plowman, A-text, Prologue, Passus 1, part of Pass. 2, Pass. 3, Pass. 5, parts of Pass. 6 and 7; **16.** Barbour's Bruce, ed. Skeat, Book VII. ll. 1-230, 400-487; **17.** Wyclif's translation of St. Mark's Gospel, Chapters 1-6;

Hereford's version of the Psalms, Ps. 14 (15), 23 (24), 102 (103); **18.** Trevisa's translation of Higden's Polychronicon, lib. i. c. 41, c. 59, lib. vi. c. 29; **19.** Chaucer, Man of Law's Tale; **20.** Gower's Confessio Amantis, part of Book V.

**S3.—SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH, Part III, ed. Skeat; from A. D. 1394-1579.**

This book contains extracts from:—**1.** Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, ll. 153-267, 339-565, 744-765, 785-823; **2.** Hoccleve's De Regimine Principum, stanzas 281-301, 598-628; **3.** Lydgate, London Lickpenny, and the Storie of Thebes, bk. ii. ll. 1064-1419; **4.** James I (of Scotland), the King's Quair, stanzas 152-173; **5.** Pecoock's Repressor, pt. i. c. 19; pt. ii. c. 11; **6.** Blind Harry's Wallace, bk. i. ll. 181-448; **7.** Chevy Chase (earlier version); **8.** Malory's Morte Darthur, bk. xxi. c. 3-7; **9.** Caxton's History of Troy; **10.** The Nut-brown Maid; **11.** Dunbar, Thistle and Rose, and Poem on being desired to be a Friar; **12.** Hawes, Pastime of Pleasure, c. 33; **13.** G. Douglas, Prol. to Æneid, book xii; **14.** Skelton, Why Come Ye Nat to Courte, ll. 287-382, 396-756; Philip Sparrow, ll. 998-1260; **15.** Lord Berners, tr. of Froissart, c. 50, c. 130; **16.** Tyndale, Obedience of a Christian Man; **17.** More, Dialogue Concerning Heresies, bk. iii. c. 14-16; Confutation of Tyndale, bk. iii; **18.** Sir T. Elyot, The Governor, bk. i. c. 17, 18; **19.** Lord Surrey, tr. of Æneid, bk. ii. ll. 253-382, 570-736, and minor poems; **20.** Sir T. Wiat, Three Satires, and minor poems; **21.** Latimer, Sermon on the Ploughers; **22.** Sir D. Lyndesay, The Monarchy, bk. iii. ll. 4499-4612, 4663-94, 4709-38; bk. iv. ll. 5450-5639; **23.** N. Udall, Ralph Roister Doister, Act iii. sc. 3-5; **24.** Lord Buckhurst, The Induction; **25.** Ascham, The Schoolmaster, bk. i; **26.** Gascoigne, The Steel Glas, ll. 418-470, 628-638, 750-893, 1010-1179; **27.** Lyly, Euphues and his Ephœbus; **28.** Spenser, Shepherd's Calendar, November, December.

The remaining eight publications in the Clarendon Press Series which have also been indexed are those marked C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>, P, H, and G; i.e. three books containing extracts from Chaucer, two books containing parts of Wyclif's Bible, part of Piers Plowman, Hampole's Psalter, and Gamelyn; the full titles of which are given below.

We also give all the important words occurring in CM (Chaucer, ed. Morris); and in addition to this, and for the purpose of illustration, forms are given from various texts and Dictionaries, and from the Glossaries to B (Bruce), PP (Piers Plowman), and WA (Wars of Alexander).

WALTER W. SKEAT.

## FULL LIST OF AUTHORITIES,

## WITH EXPLANATIONS OF ABBREVIATIONS.

NOTE.—The abbreviations referring to the authorities for the forms of English words (AD. 1150-1580) are printed in italics. (CP = Clarendon Press.)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1. <i>Alph.</i>: Alphita, a Medico-Botanical Glossary, ed. Mowat, 1887. CP.</p> <p>2. Anglo-Saxon Gospels, in AS. and Northumbrian Versions, ed. Skeat.</p> <p>3. Apfelstedt: Lothringischer Psalter (des XIV Jahrhunderts), 1881.</p> <p>4. <i>B</i>: Barbour's Bruce, ed. Skeat, 1870, EETS. (Extra Series xi).</p> <p>5. <i>Bardsley</i>: English Surnames, 1875.</p> <p>6. Bartsch: Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (glossaire), 1880.</p> <p>6*. <i>BH</i>: Bartsch and Horning, Langue et Littérature françaises, 1887.</p> <p>7. Bosworth: Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, 1838.</p> <p>8. Brachet: French Dict., 1882. CP.</p> <p>9. Brugmann: Grundriss, 1886.</p> <p>10. <i>BT.</i>: Bosworth-Toller AS. Dict. [A-SAR]. CP.</p> <p>11. <i>C</i>: Chancer; Prol., Knight's Tale, Nun's Priest's Tale. CP.</p> <p>12. <i>C2</i>: Chaucer; Prioress, Sir Thopas, Monk, Clerk, Squire. CP.</p> <p>13. <i>C3</i>: Chaucer; Man of Law, Pardoner, Second Nun, Canon's Yeoman. CP.</p> <p>14. <i>Cath.</i>: Catholicon Anglicum (A.D. 1483), ed. Herrtage, 1881. EETS (75).</p> <p>15. Chron.: Two Saxon Chronicles, ed. Earle, 1865. CP.</p> <p>16. <i>CM</i>: Chaucer, ed. Morris, 1880.</p> <p>17. Constans: Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (glossaire), 1884.</p> <p>18. Cotg.: Cotgrave, French and English Dict., 1611.</p> <p>19. Curtius: Greek Etymology, ed. Wilkins and England, 1886.</p> | <p>20. <i>CV</i>: Icelandic Dictionary, Cleasby and Vigfusson, 1874. CP.</p> <p>21. <i>DG</i>: Davies, Supplementary English Glossary, 1881.</p> <p>22. Diez: Etymologisches Wörterbuch, 1878.</p> <p>23. Douse: Introduction to the Gothic of Ulfilas, 1886.</p> <p>24. Ducange: Glossarium, ed. Henschel, 1883-7.</p> <p>24*. Ducange: Glossaire Français, ed. 1887.</p> <p>25. <i>EDS</i>: English Dialect Society.</p> <p>26. <i>EETS</i>: Early English Text Society.</p> <p>27. Fick: Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen, 1874.</p> <p>28. Florio: Italian and English Dict., 1611.</p> <p>29. <i>G</i>: Tale of Gamelyn, ed. Skeat, 1884. CP.</p> <p>30. Godefroy: Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française [A-LIS].</p> <p>31. Grein: Glossar der angelsächsischen Poesie, 1861.</p> <p>32. Grimm: Teutonic Mythology, ed. Stallybrass, 1883.</p> <p>33. <i>H</i>: Hampole, Psalter, ed. Bramley, 1884. CP.</p> <p>34. <i>HD</i>: Halliwell, Dict. of Archaic and Provincial Words, 1874.</p> <p>35. Heliand, ed. Heyne, 1873.</p> <p>36. <i>JD</i>: Jamieson, Scottish Dictionary, 1867.</p> <p>37. Kluge: etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 1883.</p> <p>38. <i>Leo</i>: angelsächsisches Glossar, 1877.</p> <p>39. <i>Manip.</i>: Manipulus Vocabulorum, Levens, ed. Wheatley, EETS, 1867.</p> |
|--|---|

40. *MD*: Mätzner, altenglisches Wörterbuch [A-II], 1885.
41. Minsheu: Spanish and English Dict., 1623.
42. *ND*: Nares, Glossary, 1876.
43. *NED*: New English Dictionary, ed. Murray [A-BOZ]. CP.
44. *NQ*: Notes and Queries.
45. OET: Oldest English Texts, ed. Sweet, 1885, EETS (83).
- 45\*. *ONE*: Oliphant, The New English, 1886.
46. Otfrid: Evangelienbuch, glossar, ed. Piper, 1884.
47. *P*: Piers the Plowman (B-text), ed. Skeat. CP.
48. *Palsg*: Palsgrave, Lesclaircissement de langue francoyse, ed. 1852.
49. *PP*: Piers the Plowman, glossary by Skeat, 1885, EETS (81).
50. *PP. Notes*: by Skeat, 1877, EETS (67).
51. *Prompt.*: Promptorium Parvulorum, ed. Way, Camden Soc., 1865.
52. *Ps.*: (after French forms), see Apfelstedt.
53. *RD*: Richardson's English Dictionary, 1867.
54. Roland: Chanson de Roland, ed. Gautier, 1881.
55. *S*: Specimens of Early English, Part I, ed. Morris, 1885. CP.
56. *S<sub>2</sub>*: Specimens of Early English, Part II, ed. Morris and Skeat, 1873. CP.
57. *S<sub>3</sub>*: Specimens of English Literature, ed. Skeat, 1879. CP.
58. *SB*: Sinonoma Bartholomei, 14th Cent. Glossary, ed. Mowat, 1882. CP.
59. Schmid: Gesetze der Angelsachsen (glossar), 1858.
60. *SD*: Stratmann, Dict. of the Old English Language, 1878.
61. *Sh.*: Shakespeare Lexicon, by Schmidt, 1875.
62. Sievers: Grammar of Old English, ed. A. S. Cook, 1885.
63. *SkD*: Skeat, Etymological Dict. of Eng. Lang., 1884. CP.
64. Skeat, English Words in Norman-French, 1882, Phil. Soc.
65. Skeat, Mæso-gothic Glossary, 1868.
66. *SPD*: Smythe Palmer, Dictionary of Folk-Etymology, 1882.
67. *Spenser*: Faery Queene, glossaries to Books I and II, 1887. CP.
68. Sweet: AS. Reader, 1884. CP.
69. Tatian: Evangelienbuch, ed. Sievers, 1872.
70. *TG*: Trench, Select Glossary, 1879.
71. *Trevisa*: version of Higden, Rolls' Series (41).
72. *Voc.*: Wright's Vocabularies, ed. Wülcker, 1884.
73. *VP*: Vespasian Psalter, as printed in OET., see 45.
74. *Vulg.*: the Vulgate Version of the Bible.
75. *W*: Wycliffe, New Testament (Purvey's revision), ed. Skeat, 1879. CP.
76. *W<sub>2</sub>*: Wycliffe, Job, Psalms, &c. (revised by Hereford and Purvey), ed. Skeat, 1881. CP.
77. *WA*: Wars of Alexander, ed. Skeat, 1887, EETS (Extra Series xlvi).
78. Weigand: deutsches Wörterbuch, 1878.
79. Windisch: Glossary added to Old Irish Texts, 1882.
80. *WW*: Wright, The Bible Word-Book, 1884.
81. *ZRP*: Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, ed. Gröber.

## ABBREVIATIONS (LANGUAGES),

WITH REFERENCES TO AUTHORITIES.

AF : Anglo-French, see 64.	ME : Middle English.
AS : Anglo-Saxon, see 10, 31, 45, 62.	North.E. : Northern English, see 4, 36.
Church Lat. : Ecclesiastical Latin, see 24, 74.	OF. : Old French, see 3, 6, 17, 18, 22, 24, 30, 48, 54.
Goth. : Gothic, see 23, 65.	OHG. : Old High German, see 37, 46, 69, 78.
Gr. : Greek, see 9, 19, 27.	OIr. : Old Irish, see 19, 79.
Icel. : Icelandic, see 20.	OMerc. : Old Mercian, see 2 (Rushworth version), 45, 73.
It. : Italian, see 28.	ONorth. : Old Northumbrian, see 2.
Lat. : Latin.	OS. : Old Saxon, see 35.
Late Lat. : Post-classical Latin, of Latin origin, see 24, 72, 74.	OTeut. : Old Teutonic (as restored by scholars), see 27, 43.
Low Lat. : Latin derived from the later European languages, see 1, 14, 24, 51, 58.	Sp. : Spanish, see 41.

## SYMBOLS.

In the etymological part three stops are used as symbols in connexion with the cognate forms cited, namely the comma, the semi-colon, and the colon. The comma is used to connect various spellings of a word, as well as parallel forms cited from nearly connected languages; for instance, s.v. **daunger**, the OF. forms are so connected. The semi-colon between two forms denotes that the two forms are phonetically equivalent, and that the preceding one is directly derived from, and is historically connected with the one following this symbol; for instance, s.v. **bugle**, the OF. *bugle* is the phonetic equivalent of the Lat. *buculum*, and is immediately derived therefrom. The colon between two forms denotes that the two forms are phonetically equivalent, and that the form following this symbol is an earlier, more primitive form than the one preceding, without an immediate interborrowing between the languages being asserted; for instance, s.v. **demen**, the Goth. *dónjan* is an older form than the AS. *dēman*, but *dēman* is not borrowed from the Gothic. The abbreviation 'cp.' introduces other cognate forms, and has the same value as the symbol + in Skeat's Dictionaries.

The asterisk \* at the beginning of a word denotes a theoretical form, assumed (upon scientific principles) to have formerly existed. The sign = is to be read 'a translation of.' '(n)' after Prompt., Cath. and other authorities refers to foot-notes or other notes citing the form in question.



# A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

## A.

**A-**, *prefix* (1), adding *intensity* to the notion of the verb.—AS. *á* for *ar-*, OHG *ar-*, Goth. *us-*. For the quantity of the *á* see Sievers, 121. Cf. **Or**.

**A-**, *prefix* (2), standing for **A**, *prep.*, and for Icel. *á*; see **On-** (1).

**A-**, *prefix* (3), standing for **Of**, *prep.*; see **Of**.

**A-**, *prefix* (4), standing for AS. *and-*, against, in return, toward.—AS. *and-*, *ond-*, *on-* (proclitic). Cf. **On-** (2).

**A-**, *prefix* (5), standing for **At**, *prep.*, and Icel. *at*, used with the infin. See **At-** (1).

**A-**, *prefix* (6), standing for AS. *ge-*; see **3e-**.

**A-**, *prefix* (7), standing for OF. *a-* and Lat. *ad-*.

**A-**, *prefix* (8), standing for OF. *a-* and Lat. *ab-*.

**A-**, *prefix* (9), standing for AF. *a*, OF. *e-*, *es-* from Lat. *ex-*, *e-*.

**A-**, *prefix* (10), standing for AF. *an-*, OF. *en-* from Lat. *in-*. See **In-**.

**A-**, *prefix* (11), standing for Gr. *á-* privative.

**A**, *interj.* O! Ah! expressing surprise, pain, S, MD.

**A**, *prep.* on, in, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; see **On**.

**A-bac**, *adv.* backwards, S, W<sub>2</sub>; **abec**, S; **abak**, C<sub>2</sub>, W; **obak**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *on-bæc*. (**A-2**.)

**Abasshen**, *v.* to abash, S<sub>3</sub>; **abasshed**, *pp.* abashed, ashamed, alarmed, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **abashed**, S<sub>2</sub>; **abasshid**, S<sub>3</sub>; **abasched**, PP; **abaissned**, PP; **abaischid**, W; **abaischt**, S<sub>2</sub>; **abaissed**, PP; **abaist**, S<sub>3</sub>; **abayste**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *esbahiss-* stem of *pr. p.* of *esbahir*, to astonish; Lat. *ex + \*badire* for *badare*, to open the mouth. (**A-9**.)

**Abate**, *v.* to beat down, bring down, calm

## A-BIDING.

down, P, NED.—AF. *abatre* (*pr. p.* *abatant*); Late Lat. *\*adbatere*. (**A-7**.)

**Abauē**, *v.* to put to confusion, to be confounded, NED, HD, JD; **abawed**, *pp.* HD; **abaue**, HD.—OF. *\*abavir*: *esbahir* (with *v* in place of lost *h*, see Brachet, s.v. *glaiue*). (**A-9**.) See **Abasshen**.

**Abaye**, *sb.* barking; *phr.* at þe abaie, at abaye, at bay, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *abai*, barking, from *abaier*; cp. F. *aboi* in *phr.*: *être aux abois*.

**Abbay**, *sb.* abbey, C<sub>2</sub>; **abbeis**, pl., S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *abbeie* (*abeie*); Church Lat. *abbādia*, *abbātia*, from *abbātem*. See **Abbod**.

**Abbesse**, *sb.* abbess, PP.—OF. *abbesse*; Church Lat. *abbatissa*.

**Abbod**, *sb.* abbot, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **abbot**, S, PP; **abbodes**, pl. S<sub>2</sub>.—Church Lat. *abbātem* (pronounced *abbādem*), nom. *abbas*; Gr. *ἀββάς*; Syriac, *abba*, father.

**Abbodesse**, *sb.* abbess, PP.

**Abbot-riçe**, *sb.* abbacy, S.—AS. *abbod-riçe*, the rule of an abbot.

**A-B-C**, the alphabet, P; **abcy**, Cath.; **abce**, Cath. (*n.*), PP; **abcee**, Cotg.; **abece**, Cath. (*n.*); **apece**, Prompt.—Cp. OF. *abece*, the crosse rowe (Cotg.).

**Abeah**, **Abeh**; see **Abuzen**.

**Abeggen**, **Abeien**; see **Abyen**.

**A-bernen**, *v.* to burn; **abernō**, *pr. s.* S.—AS. *á-beornan*. (**A-1**.)

**Abhominacioun**, *sb.* abomination, NED, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Abhomynable**, *adj.* abominable, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *abhominable*; Lat. *abominabilem*.

**A-biden**, *v.* to abide, remain, await, endure, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; **habide**, S<sub>2</sub>; **abyde**, C<sub>2</sub>; **abid**, *imp.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **abid**, *pr. s.*, S; **abit**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **abod**, *pt. s.*, S; **abood**, W<sub>2</sub>; **abide**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **abididen**, W<sub>2</sub>; **abide**, *pp.*, G.—AS. *á-bidan*. (**A-1**.)

**A-biding**, *sb.* expectation, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Abiggen**; see **Abven**.

**Abil**, *adj.* able, CM; **able**, C; **hable**, S<sub>3</sub>, MD.—OF. *able*, *hable* (mod. F. *habile*); Lat. *habilem*.

**Abilite**, *sb.* ability, NED; **habilitie**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *habilité*.

**Abilzeit**, *pp.* apparelled, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *habiller*.

**Abilzement**, *sb.* clothing, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *habillement*.

**Abit**, *sb.* dress, a monk's clothing, habit, PP, CM, HD; **abite**, W.—AF. *abit* (*habit*); Lat. *habitum* (acc.).

**A-biten**, *v.* to bite, S.—AS. *á-bítan*. (A-1.)

**Abject**, *pp.* and *adj.* cast out, NED.

**Abjecte**, *v.* to cast aside, S<sub>3</sub>.

**A-blawen**, *v.* to blow, MD; **ableow**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *á-bláwan*. (A-1.)

**A-blenden**, *v.* to blind, MD; **ablent**, *pr. s.*, S; *pl.*, S; **ablende**, *pt. s.*, MD; **ablend**, *pp.* MD.—AS. *á-blendan*. (A-1.)

**A-bouten**, *adv.* and *prep.* about, C<sub>2</sub>, P, MD; **abuten**, S; **abuuten**, S; **abuton**, S; **abute**, S; **aboute**, S, G; **oboute**, MD; **obout**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *on-bútan* (= *on-be-útan*). (A-2.)

**A-bouen**, *adv.* and *prep.* above, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, MD; **aboue**, PP; **abufen**, S; **abunen**, MD; **abowen**, MD; **abone**, S<sub>3</sub>, JD; **obowen**, MD; **obowen**, MD; **oboune**, MD. *Phr.*: at here **aboue**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *on + bufan* (= *be + ufan*). (A-2.)

**Abregge**, *v.* to abridge, shorten, C; **abreggide**, *pp.*, W; **breggid**, W.—OF. *abreger*, *abregier*; Prov. *abrevjar*; Lat. *abreviare*. (A-8.)

**A-breiden**, *v.* to start up, to draw (sword), to thrust out, to blame, S; **abreyden**, NED; **abraid**, *pt. s.*, S; **abreyde**, C<sub>2</sub>; **abrayde**, C; **abroden**, *pp.*, S; **abruden**, S.—AS. *á + bregdan*. (A-1.)

**A-brode**, *adv.* abroad, PP; **abrood**, C<sub>2</sub>; **abrod**, widely apart, PP. (A-2.)

**Abusioun**, *sb.* deceit, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *abusio* (Cotg.).

**Abute**, **Abuton**, **Abuten**; see **Abouten**.

**A-buzen**, *v.* to bow, MD; **abuen**, MD; **abouwen**, MD; **abowe**, NED; **abeah**, *pt. s.*, MD; **abeh**, S.—AS. *á-bugan*. (A-1.)

**A-byen**, **Abye**, *v.* to buy, to pay for, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **abygge**, PP; **abiggen**, PP; **abuggen**, S, PP; **abeggen**, MD, G;

**abeien**, S; **abie**, PP; **abuip**, *pr. s.*, S; **abugeð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **aboute**, *pt. s.*, S; **aboughte**, G; **abought**, *pp.* C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *á-byegan*. (A-1.)

**Abyme**, *sb.* abyss, S<sub>2</sub>, HD.—OF. *abime*, *abisme*; Low Lat. *\*abyssimum*, superl. of Lat. *abyssus*; Gr. *ἄβυσσος*, bottomless. (A-11.)

**Ac**, *conj.* but, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **acc**, S; **ah**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ak**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **hac**, S; **ach**, MD; **auh**, MD, S; **auch**, MD; **oc**, S; **occ**, S.—AS. *ac*.

**Acc**; see **Ac**.

**Accident**, *sb.* accident (a term of the schoolmen), C<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *accidentem*.

**Accidie**, *sb.* sloth, indolence, S, CM, PP.—AF. *accidie* (NED); Low Lat. *accidia*, *acedia*; Gr. *ἀκηδία*, heedlessness, torpor. (A-11.)

**A-cennen**, *v.* to bring forth, to beget, MD; **acenned**, *pp.* MD; **accenned**, S; **akenned**, MD; **akennet**, S; **acende** (for **acend**), S.—AS. *á-cennan*. (A-1.)

**A-cennende**, *sb.* begetting, birth, S.

**A-cenneng**, *sb.* birth, S.

**A-chape**, *v.* to escape, NED; **achaped**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *achaper*; cf. AF. *ascaper*. (A-9.) Cf. **Eschafen**, **Ascapie**.

**Achate**, *v.* to purchase, NED.—OF. *achater* (F. *acheter*), *acater*; Late Lat. *accaptare*.

**Achate**, *sb.* purchase, provisions purchased, NED, C; **achat**, HD; **acate**, NED; **acates**, *pl.*, HD.—OF. *achat*, AF. *acate*. See above.

**Achatour**, *sb.* a purchaser of provisions, purveyor, C, NED, HD; **acatur**, NED.—AF. *achataur*, *acatur*; Late Lat. *accaptatorem*.

**Ache**, *sb.* pain, Prompt.; **eche**, MD; **hache**, HD.—AS. *æce* (*ecce*). See **Aken**.

**Ache**, *sb.* wild celery, parsley, NED, Voc.—OF. *ache*; Lat. *apium*; Gr. *ἄμιον*.

**Achesoun**, *sb.* occasion, motive, HD, MD, NED.—OF. *achouison*, *acoison*; Lat. *occasionem*. Cf. **Anchesoun**, **Enchesoun**, **Chesoun**.

**Achtande**, *ord.* eighth, S<sub>2</sub>, NED.—Icel. *áttandi*; cp. OHG. *ahtande*. Cf. **Eighte** (*ord.*).

**A-colien**, *v.* to wax cold; **acolede**, *pt. s.*, S; **acoled**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *á-cólian*. (A-1.)

**Acombren**, *v.* to encumber, PP; **acumbrið**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *encombrer*. (A-10.)

**Acomplesshén**, *v.* to accomplish

NED; accomplice, C; accompliced, *pp.*, NED.—AF. *acomplir* (*acomplie*, pr. s. subj.); Late Lat. *accomplere*; see Brachet. (A-7.)

**Acord**, *sb.* accord, agreement, MD; **acorde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **acorde**, S.—AF. *acord*.

**Acordaunce**, *sb.* agreement, PP.

**Acorden**, *v.* to reconcile, to agree, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **accordyng**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **accorded**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *acorder*; Late Lat. *accordare*, from Lat. *ad* + *cord-*, stem of *cor*, heart. (A-7.)

**Acorse**; see **Akursien**.

**Acounte**, *v.* to count, to calculate, NED, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **acompte**, NED, PP; **acompted**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *acounter*, OF. *acunter*, *aconter*; Late Lat. *accomptare*; Lat. *ad* + *computare*. (A-7.)

**Acounte**, *sb.* account, reckoning, PP; **acompte**, PP; **acompt**, S<sub>3</sub>; **acomptes**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *acounte*, *acunte*.

**Acoupen**, *v.* to accuse, NED, HD; **acoupede**, *pt. s.*, NED, PP; **acopede**, NED; **acoupled**, NED; **acouped**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *acouper*, *acolper*, for *encouper*, *encolper*; Lat. *inculpare*. (A-10.)

**Acoyen**, *v.* to quiet, coax, tame, NED, Palsg.; **acoyed**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *acoyer*, to calm; Lat. *ad* + *quietare*. (A-7.)

**Acumbrid**; see **Acombren**.

**Akursien**, *v.* to curse, NED; **acursi**, S, NED; **acorse**, PP; **acorsed**, *pp.* MD. (A-1.)

**Acustumaunce**, *sb.* customary use, NED, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *acostumance*. (A-7.)

**Acwenchen**; see **Aquenchen**.

**Adamant**, *sb.* adamant, very hard metal, a fabulous rock or mineral, the diamond, the loadstone or magnet, NED; precious stone, Prompt.; **ademaunt**, C; **adamounde**, Prompt. (*v.*); **admont**, NED; **athamant**, NED; **athamaunte**, C; **attemant**, NED; **aymont**, NED.—AF. *adamant* (*aimant*); Lat. *adamantem*; Gr. *ἀδάμας* (*-αντα*), lit. invincible, untamable, from *ἀ-* + *δαμάω*, I tame. (A-11.)

**Adaunten**, *v.* to subdue, NED; **adauntede**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *adanter*, *adonter*; Lat. *ad* + *domitare*, to tame. (A-7.)

**Adawe**, out of life, NED, HD.—AS. *of dagum*, from days. (A-3.)

**Adawen**, *v.* to rise from sleep, also, to arouse, NED; **adawed**, *pp.* S<sub>3</sub>.—Cp. MHG. *er-lagen*, to dawn. (A-1.)

**Ad-day**, *adv.* at morn, by day, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **adai**, S. (A-2.)

**A-dilizen**, *v.* to be lost, to perish, S; **adilijede**, *pt. s.*, S; **adiligde**, S.—AS. *ad-diligian*, to destroy. (A-1.)

**A-dizten**, *v.* to appoint, order, prepare, compose, clothe, treat, MD, S; **adyzt**, *pp.*, MD; **adight**, G; **adyght**, MD, HD. (A-1.)

**Adlen**, *v.* to earn, MD; **addle**, Manip., MED; **addled**, *pp.*, S.—Icel. *öðla*, refl. *öðla-sk*, to acquire for oneself property, from *öðal*, property, patrimony, from \**aþal*, race, see Fick, 7. 14; cp. OHG. *uodil*, 'praedium' (Tatian). See **Athel**.

**Admirald**, *sb.* a Saracen commander, S; see **Amirail**.

**Admod**, *adj.* humble, gentle, S; **ædmod**, MD; **edmod**, MD.—AS. *éadmód*, *éadmód*. See **Eth**.

**Admoded**, *pp.* as *adj.* lowly; see **Eadmodien**.

**Admodie**, *adj. pl.* humble, MD; **edmodi**, MD.

**Admodliche**, *adv.* humbly, gently, MD; **ædmodliç**, S.—AS. *éadmóðlice*.

**Admodnesse**, *sb.* humility, gentleness, MD, S; **edmodnesse**, S; **ædmodnesse**, S.—AS. *éadmóðnes*.

**A-do**, *sb.* fuss, trouble, difficulty, S<sub>3</sub>, Prompt, WW; = to do, PP, WW; **adoe**, ND, (A-5.)

**A-doun**, *adv.* down, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **adun**, S; **adune**, S.—AS. *of dūne*, off the hill. (A-3.)

**A-drad**, *pp.* frightened, put in dread, NED, S<sub>2</sub>, G, C, PP; **adred**, S; **adrede**, NED.—AS. *of-drád* (A-3). Cf. **Of-dreden**.

**A-drawn**, *v.* to draw out, S<sub>2</sub>; **adroh**, *pt. s.*, NED; **adrou**, NED; **adraçe**, *pp.* NED. (A-1.)

**A-dreden**, *v.* to fear greatly, S, NED; **adrade**, *reflex.*, S.—OMerc. *and-drédan* (Rushw.); see NED. (A-4.)

**A-drenchen**, *v.* to drown, to be drowned, MD, S, PP; **adreynten**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **adreynt**, *pp.* drenched, PP; **adreint**, MD; **adrent**, S, PP; **adreyntched**, PP.—AS. *á-drencan*. (A-1.)

**Adressen**, *v.* to make straight, to direct, NED, H.—OF. *adressier*, *adrecier* Late Lat. *adstrictiare*, from Lat. *directum*, straight. (A-7.)

**A-drinken**, *v.* to be drowned, MD, S; **adronc**, *pt. s.*, MD; **adronken**, *pl.*, MD; **adrunken**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *á-drincan*. (A-1.)

**A-drye**, *v.* to endure, bear, HD; **adri-  
sen**, S (19. 1047), MD.—AS. *á-dréogan*.  
(A-1.)

**A-dun**, *adv.* down, S; see **Adoun**.

**A-dunien**, *v.* to din; **adunest**, 2 *pr. s.*,  
**adenyd**, *pp.* MD. (A-1.)

**Adun-ward**, *adv.* downward, NED;  
**adonward**, S2.

**Adversarie**, *sb.* adversary, C3.—OF.  
*adversarie*; Lat. *adversarius*.

**Advertence**, *sb.* mental attention, C3.  
—Late Lat. *advertentia*.

**Advocat**, *sb.* advocate, intercessor, C3;  
**vokate**, PP; **vokyte**, *causidicus*, Voc.; **vo-  
kettus**, *pl.* PP.—OF. *advocat*; Lat. *advoca-  
tum* (acc.).

**Æ**, *sb.* law, MD.—AS. *éw* (*é*), law, divine  
law, the Mosaic law, marriage; Goth. *aiws*,  
an age, eternity; cp. OHG. *éwa*, the law  
of God, eternity (Otfred). Cf. **Æ-uez**,  
**Eu-bruche**, **Eche**.

**Ædmod**, *adj.* humble, gentle, MD; see  
**Admod**.

**Ædmodliç**, *adv.* humbly, S; see **Ad-  
modliche**.

**Ædmodnisse**, *sb.* humility, MD; **ædd-  
modnesse**, S; see **Admodnesse**.

**Æhte**, *num.* eight, MD; see **Eighte**.

**Æhtene**, *num.* eighteen, S; see **Eigh-  
tene**.

**Æoure**, *pron.* your, S; see **ÿoure**.

**Ærd**, *sb.* native land, home, S; see **Erd**.

**Ærfeð-telle**, *adj.* difficult to count, S.  
See **Arfeð**.

**Ærnde**, *sb.* errand, MD; see **Erende**.

**Ærnd-race**, *sb.* messenger, S; **Ærnd-  
raches**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *érend-raca*.

**Ærnen**, *v.* to run, S; see **Rennen**.

**Æ-uez**, *adj.* pious, fast in the law, S.—  
AS. *é-fest*. See **Æ**.

**Afaiten**, *v.* to affect, to prepare, array,  
dress, to train, tame, subdue, NED, PP;  
**affaiten**, P; **fayten**, S2, PP; **faiten**, PP.—  
OF. *afaiter*, *afeiter*; Lat. *affectare*, freq. of  
*afficere*; *ad + facere*. (A-7.)

**A-fallen**, *v.* to fall, MD; **auallen**,  
MD; **afeol**, *pt. s.*, MD; **afallen**, *pp.*, MD.  
—AS. *á-feallan*. (A-1.)

**A-fallen**, *v.* to fell, NED; **afal**, *imp.*,  
S; **aual**, S.

**A-felde**, *adv.* a-field, to the field, PP.  
(A-2.)

**A-fellen**, *v.* to fell, NED; **auellen**,  
MD.—AS. *á-fellan*, *á-fyllan*. (A-1.)

**A-fer**, *adv.* afar, W, W2; **afeer**, NED;  
of **feor**, S (s.v. *feor*). (A-3.) Cf. **A-ferre**.

**Afere**, *sb.* affair, bustle, appearance,  
demeanour, S2, NED; **effere**, S2; **effeir**,  
S2, S3; **efferr**, S2; **afferres**, *pl.*, PP.—OF.  
*afere = a + fere*; Lat. *facere*, to do. (A-7.)

**A-feren**, *v.* to frighten, terrify, S, PP;  
**afferren**, MD; **affeare**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S;  
**afered**, *pp.* afraid, S, C, P; **aferd**, S, C, P,  
W2; **afeerd**, W; **afert**, PP; **aferde**, S3,  
P, W; **afferde**, S3.—AS. *á-féran*. (A-1.)

**A-ferre**, *adv.* afar, Prompt.; **oferrum**,  
S2; **onferum**, S2; **onferre**, NED; **on-  
ferr**, NED. (A-2.) Cf. **Afer**.

**Aff**; see **Af**.

**Affamysit**, *pp.* famished, S3, NED.  
Cp. OF. *afamer*; Late Lat. *affamare*.

**Affectuosly**, *adv.* passionately, HD,  
NED.

**Affectuose**, *adj.* hearty, affectionate,  
NED, H; **affectuse**, NED.—Lat. *affec-  
tuosus*.

**Affray**, *sb.* terror, S3, C2, C3. Cf. **Ef-  
fray**.

**Affrayen**, *v.* to frighten, C2; **affrayed**,  
*pp.* S2, C, C3, W; see **Afrayen**.

**Afile**, *v.* to file down, NED; **affyle**, C.  
—OF. *afilier*.

**A-flemen**, *v.* to drive away, MD; **a-  
ulem**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *á-fléman* (*á-flyman*).  
(A-1.)

**Afolen**, *v.* to befool; **afoled**, *pp.*, S;  
**afoid**, NED, HD.—OF. *afoler* (Bartsch);  
Low Lat. *\*adfolare*, to make foolish.  
(A-7.)

**A-fon**, *v.* to receive, S; **afeoh**, *imp.*, S;  
**avop**, *pr. pl.*, S; **auenge**, *pt. pl.*, S2.—AS.  
*á-fón*, *on-fón* (for *ond-fón*), see Sievers, 198,  
5. 1. (A-4.) Cf. **Onfon**.

**Aforce**, *v.* to force, constrain, NED, H;  
**aforce**, H; **aforsed**, *pt. pl.*, H.—OF. *afor-  
cer*, *efforceer*, *esforcier*; Late Lat. *exfortiare*,  
from Lat. *fortis*, strong. (A-9.)

**Afore**, *adv.* *prep.*, before, PP, WW;  
**affore**, PP; **afor**, PP; **affor**, PP; **aforn**,  
NED.—AS. *on-foran*. (A-2.)

**A-forthen**, *v.* to further, promote, to  
achieve, to manage to do, to manage to  
give, to afford; P, NED, SkD, HD; **a-  
forde**, NED.—AS. *ge + forðian*. (A-6.)

**A-fote**, *adv.* on foot, PP; **afote**, S3,  
W; **auote**, S2. (A-2.)

**Afrayen**, *v.* to disturb from peace and  
quiet, to frighten, NED; **affraye**, C2 (E.

455); **afreyd**, *pp.* alarmed, afraid, NED; **affrayed**, W, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>3</sub>; **affrayd**, S<sub>3</sub>; **af-frayt**, S<sub>3</sub>; **frayd**, S<sub>3</sub>, **fraid**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *afrayer*, *effraye*, OF. *esfrayer*: Prov. *es-fredar*; Low Lat. *ex-fridare*, from *fridum*; cp. OS. *fridu*, peace. (A-9.) See **Affrayen**.

**A-fright**, *pp.* terrified, C; **afriht**, NED, HD; **afry3te**, HD.—AS. *á-fyrht*, *á-fyrht-ed*. (A-1.)

**After**, *prep.* and *adv.* after, according to, S, HD, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **efter**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **eftir**, S<sub>3</sub>; **eafter**, MD; **aftir**, S<sub>2</sub>.—*Efter* is a comp. form, see SKD.

**After-clap**, *sb.* an evil consequence or result, HD; **after-clappys**, *pl.*, MD.

**After-del**, *sb.* disadvantage, MD; **after-dele**, HD.

**A-fure**, *adv.* on fire, S<sub>2</sub>; **auere**, S<sub>2</sub>; **afere**, W<sub>2</sub>. (A-2.)

**Afyngred**; see **Ahungred**.

**A-gasten**, *v.* to terrify, MD, PP; **agesten**, S; **agaste**, *pt. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>, C; **agast**, *pp.*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **agazed**, S<sub>3</sub>; **agaste**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, W.—AS. *á + gástan*, to frighten. (A-1.)

**A-gen**, *prep.* and *adv.* towards, back, again, S; see **A3ein**.

**Agenes**, *prep.* against, S; see **A3eines**.

**Agenst**, *prep.* against, NED; see **A3einst**.

**Agenst-Christ**, *sb.* Antichrist, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Agessen**, *v.* to reckon, calculate, S. (A-1.)

**Aghe**, *sb.* awe, H; **agh**, NED; see **Awe**.

**Aghe-ful**, *adj.* awful, H; **aghful**, H.

**A-gon**, *v.* to obtain, PP.—AS. *of-gangan*, to require. (A-3.)

**A-gon**, *pp.* and *adv.* gone away, ago, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **agoon**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **agone**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ago**, PP; **ago**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *a-gán*, *pp.* of *á-gán*, to go forth. (A-1.)

**A-graythen**, *v.* to make ready, to dress, NED; **agreped**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **agrayped**, NED.—From Icel. *greiða*: Goth. *ga-raid-jan*. (A-1.)

**A-graythinge**, *sb.* apparel, S<sub>2</sub>, NED.

**Agreable**, *adj.* pleasant, NED; **agreable**, favourable, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *agreable*. (A-7.)

**A-gref**, in grief, NED; **agrieff**, C; **ogrefe**, NED. *Phr.*: takes not **agreve**, takes it not unkindly, NED. (A-2.)

**Agreggen**, *v.* to make heavy, to be heavy, to aggravate, HD; **agreggid**, *pp.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *agregier*: Prov. *agreujaar*; Late

Lat. *aggreuiare*, from \**greuis* for Lat. *grauis*. (A-7.)

**Agreuen**, *v.* to bear heavily on, to grieve, oppress, HD; **agreued**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.—OF. *agreuer*; Lat. *aggrauare*; *ad + grauare*, from *grauis*. (A-7.)

**Agrimony**, *sb.* agrimony, Prompt.; **agremoine**, Voc.; **egrimony**, Prompt.; **egremoin**, C<sub>3</sub>; **egremounde**, NED; **ogremoyne**, Voc.—Lat. *agrimonia*; Gr. *ἀγρεμώνη*; cp. F. *agremoine*.

**A-grisen**, *v.* to be horrified, to terrify, to loathe, HD, MD, S; **agryse**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *á-grisan*. (A-1.)

**A-grounde**, on the ground, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; on this earth, PP. (A-2.)

**Agte**, *sb.* possession, S; see **Auhte**.

**A-gulten**, *v.* to sin, to offend, MD, PP, S; **agilten**, MD; **agelten**, MD; **ajulten**, S; **agulte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **agult**, *pp.*, S; **agilt**, HD, PP.—AS. *á-gyltan*. (A-1.)

**Ah**, *conj.* but, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Ac**.

**A-honge**, *pp.* hanged up, S. (A-1.)

**Aht**, *adj.* worthy, valiant, NED; see **Auht**.

**Ahte**, *sb.* possession, S<sub>2</sub>; **ahhte**, S; see **Auhte**.

**Ahtlice**, *adv.* valiantly, NED; **ohtliche**, NED. See **Auht**.

**A-hungred**, *pp.* a-hungred, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **ahungred**, NED; **afyngred**, PP.—AS. *of-hyngred*. (A-3.) See **Of-hungred**.

**Aihte**, *sb.* property, S; **ayhte**, S; see **Auhte**.

**Air**, *sb.* air, S<sub>2</sub>; **aire**, NED; see **Eyre**.

**Airtis**, *sb. pl.* quarters of the sky, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Art**.

**Aisille**, *sb.* vinegar, S; **eisil**, MD; **eisel**, MD; **eyselle**, MD; **esylle**, Prompt.; **aselle**, MD; **eysell**, Sh.; **aysel**, H.—OF. *aisil* (*eisil*), also, *aisi*, Ps. 68. 21 (Metz); Late Lat. *acitum* (cp. OF. *azet*); Lat. *acētum*; see Schuchardt, *Vokalismus*, i. 294.

**Aisliche**, *adv.* timorously, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Eisliche**.

**Ak**, *conj.* but, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Ac**.

**A-kelen**, *v.* to make cold, to grow cold, S, MD.—AS. *á-clēlan*. (A-1.)

**Aken**, *v.* to ake, to throb with pain, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt., NED; **eken**, MD; **3aik**, NED; **oc**, *pt. s.*, MD; **ok**, MD; **oke**, MD, NED; **akide**, NED; **oken**, *pt. pl.*, PP.—AS. *acan*, *pt. óc*, *pp. acen*; cp. Icel. *aka*, to drive, Lat. *agere*. Cf. **Ache**.

**Aketoun**, *sb.* a jacket of quilted cotton

worn under the mail, a jacket of leather plated with mail, NED, Voc., C<sub>2</sub>; **acketon**, HD; **acton**, NED, HD, JD; **hakaton**, HD; **haqueton**, NED; **haketon**, ND; **haqueton**, ND.—OF. *auqueton*; Sp. *alcoton*; Arab. *al-qātu*, the cotton.

**A-kneon**, on knees, S, NED; **aknen**, HD; **aknewes**, HD. (A-2.)

**Al**, *adj.*, *sb.*, *adv.* all, MD, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; all, S, S<sub>3</sub>; **hal**, S<sub>2</sub>; **alle**, *dat.*, S; **ælle**, *pl.*, S; **alle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **halle**, S; **ealre**, *gen.*, S; **alre**, S; **alra**, S; **alre**, S.—AS. *eall*, *all*, *al*.

**Al**, *adv.* (with conjunctions); **al if**, although, NED.

**Al**, *adv.* (with subj. mood), although, NED, C, C<sub>3</sub>; **Al be it**, even though it be that, C.

**Alabastre**, *sb.* alabaster, W (Mt. 26. 7); **alabaustre**, S<sub>3</sub>; **alablafter**, Sh.—OF. *alabastre*; Lat. *alabastrum* (nom. *-ter*); Gr. *ἀλάβαστρος*, *ἀλάβαστος*.

**A-lang**, *adv.* along, MD; **along**, MD; **olong**, MD (A-4). See **Endlang**.

**Alange**, *adj.* tedious, strange, foreign, Prompt.; **alenge**, HD; see **Elenge**.

**Alarge**, *v.* to enlarge, to give largely, HD; **alargid**, *pp.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *alargir*. (A-7.)

**A-last**, *adv.* at last, S<sub>2</sub>, NED. (A-5.)

**Alaun**, *sb.* a large dog used for hunting; **alan**, NED; **alant**, NED; **alauntz**, *pl.*, C; **allaundes**, NED.—OF. *alan* (*allan* in Cotg.); It. *alano* (Florio); Low Lat. *alanus*.

**Alay**, *sb.* alloy, PP; **alayes**, *pl.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *alay*.

**Alayen**, *v.* to mix metals, to alloy, NED, PP; **alayed**, *pp.*, PP.—AF. *alayer*, *alayer* (F. *aloyer*); Lat. *alligare*, to bind. (A-7.)

**Albe**, *sb.* a vestment worn by priests, and by some kings; NED.—Church Lat. *alba*, an alb; Lat. *alba* (*vestis*), a white garment.

**Albificacioun**, *sb.* the process of making white (in alchemy), C<sub>3</sub>.—Late Lat. *albificationem*.

**Alblastrye**, *sb.* the use of cross-bows, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Arblast**.

**Ald**, *adj.* old, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **alder**, *comp.*, MD; **aldreste**, *superl.*, S; see **Old**.

**Al-day**, *adv.* always, continually, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Alde-like**, *adv.* with solemn, venerable mien, S.

**Alder**, *sb.* elder, ancestor, also, prince, chief, MD, PP; **aldren**, *pl.*, S; **ælderen**,

S; **elderne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ealdren**, MD; **ealdrene**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *ealdor* (*aldor*). See **Ald**.

**Alder**, *gen. pl.* of all, C<sub>2</sub>, H; see **Alre**.

**Alder-best**, *adj.* best of all, H; see **Alrebest**.

**Alder-first**, *adj.* first of all, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Alrefyrst**.

**Alder-mon**, *sb.* a prince, also, the principal officer in the shire, MD, Voc.; **eldernemanness**, *gen.*, S; **aldermen**, *pl.*, PP. AS. *ealdormann*.

**Aldire**, *gen. pl.* of all, H; see **Alre**.

**Aldire-mast**, *adj.* most of all, H; see **Alremest**.

**Ale**, *sb.* ale, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **ale-house**, S<sub>2</sub>; an ale-drinking, NED. *Comb.*: **ale-stake**, a stake before an alehouse as a sign, C, C<sub>3</sub>, NED.—AS. *ealu*, *alu*; OTeut. stem *\*alut-*. Cf. **Nale**.

**A-leggen**, *v.* to lay down, to lay aside, to put down, confute, S, NED (*allay*<sup>1</sup>).—AS. *á-lecgan*. (A-1.)

**Alemaunde**, *sb.* almond, NED, W<sub>2</sub>; **almaundes**, *pl.*, NED; **almoundes**, NED.—OF. *alemande*, *alemandre*, *alemandle* (cp. Sp. *almendra*); Late Lat. *amendola* (cp. Pg. *amendoa*); Lat. *amygdala*; Gr. *ἀμυγδάλη*.

**Alemaunde-tre**, *sb.* almond-tree, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Alembyk**, *sb.* a retort (used in alchemy), C<sub>3</sub>; **alambic**, NED; **limbeck**, ND, Sh.; **lymbecke**, (Minsheu).—OF. *alambic*, Sp. *alambique* (Minsheu); Arab. *al-anbíq*; Gr. *ἀμβικ*. stem of *ἀμβιξ*, a cup.

**A-lemen**, *v.* to illumine, S; **alimen**, S; **aleomen**, S.—AS. *á + lēoman*. (A-1.)

**A-lesednesse**, *sb.* redemption, MD.

**A-lesen**, *v.* to loose, deliver, S; **alesde**, *pt. s.*, S; **alesed**, *pp.*, S, HD.—AS. *á-lēsan*, *álýsan*. (A-1.)

**A-lesendnesse**, *sb.* redemption, MD.

**A-lesnesse**, *sb.* redemption, S, MD.—AS. *á-lēsnis*.

**Al-gate**, *adv.* every way, always, in any case, NED, S<sub>3</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **allegate**, S; **algates**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **algatis**, W.—Cp. Icel. *alla götu*, every way.

**Algorisme**, *sb.* the Arabic or decimal system of numeration, arithmetic, NED; **algrim**, MD; **augrim**, S. *Phr.*: **cipher in algorisme**, the figure 0, a mere cipher, NED.—OF. *algorisme* (*augorime*); Low Lat. *algorismus* (cp. Span. *guarismo*, arithmetic, Minsheu); from Arab. *al-K'howarazmi*, the surname of an Arab mathematician of the 9th cent.

**Al-halowen**, *sb. pl.* all saints, NED; **alhalowes**, NED; **halalwes**, S2.

**Al-halowen day**, *sb.* All Saints' Day, NED.—AS. *calra halgena dæg*.

**Aliance**, *sb.* alliance, NED; **alliaunce**, C2.—AF. *aliance*.

**A-liche**, *adv.* alike, PP, NED.—AS. *ge-lice*. (A-6.) See **Iliche**.

**Alie**, *sb.* ally, relative, PP; **allye**, C2.

**Alien**, *v.* to combine, unite, ally, NED; **allyed**, *pp.*, C2.—OF. *alier*; Lat. *alligare*. (A-7.)

**A-liri**, *adv.* across (said of the legs), P; **alryr**, PP.—AS. *on + lira*, the fleshy part of the leg (Voc.). (A-2.)

**A-liȝten**, *v.* to alight, get lightly down from a horse, to descend, also, to lighten, MD; **alyghte**, C2; **alyghte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **alyȝte**, PP; **alihte**, MD; **aliȝte**, S; **alyhte**, S2; **aliȝt**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *á-lihtan*. (A-1.)

**A-liȝten**, *v.* to enlighten, illuminate, to light (a fire), NED.—AS. *on-lihtan*. (A-2.)

**A-liȝtnen**, *v.* to enlighten, NED; **alichtyn**, S3; **alyctnyng**, *pr. p.*, S3. (A-1.)

**Al-kaly**, *sb.* alkali, C3.—Arab. *al-qalīy*, calcined ashes; from *qalay*, to roast in a pan.

**Alkamistre**, *sb.* alchemist, C3, NED. OF. *alkemiste*.

**Al-kamye**, *sb.* medieval chemistry, PP.—OF. *alcemie*, *alquimie*; Sp. *alquimia*; Arab. *al-kimīā*; Late Gr. *χημία*, of doubtful origin, prob. from *χυμεία*, pouring.

**Al-karon**, *sb.* the Koran, S2.—OF. *alcoran*; Ar. *al-qorān*, the reading, from *qara'a*, to read aloud.

**Al-katran**, *sb.* the resin of fir trees, pitch, also, bitumen, NED, S2.—OF. *alke-tran*; Sp. *alquitran*; Ar. *al-qatran*, from *qatarā*, to drop.

**Al-kin**, *adj.* of every kind, MED, PP; **alkyn**, S2, PP; **alkynnes**, PP; **alle kynnez**, S2.—AS. *alles cynnes*, gen.

**Al-kynd**, *adj.* of every kind, S3.

**All-**; see **Al-**.

**Allunge**, *adv.* altogether, S, MD; **allynge**, MD; **allinge**, MED.—AS. *callunga*, *callunge*.

**Allure**, *sb.* a place to walk in, a gallery, a walk by the parapets of a castle, a cloister, S3; **alure**, Prompt., NED.—OF. *alure* (now *allure*), walk, going, a gallery, also, *aleüre* (=Low Lat. *\*alatura*), from *aler*, to go (F. *aller*).

**Almain**, *adj.* German, NED; **Almaines**, *pl.* Germans, NED; **Almaygnes**, S3.—OF. *aleman* (F. *allemand*).

**Almain**, *sb.* a kind of dance, NED; **almond**, NED. *Comb.*: **almain-lean**, ND; **almond-leape**, Cotg. (s. v. *saut*).

**Almaine**, *sb.* Germany, H; **Almayne**, NED; **Alemaine**, S; **Almeyne**, NED; **Almen**, NED; **Alamanie**, S.—OF. *Alemaigne*; Lat. *Allemannia*, the country of the *Allemanni*.

**Almes-dede**, *sb.* deed of mercy, S2.

**Almesse**, *sb.* alms, charity, S, PP, Prompt., S2, C3; **ælmes**, S; **elmesse**, MD; **almes**, S, S2, W; **almous**, S2; **almessis**, *pl.*, W.—AS. *ælmysse*; Church Lat. *\*alimosina* (cp. OF. *almosne*); *elemosyna* (Tertullian); Gr. *ἐλεημοσύνη*, alms, Lu. 12. 33; orig. pity.

**Al-mest**, *adv.* almost, S2, C2, W, W2; **almeest**, W2; **almost**, PP.

**Al-miȝt**, *adj.* all-powerful, MD; **almight**, NED, G.—AS. *ælmihht*.

**Al-miȝti**, *adj.* almighty, NED; **almichti**, S; **allmahhtiz**, S; **almyȝty**, S2; **almihti**, S.—AS. *ælmeahhtig*.

**Al-miȝtin**, *adj.* almighty, NED; **almihten**, NED; **almihtin**, S.

**Alne-way**; see **Alweye**.

**A-lofte**, *adv.* on high, aloft, PP; **aloft**, PP; **on-lofte**, S2, C2; **o lofte**, NED; **o loft**, NED.—Icel. *á lopt* (of motion), *á lopti* (of position); *lopt*, air, sky, loft; cp. AS. *on þá lyft*, into the air. (A-2.)

**A-londe**, on land, in the land, S2, HD; **alond**, S2.

**Al-one**, *adj.*, *adv.* alone, MED. *Phr.*: *hym allane*, S2. See **One**.

**A-longen**, *v.* to seem long to, to long, NED; **alonged**, *pp.* filled with longing, G, HD; **alonget**, S2.—AS. *of-langian*. (A-3.)

**A-long on**, *prep.* on account of, S2, NED.—AS. *ge-lang*, along. (A-6.) See **Ilong**.

**Al-only**, *adv.* merely, S2; **alle only**, S2.

**A-loofe**, *adv.* aloof, more nearly to the wind, NED; **alofe**, S3; **aluffe**, HD. Probably from Du. *loef*, in *te loef*, to windward. (A-2.)

**A-losen**, *v.* to praise, PP; **alosed**, *pp.* notorious, S2, NED, HD. (A-7.)

**Al-out**, *adv.* entirely, NED: **all out**, H.

**A-louten**, *v.* to bow down, S3, NED; **alowtid**, *pt. s.*, PP.—AS. *á-lútan*. (A-1.)

**A-low**, on the low ground, on earth, ED, PP; **alawe**, S<sub>3</sub>; **alowe**, PP. (A-2.)

**Allowable**, *adj.* praiseworthy, PP.

**Allowaunce**, *sb.* praise, PP.

**Alowen**, *v.* to praise, commend, to approve of, sanction, to admit (intellectually), S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **allowen**, C<sub>2</sub>, G, PP.—OF. *alouer*; Late Lat. \**allaudare*; Lat. *ad + laudare*. (A-7.)

**Alowen**, *v.* to assign, bestow, to give an allowance to, NED, Palsg.; **allow**, Sh.—AF. *alower*, OF. *alouer*, *aloer*; Lat. *allo-care*, to place. (A-7.)

**A-loyne**, *v.* to remove far off, NED, HD. AF. *aloyner*, from *loin*; Lat. *longe*. (A-7.)

**Alre**, *gen. pl.* of all, used as an intensifying prefix with a superlative, NED (*all*, see sect. D. II, p. 227), MD (p. 56); **allere**, H; **aller**, G, C; **alder**, C<sub>2</sub>, H; **alther**, G, C, W<sub>2</sub>; **alldre**, H.—AS. *ealra*.

**Alre-best**, best of all, S<sub>2</sub>; **alderbest**, H; **altherbest**, NED, HD, C; **altherbeste**, S, HD.

**Alre-fyrst**, first of all, NED; **altherfirst**, NED, HD; **alderfirst**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Alre-mest**, most of all, S; **alldremest**, H; **althermoost**, HD.

**Als**, *adv.* and *conj.* also, as, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Also**.

**Als-as**, *conj.* just as if, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Al-so**, *adv.* and *conj.* (1) even so, likewise, also, (2), as, MED, PP, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **alswa**, S; **alsw**, MED; **alse**, S; **alss**, S; **als**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **alls**, S; **ase**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **as**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **es**, PP; **alsswa**, S<sub>2</sub>; **alsua**, S<sub>2</sub>; **als-so**, S<sub>2</sub>; **alswa**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, MED.—AS. *eal-swa*.

**Al solne day**, All Souls' Day, NED; **alle soule day**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ealra sawlena dag*.

**Als-tite**, *adv.* as quick, immediately, MED, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Al-suic**, *adj.* all such, S.

**Al-swithe**, *adv.* as fast, immediately, MED; **alswythe**, PP; **als-suith**, S<sub>2</sub>; **aswithe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **asswythe**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Alther-**, *gen. pl.* of all, C, G, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Alre-**.

**Alther-best**, *adj.* best of all, S, C; see **Alrebest**.

**Alther-feblest**, *adj.* feeblest of all, S<sub>2</sub>, HD.

**Alther-first**, *adj.* first of all, HD; see **Alrefyrst**.

**Alther-moost**, *adj.* most of all, HD; see **Alre-mest**.

**Al-to**, *adv.* entirely, S, NED (s.v. *all*, see C, sect. 15), W, W<sub>2</sub>, H; **all-to**, H.

**Al-togidere**, *adv.* altogether, G; **alte-gædere**, S.

**Al-wat**, *conj., adv.* all the while, till, S, MD (s.v. *al*, p. 57); **alwet**, MD; **alhuet**, NED (s.v. *all what*). See **What**.

**Al-weldand**, *adj.* all-wielding, S<sub>2</sub>; **al-wealdent**, S.—AS. *al-wealdend*.

**Al-weye**, *adv.* all along, at all times, perpetually, at any rate, NED; **alne-way**, S<sub>2</sub>; **alwey**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **alwais**, S<sub>2</sub>; **al-leweyes**, NED.—AS. *ealne weg*.

**Alynen**, *v.* to besmear; **alyned**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *allinere*. (A-7.)

**A-lyue**, *adv., adj.* as *pred.* alive, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **onlyue**, C<sub>2</sub>, G; **onliue**, S.—AS. *on life*. (A-2.)

**Am**, 1 *pr. s.* am, S, C<sub>3</sub>; **æm**, S, MD; **ham**, S; **eam**, MD; **eom**, MD.—O. North. *am*, O. Merc. *eam* (VP), AS. *eom*.

**A-mad**, *pp.* as *adj.* distracted, mad, MD, S; **amed**, MD; **amadde**, *pl.* MD.—AS. *ge-mæd*, *pp.* of *ge-mædan*, to madden; cp. OHG. *ga-meit*, foolish. (A-6.)

**Amaistrien**, *v.* to master, teach, PP; **amaistrye**, P, HD.—OF. *amaistr(i)er*; Lat. *ad + magistrare*. (A-7.)

**Amalgame**, *sb.* a soft mass, mixture of metal with mercury, NED; **malgam**, NED.—OF. *amalgame*; Low Lat. *amalgama*.

**Amalgaming**, *sb.* the formation of an amalgam, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Amang**; see **Amonge**.

**A-mansien**, *v.* to curse, to excommunicate, MD; **amansi**, MD; **amansy**, MD; **amonsi**, HD; **amawus**, HD; **amansed**, *pp.*, S.—Contracted from AS. *á-mánsumian*, to put out of intimacy, from *mánsum*, familiar, intimate; *pp.* *á-mánsumod*, also *ámán-sod*; see Schmid. (A-1.)

**A-masen**, *v.* to amaze, stupefy, NED; **amased**, *pp.*, C<sub>3</sub>. (A-1.)

**Ambassade**, *sb.* the function of ambassador, an ambassador and suite, NED; **embassades**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *ambassade*, *ambaxade*; OSP. *ambaxada*, from Low Lat. *ambaxia*, *ambactia*, office, employment, from *ambactus*, vassal, retainer, a Celtic word found in Caesar.

**Ambassadrie**, *sb.* ambassadorship, NED; **embassadrie**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—F. *ambassaderie*.

**Ambassage**, *sb.* embassy, NED; **ambassages**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Amblen**, *v.* to move at an easy pace, NED.—OF. *ambler*; Lat. *ambulare*, to walk.

**Amblere**, *sb.* an ambling horse or mule, C, NED.

**Amellen**, *v.* to enamel, MD; **ammell**, Palsg.; **amelled**, *pp.*, Palsg.; **amelyd**, HD; **amiled**, HD; **ameled**, NED.—AF. *aymeler*, OF. *esmailler*; OHG. *smalzjan*, to smelt, liquefy; cp. It. *smaltare*, to enamel (Florio). Cf. **En-amelen**, **Mute**.

**Amenden**, *v.* to amend, mend, MD, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, W; **amended**, *pp.* S<sub>2</sub>; **amendid**, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *amender*; Lat. *ē-mendare*, from *ex + mendum*, fault. (A-9.)

**Amene**, *adj.* pleasant, S<sub>3</sub>, NED; **ameyn**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *amene*; Lat. *amoenum*.

**Amerant**, *sb.* amaranth, a fadeless flower, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *amarante*; Lat. *amarantum* (acc.); Gr. *ἀμάραντος*. (A-11.)

**Amercy**, *v.* to amerce, fine, P, NED.—AF. *amercier*; from OF. *estre a merci* came *estre amercie*, then *amercier*.

**Amete**, *sb.* ant, emmet, NED; **amte**, W<sub>2</sub>; **emete**, Voc.; **emote**, NED; **ematte**, Voc.; **amtis**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **amptis**, NED.—AS. *āmete*, *ēmete*. Cp. OHG. *āmeiza*; from OHG. *ā*, off + *meizan*, to cut, as if 'the cutter or biter off.'

**Ametist**, *sb.* amethyst, NED; **ametistus**, W (Rev. 21. 20); **amatyste**, HD; **amaste**, HD; **amafised**, MD.—OF. *amettiste*; Lat. *amethystum* (acc.); Gr. *ἀμέθυστος*. (A-11.)

**Ameuen**, *v.* to be moved, NED; **ameued**, *pl. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *esmeww*, accented stem of *esmoover*; Lat. *exmouēre*. (A-9.)

**Ameyn**; see **Amene**.

**A-midde**, *adv.* and *prep.* amid, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **amidden**, S; **amydde**, PP.—AS. *on middan*, *on middum*. (A-2.)

**Amirail**, *sb.* a Saracen ruler or commander, an emir, an admiral, MD; **amerel**, Prompt.; **amyralle**, MD; **amrayl**, HD; **admirald**, S.—OF. *amirail*, *amiral*; cp. Arab. *amīr-al-bahr*, commander of the sea, *amīr-al-nūmīnīn*, commander of the faithful.

**A-mis**, *adv.* amiss, C<sub>2</sub>; **amys**, G; **onmys**, NED. (A-2.)

**Amome**, *sb.* an odoriferous plant, amomum, NED; **amonye**, W, HD.—OF. *amome* (Cotg.); Lat. *amomum*; Gr. *ἀμόμων*, a name applied to several spice plants.

**Amoneste**, *v.* to admonish, warn, HD.—OF. *amonester*; Late Lat. \**admonitare*, from Lat. *admonitus*, pp. of *admonere*, see Constans. (A-7.)

**Amonestement**, *sb.* admonishment, S, HD.—OF. *amonestement*.

**Amonestyng**, *sb.* admonishing, CM.

**A-monge**, *prep.* and *adv.* among, in, at intervals, PP; **amange**, NED; **omang**, MD; **amang**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **among**, S, PP. *Phr.*: **eure among**, ever among, every now and then, S; **ever and among**, NED.—AS. *on-mang*, *on-gemang*. (A-2.)

**A-monges**, *prep.* among, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G, PP.

**A-morewe**, on the morrow, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **amorwe**, HD, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **amoreje**, S; **amorje**, S (16. 432).—AS. *on morgen*. (A-2.)

**Amountance**, *sb.* amount, NED; **mountouns**, S<sub>2</sub>, HD.

**Amounten**, *v.* to ascend, rise, amount, mean, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **amunten**, S.—AF. *amunter*, from Lat. *ad + montem*. (A-7.)

**Ampole**, *sb.* a vessel for holding consecrated oil, or for other sacred uses, NED; **ampulles**, *pl.*, P; **ampolles**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **hanypeles**, PP.—OF. *ampole*; Lat. *ampulla*.

**Ampre**, *sb.* a tumour, flaw, blemish; **amper**, HD; **ampres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ampre*, 'varix' (Voc.).

**Amte**; see **Amete**.

**A-murðrin**, *v.* to murder, S; **amothered**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *ā-myrdrian* (Schmid). (A-1.)

**Amyable**, *adj.* friendly, lovely, NED; **amyabill**, S<sub>3</sub>; **amiable**, WW.—OF. *amiable*; Lat. *amicabilem*.

**An**, I *pr. s.* I grant, allow, S; **on**, *pr. s.*, S. See **Unnen**.

**An**, *num.* and *indef. art.* one, an, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Oon**.

**An**, *prep.* on, upon, in, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **On**.

**An**, *conj.* and, if, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **And**.

**Anchesoun**, *sb.* occasion, MD; **anchaisun**, MD; **anchaisun**, HD.—AF. *anchesoun*. See **Achesoun**.

**Ancre**, *sb.* an anchorite, recluse, hermit, a monk, a nun, NED, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **auncre**, S<sub>2</sub>; **anker**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ancres**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *ancre*, m. (\**ancre*, f.); Church Lat. *anachoreta*; Gr. *ἀναχωρητής*.

**And**, *conj.* and, also, if, G, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>,

C2; **ant**, S, S2; **an**, S, S2; **a**, MD.—*Phr.*: **and if**, MD.

**Anefeld**, *sb.* anvil, W2; **anefelt**, NED.—AS. *onfilti* (Voc.).

**An-ent**, *prep.* and *adv.* on a level with, among, opposite, towards, in respect of, NED; **anout**, MD; **onout**, S; **onond**, S; **anende**, MD; **anonde**, MD; **ononde**, MD; **anendes**, MD; **anentes**, NED; **anentis**, W, W2; **anemptis**, MD; **anempst**, NED; **anence**, H; **anens**, H; **ynentes**, H.—AS. *on efen*, *on efn*, *on emn*, on even ground with.

**Anentesch**; see **Anientise**.

**Aner-ly**, *adv.* only, alone, S2, NED, JD.

**Anete**, *sb.* the herb dill, Voc., W, NED.—OF. *anct*; Lat. *anethum* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἀνηθον*, dial. form of *ἀνισον*. See **Anise**.

**A-netheren**, *v.* to lower, humiliate, NED; **anethered**, *pp.*, HD. (A-1.) See **Aniērien**.

**Anew**, *sb.* ring, wreath; **anewis**, *pl.*, S3; **aneus**, links of a chain, NED.—OF. *anians*, *pl.* of *anel*, ring; Lat. *anellus*, dim. of *ānulus*, dim. of *annus*, a circuit, year.

**Anew**, enough, S3. (A-6.) See **Ynow**.

**A-newe**, *adv.* anew, NED. (A-3.) See **Of-newe**.

**Angel**, *sb.* angel; **ongel**, S; **angles**, *pl.*, S; **ængles**, S; **anglene**, *gen.* S.—Lat. *angelus*. See **Engel**.

**An-gin**, *sb.* beginning, MD; **angun**, S, NED.

**An-ginnen**, *v.* to begin; **on gon**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *an-* (*on-*)*ginnan*.

**Angle**, *sb.* a name given to the four astrological 'houses,' NED, S2.—OF. *angle*; Latin *angulum* (acc.).

**Angles**, *sb. pl.* the English, the people of 'Angul,' a district of Holstein, S, NED; **Englis**, S.—AS. *Angle*, *pl.*

**Angre**, *sb.* affliction, sorrow, wrath, pain, inflammation, NED, S2, PP; **angers**, S2.—Icel. *angr*.

**Angren**, *v.* to annoy, injure, make angry, NED; **angre**, PP.—Icel. *angra*.

**Angwisch**, *sb.* anguish, W2; **anguyssh**, PP; **angoise**, S, MD; **anguise**, MD; **anguisse**, MD.—OF. *angoisse*, AF. *anguisse*; Lat. *angustia*, tightness, from *angere*, to squeeze.

**An-hei3**, *adv.* on high, S2, PP; **an hei**, S2; **an hey**, S2; **an hi3**, W.

**An-heten**, *v.* to heat, to become hot; **anhēt**, *pr. s.* S; **anhéēt**, *pp.* S.—AS. *on-hātan*.

**An-he3en**, *v.* to exalt, NED; **anhe3ed**, *pp.*, S2.

**An-hitten**, *v.* to hit against, S, MD.

**An-hon**, *v.* to hang (*tr.*), MD; **anhoč**, *pr. pl.*, S; **anhonge**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *on-hōn*.

**An-hongen**, *v. tr.* and *intr.* to hang, S, MD; **anhonged**, *pp.*, MD; **anhanged**, C2.

**Aniente**, *v.* to bring to nought, NED; **anyente**, PP.—OF. *anienter*, from *a*, to + *nient*; Late Lat. *\*necentem = nec + entem*. (A-7.)

**Anientise**, *v.* to bring to nought, to destroy, NED; **anientice**, PP; **anentisen**, CM; **anentesch**, PP; **anyntische**, W2; **neentische**, NED; **anentissched**, *pp.*, CM; **anyntischid**, W2; **enentyscht**, H; **enentist**, H.—OF. *anientir* (variant of *anienter*), *pr. p.* *anientissant*. (A-7.)

**Anise**, *sb.* anise, also dill, NED; **anys**, NED; **aneyse**, Voc.—OF. *anis*; Lat. *anisum*; Gr. *ἀνισον*. Cf. **Anete**.

**A-niđerien**, *v.* to lower, humiliate, MD; **anēđered**, *pp.*, MD, HD.—AS. *á + niđerian*. (A-1.)

**Anker**, *sb.* anchor, S.—AS. *ancor*; Lat. *ancora*; Gr. *ἄγκυρα*.

**Anlas**, *sb.* a kind of dagger, anlace, MD, C; **anelace**, HD; **anelas**, MD, NED.—Cp. Low Lat. *anelacius* (Ducange), OWelsh *anglas*.

**An-leth**, *v.* face, countenance, MD, HD, NED; **onndlæt**, MD; **onlete**, MD.—Icel. *andlit* (Swed. *anlete*): AS. *and-wlitta*.

**Ann-**; see **An-**.

**Annamyllit**, *pp.* enamelled, S3; see **Enamelen**.

**Annuel**, *adj.* yearly; *sb.* a mass said either daily for a year after, or yearly on the anniversary of a person's death, NED; **annell**, S3.—AF. *annuel*; Late Lat. *annualem*, for Lat. *annālem*, from *annus*, year.

**Annueler**, *sb.* a priest who sang an annual, PP, C3, HD.

**An-on**, *adv.* at once, instantly, soon, in a short time, S, S2, C3, PP; **anan**, S, NED; **onan**, S2; **onon**, S, S3; **anoon**, S3, C2, G, W.—AS. *on ān*, into one; *on āne*, in one (moment).

**Anonder**; see **Anunder**.

**Anon-ryght**, *adv.* immediately, C3, G; **anonrihtes**, S; **ananriht**, S.

**An-ouen**, *adv.* above, S, NED; **onnuen**, NED.—AS. *on ufan*.

**A-nough**, *adj.* (as *pred.*) enough, CM; **anew**, S3. (A-6.) See **Ynow**.

**Anoy**, *sb.* discomfort, vexation, trouble, MD, S2, PP; **anoye**, W2; **anui**, MD; **ennye**, S.—OF. *anoi*: OSp. *enoyo*: OIt. *inodio*, from the Lat. phrase *est mihi in odio*; see Diez. Cf. **Noye**.

**Anoyen**, *v.* to annoy, PP, W2, S2, C2, C3; **anoiède**, *pt. s.*, W; **noyede**, W; **anoyed**, *pp.* W; **anuyed**, PP; **anuid**, MD; **anud**, S; **anuyzed**, S2; **ennuyed**, P.—AF. *ennuyer*. Cf. **Noyen**.

**Answer**, *sb.* answer, MD; **ondswere**, S; **answare**, S; **onswere**, S.; **answarede**, S.—AS. *and-swaru*.

**Answeren**, *v.* to give an answer, S, PP; **ondswerien**, S; **andswarede**, *pt. s.* S; **andswerede**, S; **ontswerede**, S; **onswerede**, S; **onswerde**, S; **answerde**, S; **answarede**, S.—AS. *and-swarian*.

**Ant**, *conj.* and, also, if, S, S2. See **And**.

**Antem**, *sb.* anthem, C2; **antefne**, MD.—AS. *antefne*; Church Lat. *antifona* (cp. Prov. *antifena*, It. *antifona*); for older *antiphōna*; Gr. *ἀντίφωνα*, lit. things sounding in response. Cf. **Antiphone**.

**Anticrist**, *sb.* Antichrist, MD; **antecrist**, W (1 John 4. 3); **ancrist**, MD; **ancryst**, Voc.—Church Lat. *antichristus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἀντίχριστος*.

**Antiphone**, *sb.* antiphon, NED; Church Lat. *antiphōna*; see **Antem**.

**Antiphonere**, *sb.* anthem-book, C2; **antiphonere**, Voc.; **anfenare**, Voc.; **amfanere**, Voc.—Church Lat. *antiphonarius*.

**Anum**, *adv.* at once, S.—AS. *ānum*, dat. of *ān*, one. [The MS. has *anū*, put for *anū* (= *anum*)]. See **Oon**.

**An-under**, *prep.* under, S; **anonder**, S.

**An-uppe**, *prep.* and *adv.* upon, MD; **onuppe**, S.

**An-uppon**, *prep.* upon, S, MD; **anuppen**, S.

**An-nyghte**, *adv.* by night, C2; **aniȝt**, S; **onigt**, S. (A-2.)

**An-nyghtes**, *adv.* at night, nightly, S3.

**Appalled**, *pp.* made pale, NED; **appalled**, C, C2.—OF. *apalir*, *apallir*; Lat. *ad + pallire* for *pallere*. (A-7.)

**Apparail**, *sb.* apparel, PP; **apparaille**, C2, PP.

**Aparailen**, *v.* to make ready, to fit up, furnish, to dress, attire, PP; **apparayleden**, *pt. pl.* S2; **aparailled**, *pp.* S; **apparailled**, P.—OF. *apareiller*; Late Lat. *\*adpariculare*, to make equal or fit, from Lat. *par*, equal. (A-7.)

**Aparaunce**, *sb.* appearance, NED; **appareance**, C2.—AF. *appareance*. (A-7.)

**Apart**, *adv.* apart, aside, C2; **aparte**, separately, PP, NED.—OF. *a part*. (A-7.)

**Apart**, *v.* to set aside, separate, NED; **aparte**, S3 (24. 14).

**Apartie**, *adv.* in part, partly, PP, NED. (A-2.)

**Apayen**, *v.* to satisfy, please, to requite, HD, PP; **apayd**, *pp.* S3, C2, C3; **apayed**, C2, W; **apayed**, W, PP.—OF. *apaier* (*apayer*): Prov. *apagar*; Lat. *ad + pacare*, from *pacem*, peace. (A-7.)

**Ape**, *sb.* ape, MD, C2, C3, P; fool, HD. *Phr.*: *pe olde ape*, i.e. the devil, MD; **wyn of ape** (= OF. *vin de singe*), wine which makes the drinker pleasant, wanton, or boyish, Cotg., MD, HD.—AS. *apa*.

**Apece**, *sb.* the alphabet, Prompt.; see **A-B-C**.

**Apenden**, *v.* to belong, S2, PP; **apenden**, S2, PP.—OF. *ap(p)endre*; Lat. *ad + pendere*. (A-7.)

**Aperceyue**, *v.* to perceive, C2, PP; **aperseyue**, PP.—OF. *aperçoiv-*, accented stem of *aperceveir*; Late Lat. *appercipere*; Lat. *ad + percipere*. (A-7.)

**Aperceyuings**, *sb. pl.* observations, C2.

**Aperen**, *v.* to appear, S, PP; **apeeren**, PP; **aper**, S2; **appiere**, P; **apperand**, *pr. p.* S3.—AF. *aper-*, stem of *apert*, *pr. s.* of *aparoir*; Lat. *apparere* (*ad + parere*). (A-7.)

**Apert**, *adj.* clever, expert, NED; **aspert**, S3.—OF. *aspert*, *espert*; Lat. *expertus*. (A-9.) See **Expert**.

**Apert**, *adj.* open, NED, H, HD; *adv.* C2. *Phr.*: **in to apert** (= Lat. *in palam*), S2.—OF. *apert*; Lat. *apertus*, *pp.* of *aperire*, a verb with *ā = ab*, prefix. (A-8.)

**Aperteliche**, *adv.* openly, S2; **apertly**, P, H; **apertly**, P.

**Apertenaunt**, *pr. p.* appertaining, C2.—OF. *apertenant*.

**Apertene**, *v.* to appertain, NED, C3.—OF. *apertenir*; Lat. *ad + pertinere*. (A-7.)

**Apertinent**, *pr. p.* appertaining, C2.—Late Lat. *adpertinentem*.

**Apesen**, *v.* to appease, NED, S3 (3b. 1352), C2, C3; **appease**, S3 (19a. 295).—OF. *apeser*, from *a + pes*; Lat. *pacem*, peace. (A-7.)

**Apeyren**, *v.* to harm, diminish, impair, PP, W; **apeyre**, P, W; **appayre**, S2, P; **apeyred**, *pp.* S2.—OF. *ampeirer*, *empeirer*;

Lat. *in + peiorare*, to make worse, from *peior*, worse. (A-10.)

**Apeyryng**, *sb.* injuring, S2, W; **ap-pairing**, S3.

**A-piken**, *v.* to trim, adorn, MD; **apiked**, *pp.*, C. See OF. *piquer* (Cotg.).

**Aplien**, *v.* to apply, devote one's energies to, NED; **apply**, S3.—OF. *aplier*; Lat. *applicare*.

**Apouten**, *v.* to come or bring matters to a point, to agree, arrange, to prepare, equip, NED.—OF. *apointer*, from a *point*.

**Apoutment**, *sb.* agreement, NED; **poyntemente**, S3.—OF. *apointement*.

**Aposen**, *v.* to question, S2, PP, Prompt.; **aposen**, C3, PP. Cp. **Opposen**.

**Apostel**, *sb.* apostle, S; **apostel**, NED; **apostil**, NED; **apostle**, W; **postlis**, *pl.* NED.—AS. *apostol*; Church Lat. *apostolus* (Vulg.); Gr. ἀπόστολος, one sent forth, messenger; cp. AF. *apostle* (OF. *apostre*).

**Apostil-hed**, *sb.* office of apostle, W.

**Apotecarie**, *sb.* apothecary, C; **potekary**, NED.—OF. *apotecaire*; Late Lat. *apothecarium* (acc.), from *apotheca*; Gr. ἀποθήκη, storehouse.

**Apoyson**, *v.* to poison, PP; **apoysoned**, *pp.*, PP.—OF. *apoysoner*, for *empoisoner*. (A-10.)

**App-**; see **Ap-**.

**Appairen**, *v.* to injure; **appayre**, S2, P; see **Apeyren**.

**Appairing**, *sb.* injuring, S3.

**Appel**, *sb.* apple, PP; **eppel**, MD; **ap-plis**, *pl.* W2.—AS. *æppel*.

**Apple-garnade**, *sb.* pomegranate, S2 (*garnade*). Cf. **Garnet-appille**.

**Aprentis**, *sb.* apprentice, NED; **prentis**, S2, PP; **aprentys**, *pl.* PP.—OF. *aprentis* (AF. *aprentiz*), nom. of *aprentif*, from *aprendre*, to learn; Lat. *apprehendere* = *ad + prehendere*. (A-7.)

**A-quenchen**, *v.* to quench, PP; **a-cwenchen**, S; **aqueynte**, *pt. s.* S2; **aqueynt**, PP.—AS. *â-cwencan*. (A-1.)

**Aquerne**, *sb.* squirrel, S, NED; **ac-querne**, S.—AS. *dcwern* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *ikorni*, G. *eichhorn*, MDu. *écoren*.

**Aqueyntance**, *sb.* acquaintance, S2, CM, MD.—OF. *acointance*, AF. *aqueyntance*. (A-7.)

**Aqueynten**, *v.* to become known, MD; **aquointe**, *pp.* acquainted, NED; **aqueunte**, NED; **aquynt**, S2.—OF. *acointer* (*acointer*); Late Lat. *adcognitare*, from Lat. *ad + cognitum*, *pp.* of *cognoscere*. (A-7.)

**Ar**, *prep., conj.* and *adv.* before, S, S2, G, H, P; see **Er**.

**Ar**, *pr. pl.* are, S2, PP; see **Aren**.

**Arace**, *v.* to pull up by the roots, C2, CM; **arache**, NED.—AF. *aracer*, OF. *esrachier*; Lat. *e(x)radicare*. (A-9.)

**Aranye**, *sb.* spider, Prompt.; **arain**, HD; **arane**, HD; **eranye**, Prompt.; **erayne**, Prompt.; **erayn**, H; **arane**, H; **erane**, Voc.; **yreyne**, W2; **aran**, H; **irain**, NED; **arrans**, *pl.*, HD; **yreyns**, W2.—OF. *araigne* (*iraigne*); Lat. *aranea*.

**Arate**, *v.* to correct, blame, rate, PP. Probably a variant of **Aretten**. Cf. OF. *aratter* = *aretter* (Godefroy).

**Aray**, *sb.* array, PP; **array**, S2 (19. 393), C2, C.—OF. *arci* (*arroi*).

**Arayen**, *v.* to array, NED, PP; **arayed**, *pp.* W; **arrayed**, C2, C3.—AF. *arayer*; OF. *areier*, *arcer*; It. *arredare* (Florio); from Lat. *ad + Low Lat. \*rēdo* (OF. *rei*), preparation, of Teutonic origin. (A-7.)

**Arblaste**, *sb.* a military engine for throwing missiles, MD, S2; **alblast**, S2.—OF. *arbaleste*; Late Lat. *arcuballista*.

**Arblaster**, *sb.* an arblast-man, S2.

**Arch**, *sb.* arch, Prompt.; **arches**, *pl.* court of Arches, P.—OF. *arche* (Cotg.).

**Arch-**, *prefix*, chief; **erche-**, Church Lat. *archi-*; Gr. ἀρχι-, ἀρχ-

**Arch-angel**, *sb.* archangel, S, PP; **archangles**, *pl.* S.—Church Lat. *archangelus*; Gr. ἀρχάγγελος.

**Arche-biscop**, *sb.* archbishop, S; **erchebissop**, S2.—AS. *ærce-biscop* (S); Lat. *archi-* + AS. *biscop*.

**Archer**, *sb.* archer, S2; **archeer**, C2; **harchere**, Voc.—AF. *archer*. See **Ark**.

**Archi-deken**, *sb.* archdeacon, PP; **erchedekene**, S2.

**Archi-flamyn**, *sb.* high-priest, S2.—Church Lat. *archiflamen*, archbishop (Ducange), from Lat. *flamen*.

**Archi-triclin**, *sb.* the ruler of the feast, S; **architriclyn**, W.—Church Lat. *architriclinus* (Vulg.); Gr. ἀρχιτρίκλινος.

**Arch-wyfe**, *sb.* a wife who rules; **arche-wyues**, *pl.* C2, CM.

**Are**, *sb.* honour, reverence, also, grace, clemency, MD, NED, S; **ore**, S, S2, G, HD; happy augury, MD, S.—AS. *äre* (*är*); cp. OHG. *ära*, honour (Otfred).

**A-recchen**, *v.* to explain, expound, to speak, NED.—AS. *â-reccan*. (A-1.)

**A-rechen**, *v.* to reach, to strike, to reach in thought, to imagine, to be sufficient,

NED, S, S (II. 47), S<sub>2</sub>, W, PP.—AS. *á-récan*. (A-1.)

**A-reden**, *v.* to declare, to interpret, NED, W; **areede**, W.—AS. *á-rédan*; cp. G. *errathen*. (A-1.)

**A-redy**, *adj.* ready, P, HD, NED; **3e-redi**, MD. (A-6.)

**Are-full**, *adj.* compassionate, MD, S.—AS. *ár-full*.

**Are-les**, *adj.* merciless, MD; **oreleas**, S; **oreles**, S.—AS. *ár-léas*.

**Aren**, *v.* to show mercy to, S, MD.—AS. *árian*.

**Aren**, *pr. pl.* are, S, PP; **arn**, MD, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **are**, MD; **ar**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **ere**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **er**, H.—ONorth. *aron*.

**Arende**, *sb.* errand; HD, PP; see **Erende**.

**Average**, *sb.* the state of being in arrear, indebtedness, NED, PP; **arverage**, C, PP.—OF. *arverage*, AF. *arrerage*.

**Arere**, *adv.* to the rear, in the rear, PP; **Arrere**, PP.—AF. *arere*; Late Lat. *ad retro*, backward. (A-7.)

**A-remen**, *v.* to raise, build, to arise, to rear, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **arearen**, S; **areride**, *pt. s.*, W; **arerde**, S; **arerd**, S; **arerdon**, *pl.*, S; **arered**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **arerd**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *á-ráran*; Goth. *ur-raisan*. Causal of **Arisen**. (A-1.)

**A-rest**, at rest, PP. (A-2.)

**Arest**, *sb.* stop, S<sub>2</sub>; **arreest**, custody, C. *Phr.*: **spere in arest**, in rest, C.—OF. *arreste*, stoppage, AF. *arest*, act of arresting. (A-7.)

**Aresten**, *v. int. and tr.* to stop, cause to stop, NED, C.—AF. *arester*; Lat. *ad + restare*. (A-7.)

**Aretten**, *v.* to reckon, count, accuse, NED, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **aretted**, *pp.* C; **arettid**, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **rettid**, W.—AF. *aretter*, OF. *areter*; *a + reter*; OSP. *reptare*, to challenge (Minshen); Lat. *reputare*, to count; cp. Late Lat. *reptare* (Ducange). (A-7.) Cf. **Betten**.

**A-reysen**, *v.* to raise, to arouse, NED; **areysed**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **areisid**, *pp.*, W. (A-1.)

**Are;th**, *sb.* cowardice; **are;the**, *dat.*, S. See **Arwe**.

**Arfeð**, *adj.* difficult, MD; **arefeð**, S; **earfeð**, MD; **arueð**, NED; **erfeð**, MD.—AS. *earfede*; cp. *earfede*, *earfop*, labour, toil; Goth. *arbaiths*.

**Argoile**, *sb.* the tartar deposited from

wines, C<sub>3</sub>, NED; **arguyll**, NED; **argall**, Cotg. (s.v. *tartre*), ND.—AF. *argoil*.

**Arguen**, *v.* to prove, to reason, PP.—OF. *arguer*; Late Lat. *argutare*, from Lat. *arguere*.

**Arguere**, *sb.* reasoner, PP.

**Argument**, *sb.* proof, clear proof, proof presumptive, NED; **argumens**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *argument*; Lat. *argumentum*.

**Argumenten**, *v.* to argue, C<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>.

**A-risen**, *v.* to arise, MD; **aryse**, PP; **aris**, *imp. s.* S; **arys**, PP; **arist**, *pr. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **aros**, *pt. s.*, S, PP; **aroos**, PP; **arisen**, *pp.*, MD; **arise**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *á-rísan*. (A-1.)

**A-rist**, *sb.* rising, resurrection, NED; **aristes**, *gen.*, S; **ariste**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *á-ríst*. (A-1.)

**Arine**, *v.* to arrive, to come to shore, S; **aroue**, *pt. s.*, NED; **ariuede**, *pl.* S<sub>2</sub>; **aryue**, *pp.*, S; **aryven**, NED.—AF. *ariver*; Late Lat. *arribare*, *arripere*, *adripare*, from Lat. *ad + ripa*, shore. (A-7.)

**Arive**, *sb.* landing, arrival, C, NED.

**A-rixlien**, *v.* to rule; **arixlye**, S. (A-1.)

**A-ri;ht**, *adv.* in a right way, straightway, S<sub>2</sub>; **aryght**, C<sub>2</sub>; **ari;hte**, S; **origt**, S. (A-2.)

**Ark**, *sb.* an ark, chest, MD; **arrke**, S; **arc**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *arca*; cp. OF. *arche*.

**Ark**, *sb.* segment of a circle, C<sub>2</sub>, MD.—OF. *arc*; Lat. *arcum* (acc.), a bow.

**Arles**, *sb.* an earnest, NED, JD, HD.—Probably a plural in form from an OF. *\*erle*, *\*arle*; Lat. *\*arrhula*, dim. of *arrha*, for *arrhabo*; Gr. *ἀρράβων*; Heb. *'érbón*. Cp. OF. *erres*, *arres*; Sp. *arras* (Minshen); Lat. *arrhas*, pl. acc. of *arrha*. See **Ernes**.

**Arly**, *adj. and adv.* early, S<sub>2</sub>, H; see **Erly**.

**Arm**, *sb.* arm, MD; **earmes**, *pl.*, S, MD; **armes**, *interj.* arms! an oath, by God's arms, S<sub>3</sub>, NED. *Phr.*: **Gog's arms**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *earm*; Icel. *armr*; Goth. *arms*.

**Arm**, *adj.* poor, wretched, MD; **ærm**, MD; **erme**, *dat.* S; **arme**, *pl.* S; **earme**, MD.—AS. *earm*; Icel. *armr*; Goth. *arms*.

**Armen**, *v.* to arm, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **i-armed**, *pp.*, S.—AF. *armer*; Lat. *armare*.

**Armes**, *sb. pl.* weapons, coat-armour, MD, P.—AF. *armes*.

**Arm-heorted**, *adj.* tender-hearted, S.—Cp. AS. *earm-heort*.

**Arm-hertnesse**, *sb.* compassion, S.

**Arminge**, *sb.* the act of arming, putting on of armour, C2.

**Armipotent**, *adj.* mighty in arms, C.—Lat. *armipotentem*.

**Armony**, *sb.* harmony, S3.—F. *harmonie*; Lat. *harmonia*; Gr. *ἀρμονία*.

**Armure**, *sb.* armour, weapons, P, C2, C3, G; *armoure*, C2; *armuris*, *pl.*, W, W2.—AF. *armure* (*armoure*), *armeure*; Lat. *armatura*.

**Arn**, *sb.* eagle, HD; *aryn*, H; see **Ern**.

**Arnde**, *pt. s.* ran, S; see **Rennen**.

**A-rode**, on the rood (the cross), NED, S, S2. (A-2.)

**A-rowe**, *adv.* in a row, one after another, S; *areawe*, S; *arewe*, NED. (A-2.)

**Arr-**; see **Ar-**.

**Arr**, *sb.* scar, wound, NED, JD; *ar*, HD; see **Erre**.

**Arred**, *pp.* scarred, JD.

**Arsenik**, *sb.* arsenic, C3.—OF. *arsenic*; Lat. *arsenicum*; Gr. *ἀρσενικόν*, yellow orpiment, orig. the masculine, male, from *ἀρσεν*, a male.

**Arskes**, *pl.* newts, S2; see **Ask**.

**Arsmetike**, *sb.* arithmetic, NED; *arsmetrike*, C.—OF. *arismetique*: Prov. *arismetica*; Lat. *arithmetica*; Gr. *ἀριθμητική* (*τῆς ἀριθμῆς*), the art of counting.

**Arst**, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* first, G, P; see **Erst**.

**Art**, *sb.* a quarter of the heaven, point of the compass, NED, S3; *airt*, NED, JD; *airth*, NED; *airtis*, *pl.*, S3.—Gael. *ard*; OIr. *aird*, top, height, point.

**Artou**, art thou, S2; *artow*, S2, C2, C3. See **Ert**.

**Arwe**, *sb.* arrow, NED; *arewe*, S2; *arwes*, *pl.*, S2, C2, P; *arewis*, W2; *arowis*, W2.—AS. *arwe* for *\*arhwe*; cp. Goth. *arhwazna*, arrow, the thing belonging to the bow, from *\*arhw* = Lat. *arcus*.

**Arwe**, *adj.* cowardly, timid, lazy, sluggish, vile, base, Prompt.; *are3*, S; *arh*, MD; *ar3*, NED; *erewe*, S; *arewe*, *sb.* betrayer, enemy, S, MD.—AS. *earg* (*earh*); Icel. *argr*; cp. OHG. *arg* (Otfred).

**Arwed**, *pp.* made cowardly, PP.

**Ar3en**, *v.* to be timid, to frighten, NED.

**As**, *sb.* unit. a single bit, a jot, ace, NED, C2; *ace*, S3; *ase*, PP. *Phr.*: *ambes as*, double aces, C2.—OF. *as*; Lat. *as*.

**Asailen**, *v.* to leap upon, assail, PP; *assaile*, PP, S; *assaille*, C2, PP; *asailid*,

*pp.*, PP; *assaljeit*, S2.—AF. *assailir*, OF. *asalir*; Late Lat. *adsalire*. (A-7.)

**A-saken**, *v.* to deny, renounce; *asoke*, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *of-sacan* (Schmid). (A-3.) Cf. **Of-saken**.

**Asaut**, *sb.* assault, S2; *assaut*, C, PP.—OF. *asaut*. (A-7.)

**Ascapie**, *v.* to escape, PP; *askapie*, PP; *ascapen*, PP.—OF. *escaper* (Picard). Cf. **Achape**.

**Ascaunce**, *conj.* as though, C3, NED.

**Asche**, *sb.* ash, *cinis*; *aische*, W, W2; *aske*, H; *asken*, *pl.*, S; *axen*, S; *asshen*, C2; *asskess*, S; *asshes*, C3; *aschis*, W2; *askes*, S2, P; *askis*, H; *askez*, S2.—AS. *asce* (*axe*): Icel. *aska*: Goth. *azgo*.

**Ascrien**, *v.* to cry out, NED; *escrien*, MD.—OF. *escrier*; Late Lat. *ex + quirire*, see **Diez**.

**Ascrive**, *v.* to ascribe, H.—OF. *ascriv-* stem of pr. p. of *ascrive*: It. *ascrivere*; Lat. *adscribere*. (A-7.)

**Ascry**, *sb.* outcry, S2.

**Asegen**, *v.* to besiege, C.—OF. *asegier*: It. *assediare* (Florio). (A-7.)

**Aselen**, *v.* to seal up, to set one's seal to, NED; *aseele*, W2; *asselen*, PP, S2.—OF. *anseler*, *enseler*; Late Lat. *insigillare*, from *sigillum*, seal. (A-10.) Cf. **Ensele**.

**A-senchen**, *v.* to cause to sink, S; *aseynt*, *pp.*, MD. (A-1.)

**Assent**, *sb.* assent, S2, PP; *assent*, C3, PP.—OF. *as(s)ent*. (A-7.)

**Aseth**, *sb.* satisfaction, PP, HD; *aseeth*, W; *asethe*, Cath., HD; *assyth*, JD; *assetz*, PP; *asseth*, NED, HD.—OF. *aset*, *asset*; from Late Lat. *ad satis*. For the final *-t* in OF. = *þ* in English, cp. OF. *feit* with ME. *feip*, faith. Hence our *assets*. (A-7.)

**A-setnesse**, *sb.* appointed order, S.—AS. *á-setnis*, institute (Schmid).

**A-setten**, *v.* to set up, appoint, NED.—AS. *á-settan*. (A-1.)

**Asise**, *sb.* decree, edict, judgment, S2; *assise*, C, G; *assises*, *pl.* assizes, PP.—OF. *as(s)ise*, a sitting down, settlement of imposts, from *as(s)is*, *pp.* of *as(s)ecir*, to sit at, to settle; Lat. *assidere*. (A-7.)

**Asisour**, *sb.* juror, PP; *acisoure*, PP; *sisour*, PP; *sysour*, PP.

**Ask-**; see **Asc-**.

**Ask**, *sb.* a newt or eft, a lizard, NED, HD, JD; *aske*, NED; *asker*, HD, JD,

DG; askis, *pl.*, NED; arskes, S2.—AS. *āðexe*: OS. *egithassa*; cp. OHG. *egidehsa* (G. *eidechse*).

**Aske**, *sb.* ash, H; askes, *pl.*, S2, P; askis, H; see **Asche**.

**Aske-baðie**, *sb.* one who sits among the ashes, S; **askebathe**, NED.

**Aske-fise**, *sb.* one who blows the ashes, Prompt.; askfist, NED. Cp. Sw. *askefis* and G. *aschenfister* (Grimm).

**Asken**, *v.* to ask, S, S2; eskien, MD; aschen, MD; eschen, MD; esse, MD, S2; ocsien, MD; acsien, MD, S2; axien, MD, S2; axen, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, W, W2; escade, *pl. s.*, S; easkede, S; haxede, S; esste, S2.—AS. *āscian*: OHG. *eiscōn* (Otfrið); cp. G. *heischen*.

**A-slaken**, *v.* to diminish, to become slack, C, NED. (A-1.)

**A-slawe**, *pp.* slain, S2; aslaꝛe, S; a-slaꝛen, S.—AS. *ā-slagen*, *pp.* of *ā-slēan*, see Sievers, 378. (A-1.)

**A-slepe**, *adv.* asleep, S, PP.—AS. *on slēpe*. (A-2.)

**A-slepid**, *pp.* gone to sleep, W2.

**A-sonder**, *adv.* asunder, C, C3.—AS. *on sundran*. (A-2.)

**A-soylen**, *v.* to absolve, to answer (a question), PP, S2; assoile, S3, C3, P, G; asoyly, NED; asoilede, *pl. s.*, S2; asoylede, S2; assoylyd, *pp.*, W.—OF. *asoiler*, *assoiler*; Late Lat. *absoluere* (= Lat. *absolvere*). (A-8.)

**Aspaltoun**, *sb.* asphalt, S2.—OF. *\*aspaltoun*; from Late Lat. *asphaltōn*; Gr. *ἀσφαλτον*.

**Aspect**, *sb.* a term in astrology; the relative positions of the heavenly bodies as they appear at a given time, NED, SkD, Sh.; aspectis, *pl.*, S3.—Lat. *aspectus*. (A-7.)

**Aspert**, *adj.* expert, clever, S3; see **Apert**.

**Aspie**, *sb.* spy, W, W2; aspye, C3; aspy, S3.—OF. *espie*.

**Aspien**, *v.* to look after, to watch, S2, S3, W, W2.—OF. *espier*. See **Espye**.

**Aspiere**, *sb.* spy, W.

**A-spillen**, *v.* to destroy, kill, S. (A-1.)

**Aspiyng**, *sb.* ambush, W.

**Aspre**, *adj.* rough, cruel, fierce, NED.—OF. *aspre*; Lat. *asprum*, rough, harsh.

**Asprely**, *adv.* roughly, fiercely, S3; asperliche, NED.

**A-squint**, *adv.* obliquely, out at the corner of the eyes, S.

**Ass**; see **As**.

**Assay**, *sb.* trial, experiment, an attempt, attack, tested quality, NED, S2, S3, C2, C3; asai, W.—AF. *assai* (*asai*): It. *assaggio*; Lat. *exagium*, a weighing, from *ex-agere* (*exigere*), to weigh, prove, to drive out the tongue of the balance.

**Assayen**, *v.* to examine, to attack, S2, S3, C2, P; asaien, W2; asayen, S3; assaied, *pp.*, W.—AF. *assayer* (*asayer*): It. *assaggiare*.

**Assemble**, *sb.* assembly, P.—OF. *assemblee*.

**Assemblen**, *v.* to bring together, to come together, NED; assembled, *pp.*, C3.—OF. *assembler*; Lat. *assimulare*.

**Assiduel**, *adj.* continual, H; asseduel, H.—OF. *assiduel*.

**Assidually**, *adv.* continually, H.

**Assoilen**, *v.* to loosen, absolve, explain, PP, S3, C3; see **Asoylen**.

**Assoillyng**, *sb.* absolution, acquittal, C.

**Astate**, *sb.* state, estate, S3; see **Estat**.

**A-sterten**, *v.* to start up, to happen, to escape, NED, S2, S3, C3, C; astart, S3; astarted, *pt. s.*, S2, C3. (A-1.)

**A-stizen**, *v.* to proceed, ascend, descend, MD; astighð, *pr. s.*, S; astah, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ā-stīgan*. (A-1.)

**Astonen**, *v.* to stupefy, amaze, NED; astony, NED, C2; astonyed, *pp.*, W, PP; astoynde, S3.—OF. *estoner*; Late Lat. *\*extonare*, to stupefy as with a thunderbolt. (A-9.)

**Astore**, *v.* to repair, to provide, store, NED; astorede, *pt. s.*, S2; astored, *pp.*, C; astorid, W2.—AF. *estōrer*, OF. *estaurer*; Lat. *instaurare*. (A-10.) Cf. **Enstore**.

**A-strangeled**, *pp.* suffocated, S2. (A-6.) See **Strangelyn**.

**Astronomye**, *sb.* astronomy, PP.—OF. *astronomie*; Lat. *astronomia*; Gr. *ἀστρονομία*.

**Astronomyen**, *sb.* astronomer, astrologer, PP; astromyenes, *pl.* (= Lat. *magi*), W; astrymyanes, PP.—OF. *astronomien*.

**Asure**, *sb.* azure, NED, C2, C.—OF. *asur*, *azur*; Low Lat. *lazur* (*lazulus*); Pers. *lajward*.

**Aswagen**, *v.* to assuage, C2, PP.—AF. *as(s)uager*: Prov. *assuaviar*; from Lat. *suavis*. (A-7.)

**A-swelten**, *v.* to die, S, NED. (A-1.)

**Aswithe**, *adv.* as quickly as possible, S2, PP; **asswythe**, S2; see **Alswithe**.

**A-swowne**, *pp.* as *adv.* aswoon, C2; **as-sowe**, HD.—AS. *ge-swōgen*, see NED (s.v. *aswoon*) and SkD (s.v. *swoon*). (A-6.)

**A-syde**, *adv.* aside, C2. (A-2.)

**At-**, *prefix* (1), at; **et-**; **a-**—AS. *at-*.

**At-**, *prefix* (2), from, away; **et-**—AS. *at-* for *od-* proclitic form of \**id-*, away; Goth. *unpa-*; cp. Du. *ont-*, OHG. *int-* (G. *ent-*).

**At**, *pron. rel. and conj.* that, S2, S3, H, NED; see **pat**.

**At**, *prep.* at, in, with, from, of, amongst, PP, S, S2, C2; **et**, S; **æt**, S; **ed**, S; **at**, used with the *infin. mood.*, S2, NED (vi), H. *Comb.*:—**atte**, at the, PP, S, S2, C2; **ate**, S, S2; **ette**, S; **eter**, S; **atten**, S2, PP; **at-after**, after, C2; **att-alle**, in every way, S2; **at-foren**, before, MD; **et-foren**, S; **at-uore**, S2; **at-om**, at home, S2, PP; **at-on**, at one, in accord, NED, S; **at oon**, G (s.v. *oon*), C2; **at-ones**, at once, together, PP, C2, C3; **attonis**, S3; **attonys**, S3; **attones**, S3.

**Atache**, *v.* to arrest, indict, S2, PP; **attache**, PP; **atteche**, S3, NED; **atachet**, *pp.*, S2, PP.—AF. *attacher*; cp. It. *attaccare*. (A-7.)

**A-take**, *v.* to overtake, catch, C3, HD, NED. *Phr.*: **wel atake**, well caught, NED. (A 1.)

**Atamen**, *v.* to cut into, broach, open (a vessel), NED, PP, HD; **attamen**, HD, Prompt., C2.—OF. *atamer*: Prov. (en)-*tamenar*; Lat. *attaminare*. (A-7.)

**Atazir**, *sb.* influence (astrological term), S2, C3. Cp. Sp. *atazir*; Arab. *at-tāthīr*, 'al + tāthīr, influence, see Steingass, *Arab. Dict.*, p. 157, and Dozy's *Glossary*, s.v. *atacir*.

**At-beren**, *v.* to bear away, NED; **at-bar**, *ft. s.*, HD.—AS. *at-beran*. (At-2.)

**At-breken**, *v.* to break away, escape, NED. (At-2.)

**At-bresten**, *v.* to burst away, escape, NED.—AS. *æt-bærstan*. (At-2.)

**Ate**, *sb.* eating, S. See **Eten**.

**Atel**, *adj.* terrible; **atell**, NED.—AS. *atol*; cp. Icel. *atall*.

**Atelich**, *adj.* horrible, S; **eatelich**, S.—AS. *atelic*.

**Ateliche**, *adv.* horribly, S.—AS. *atelice*.

**Atempre**, *pp.* as *adj.* temperate, H; **attempre**, C, HD.—OF. *atempéré*; Lat. *attemperatus*. (A-7.)

**Atemprely**, *adv.* temperately, H, HD.

**A-tenden**, *v.* to set on fire, kindle, MD; **atend**, *pr. s.*, S. (A-2.) Cf. **Ontenden**.

**At-ewen**, *v.* to show, to appear; **ate-wede**, *ft. s.*, NED; **atywede**, S; **atawed**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *at-ēawan* (*at-ywan*): Goth. *at-augjan*, from *augo*, the eye; cp. OHG. *ougen*, to show (Otfried). Cf. **Awnen**. (At-1.)

**Ateynt**, *pp.* convicted, affected with sorrow, PP; **atteynt**, S3; **attaynt**, S3.—OF. *ateint*, pp. of *ateindre*, to attain; Lat. *attingere*. (A-7.)

**At-fallen**, *v.* to fall away, NED.—AS. *at-feallan*. (At-2.)

**At-fleon**, *v.* to flee away, NED; **atflip**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *at-flēon*. (At-2.)

**At-fore**, *prep.* before, NED; **atuore**, S2; **etforen**, S; **afore**, NED.—AS. *at-foran*. (At-1.) Cf. **Afore**.

**At-gangen**, *v.* to go away, MD; **atgo**, MD, NED. (At-2.)

**Ath**, *sb.* oath, S; see **Oth**.

**Athamant**; see **Adamant**.

**Athel**, *adj. and sb.* of good birth, noble, a lord, NED, S, S2; **hathel**, NED, S2; **hathill**, NED; **hatell**, NED.—AS. *æðele*, *ēðele*; OS. *ēðili*; O. Teut. \**apalis*, of good family, from \**apal*, race, family; cp. OHG. *adal* (Otfried).

**Apeling**, *sb.* a member of a noble family, a noble, a prince of the blood royal, NED; **epelyng**, S.

**A-pestrien**, *v.* to darken, S.—AS. *á-þeostrian*. (A-1.)

**A-pet**, *conj.* until that, S. See **Oth**.

**At-holden**, *v.* to withhold, retain, S; **athælde**, S; **ethalden**, S; **athalde**, S; **etholden**, S; **ethalt**, *pr. s.*, S; **atheold**, *ft. s.*, S; **atholde**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *od-healdan*. (At-2.)

**Atiffen**, *v.* to adorn, deck the person, S.—OF. *atiffer*, cp. *atifer* (Cotg.) (A-7.)

**Atisen**, *v.* to stir up, urge, entice, NED **attyse**, HD; **attice**, NED.—OF. *atiser*, to kindle (Bartsch); Late Lat. *attiliare*, from *ad + titium* (for *titio*) a brand (Voc.), see Ducange, s.v. *atticinari*. For the change of *ti* into soft *s* as well as into *ç* see Brachet, s.v. *agencer*. (A-7.)

**Atlien**, *v.* to think, suppose, intend, to direct one's way, to go, MD; **attle**, MD; **attele**, S2; **etlien**, MD; **etteleden**, *ft. pl.*, S2.—Icel. *ætla* (*etla*); related to OHG. *ahtōn*, to consider.

**Atlinge**, *sb.* purpose, conjecture, MD; *etlunge*, S.

**At-reden**, *v.* to outdo in counsel, C, NED. (At-2.)

**At-rennen**, *v.* to run away, to surpass in running, C, MD; *att-rann*, *pt. s.*, S; *at-ornde*, NED. (At-2.)

**At-rinen**, *v.* to touch, to befall, NED; *att-ryne*, MD.—AS. *æt-hrlnan*. (At-1.)

**At-routen**, *v.* to rush away, escape, S<sub>2</sub>; *at-ruten*, NED. From AS. *hrútan*. (At-2.)

**At-scheoten**, *v.* to shoot away, MD; *atschet*, *pt. s.*, S; *atschote*, *pp.* NED. (At-2.)

**At-stonden**, *v.* to withstand, S; *ed-stonden*, S, NED. (At-2.)

**At-stonden**, *v.* to remain, to stop, NED, S<sub>2</sub>; *etstonden*, NED; *atstondæ*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *æt-standan*. (At-1.)

**Att-**; see **At-**.

**Attame**, *v.* to broach, to cut into, HD, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Atamen**.

**Atteir**; see **Atrye**.

**Atter**, *sb.* poison, venom, esp. of reptiles, NED, S; **hatter**, NED.—AS. *attor*, for \**átor*, *dtr.* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *eitar*, *eittar* (Otfrið).

**Atter-coppe**, *sb.* spider, NED, S; *attercop*, HD.—AS. *attor-coppa*.

**Atter-lich**, *adj.* venomous, bitter; *atterliche*, NED.

**Atter-liche**, *adv.* bitterly, NED.

**Atter-lothe**, *sb.* an antidote to poison, applied spec. to various plants, NED, Voc., HD.—AS. *attor-láðe*.

**Attern**, *adj.* venomous, cruel, HD, NED; **hatterne**, NED.—AS. *attren*, *attren*. See **Atter**.

**Attice**, *v.* to stir up, NED; see **Atisen**.

**Attour**, *sb.* array, dress, head-dress, HD; *atour*, NED; *aturn*, S.—OF. *atour*, *aturn*, from *aturner*, *atorner*; Lat. *ad + tornare*, to round off.

**Attri**, *adj.* venomous, S, HD; *attri*, NED; *wattri*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *attrig*. See **Atter**.

**A-tweyne**, in twain, PP. (A-2.)

**At-witen**, *v.* to reproach, twit, S.—AS. *æt-witan*. (At-1.)

**At-witen**, *v.* to depart, NED; *atwot*, *pt. s.*, MD. (At-2.)

**A-two**, in two, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; *ato*, S<sub>2</sub>. (A-2.)

**A-twynne**, in two, apart, W, G, PP;

*atwinne*, C<sub>3</sub>; *atwynny*, W; *otwinne*, S; *otwyn*, H. (A-2.)

**Atrye**, *sb.* equipment, dress, head-dress, PP, Cath.; *atir*, S<sub>2</sub>; *atteir*, S<sub>3</sub>; *atyr*, HD.

**Atryen**, *v.* to attire, NED; *atryed*, *pp.*, PP; *atired*, PP; *tyred*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *atirer*. (A-7.)

**Auchtene**, *num.* eighteen, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Eightene**.

**Aucte**, *sb.* property, S; see **Auhte**.

**Auctoritee**, *sb.* authority, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; *auctorite*, S<sub>3</sub>; *auctorite*, C.—AF. *autorite*, *auctorite*; Lat. *auctoritatem*.

**Auctor**, *sb.* author, C, C<sub>2</sub>, HD; *auctor*, S<sub>3</sub>; *autour*, S<sub>3</sub>, NED.—AF. *autour*; Lat. *auctorem*, from *augere*, to make to grow, to originate.

**Augrim**, *sb.* arithmetic, S; see **Algorisme**.

**Auh**, *conj.* but, S; see **Ac**.

**Auht**, *adj.* worthy, valiant, doughty, NED (s. v. *aught*); *a3t*, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; *oht*, S; *aht*, NED; *æht*, MD.—AS. *áwíht* (*áht*). Cf. **Ought**.

**Auhte**, *sb.* possessions, NED; *auht*, S<sub>2</sub>; *ahte*, S<sub>2</sub>; *eahte*, MD; *ahhte*, S; *agte*, S, S (15. 2090); *eihte*, MD, S; *echte*, S; *ehte*, S; *eyhte*, S; *aihte*, S; *ayhte*, S; *aucte*, S; *aught*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *áht*: Goth. *aihts*. See **Owen**.

**Aul**, *sb.* an awl; *aule*, NED; *owel*, S; *aules*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *awel* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *ala* (G. *ahle*).

**Aulf**, *sb.* elf, SkD; *auph*, SkD; *awf*, HD; *ouphe*, Sh.; *oaf*, SkD.—Icel. *álfr*. Cf. **Elf**.

**Aumener**, *sb.* an alms-purse, a purse, NED, HD.—OF. *aumonière*; Low Lat. \**almsinaria* (*bursa*).

**Aumonere**, *sb.* almoner, alms-giver, NED; *aumonere*, S<sub>2</sub>, NED; *aumenere*, HD; *amner*, HD.—OF. *aumoner*; Church Lat. \**almsinarius*, from \**alimosina*. See **Almesse**.

**Aun-**; see **An-**.

**Auncel**, *sb.* a kind of balance and weight, NED, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *auncer*, PP; *auncere*, P, HD.—AF. *auncelle* for \**launcelle*; Late Lat. *lancellia* (cp. It. *lancellia*), 'a kind of measure.' (Florio); dim. of Lat. *lanx* (*lancem*), a plate, a scale of a balance.

**Auncessour**, *sb.* ancestor, NED; *auncessour*, NED, HD.—AF. *ancessur*; Lat. *antecessorem*.

**Aunceter**, *sb.* predecessor, ancestor,

NED, S<sub>2</sub>, CM; **ancestre**, NED; **auncestre**, NED; **aunsetters**, *pl.*, NED, HD; **aunceteres**, HD.—AF. *auncestre*, *ancestre*; Lat. *ante-cessor*.

**Auncien**, *adj.* old, whilom, ex-; *sb.* an old man, an elder (title of dignity), a senior member of an Inn of Court, NED; **auncient**, S<sub>3</sub> (25. 136), HD.—AF. *auncien*, OF. *ancien*; Late Lat. *antianum* (cp. It. *anziano*), for *ante-anum*, from Lat. *ante*, before.

**Auncre**, *sb.* anchoress, nun, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Ancre**.

**Aunder**, *sb.* afternoon, HD; see **Undern**.

**Aunders-meat**, *sb.* afternoon's collation, Cotg. (s. v. *reciné*), HD. Cp. Goth. *undaurni-mats*.

**Aungel**, *sb.* angel, messenger, W; **aunge**, HD; **aungeles**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **aungels**, W<sub>2</sub> (Ps. 90. 11).—AF. *angele*. Cf. **Angel**, **Engel**.

**Auntour**, *sb.* chance, adventure, S<sub>2</sub>; **aunter**, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: **anaunter**, for an **aunter**, in case, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Aenture**.

**Auntren**, *v.* to adventure, S<sub>3</sub>, G, PP.—OF. *aventurer*.

**Auntrous**, *adj.* adventurous, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Auter**, *sb.* altar, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **awter**, S<sub>3</sub>, HD.—OF. *auter*, *alter*; Lat. *altare*.

**Autour**; see **Auctor**.

**Au-(Av-)**; see **Af-**.

**Auailen**, *v.* to avail, PP; **auaille**, B; **auaille**, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **auayle**, PP, Prompt; **awayled**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. OF. *vail* (*le*), from *valoir*; Lat. *ualere*.

**Aualen**, *v.* to descend, to lower, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, B; **availl**, B; **availed**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *avaler*, from phr. *à val*; Lat. *ad uallem*, to the valley. (A-7.)

**Auarous**; see **Auerous**.

**Auance**, *v.* to advance, NED, S<sub>3</sub>, C, C<sub>3</sub>, P; **awance**, S<sub>3</sub>; **avaunset**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **auanced**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *avancer*.

**Auancement**, *sb.* advancement, G; **auancement**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Auaunt**, *adv.*, and *interj.* forward, away, NED.—AF. *avaunt*, OF. *avant*; Late Lat. *ab-ante*.

**Avaunt**, *sb.* boast, vaunt, C, NED. See **Auaunten**.

**Auantage**, *sb.* superiority, advantage, NED, S<sub>3</sub>, C; **auantage**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *avantage*, from *avant*, before.

**Avaunten**, *v.* to speak proudly of, to

commend, to boast, NED, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *avanter*; Lat. *ad* + Late Lat. *vanitare*, to boast. (A-7.)

**Avauntour**, *sb.* boaster, C; **auaunter**, NED.—OF. *avanture*. (A-7.)

**Auentaille**, *sb.* the moveable front of a helmet, C<sub>2</sub>, HD.—AF. *aventaille*, OF. *esventail*; Late Lat. *\*exventaculum*, air-hole. (A-9.)

**Auente**, *v.* to get air by opening the aventaille, HD, NED.

**Aventure**, *sb.* chance, a chance occurrence, jeopardy, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C, C<sub>3</sub>, G, PP; **auentur**, S<sub>2</sub>; **auntour**, S<sub>2</sub>; **aunter**, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **antur**, MD; **eventour**, HD. *Comb.*: **an aventure**, lest perchance, PP; **on aventure**, in case, PP; **anaunter**, for an **aunter**, S<sub>2</sub>; **in aventure**, PP.—AF. *aventure*; Lat. *adventura*, a thing about to happen. (A-7.)

**Auer**, *sb.* property, a beast of burden, HD.—AF. *aver* (pl. *avers*); OF. *avoir* (*avoir*); Lat. *habere*, to have.

**Auere**; see **Afure**.

**Auerous**, *adj.* greedy, H, HD, CM; **auerouse**, W, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **auarous**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, NED.—OF. *averus*. See **Auer**.

**Auerylle**, *sb.* April, NED; **aueril**, S<sub>2</sub>; **auerel**, PP.—OF. *avril*; Lat. *aprilis*, from *aperire*. See **Apert**.

**A-ulem**, *imp. s.* drive away, S; see **Afemen**.

**Auoide**, *v.* to empty, to make of no effect, to make void, to remove, to move away, retire, to avoid, NED, W; **auoyde**, W; **auoyd**, WW, Sh.; **auoided**, *pp.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *avoider*; OF. *esvoidier*; *es*, out + *voidier*, to empty. (A-9.)

**Avouter**, *sb.* adulterer, W<sub>2</sub>; **avowtere**, Prompt.—OF. *avoutre*, *aöutre*; Lat. *adulterum*. For intercalated *v* see Brachet (s. v. *corvée*).

**Avouterer**, *sb.* adulterer, HD; **auoutereris**, *pl.*, W; **avowtreeris**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Avoutresse**, *sb.* adulteress, W.—OF. *avoutresse*.

**Avoutrie**, *sb.* adultery, PP, CM, W, HD; **avoutry**, Cath.; **avowtrie**, NED, W; **avowtery**, NED; **auowtries**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *avoutrie*, *aöuterie*, *aüllerie*; Lat. *adulterium*.

**Auowe**, *sb.* vow, S<sub>3</sub>, PP, Prompt; **auow**, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **auou**, PP; **auowis**, *pl.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Avowen**, *v.* to bind with a vow, NED, W (Acts. 23. 14), P.—OF. *avoer*; Late

Lat. *advotare*, from Lat. *uotum*; from *uovere*. (A-7.)

**Avowen**, *v.* to call upon or own as defender, patron, or client, to avow, acknowledge, NED, S3, C3, PP.—AF. *avouer*, OF. *avouer*, *avoer*; Lat. *ad-vocare*. (A-7.)

**Avowry**, *sb.* patronage, a patron saint, NED; **vorie**, NED.—AF. *avouerie*, from OF. *avoer*; Lat. *advocatore*m.

**Avoy**, *interj.* exclamation of surprise, fear, remonstrance, NED, C, HD.—OF. *avoi*.

**Auys**, *sb.* opinion, advice, C3; **avise**, PP.—OF. *avis*.

**Auyse**, *v.* to observe, consider, give advice, S2, C2, C3, H, PP; **auisen**, PP, S2.—AF. *aviser*; Late Lat. *advisare*. (A-7.)

**Auysely**, *adv.* advisedly, H; **auisili**, W. **Auysement**, *sb.* consideration, C2; **auisement**, S2.

**Auysyon**, *sb.* vision, S3; **auision**, C, S2.—OF. *avision* (Bartsch).

**A-wakenen**, *v. intrans.* to awake, S; **awakenin**, S; **awakened**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *on-wæcnan*. (A-2.)

**A-wakien**, *v. intrans.* to awake, S; **awalk** (for **awakk**?), *imp.*, S3; **awoik**, *pt. s.*, S3; **awoilk** (for **awoikk**?), S3.—AS. *awacian* (for *on-wacian*). (A-2.)

**Awarien**; see **Awerien**.

**A-way**, *adv.* on way, onward, along, away (from a place), NED; **awai**, PP; **awe**, S; **awei**, S; **ewei**, S2; **owai**, S2; **awe**, C3, PP; **away**, *interj.* away, S2, NED.—AS. *aweg*, *on weg*. (A-2.)

**Awayte**, *v.* to await, watch, S2, S3, PP; **await**, PP; **awaitie**, NED.—AF. *awaitier*; OF. *aguaitier*. (A-7.)

**Awayte**, *sb.* a lying in wait, watching, NED, C.—AF. *await*; OF. *aguait*.

**Away-ward**, *adv., adj.* turned away, wayward, NED, PP **awaywarde**, passing away, H.

**Awe**, *sb.* awe, C, C2; **a3e**, NED.—Icel. *agi* (O. Teut. \**agon*). Cf. **E3e**.

**A-wecchen**, *v.* to arouse out of sleep, NED, HD; **aweihte**, *pt. s.*, NED; **aweightte**, HD; **aweht**, *pp.*, NED.—AS. *á-wecchan*; cp. OHG. *ar-wekkan* (Tatian): Goth. *uswakjan*. (A-1.)

**A-weden**, *v.* to become mad, S2, NED.—AS. *á-wédan*. (A-1.)

**A-wei**, *interj.* ah woe! alas! S.

**A-welden**, *v.* to control, S, NED.—AS. *gewældan*. (A-6.)

**A-wenden**, *v.* to go away, NED.—AS. *á-wendan*. (A-1.)

**A-wenden**, *v.* to change to, NED; **awente**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *on-wendan*. (A-2.)

**A-werien**, *v.* to curse, S; **awariede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *á-wergian*. (A-1.)

**A-wezen**, *v.* to weigh out, NED; **awihst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *á-wegan*. (A-1.)

**A-winnen**, *v.* to win, NED; **awynne**, S.—AS. *á-winman*. (A-1.)

**Awke**, *adj.* turned the wrong way, sinister, perverse, NED, Prompt.—Icel. *afugr*.

**Awke-ward**, *adv.* in the wrong direction, NED; **awkward**, S3.

**Awnen**, *v.* to show, NED; **awwnenn**, S.—Related to OHG. *ougen*, to show (Otfried); from *ougá*, eye. See **At-ewen**.

**A-wondrien**, *v.* to be astonished, NED; **awondered**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *of-wundrian*. (A-3.)

**A-wreken**, *v.* to take vengeance, to avenge, NED, S2, P; **awreke**, *pp.*, S, G, PP; **awroke**, P.—AS. *á-wreccan*. (A-1.)

**Axen**, *sb.* ashes, S. *Comb.*: **axe-waddle**, an indolent stay-at-home, HD; see **Asche**.

**Axen**, *v.* to ask, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, W, W2; **axien**, S2; see **Asken**.

**Axer**, *sb.* asker, W. *Phr.*: **maistirful axer** (= Lat. *exactor*), W; **axere**, W2.

**Axinge**, *sb.* asking, C3; **axyngis**, *pl.*, W, W2.

**Ay**, *adv.* ever, S, S2, S3, C2, H; **ai**, S, S2; **a33**, S.—Icel. *ei*. Cf. **O**.

**Ay**, *sb.* egg, G, HD; **ayren**, *l.*, MD; see **Ey**.

**Ayel**, *sb.* grandfather, forefather, C; **ayeles**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *aiel*, *aiol*: Pr. *aviol*; Late Lat. *aviolus*, dimin. of Lat. *auus*; see Brachet.

**Ayen**, *prep., adv.* against, back, S; see **A3ein**.

**Ayen-wende**, *v.* to return, S.

**Ay-where**, *adv.* everywhere, S2, NED; **aywhere**, H; **aywhore**, S2; **aiware**, S; **aihware**, S; **aihwer**, SD.—AS. *á-g-hwær*. Cf. **O-wher**.

**A3efen**, *v.* to give, give up, give back, MD, S; **a3euen**, MD; **a3iuen**, MD; **a3eoue**, S; **a3af**, *pt. s.*, S; **a-ianen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *á-gifan*. (A-1.)

**A3ein**, *prep., adv., conj.* opposite to, towards, against, in return for, again, PP, S, S2, G; **a3eyn**, PP, S2; **a3en**, PP, S, S2, G, W, W2; **agayn**, S2, S3, C2, PP;

agen, S; ayen, S; ageyn, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; a;ain, S; ayeyn, S, C<sub>2</sub>; a;ean, S; a;on, MD; agon, S; a;ien, S; a;eo, S; a;e, S<sub>2</sub>; a;e, S<sub>2</sub>; igain, S<sub>2</sub>; o;ein, MD; ogain, MD.—AS. *ong'an, ongeagu*, see Sievers, 214, 3. (A-2.)

**A-jeines**, *prep.* and *conj.* against, contrary to, in return for, PP, S; a;eynes, PP; a;enes, S, S<sub>2</sub>; agenes, S; agenes, S; a;eus, S<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; a;eins, PP; a;eyns, PP; a;eins, C<sub>2</sub>; ageyns, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; agayns, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; igaines, S<sub>2</sub>; o;eines, S; oganis, S<sub>2</sub>; ogaines, S<sub>2</sub>; ogaynes, S<sub>2</sub>; on;æness, S. (A-2.)

**A-jeinst**, *prep.* and *conj.* against, MD; a;eynst, PP.

**A;en**, *v.* to have, to be obliged, to owe, S; see **Owen**.

**A;en**, *adj.* own, S; see **Owen**.

**A;en**, *prep.*, *adv.* against, back, S; see **A;ein**.

**A;en-bien**, *v.* to buy back, NED, W<sub>2</sub>;

a;eenbieth, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; a;enbought, *pt. s.* S<sub>2</sub>; a;enbou;st, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**A;en-biere**, *sb.* redeemer, NED, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**A;en-biyng**, *sb.* redemption, NED, W.

**A;en-clepe**, *v.* to recall, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**A;en-fi;tinge**, *pr. p.* fighting against, W.

**A;en-risyng**, *sb.* resurrection, NED.

**A;en-seyen**, *v.* to say nay, to contradict, NED; a;enseie, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**A;en-stonden**, *v.* to withstand, NED, W; a;enstood, *pt. s.*, W<sub>2</sub>.

**A;en-ward**, *adv.* backward, in reply, over again, NED, W, S<sub>3</sub>; a;einward, S<sub>2</sub>; agaynward, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**A;er**, in the year, S<sub>2</sub>. (A-2.)

**A;te**, *num.* eight, S<sub>2</sub>; a;t, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Eighte**.

**A;t-sum**, *adj.* eight in all, S<sub>2</sub>.

## B.

**Ba**, *adj.* and *conj.* both, S.—AS. *bá*, both.

**Baar**, *pt. s.* bare, carried, C, W; see **Beren**.

**Babelen**, *v.* to babble, P.

**Babelyng**, *sb.* babbling, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Baber-lipped**, *adj.* having thick lips, P, Prompt.

**Babishe**, *adj.* babyish, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bachelor**, *sb.* a bachelor, an unmarried man, C, C<sub>2</sub>; a novice in the church, or arms, young knight, P.—OF. *bachelor*.

**Bachelerie**, *sb.* state of bachelor, CM, MD; **bachelrye**, company of young men, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *bachelerie*.

**Bacin**, *sb.* basin, cymbal, a light helmet, MD; **bacyn**, helmet, MD.—OF. *bacin*.

**Bacinet**, *sb.* helmet, MD; **bacenett**, Prompt; **basnetes**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *bacinet*.

**Bacoun**, *sb.* bacon, C, PP; **bacon**, PP.—OF. *bacon*.

**Bad**, *pt. s.* prayed, S; see **Bidden**.

**Bad**, *pt. s.* bade, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Beoden**.

**Badde**, *adj.* bad, PP; **badder**, *comp.* worse, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Baddeliche**, *adv.* badly, PP, HD.

**Bade**, *pt. s.* remained, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Biden**.

**Bagage**, *sb.* dregs, refuse, S<sub>3</sub>; **baggage**, ND.

**Baid**, *pt. pl.* remained, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Biden**.

**Baie**, in *phr.*: to baie, at bay, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Bay**.

**Baili**, *sb.* stewardship, *villicatio*, W; **baillye**, power of a bailiff, G.—OF. *bailie*, power.

**Baili**, *sb.* steward, *villicus*, W; **baillif**, bailiff, C; **baillies**, *pl.*, bailiffs, P; **baylyues**, P.—OF. *baillif*.

**Baill**, *sb.* sorrow, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Bale**.

**Bair**, *adj.* bare, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Bare**.

**Bairnis**, *sb. pl.* bairns, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Barn**.

**Baiten**, *v.* to feed, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **bayte**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *beitu*.

**Bak**, *sb.* back, PP, C; cloth for the back, cloak, coarse mantle, C<sub>3</sub>; **bac**, S.—AS. *bac*.

**Bak-biten**, *v.* to backbite, slander, P.

**Bak-bitere**, *sb.* backbiter, S.

**Bak-bitynge**, *sb.* backbiting, P.

**Baken**, *v.* to bake, MD; **boke**, *pt. s.*, MD; **book**, MD; **baken**, *pp.*, P; **bakenn**, S; **bake**, C, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **y-baken**, P; **y-bake**, P.—AS. *bacan*.

**Bakere**, *sb.* baker, MD; **bakers**, *pl.*, PP.

**Bakestere**, *sb.* baker, P; **baxter**, NED, P.—AS. *bacestre*, woman-baker (also used of men).

**Bald**; see **Bold**.

**Balde**, *pt. s.* encouraged, S; see **Bolden**.

**Bale**, *sb.* sorrow, misfortune, death, S,

C<sub>3</sub>; destruction, S<sub>2</sub>; **baill**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bales**, *pl.*, evils, torments, H; **balys**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *bealu*.

**Bale-drinch**, *sb.* a deadly drink, S.

**Bale-ful**, *adj.* baleful, evil, MD.—AS. *bealoful*.

**Bale-fully**, *adv.* miserably; **balfully**, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.

**Balene**, *sb.* whale, S<sub>2</sub>, Voc.—Lat. *ba-laena*.

**Bali**, *adj.* grievous, S, NED.—AS. *bealu*, baleful: Goth. *balus* (in compounds).

**Balies**, *sb. pl.* bellies, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Bely**.

**Balke**, *sb.* balk, beam, ridge, MD; **balks**, *pl.* ridges, divisions of land, S<sub>3</sub>; **balkes**, P.—AS. *balca*.

**Balled**, *adj.* bald, C, PP; **ballede**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Baly**; see **Bely**.

**Ban**, *sb.* bone, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **banes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Bon**.

**Band**, *pt. s.* bound, S; see **Binden**.

**Bane**, *sb.* destruction, death, bane, poison, PP, C; **bone**, PP.—AS. *hana*, *bona*.

**Banere**, *sb.* banner, S, PP, Prompt.; **baner**, S<sub>2</sub>, C, PP.—OF. *baniere*.

**Banere**, *sb.* banner-bearer, NED.—OF. *banere*; Low Lat. *bannator*; from *bannum*, *bandum*, standard.

**Baneur**, *sb.* banner-bearer, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Banyour**.

**Bank**, *sb.* a bank, tumulus, PP; **bonk**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bonkis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **bonkez**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Bannen**, *v.* to ban, curse, summon, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, P; to forbid, prohibit severely, P; **bonnen**, MD; **i-banned**, *pp.*, S.

**Bannyng**, *sb.* cursing, H.

**Ban-wort**, *sb.* bone-wort, S<sub>3</sub>, MD; see **Bon**.

**Banyour**, *sb.* banner-bearer, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **banyowre**, Prompt.; **banyer**, MD; **ban-our**, S<sub>2</sub>, NED; **baneoure**, PP.—AF. *ban-cour*, OF. *banour*; Low Lat. *\*bannatorem*.

**Baptym**, *sb.* baptism, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **bap-tims**, *pl.* W.—OF. *baptisme*.

**Bar**, *pl. s.* bare, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Beren**.

**Barayn**, *adj.* barren, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Bareyne**.

**Barbarik**, *sb.* barbarian, W.

**Barbarus**, *sb.* barbarian, W.

**Barberyns**, *sb. pl.* heathen men, W.

**Barbour**, *sb.* barber, C, NED; **bar-boure**, Prompt.—AF. *barbour*, OF. *bar-beor*; Late Lat. *barbatorem*.

**Barbre**, *adj.* barbarous, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Bare**, *sb.* bier, S; see **Beere**.

**Bare**, *sb.* a wave, billow, NED, S<sub>2</sub> (8 b. 38); **bæres**, *pl.*, NED; **bieres**, MD; **bæares**, MD.—Icel. *bára*.

**Bare**, *sb.* boar, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Boor**.

**Bare**, *adj.* bare, simple, single, sheer, S, C; **baar**, *bare*, worn alone, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: **baruot**, barefoot, S.

**Bare**, *sb.* the open country, S; naked skin, W.

**Barel**, *sb.* barrel, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *baril*.

**Baren**, *v.* to make bare, uncover, S, MD; **y-bared**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *barian*.

**Baret**, *sb.* deceit, strife, NED; **barrat**, confusion, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *barat*, fraud; cp. Icel. *barátta*, a contest.

**Bareyne**, *adj.* barren, C, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **ba-reyn**, W<sub>2</sub>; **barayn**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *baraigne*.

**Bare3**, *sb.* a barrow-pig, S; see **Barowe**.

**Bargane**, *sb.* business, strife, combat, S<sub>2</sub>; **bargayn**, bargain, PP; **bargeynes**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *bargaine*.

**Barly**, *sb.* barley, MD, PP; **barlic**, S.

**Barm**, *sb.* bosom, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **berm**, S.—AS. *bearm*.

**Barmkyn**, *sb.* rampart, S<sub>3</sub>; **barnekin**, the outermost wall of a castle, HD; **barne-kynch**, MD.

**Barmkyn-wall**, *sb.* rampart-wall, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Barn**, *sb.* bairn, child, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H, PP; **bern**, S; **barne**, S<sub>3</sub>, P; **bearnes**, *pl.*, S; **bairnis**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *bearn*.

**Barnage**, *sb.* childhood, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.

**Barnen**, *v.* to burn, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Bernen**, **Brennen**.

**Barnhede**, *sb.* childhood, H, PP.

**Barn-site**, *sb.* sorrow felt for a child, S<sub>2</sub>, NED.—Icel. *barn-sútt*.

**Barn-team**, *sb.* offspring, a family of children, MD; **barntem**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *bearn-téam*.

**Baronage**, *sb.* the men, vassals of a feudal chief, S; assembly of barons, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **barnage**, MD.—OF. *barnage*, Low Lat. *baronagium*.

**Baroun**, *sb.* baron, lord, PP; **baronys**, *pl.* PP.—OF. *baron*, acc. of *bers*, a man, a male.

**Barowe**, *sb.* barrow-pig, MD; **bare3**, S, NED.—AS. *bearh*.

**Barrat**, *sb.* confusion, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Baret**.

**Barre**, *sb.* bar of a door, C; bar of justice, G, PP; **barres**, *pl.*, ornament of a girdle, C, PP.—OF. *barre*.

**Barste**, *pt. s.*, burst, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Bresten**.

**Baselarde**, *sb.* dagger, MD, PP, Prompt.; **Baslard**, PP—AF. *baselarde*. OF. *basalart* (cp. Low Lat. *bassilaridus*). Probably from Late Lat. *badile*, a bill-hook; see **NED**.

**Basnetes**, *sb. pl.*, helmets, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Bacinet**.

**Bataille**, *sb.* battle, S, PP; **bataile**, PP; **batayle**, S<sub>2</sub>, C, PP; **batayls**, *pl.* battalions, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *bataille*.

**Bataillen**, *v.* to embattle, fortify, MD; **batailed**, *pt. s.*, PP; **bataylld**, *pp.* embattled, C.—OF. *bataillier*.

**Baten**, *v.* to bate, abate, grow less, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; see **Abaten**.

**Bateren**, *v.* to batter, beat, pat, PP.—OF. *bat*-, stem of *batre*, with freq. suffix *-er*.

**Bape**, *adj.* and *conj.* both, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Bothe**.

**Bapiere**, *sb.* water-pot, S.

**Batte**, *sb.* club, staff, bat, Prompt., Voc.; **battis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *batte*.

**Battill**, *adj.* rich for pasture, S<sub>3</sub>, JD; battle, HD.

**Baudekyn**, *sb.* a gold-embroidered stuff named from Bagdad, MD; **bawdekyn**, Prompt.; **bandkin**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *baudequin*; Low Lat. *baldakinus*, from It. *Baldacco*, Bagdad.

**Bauderye**, *sb.* unchastity, foul conversation, MD; pandering, CM; **bawdry**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bauderyk**, *sb.* baldric, MD; **bawderyke**, Prompt.; **bawdryk**, C, Voc.

**Baudry**, *sb.* baldric, NED.—OF. *baudrei*, *balldrei*.

**Baudy**, *adj.* dirty, C<sub>3</sub>, P, Palsg.

**Bauld**; see **Bold**.

**Baundoun**, *sb.* discretion, freewill, power, S<sub>2</sub>; **baundon**, CM.—OF. *bandon*; Low Lat. *\*bandonem*, from *bandum* for *annum*, public proclamation.

**Bausand**, *adj.* marked with white, NED.—OF. *bausant*; cp. Prov. *bausan*, It. *balzano*.

**Bauson**, *sb.* badger, MD; **bawsone**, Prompt; **bawsyn**, Voc.; **bausenez**, *pl.* S<sub>2</sub>; **baucynes**, MD. See above.

**Bawd**, *pt. s.* bade, commanded, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Beoden**.

**Bawe-lyne**, *sb.* bowline, HD, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Bowe-lyne**.

**Baxtere**, *sb.* female baker, PP; see **Bakestere**.

**Bay**, *sb.* noise made by the united songs of birds, S<sub>3</sub>; barking of dogs, MD, HD. *Phr.*: to baie, at bay, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. OF. *abaier*, to bark.

**Bayard**, *sb.* a bay horse, a horse, P, CM; **baiardes**, *pl.*, P. *Phr.*: **blynde bayardes**, i.e. foolish people, lit. blind horses, HD, S<sub>3</sub>, MD, ND.—Cp. Low Lat. *baiardus*.

**Bayn**, *adj.* ready, willing, obedient, fair, pleasant, easy, good, NED; **bayne**, Manip.; **beyn**, Prompt., S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *beinn*.

**Bayne**, *sb.* bath, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *bain*.

**Bayske**, *adj.* bitter, H, MD; **bask**, MD, HD, JD; **be<sub>33</sub>sc**, MD.—Icel. *beiskr*.

**Be-**, *prefix*. See in many cases **Bi-** words.

**Beade**; see **Bidden**.

**Bearnen**; see **Bernen**.

**Bearyng in hand**, *sb.* cajolery, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Beren**.

**Be-bedden**, *v.* to supply with a bed, S.

**Beche**, *sb.* valley, S; **bæch**, MD; **bache**, NED.

**Be-chece**, *v.* to choke, stifle, S, NED.

**Bedde**, *sb.* bed, PP.—AS. *bedd*.

**Bedde-strawe**, *sb.* bed, couch, *stratum*, Voc.; **bedstre**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Bede**, *sb.* prayer, S, H, PP; **beode**, S; **beude**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bedes**, *pl.* S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, P; beads, C; **beades**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)*bed*.

**Bedel**, *sb.* messenger, herald, crier, beadle, H, P; **bedeles**, *pl.* S, H; **bedelles**, P.—OF. *bedel*; cp. AS. *bydel*. Cf. **Budele**.

**Bede-man**, *sb.* beadsman, one who prays for another, P; **beodemon**, S<sub>2</sub>, NED; **beodeman**, PP.

**Beden**, *v.* to command, to offer, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **beode**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bedden**, S; **bidden**, S; **beot**, *pr. s.* S; **byt**, C; **bet**, S; **bead**, *pt. s.*, **bed**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **bawd**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bad**, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **boden**, *pl.* S; **beden**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bode**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bede**, *pp.* S<sub>2</sub>; **bode**, **bodun**, invited, W; **bodyn**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bidde**, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *bedan*.

Note that many of the above forms are confused with those of the verb **Bidden**.

**Bede-sang**, *sb.* the singing of the prayers, S, NED.

**Bedred**, *adj.* lying in bed, bedridden, CM, PP; **bedreden**, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **bedrede**, PP.—AS. *bedreda* and *bedrida* (Voc.).

**Be-drenchen**, *v.* to drench completely; **be-dreynt**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; *pp.* MD.

**Bed-roll**, *sb.* catalogue, ND. See **Beyde-roule**.

**Bee**, *sb.* bee, Voc.; **been**, *pl.* S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>,

W<sub>2</sub>; **beys**, S<sub>3</sub> (13. 244); **bees**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *béo*.

**Bee-**; see **Be-**.

**Beek**, *sb.* beak, C<sub>2</sub>; **bec**, S; **beekis**, *pl.* PP.—OF. *bec*.

**Beem**, *sb.* beam, C, PP; **beom**, S; **bem**, MD.—AS. *béam*, tree, plank.

**Beere**, *sb.* beer, W, CM, MD; **beer**, C; **bare**, S, MD; **beare**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bere**, HD, MD; **byears**, *pl.* S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *biér*; cp. OF. *biere*.

**Beest**, *sb.* beast, C, PP; **best**, PP, C, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **bestes**, *pl.* S, S<sub>2</sub>; **beestes**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *beste*; Lat. *bestia*.

**Beestli**, *adj.* animal, W.

**Beeten**, *v.* to beat, W<sub>2</sub>, CM; **beten**, S, C; **bet**, *pr. s.* P; **bet**, *imp. s.* S<sub>2</sub>; **beot**, *pl. s.* P; **beet**, PP; **bet**, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **bette**, P; **beten**, *pl.* S; **beeten**, W<sub>2</sub>; **beten**, *pp.* C<sub>2</sub>, G; **bete**, C<sub>2</sub>; **betun**, W<sub>2</sub>; **y-beten**, C<sub>2</sub>; **y-bete**, C; **y-bette**, P; **i-beaten**, S; **ibete**, C.—AS. *béatan*, pt. *béot*, pp. *béaten*.

**Bege**, *sb.* collar, S; see **Beiz**.

**Beggen**, *v.* to beg, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, Prompt., W (John 9. 8).

**Beggere**, *sb.* beggar, C, PP, W (John 9. 8).

**Beggere**, *sb.* beggar, C, NED.

**Be-grime**, *v.* to smear, daub all over, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Beild**; see **Belde**.

**Beiz**, *sb.* a ring, collar, P; **byje**, PP; **bege**, collar, S; **bie**, W<sub>2</sub>; **beies**, *pl.* circlets of metal, S; **bijes**, P; **behes**, PP.—AS. *béah*; Icel. *baugr*.

**Bek**, *sb.* brook, H, Voc., Prompt., MD; **beckis**, *pl.* H.—Icel. *bekkr*.

**Bekken**, *v.* to nod, C<sub>3</sub>; **beken**, Prompt.; **beks**, *pr. s.* S<sub>3</sub>.

**Beknen**, *v.* to beckon, show, S; **bikenen**, W<sub>2</sub>.—OMerc. *bécnian* (VP).

**Bel**, *adj.* beautiful, PP.—OF. *bel*.

**Belamp**; see **Bilimpen**.

**Belde**, *sb.* protection, shelter, MD, HD; **beld**, S<sub>2</sub>; **beild**, S<sub>3</sub>, JD.—AS. *bylde*, boldness, from *beald*. See **Bold**.

**Belden**, *v.* to build, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Bilden**.

**Beldinge**, *sb.* building, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Belle**, *sb.* bell, S, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AS. *belle*.

**Bellyche**, *adv.* beautifully, S<sub>3</sub>, MD. See **Bel**.

**Belphegor**, *sb.* Baal Peor, H (p. 376).—Lat. *Belphegor* (Vulg.).

**Bely**, *sb.* belly, bellows, MD, P; **baly**, S<sub>3</sub>; **below**, *follis*, Voc.; **balies**, *pl.* S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AS. *balg*.

**Bely-ioye**, *sb.* belly-joy, appetite, PP.

**Beljen**, *v.* to swell, to be angry, MD; **boll**; **henn**, *pp.* MD; **i-bolje**, S.—AS. *belgan*, pt. *bealh*, (pl. *bulgon*), pp. *bolgen*.

**Bemare**, *sb.* trumpeter, S.—AS. *bémere*.

**Beme**, *sb.* trumpet, MD, Voc.; **bemen**, *pl.* S; **beemes**, C; **beamous**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OMerc. *béme* (VP).

**Bemen**, *v.* to sound a trumpet, S, NED.

**Bemyng**, *sb.* humming of bees, S<sub>3</sub>, JD.

**Ben**, *v.* to be, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **been**, C; **bien**, **bienn**, S; **buen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **beo**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **bi**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **bue**, **by**, S<sub>2</sub>; **beonne**, **bienne**, *ger.* S; **beop**, *pr. s.* S; **beþ**, **buð**, **byð**, **bið**, S; **beis**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **beop**, *pl.* S; **biep**, S; **buð**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **beth**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **ben**, W; **bes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bi**, *pr. s. subj.* S; **bie**, S (s.v. *Ibie*); **beo**, *pl.* S; **beth**, *imp. pl.* C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **byep**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ben**, *pp.* S; **been**, C; **bue**, S<sub>2</sub>; **be**, S<sub>3</sub>, C; **y-be**, S<sub>2</sub>; **iben**, S; **ibeon**, S; **ibeo**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ibe**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ibi**, S.—AS. *béon*.

**Benam**; see **Binimen**.

**Benche**, *sb.* bench, Prompt., PP.—AS. *benc*.

**Benched**, *pp.* furnished with benches, SD; **y-benched**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bend**, *sb.* bond, MD; **bendes**, *pl.* S, G; **bende**, *dat.* S, S<sub>2</sub>, G.—AS. *bend*: Goth. *bandi*.

**Benden**, *v.* to bend, Prompt., MD; **bende**, *pt. s.* MD; **bent**, MD; **bend**, *pl.* S<sub>2</sub>; **y-bent**, *pp.* S<sub>3</sub>; **ye-bent**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *bendan*, to fasten a band or string to a bow.

**Bene**, *sb.* a prayer, S, S<sub>2</sub>, NED; **benes**, *pl.* S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *bén*: OTeut. *bóni-z*, see Sievers, 268.

**Bene**, *adj.* pleasant, S, NED.

**Benefet**, *sb.* benefit, PP, MD; **bynfet**, PP; **benfait**, P; **bienfetes**, *pl.* P.—OF. *bienfet*; Lat. *benefactum*.

**Bent**, *sb.* coarse grass, small rushes, Manip., Voc., MD, HD.—Cp. OHG. *binuz* (G. *binse*).

**Ben**, *sb.* a moor, an open grassy place, NED, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C. See above.

**Benumde**; see **Binimen**.

**Beo**, **Beop**; see **Ben**.

**Beo-**, *prefix*; see **Bi-** words.

**Beodele**; see **Budele**.

**Berd**, *sb.* beard, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **berde**, P, G; **berdes**, *pl.* S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *beard*.

**Bere**, *sb.* beer, Prompt.; **ber**, S, MD.—AS. *béor*.

**Bere**, *sb.* noise, S, S<sub>2</sub>, MD, HD; **ber**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)*béare*; see **I-bere**.

**Bere**, *sb.* bear, C, MD, PP; **beres**, *pl.* C2; **beores**, PP.—AS. *bera*: OHG. *bero*.

**Bere**, *sb.* beer, HD, MD. See **Beere**.

**Bere**, *sb.* barley, MD; **beir**, S3; **beris**, *gen.*, S3.—AS. *bere*.

**Bere-lepe**, *sb.* basket, H; **berlepe**, H; **barlep**, basket for keeping barley in, HD. See **Lepe**.

**Beren**, *v.* to bear; **bere**, S, W; **berp**, *pr. s.*, S2; **beoreð**, *pl.*, S; **bar**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C2; **bare**, S2; **ber**, S2, C3; **baar**, W; **bure**, S3; **beore**, *pl.*, S; **boren**, *pp.* born, S2; **borun**, W2; **iboren**, S; **iborn**, S; **ibore**, S, S2; **y-boren**, C2; **y-born**, C2; **y-bore**, S2, C2. *Phr.* **bereth on hand**, persuades, makes (him) believe, assures, S3; **berth hir on hond**, beareth false witness against her, C3.—AS. *beran*.

**Beren**, *v.* to cry, make a noise, MD, HD; **bere**, to low as a cow, PP; see **Bere**.

**Bergh**, *sb.* hill, PP; **berghe**, PP; **beruh**, PP; **berwe**, PP; **berghe**, *dat.*, P.—AS. *beorg*; cp. OIr. *bri* (Windisch).

**Beriall**, *adj.* blueish-green, beryl-coloured, S3. See **Beril**.

**Berie**, *sb.* berry, C; **bery**, Prompt.; **beries**, *pl.* grapes, S, PP.—AS. *berige*.

**Berien**, *v.* to pierce, strike, MD; **bery**, to thresh, Cath.—Icel. *berja*, to strike; cp. Lat. *ferire*.

**Beril**, *sb.* beryl, MD; **berel**, MD.—OF. *beril*; Lat. *beryllus*; Gr. *βήρυλλος*.

**Beringe**, *sb.* birth, behaviour, bearing, C2, S; **berynge**, PP; see **Beren**.

**Berken**, *v.* to bark, S2, PP; **berkyd**, *pl. s.*, S2.—AS. *beorcan*.

**Berkere**, *sb.* watch-dog, PP.

**Berkyng**, *sb.* barking, C.

**Berne**, *sb.* barm, Prompt., S; **berm**, C3.—AS. *beorma*.

**Bern**, *sb.* a man, PP, HD; **berne**, PP; **burn**, S2; **burne**, S2; **beorn**, MD; **burnes**, *pl.*, S2; **biernes**, P.—AS. *beorn*.

**Bern**, *sb.* barn, C2, MD; **beren**, S (12. 263), MD; **berne**, S; *dat.*, C3, W; **bernes**, *pl.*, W, W2, P.—AS. *bern*: O. North. *ber-ern*, i.e. barley-house.

**Bern**; see **Barn**.

**Bernacle**, *sb.* a snaffle for a horse, W2; **barnacle**, Voc., NED.

**Bernake**, *sb.* an instrument set on the nose of unruly horses, Voc.; **bernak**, Prompt.—OF. *bernac*.

**Bernake**, *sb.* barnacle, a fabulous kind

of goose, S2, MD, NED.—OF. *bernaque*; cp. Low Lat. *bernaca*.

**Bernen**, *v.* to burn, MD, S, S2; **bar-nen**, MD, S; **bearnen**, S; **beornen**, S; **birnen**, S; **barnde**, *pl. s.*, S2; **barnd**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *beornan*. Cf. **Brennen**.

**Berstles**, *sb. pl.* bristles, C; see **Bryst-tylle**.

**Berwe**; see **Bergh**.

**Berynes**; see **Burinisse**.

**Berzen**, *v.* to help, deliver, preserve, NED; **berwen**, S; **berzhen**, S; **bergeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **iborhen**, *pp.*, S; **iboreze**, S; **iboruwen**, S.—AS. *beorgan*.

**Besaunt**, *sb.* a gold coin named from Byzantium, W, MD; **besauntes**, *pl.*, S3; **besauntis**, W.—OF. *besant*.

**Besene**, **Besie**; see **Eisen**.

**Be-slombred**, *pp.* dirtied, bedaubed, S3; **beslombered**, NED.

**Besme**, *sb.* besom, rod, Prompt.; **besmes**, *pl.*, S; **besyms**, W; **besmen**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *besma*.

**Best**, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* best, PP; **beast**, S; **bezste**, S;

**Beste**, *sb.* advantage, S.

**Be-steriinge**, *sb.* bestirring, emotion, S2.

**Be-swapen**, *pp.* convicted, *pr.*—AS. *be-swāpan*, *pp.* of *be-swāpan*, to persuade.

**Bet**, *adv. comp.* better, S, C, C2, S2, G; **bette**, P. *Phr.*, go bet, go as fast as you can, C3; **betere**, *adj.* and *adv.* S, S2; **betre**, S, S2; **bettre**, S.

**Beten**, *v.* to amend, S, S2, P, S3; **beete**, to kindle, C; **beyt**, S3; **bet**, *pr. s.*, S; **beten**, *pl. pl.*, kindled, C3; **bet**, *pp.*, S, S2; **ibet**, S.—AS. *bētan*, *pt. bētte*, *pp. bēted*. See **Bote**.

**Beten**, *v.* to beat, S, C, PP; see **Beeten**.

**Be-thenchinge**, *sb.* thinking upon, meditation, S2. See **Bi-penken**.

**Beuer**, *sb.* beaver, S, Voc.; **beuveyr**, S.—AS. *befer* (*beofer*); cp. OHG. *bibar*.

**Beyde-roule**, *sb.* bead-roll, prayer-roll, catalogue of persons for whom prayers are to be said, S3; **beadroll**, **bedroll**, ND. See **Bede**.

**Beye**, *v.* to buy, CM, C3; see **Biggen**.

**Beye**, *adj.* both, S2; **beien**, S; **beyne**, S.—AS. *begen*.

**Beyer**, *adj. gen.* of both, PP; **beire**, PP, MD; **beyre**, MD.—AS. *begra*.

**Beyn**, *adj.* pliant, flexible, pleasant, S3, Prompt.; see **Bayn**.

**Bi-**, *prefix*, also **be-**, **by-**, **beo-**, **b-**.

**Bi-bled**, *pp.* covered with blood, C; **bybled**, MD; **bebledd**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bi-burien**, *v.* to bury, MD; **be-byrieden**, *pt. pl.* S; **bebyried**, *pp.*, S; **bebered**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *bi-byrgan*.

**Bi-cacchen**, *v.* to catch, ensnare, MD; **bi-cauhte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **bi-keihhte**, S; **bi-cought**, *pp.*, MD.

**Bi-callen**, *v.* to accuse, summon, MD, S; **becallen**, MD, HD.

**Bi-cause**, *conj.* because, MD; **by-cause**, C.

**Bicche**, *sb.* bitch, PP; **bycche**, PP.

**Bicched**, *pp.* a word of doubtful meaning, applied to the basilisk, and to bones used for dice, NED, CM, C<sub>3</sub>; **byched**, MD; **bichede**, NED.

**Bi-chermen**, *v.* to scream at, S.

**Bi-cherren**, *v.* to entice, mislead, betray, S; **bicharre**, S; **bicherd**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-cerran*.

**Bi-clappen**, *v.* to lay hold of suddenly, C<sub>3</sub>; **beclappe**, Palsg.

**Bi-clarten**, *v.* to defile, make dirty, S, NED.

**Bi-clepien**, *v.* to accuse, S; **bicleopien**, S; **bicleoped**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-cleopian*.

**Bi-clippen**, *v.* to embrace, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **bi-clipped**, *pt. s.* wrapped (him) round, S<sub>3</sub>; **by-clypped**, *pp.* surrounded, S<sub>2</sub>; **bi-clippid**, W.—AS. *bi-clippan*.

**Bi-clusen**, *v.* to enclose, S.—AS. *be-clysan*.

**Bi-colmen**, *v.* to blacken with soot, S, NED (p. 722 a), MD. See **Culme**.

**Bi-comen**, *v.* to come, go to, to befall, to become, besit, suit, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, S; **bycome**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **bicom**, *pt. s.*, S; **bycam**, PP; **bicome**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **bycome**, S<sub>2</sub>; **becomen**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bicumen**, S.—AS. *be-cuman*.

**Bi-cumelich**, *adj.* comely, becoming, MD; **bicumeliche**, *adv.* becomingly, S.

**Bi-daffed**, *pp.* befooled, C<sub>2</sub>; **bedaffed**, NED.

**Bidden**, *v.* to beg, pray, ask, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **bydde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **beode**, S; **bit**, *pr. s.*, S, P; **byd**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bad**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **bede**, *subj.*, PP; **beade**, S; **beden**, *pp.* S; **ibeden**, S.—AS. *biddan*.

Note that some of the above forms are due to a confusion with those of the verb **Beden**.

**Biddere**, *sb.* asker, PP; **bidders**, *pl.* beggars, S<sub>2</sub>, P.

**Biddinge**, *sb.* prayer, S; **biddyng**, begging, P.

**Biden**, *v.* to bide, remain, PP; **byden**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **bod**, **bode**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **hade**, S<sub>3</sub>; **baid**, *pl.* abode, lived, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *bldan*.

**Bidene**, *adv.* together, S; at once, S<sub>2</sub>; **bedene**, NED; **bydene**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Bi-draueled**, *pp.* slobbered, covered with grease, P.

**Bie**, *sb.* collar, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Beiz**.

**Bienfet**; see **Benefet**.

**Biennales**, *sb. pl.* biennials, biennial commemorations of the dead, P.

**Bierne**, *sb.* man, PP, HD; see **Bern**.

**Bi-fallen**, *v.* to befall, C; **binalle**, S; **biful**, *pt. s.* befell, S; **byfyl**, S<sub>2</sub>; **befyl**, S<sub>2</sub>; **byfel**, **byñl**, C; **bifil**, **bifel**, C<sub>2</sub>; **bifelde**, W<sub>2</sub>; **bifalle**, *pp.* befallen, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **bifelde**, W<sub>2</sub>; **binalle**, S.—AS. *be-feallan*.

**Bi-fien**, *v.* to fly from, S.—AS. *be-fleon*.

**Bi-fleten**, *v.* to flow round; **bifette**, *pt. s.*, S, NED (p. 721 a).

**Bi-foren**, *prep.* before, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **binoren**, S; **byuoren**, S; **beforen**, S; **biforn**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **bifore**, S; **bifor**, S; **befor**, S<sub>2</sub>; **beforene**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *biforan*.

**Big**, *adj.* big, C<sub>2</sub>; **byg**, PP; **bigg**, wealthy, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **bygge**, *pl.*, PP.

**Bigat**; see **Bi:eten**.

**Biggen**, *v.* to till, dwell, build, MD, PP, S (5. 1611); **byggen**, PP; **biggand**, *pr. p.*, H.—Icel. *byggja*; cp. AS. *bigian*.

**Biggen**, *v.* to buy, S<sub>3</sub>, P; **buggen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **bygge**, PP; **beggen**, MD; **beye**, C<sub>3</sub>; **bij**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bye**, S<sub>2</sub>; **by**, C<sub>3</sub>; **bie**, W<sub>2</sub>; **buyeþ**, *pr. s.*, PP; **buþ**, S; **bies**, redeems, S<sub>2</sub>; **bohte**, *pt. s.*, S; **bouhte**, S; **bozte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bohton**, *pl.*, S; **bozte**, S; **hogt**, *pp.*, S; **y-bouzt**, P.—AS. *byrgan*.

**Biggere**, *sb.* buyer, W; **biere**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Bi-gilen**, *v.* to beguile, S, P; **bigyle**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Bi-ginnen**, *v.* to begin, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **bigan**, *pt. s.*, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **bigon**, S; **bigonne**, 2 *pt. s.*, C<sub>3</sub>; **bigunnen**, *pt. pl.*, S; **begouth**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **bigunnen**, *pp.*, S; **begunnon**, S.—AS. *be-ginnan*.

**Bi-gon**, *pp.* surrounded, provided, set round, MD; **be-gon**, filled, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *be-gán*, *pp.* of *begán*, to go round, surround.

**Bi-greden**, *v.* to cry out at, to lament, S; **begredde**, *pt. pl.*, MD.

**Bi-gripen**, *v.* to seize, MD; **be-gripe**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-gripan*, to chide.

**Bi-growe**, *pp.* overgrown, S; **begrowe**, MD.

**Bi-grucchen**, *v.* to begrudge, murmur at, P; **bygrucche**, PP.

**Bi-gurdel**, *sb.* a purse, PP.—AS. *bi-gyrdel* (Matt. 10. 9).

**Bi-gynandy**, *adv.* at the beginning, II. See **Biginnan**.

**Bi-hangen**, *v.* to deck, clothe, MD; **bi-hengen**, *pt. pl.* hung about, S.—AS. *be-hón*.

**Bi-heden**, *v.* to behead, MD; **bi-hedide**, *pt. s.*, W; **biheedid**, *pp.*, W.—AS. *be-háfídan*.

**Bi-heste**, *sb.* promise, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **byheste**, S<sub>2</sub>; **beheste**, S<sub>2</sub>; **byhest**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bihese**, S; **biheest**, W; **bihese**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *be-hás*.

**Bi-heten**, *v.* to promise, S, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **bihote**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **byhote**, C; **beohote**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bihat**, *pr. s.*, S; **bihet**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **bihigte**, W; **behigte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **behigte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bihight**, P; **biheyhte**, S; **bihoten**, *pp.*, S; **byhote**, S<sub>2</sub>; **behote**, S; named, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *be-hátan*. See NED (*s.v. behight*).

**Bi-heue**, *adj.* profitable, S, MD.—AS. *be-héfe*, necessary; from \**bihóf*, utility (in *behóftic*). See **Bihouely**.

**Bi-hinde**, *prep.* behind, S; *adv.* S<sub>2</sub>; **bihynde**, backwards, W<sub>2</sub>; = to come, future, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Bi-holden**, *v.* to hold, to behold, PP, C, MD; **bi-healde**, S; **bihalden**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bihalt**, *pr. s.*, S; **biheold**, *pt. s.*, S; **beoheold**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bihuld**, S<sub>2</sub>; **biheolt**, S; **biholde**, *pp.*, W<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **beholdinge** *wrongly used for beholden*, indebted, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *be-healdan*.

**Bihote**; see **Biheten**.

**Bi-houe**, *sb. dat.* advantage, MD; **bioffe**, S<sub>2</sub>. Cf. **Biheue**.

**Bi-houely**, *adj.* behoveful, necessary, CM, MD; **behouelich**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *be-hóftic*.

**Bi-houep**, *pr. s.* behoveth, needs, S, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **behouep**, S<sub>2</sub>; **byhouep**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bihoues**, S; **byhoues**, *pr. pl.*, are obliged to, S<sub>2</sub>; **behoued**, *pt. s.*, S; **bihofte**, W.—AS. *be-hóftian*.

**Bi-huden**, *v.* to hide, MD; **by-hud**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *be-hýdan*.

**Bi-iapen**, *v.* to deceive, befool, MD; **byiaped**, *pp.*, C, C<sub>3</sub>, PP.

**Bijs**; see **Bisse**.

**Bikeihte**; see **Bicacchen**.

**Bikenen**, *v.* to beckon, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Beknen**.

**Bi-kennedd**, *pp.* begotten, MD.

**Bi-kennen**, *v.* to commit, commend, to signify, MD; **bikenned**, *pt. s.* recommended, S<sub>2</sub>; **bekenned**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Biker**, *sb.* a fight, MD, HD.

**Bikeren**, *v.* to fight, PP, HD; **bekeryn**, Prompt; **byckarte**, *pt. pl.* skirmished, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bi-knowen**, *v.* to acknowledge, know, P, C<sub>3</sub>; **byknowe**, C; **beknowe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **biknew**, *pt. s.*, C; **biknewe**, *pl.*, S; **biknowen**, *pp.*, favourably received, P.

**Bild**, *sb.* building, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bilden**, *v.* to build, PP, W, CM, MD; **bulden**, MD; **belden**, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; **bulde**, *pt. s.*, C, MD; **bildide**, W; **bildiden**, *pt. pl.*, W; **bilden**, W<sub>2</sub>; **beit**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-buld**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-beld**, S<sub>3</sub>.—Probably from AS. *bold*, dwelling.

**Bile**; see **Bule**.

**Bi-leden**, *v.* to use, treat, MD; **biledet** (*for biledep*), *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *be-lédan*.

**Bi-lefful**, *adj.* believing, S, MD.

**Bi-leggen**, *v.* to lay (something) on, cover, to prove, explain, MD; **bileist**, *2 pr. s.*, glozest, S, MD; **bilæde**, *pt. s.*, enclosed, S.—AS. *bi-leggan*, to cover.

**Bi-leue**, *sb.* belief, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, C<sub>3</sub>; **beleue**, S; **byleue**, PP; **belaeue**, S; **bi-leaue**, S; **biliaeue**, S; **beoleue**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **bilefues**, *pl.*, S.—Cp. AS. (*ge*)*léafa*.

**Bileue**; see **Biliue**.

**Bi-leuen**, *v.* to believe, PP, MD, S; **beleue**, S; **bilefeð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **biliueð**, S; **bilefden**, *pt. pl.*, S.

**Bi-leuen**, *v.* to leave, forsake, renounce, HD, MD; **bilef**, *imp. s.*, S, MD.—Cp. AS. *léfan*, to leave.

**Bi-leuen**, *v.* to remain, be left, MD, CM, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, HD; **byleue**, HD; **bilæuen**, S; **bileaue**, S; **bilefue**, S; **bleuen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bleff**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **bileued**, *pp.* left remaining, G; **byleued**, G.—AS. *be-léfan*.

**Bilfoder**, *sb.* food, sustenance, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **bilfodur**, NED.

**Bi-liggen**, *v.* to belong to, MD; **bilien**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *bi-licgan*, to lie round.

**Bi-likien**, *v.* to make pleasing, MD; **bi-liked**, *pp.* made pleasing, S.

**Bi-limpen**, *v.* to happen, to belong to, S; **belimpen**, S; **belamp**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *be-limþan*.

**Bi-linnen**, *v.* to cease, to be silent, to make to cease, MD; **by-linne**, G; **blinnen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **blyne**, S<sub>3</sub>; **blynnne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **blin**, S<sub>2</sub>; **blan**, *pt. s.*, MD; **blane**, S<sub>3</sub>.—

AS. *blinnan* (= *be* + *linnan*, to cease, to be deprived of), pt. *blann* (pl. *blunnon*), pp. *blunnen*.

**Bi-liue**, *adv.* quickly, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *bylyue*, S<sub>2</sub>; *belyue*, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; *bliue*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *blyue*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *be lîfe*, with life.

**Bi-liue**, *sb.* food, sustenance, S (4b. 102), MD; *bylyue*, PP; *bileoue*, MD; *bilene*, S, SD.—AS. *bigleofa*; cp. OHG. *bilibi*.

**Bi-liuen**, *v.* to live by, S.—AS. *bi-libban*.

**Bille**, *sb.* papal bull, petition, PP; see **Bulle**.

**Bille**, *sb.* bill, beak, S, C; *bylle*, Voc.—AS. *bile*.

**Billen**, *v.* to peck with the bill, S.

**Bi-loken**, *v.* to look upon, regard, MD; *be-locest*, 2 *pr. s.*, S.

**Bi-long on**, *prep.* pertaining to, S.

**Bi-luken**, *v.* to enclose, lock up, imprison, include, MD; *biloken*, *pp.*, S; *beloken*, S; *bilouked*, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.—AS. *bellican*.

**Bi-lyen**, *v.* to lie against, accuse falsely, MD; *belye*, P; *bilowen*, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, P, MD.—AS. *be-léogan*, pp. *belogen*.

**Bi-masen**, *v.* to confuse, SkD (s. v. *mase*).

**Bi-menen**, *v.* to mean, to bemoan, MD, HD; *bymenen*, P; *bemenen*, S<sub>2</sub>, P; *biment*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *bi-ménan*.

**Bi-mening**, *sb.* bemoaning, S.

**Bi-mong**, *prep.* among, S, MD.

**Bi-mornen**, *v.* to mourn over, MD, W; *bimurnen*, S.—AS. *bi-murnan*.

**Bi-mowe**, *v.* to mock, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Binden**, *v.* to bind, S; *band*, *pt. s.*, S; *bond*, S<sub>2</sub>, G, C<sub>2</sub>; *bunden*, *pl.*, S; *bunden*, *pp.*, S; *bundyn*, S<sub>2</sub>; *bunde*, *ibunde*, S; *bunden*, S, C<sub>2</sub>; *y-bounde*, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *y-bund*, S<sub>3</sub>; *ibunde*, S.—AS. *bindan*.

**Bi-nemnen**, *v.* to declare, stipulate; *by-nempt*, *pt. s.* promised, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *benemnan*.

**Bi-neðe**, *prep.* and *adv.* beneath, S<sub>2</sub>; *bynepe*, C; *binepen*, S.—AS. *be-neoðan*.

**Bi-nimen**, *v.* to take from, MD; *bynymen*, S; *benymen*, S<sub>2</sub>; *bineome*, *pr. s.* subj. deprive, S; *binam*, *pt. s.*, P; *binom*, S<sub>2</sub>; *benam*, S; *bynome*, *pp.*, P; *benumde*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *be-niman*.

**Binne**, *sb.* bin, chest, MD; *bynne*, C, Voc.—AS. *binn*, manger.

**Binne**, *adv.* and *prep.* within, S; *bynne*, S<sub>2</sub>; *bine*, S.—AS. *binnan* (for *be-innan*).

**Bi-queste**, *sb.* bequest, P, MD.—A deriv. of *cweðan*. see NED.

**Bi-quethen**, *v.* to bequeath, MD, CM, PP; *byquethen*, C, G; *bi-queth*, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; *biquath*, PP, G.—AS. *bi-cweðan*.

**Bi-quide**, *sb.* bequest, S<sub>2</sub>; *bequide*, MD.—Cp. AS. *cwide*, a will.

**Birafte**; see **Bireuen**.

**Bird**, *pt. s. impers.* (it) behaved, S<sub>2</sub>; *birrde*, S; see **Bureth**.

**Bird**, *sb.* a young bird, MD; see **Brid**.

**Birded**, *pt. pl.* laid snares for birds, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bire**, *sb. dat.* force, impetus, W; see **Bur**.

**Bi-reden**, *v. reflex.* to take counsel, MD; *by-rad*, *pp.* determined, resolved, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Bi-reinen**, *v.* to rain upon, bedew, MD; *be-rayne*, *pr. pl.* berain, S<sub>3</sub>; *birine*, *subj.* S; *beraynde*, *pt. pl.* S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bi-reusien**, *v.* to lament, regret, MD, S; *bireused*, *pp.* S.—AS. *be-hrécowsian*, to feel remorse.

**Bireusunge**, *sb.* contrition, S.

**Bi-reuen**, *v.* to bereave, C<sub>3</sub>, P; *birafte*, *pt. s.* C<sub>2</sub>; *bireued*, *pp.*, S; *byreued*, G; *byraft*, C.—AS. *bi-réafian*, to deprive of.

**Bi-rinnen**, *v.* to run with moisture, MD; *bi-runne*, *pp.* bedewed with tears, S.—AS. *bi-rinnan*, to run as a liquid, *bi-runnen*, pp.

**Birle**, *sb.* cup-bearer, MD, HD.—AS. *byrle*, *byrele*.

**Birlen**, *v.* to pour out drink, to give to drink, MD, JD, H, HD; *bryllyn*, Prompt.—AS. *byrlian*; cp. Icel. *byrlla*.

**Birlynge**, *sb.* a giving to drink, pouring out liquor, H.

**Bi-rolled**, *pp.* rolled about, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Birth**, *sb.* birth, offspring, natural disposition, nation, MD; *burp*, MD; *birpes*, *pl.* nations, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.—Icel. *burðr*; cp. Goth. *ga-baurths*, birth, native country.

**Birth-tonge**, *sb.* native tongue; *burp-tonge*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Bisay**; see **Bisen**.

**Bi-sched**, *pp.* besprinkled, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Bi-schetten**, *v.* to shut up; *bessette*, S<sub>2</sub>; *bischetten*, *pt. pl.*, PP; *bishetten*, P; *bishette*, *pp.*, PP.

**Bi-schinen**, *v.* to shine upon, MD; *byschyne*, *pp.* shone upon, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Bischop**, *sb.* bishop, S, PP; *bisscopp*, the Jewish high priest, S; *bischopis*, *pl.* chief priests, W; *bissopes*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *biscop*; Lat. *episcopopus*.

**Bi-schrewen**, *v.* to corrupt, to curse, MD; *byschrewed*, *pp.* cursed, P.

**Bi-schrichen**, *v.* to shriek at, S.

**Bi-schunien**, *v.* to shun, MD; *bisunten*, S.

**Bise**, *sb.* the north-wind, S.—OF. *bise*; cp. OHG. *bisa*.

**Bi-sechen**, *v.* to beseech, S; *biseke*, C2; *beseken*, C, S; *besech*, *imp. s.*, S; *bisohte*, *pt. s.* S; *besoght*, S2; *biso;te*, S2; *bisou;ten*, *pt. pl.*, S2.

**Bi-segen**, *v.* to besiege, MD; *bi-segiden*, *pt. pl.*, W2; *bi-seged*, *pp.*, C2.

**Bi-semen**, *v.* to besem, to appear, MD; *bi-semeþ*, *pr. s.*, him bisemeþ, he appears, S; *bisemyde*, *pt. s.*, besemed, fitted, W; *ibsemed*, *pp.* made seemly, plausible, S (16. 842).

**Bi-sen**, *v.* to look, to behold, consider, to arrange, appoint, to manage, MD, S; *besie*, S; *biseo*, S2; *bisið*, *pr. s.*, S; *bise*, *imp.*, W; *byse*, S2; *biseh*, *pt. s.*, S; *bisay*, S2; *beseyn*, *pp.* arranged; *beseyne*, decked; *besene*, equipped, S3; *biseye*, as in *phr. ynel biseye*, ill to look at, C2, *richely biseye*, splendid in appearance, C2.—AS. *bison*, to look about.

**Bisenen**, *v.* to give an example, MD; *bisend*, *pp.* likened, signified, S2.—AS. *bysnian*. See **Bisne**.

**Bisening**, *sb.* example, S.—AS. *bysnung*.

**Bi-setten**, *v.* to fill, occupy, to surround, beset, to set, place, to employ, MD, C, P; *bisettiden*, *pt. pl.*, W.—AS. *bi-settan*.

**Bisi**, *adj.* busy, S; see **Busy**.

**Bisily**, *adv.* busily, C2; *bisili*, W; *bisiliche*, S.

**Bi-sitten**, *v.* to sit close to, to press hard, MD, P; *be-sæt*, *pt. s.* besieged, S; *be-sætte*, S.—AS. *be-sittan*.

**Bi-slabeled**, *pp.* beslobbered, P.

**Bi-smeoruwed**, *pp.* besmeared, S.

**Bi-smer**, *sb.* scorn, reproach, P; *bisemar*, S; *busemare*, S2; *bismare*, HD; *bissemare*, CM; *bismeres*, *pl.*, PP; *bismares*, PP.—AS. *bi-smer*, insult; cp. OHG. *bismer*, ridicule (Otfred).

**Bi-smitten**, *v.* to dirty, MD; *bismitted*, *pp.* dirtied, S; *besmet*, MD.

**Bi-smotered**, *pp.* spotted, smutted, C.

**Bisne**, *sb.* example, parable, S, MD.—AS. *bysn*; Goth. *buns* (in *anabusns*); from *biudan*; see Douse, p. 60.

**Bi-socket**, *sb.* request, petition, MD;

*bisokne*, NED; *bi-socne*, *dat.*, MD; *bisocnen*, *dat. pl.*, S.

**Bi-speken**, *v.* to speak to, to speak, blame, to decide, resolve, MD; *byspack*, *pt. s.*, G; *bespayke*, S3; *bispeke*, *pp.* S.—AS. *be-sprecan*.

**Bi-spel**, *sb.* parable, S.—AS. *bigspell*, example, proverb, parable.

**Bi-speten**, *v.* to spit upon, W; *bis-patten*, *pt. pl.*, W; *bispat*, *pp.*, W.

**Bi-sprengen**, *v.* to besprinkle, MD; *bi-spreynde*, *pt. s.* W; *besprent*, *pp.* bedewed, S3; *bysprent*, S3; *besprint*, S3; *bispreynt*, W2.—AS. *be-sprengan*.

**Bisse**, *sb.* a stuff of fine texture, MD; *bis*, MD; *bys*, S2; *bies*, *bijs*, fine linen, W; *bijs* (= *byssus* = Heb. *shésh*, fine linen, also Egyptian cotton), W2.—OF. *bisse*; Lat. *byssus*; Gr. *βύσσως*; Heb. *bits*, fine Egyptian cotton.

**Bissyn**, *sb.* fine linen (= *byssinum*), W.—Lat. *byssinum*, a garment made of byssus.

**Bi-stad**, *pp.* placed, circumstanced, bestead, hard bestead, sorely imperilled, overcome, MD, S2, C3; *bystad*, G; *bistadde*, CM; *bistaðed*, MD; *bistaðet*, S; *bistaðet*, S. Probably from Icel. *staðr*, place, see NED.

**Bi-standen**, *v.* to surround, to be busy about, to attack, MD; *bi-stod*, *pt. s.*, S; *bistode*, S2; *bistonden*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-standan*.

**Bi-steken**, *v.* to shut out, MD; *pp.*, S.

**Bi-striden**, *v.* to bestride, S; *bi-strood*, *pt. s.*, C2; *bystrood*, G.

**Bi-sunien**, *v.* to shun, S; see **Bis-chunien**.

**Bi-swiken**, *v.* to betray, deceive, S, S2; *beswike*, S; *besuiken*, S.—AS. *be-swīcan*.

**Bi-swinken**, *v.* to obtain by work, to earn by labour, MD; *biswynke*, P.—AS. *be-swīncan*.

**Bisy**, *adj.* busy, C2, P; see **Busy**.

**Bisyhed**, *sb.* busyhood, MD; *bysyhede*, S2.

**Bisynesse**, *sb.* business, W2; see **Busynesse**.

**Bi-taken**, *v.* to commit, entrust, S, C2, W, NED; *betake*, PP; *beotake*, PP; *bytake*, PP; *bitaak*, W; *bitak*, *imp. s.*, S; *bitok*, *pt. s.*, S2; *bitook*, C3; *bytokist*, 2 *pt. s.*, W; *betoke*, 1 *pt. s.*, S; *bitoken*, *pl.*, W; *bitakun*, *pp.* W; *bitake*, S2.

**Bi-techen**, *v.* to entrust, assign, S; *be-teche*, HD; *byteche*, PP; *biteache*, S; *bitache*, *imp. s.*, S; *bitæhte*, *pt. s.*; *bi-*

tahte; bitagte; bitaucte, S; bitaughte, G; bytaȝt, S2; bitæht, *pp.*; bitaht; bitelht; bitag; beteht, S.—AS. *be-tācan*, *pt. betāhte*, *pp. betāht*.

**Bitel**, *adj.* sharp, biting, MD.

**Bitel-browed**, *adj.* with shaggy, prominent eye-brows, S2, P; **bytelbrowed**, PP.

**Bi-tellen**, *v.* to clear, justify, to express, show, to claim, to set free, to persuade, deceive, MD, S; **bitald**, *pp.*, H, MD.—AS. *be-tellan*.

**Biten**, *v.* to bite, PP; **byte**, PP; **bot**, *pt. s.*, S2, PP; **bote**, P.—AS. *bitan*, *pt. bāt* (*pl. biton*), *pp. biten*.

**Bi-teon**, *v.* to draw over, to cover, to employ, NED; **biten**, MD; **bitowen**, *pp.*, S; **bitozen**, NED; **bitogen**, MD.—AS. *be-tēon*.

**Bi-penken**, *v.* to think, bethink, S, W; **bipenchen**, S; **bipohte**, *pt. s.*, S; **bipozte**, planned, S2; **bipouhte**, S; **beput**, S2; **bipoht**, *pp.* repented, S; **bipouht**, S; **bythought**, called to mind, C.—AS. *bi-pencan*.

**Bi-tiden**, *v.* to happen, betide, MD; **bityde**, C2, C3; **beotyde**, PP; **bitit**, *pr. s.*, PP; **bitid**, S; **bitide**, *pt. s.*, S2; **betydde**, PP; **bitid**, *pp.*, S; **betight**, *pp.*, S3; NED.

**Bi-tilden**, *v.* to cover; **bi-tild**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-teldan*. See **Ouer-tild**.

**Bi-time**, *adv.* betimes, S, S2; **bityme**, PP; **bitimes**, C3.

**Bi-toknen**, *v.* to betoken, C2; **bitocknen**, S; **bytoknen**, PP; **betoknen**, S, PP; **betaken**, S2; **bitacnedd**, *pp.*, S.

**Bi-trayen**, *v.* to betray, PP, C2; **bitraide**, *pt. s.*, S. From OF. *traïr*: It. *tradire*; Lat. *tradere*.

**Bitter**, *adj.* bitter, MD; **bittur**, PP; **bittere**, *adv.* bitterly, P.—AS. *bitor*.

**Bitter**, *sb.* bitterness, S2, P.

**Bittur-browed**, *adj.* having prominent brows, PP. See **Bitel-browed**.

**Bi-turnen**, *v.* to turn; **biturnde hom**, *pt. pl.*, turned themselves about, S2.

**Bi-twenen**, *prep.* between; **bitwine**, **bitwen**, **betwenen**, **betuene**, S.—AS. *be-twēonan*.

**Bi-twix**, *prep.* betwixt, S2, C2; **bitwixe**, C2; **bitwixen**, C2; **betwyx**, **betwux**, S; **bitwex**, S; **bythuixt**, S2.—AS. *be-twocox*.

**Bi-twiȝe**, *prep.* between, MD; **betwe**, S2; **bituhhe**, S.—AS. *be-twih*, *be-twuh*.

**Bityl**, *sb.* beetle, NED.—AS. *bitula*.

**Biuien**, *v.* to tremble, NED; **bineð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *bifian* (*beofian*); OHG. *biben*, see NED.

**Bi-wailen**, *v.* to bewail, lament, C2; **biwaille**, MD; **biweile**, MD, W; **biwailled**, *pp.*, C2.

**Bi-welden**, *v. refl.* to wield oneself, i.e. to have full and free use of one's limbs, MD; **bywelde**, S3; **bewelde**, Palsg.; **beweld**, to wield, HD.

**Bi-wenden**, to turn, MD; **biwente**, *pt. s.*, turned round, S.

**Bi-wepen**, *v.* to bewweep, S, W.—AS. *be-wēpan*.

**Bi-werien**, *v.* to defend, S.—AS. *be-werian*.

**Bi-winden**, *v.* to wind about, S; **bewinden**, to enwrap, cover, S; **bewunden**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-windan*.

**Bi-winnen**, *v.* to obtain, MD; **biwon**, *pt. s.*, S.

**Bi-witen**, *v.* to guard, MD; **bywite**, S; **biwiste**, *pt. s.*, MD; **biwisten**, *pl. s.*

**Bi-wlappe**, *v.* to wrap round, W2.

**Bi-wreyen**, *v.* to accuse, to reveal, disclose, C2, C3; **bywreie**, C; **biwreie**, S; **bewreie**, C, S2; **bewraye**, NED.

**Biȝes**, *sb. pl.* collars, P; see **Beȝ**.

**Bi-ȝete**, *sb.* profit, S, S2; offspring, P.

**Bi-ȝetel**, *adj.* profitable, S.

**Bi-ȝeten**, *v.* to obtain, possess, beget, S; **biȝiten**, S; **bigat**, *pt. s.* S; **bigæt**, S; **begæt**, S; **bygeten**, *pp.* S2; **biȝetenn**, **biȝete**, **biȝite**, **biȝute**, **bigotten**, **biȝoten**, S.—AS. *bi-gitan* (*bigietan*).

**Bi-ȝonde**, *prep.* beyond, S, S2, PP; **bi-ȝonde**, W; **biȝunde**, P; **biȝond**, S2; **beionde**, S; **biȝendis**, W.

**Blaberen**, *v.* to blabber, to talk idly, HD, Prompt.; **blaberde**, *pt. s.*, PP.

**Bladder**, *sb.* bladder, MD; **bladdre**, C3; **bledder**, S3; **bleder**, Voc.—AS. *blédre*, OMer. *blédre* (OET.)

**Blak**, *adj.* pale, MD; **blake**, wan, Palsg. *Phr.*: **blak** and **blo**, pale and livid, MD, NED (s. v. *black*, 13)—AS. *blác*. Cf. **Bleike**.

**Blak**, *adj.* black, MD.—AS. *blac*.

**Blake**, *sb.* smut, black, S; blackness, S2.

**Blake-beryed**, *sb.* blackberrying, i.e. wandering hither and thither purposely, C3.

**Blanchet**, *sb.* a white powder used as a cosmetic, S.—OF. *blanchet*.

**Blanc-mangere**, *sb.* a kind of cheesecake, PP; **blammanger**, PP.

**Blank**, *adj.* white, S3.—OF. *blanc*.

**Blase**, *sb.* blaze, flame, PP.—AS. *blæse*.

**Blasen**, *v.* to blaze, flare, PP; **blasie**, *pr. s. subj.*, S; **blesand**, *pr. p.*, S3.

**Blasen**, *v.* to blow (with trumpet), to proclaim, publish, NED, CM. Cp. OHG. *blāsan*.

**Blasen**, *v.* in heraldry to blaze arms, i. e. to describe them, MD, S3, Prompt., Palsg.; **blaze**, Cotg. (s. v. *blasonner*).

**Blasfeme**, *adj.* and *sb.* blasphemous, blasphemer, MD, W.—Lat. *blasphemus*; Gr. *βλάσφημος*.

**Blaundissen**, *v.* to flatter, H; **blaundiss**, *pr. s.*, H; **bloundisand**, *pr. p.*, H.—OF. *blandir* (*pr. p. blandisant*).

**Blawen**; see **Blowen**.

**Bledder**; see **Bladder**.

**Blee**, *sb.* colour, complexion, MD, HD; **blee**, MD, JD; **bleo**, S, S2; **blie**, JD.—AS. *blēo*.

**Blefð**; see **Bileuen**.

**Bleike**, *adj.* pale, S, NED; **bleyke**, Prompt.; **blayke**, NED; **bleyk**, S3; **bleke**, wan, Palsg. *Phr.*: **blaike and blo**, pale and livid, NED (s. v. *black*, 13).—Icel. *bleikr*. Cf. **Blak**.

**Blenchen**, *v.* to flinch, turn aside, S, P; **bleynte**, *pt. s.*, C; **bleinte**, NED.—AS. *blencan*, to deceive.

**Blenden**, *v.* to mix together, MD; **blende**, *pp.*, S2.—Cp. Icel. *blanda*.

**Blenden**, *v.* to blind, deceive, MD, PP; **blent**, *pr. s.*, C3; **blente**, *pt. s.*, PP; **blent**, *pp.* blinded, C3, HD.—AS. *blendan*.

**Blenk**, *sb.* a gleam, blink, glance, S3; **blenkis**, *pl.*, NED; **blinkes**, MD.

**Blenken**, *v.* to glitter, to glance, NED; **blynke**, to open the eyes, S2; **blenkit**, *pt. s.*, looked, S2; **blencheden**, *pl.*, MD.

**Blere**, *adj.* blear, dim, NED.

**Bleren**, *v.* to make dim, to be bleary-eyed, MD, S2, P; **blered**, *pp.* dimmed, S2, C3, P.

**Blesen**, *v.* to blaze, S3; see **Blasen**.

**Blessen**, *v.* to bless, PP, S; **blesseth hir**, *pr. s.*, crosses herself, C3; **blessced**, *pp. s.*; **bletcæd**, consecrated, S; **y-blessed**, S3, C3, P; **i-blessed**, S; **iblesscede**, S; **iblessset**, S2.—AS. *blētsian*, *blēdsian*; ONorth. *blēdsian* (NED); from *blōd*, blood.

**Blete**, *adj.* bare, exposed, miserable, S, MD; **blait**, JD; **blout**, JD.—AS. *blēat*, wretched, miserable; cp. Icel. *blautr*, Du. *blout*, G. *bloss*.

**Bleten**, *v.* to bleat, Prompt.; **blæten**, S.—AS. *blētan*.

**Bleuen**; see **Bileuen**.

**Blewe**, *adj.* blue, livid, C2, PP; black, MD; **blew**, MD.—OF. *bleu*. See **Blo**.

**Blewe**, *sb.* blue, MD; **blu3**, S2.

**Bleynte**; see **Blenchen**.

**Blinnen**, *v.* to cease, S, S2, C3; see **Bi-linnen**.

**Blis**, *sb.* bliss, S.—AS. *bliss* (= *blīds*), see Sievers, 202(7). See **Blipe**.

**Blissien**, *v.* to rejoice, be glad, to gladden, MD; **blissin**, S, S2.—AS. *blissian* (= *blīdsian*). See above.

**Blipe**, *adj.* blithe, cheerful, S, S2; **blype**, S2, C2.—AS. *blīðe*.

**Blīðe-liche**, *adv.* gladly, S; **blūðeliche**, S; **blīpelī3**, S; **blēpely**, S2.—AS. *blīðelice*.

**Blīue**, *adv.* quickly, S, S2; see **Blīue**.

**Blo**, *adj.* livid, S2, PP; black, MD.—Icel. *blð(r)*. See **Blewe**.

**Blod**, *sb.* blood, S, S2, PP; **blode**, *dat.*, S2.—AS. *blōd*.

**Blode**, *sb.* a blood-relation, a person, living being, MD, CM; **blōd**, MD.

**Blok**, *adj.* pale, NED. *Phr.* **blok and blo**, NED. See **Blak**.

**Blo-man**, *sb.* negro, MD; **blamon**, MD; **blewe-men**, *pl.*, MD.—Cp. Icel. *blá-madr*, negro. See **Blo**.

**Blome**, *sb.* flower, S2, MD.—Icel. *blóm*, flower, blossom.

**Blosme**, *sb.* blossom, S, PP, Prompt., CM; **blostme**, S; **blosmen**, *pl.*, S2; **bloosmes**, S3.—AS. *blōstma*.

**Blosmen**, *v.* to blossom, W2, Prompt.; **blosmed**, *pt. pl.*, P.—AS. *blōstmian*.

**Bloundisen**, *v.* to flatter, H; see **Blaundissen**.

**Bloundisyng**, *sb.* blandishing, H.

**Blowen**, *v.* to blow, PP; **blawe**, S; **blou**, *imp. s.*, S; **bloaweð**, *pr. s.*, S; **bleu**, *pt. s.*, S; **bleowen**, *pl.*, S; **blawen**, *pp.*, S2; **blowe**, C3.—AS. *blāwan*, *pt. blēow*, *pp. blāwen*.

**Blowen**, *v.* to blow, to bloom, MD; **i-blowe**, *pp.* S.—AS. *blōwan*, *pt. blēow*, *pp. geblōwen*.

**Blubren**, *v.* to bubble, MD; **blubrande**, *pr. p.*, S2.

**Blustren**, *v.* to rush about aimlessly, NED; **blustreden**, *pt. pl.*, P.

**Blu3**, *sb.* blue, S2; see **Blewe**.

**Blyn-hede**, *sb.* blindness, H.

**Blynke**; *sie* **Blenken**.

**Bo-**; *see* **Bou-**, **Bu-**.

**Bobbe**, *sb.* a knock, jerk, jog, S<sub>3</sub>; **bobbes**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bobben**, *v.* to knock, strike, MD.

**Bocche**, *sb.* tumour, boil, PP; **botche**, W<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; **boche**, CM; **boce**, CM.—AF. *boche*, OF. *boce*, bump.

**Bocher**, *sb.* butcher, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, P, C.—OF. *boucher*.

**Bocherie**, *sb.* shambles, W, Prompt.—OF. *boucherie*.

**Bod**, *sb.* abiding, waiting, delay, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Bode**, *sb.* message, command, S, PP; **bodes**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. (*gz*)*bod*, command.

**Boden**; *see* **Beden**.

**Bode-word**, *sb.* command, S; **bod-  
worde**, message, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Bodien**, *v.* to announce, S; **bodeden**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *bodian*.

**Body**, *sb.* body, person, PP; **bodie**, S; **bodi**, S, PP; **bodij**, S. *Phr.*: *my ioly body*, my jolly self, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *bodig*.

**Body-half**, *sb.* the front part (of a dress), PP.

**Boile**; *see* **Bule**.

**Boistous**, *adj.* boisterous, noisy, S<sub>3</sub>; **bonstious**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bustaus**, **busteous**, S<sub>3</sub>; **buystous**, W.

**Boistously**, *adv.* loudly, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Bok**, *sb.* book, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **boc**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **boke**, P.—AS. *bóc*; *cp.* OHG. *buoh* (Tatian).

**Bokele**, *sb.* buckle, MD; **bokle**, MD.—OF. *bocte*.

**Bokeler**, *sb.* buckler, shield, C, G; **bocler**, Palsg.—OF. *bocler*.

**Boket**, *sb.* bucket, C; **bokett**, Prompt.

**Bold**, *adj.* fierce, bold, daring, PP, S; **bauld**, **hawld**, S<sub>3</sub>; **belde**, big, blustering, S; **bald**, S<sub>2</sub>; **balder**, *comp.*, P.—AS. *beald*; OHG. *balđ* (Otfrid).

**Boldeliche**, *adv.* boldly, S; **baldly**, S<sub>2</sub>; **boldely**, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Bolden**, *v.* to make bold, encourage, MD; **bolded**, *pt. s.*, P; **balde**, S.—AS. *bealdian*.

**Bole**, *sb.* a kind of clay, C<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: **bole armoniak**, Armenian clay, C<sub>3</sub>, NED (*s. v.* *ammoniac*).—Lat. *bolus*; Gr. βῶλος, *clod*.

**Bole**, *sb.* bull, S, C, C<sub>3</sub>; **bule**, S; **bu-  
lez**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **bolis**, W; **boolis**, W.—Icel. *boli*.

**Bolle**, *sb.* bowl, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P; a rounded seed-vessel, NED (*s. v.* *boll*), HD; **boll**, rounded top (of barley), S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *bolla*.

**Bollen**, *v.* to swell, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **bolled**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Bollen**, *pp.* swollen, NED; **bollen**, W; **bolne**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bowlne**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bollyng**, *sb.* swelling, P.

**Bolnen**, *v.* to swell, S<sub>2</sub>, P, H; **bolned**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **bolnyde**, W<sub>2</sub>; **bolnyd**, W.

**Bolnyng**, *sb.* swelling, H, W.

**Bolt**, *sb.* arrow, S; **bolte**, Prompt.—AS. *bolt* (Voc.).

**Bolgen**, *v.* to puff up, MD; **boluweð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *belgan*, *pt. bealg* (*pl. bulgon*), *pp. bolgen*.

**Bon**, *sb.* bone, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **boon**, W<sub>2</sub>; **ban**, S; **banes**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **bon**, S; **boonys**, W<sub>2</sub>; **bannes**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: to make bones, to hesitate, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *bán*.

**Bon**, *pp.* prepared, S<sub>2</sub>; *see* **Boun**.

**Bonayre**, *adj.* kind, gentle, MD; **bon-  
ere**, MD; **bonair**, *adv.*, MD; **bonure**, S<sub>2</sub>. *See* **Debonnaire**.

**Bonayrelyche**, *adv.* reverently, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Bonchen**, *v.* to strike, bump, S<sub>2</sub>, P; *see* **Bunchen**.

**Bond**; *see* **Binden**.

**Bonde**, *sb.* a peasant serf, slave, NED, S<sub>2</sub>; *pl.*, PP.—AS. *bonda*, *bunda*, a householder; Icel. *bóndi*, for *bíandi*, a tiller of the soil.

**Bonde-man**, *sb.* tiller of the soil, NED; **bondman**, P; **bondemen**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, P, G, PP.

**Bone**, *sb.* pain, poison, PP; *see* **Bane**.

**Bone**, *sb.* prayer, petition, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G, PP; **bon**, S<sub>2</sub>; **boone**, C, G; **bonen**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *bón*. Cf. **Bene**.

**Bonen**, *adj.* made of bone, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Bonet**, *sb.* additional sail, PP, Cath.—OF. *bonet*, *bonnet*.

**Bonk**, *sb.* bank, shore, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; *see* **Bank**.

**Boo-**; *see* **Bo-**.

**Boor**, *sb.* boar, C, W<sub>2</sub>; **bare**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bore**, S, PP; **bor**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **bores**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *bár*.

**Boot**, *sb.* boat, S<sub>2</sub>, W, CM; **bot**, PP.—AS. *bát*.

**Boras**, *sb.* borax, C, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *boras*; It. *borace*; Arab. *bōraq*.

**Bord**, *sb.* board, table, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C, NED; **borde**, S; **boord**, W; **bordes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *bord*, plank. Cf. **Bred**.

**Borgounen**, *v.* to bud, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Burjounen**.

**Borne**; see **Burne**.

**Bornen**, *v.* to burnish, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Burnen**.

**Borwe**, *sb.* pledge, surety, W<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, G; **borgh**, H; **borghe**, P; **borewe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **borwes**, *pl.*, sponsors, S<sub>2</sub>; pledges, P.—AS. *borh*.

**Borwen**, *v.* to deliver, to borrow, MD, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, G; **borewe**, W<sub>2</sub>; **borowe**, NED; **borwede**, *pt. s.*, PP.—AS. *borgian*.

**Borwyng**, *sb.* borrowing, Prompt.; **borewyng**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Boske**; see **Busch**.

**Bosken**; see **Busken**.

**Bost**, *sb.* boast, noise, MD, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **boost**, C<sub>2</sub>; **boste**, PP; **bostus**, *pl.*, H.

**Bosten**, *v.* to boast, PP; **booste**, NED.

**Bosum**, *sb.* bosom, S, W (John 13. 23); **bosem**, MD.—AS. *bōsm*.

**Bote**, *prep.* and *conj.* without, except, unless, but, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **bot**, CM, S<sub>2</sub>; **bute**, S; **butt**, S; **boute**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **buten**, S; **buton**, S; *Comb.*: **bote-3ef**, except that, unless, S<sub>2</sub>, C.—AS. *be-riton* (*būiton*).

**Bote**, *sb.* remedy, succour, amendment, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G, P; **boote**, S<sub>3</sub>, C, G. *Phr.*: to **bote**, to advantage, in addition, NED.—AS. *bōt*; cp. Goth. *bota*.

**Botelees**, *adj.* without remedy, PP; **bootelisse**, useless, S<sub>3</sub>; **botles**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Botelere**, *sb.* butler, Voc.; **botiler**, C; **butler**, S.

**Botelle**, *sb.* bottle, MD; **botel**, CM.—OF. *boutelle*, also *botel*.

**Boterace**, *sb.* buttress; **boteras**, Prompt.; **butterace**, SkD (p. 789); **butteras**, *pl.*, SkD; **buttrace**, SkD; **butteraces**, SkD.—ME. *boterace* for OF. *bouterets*, i. e. (pillars) bearing a thrust, *pl.* of *bouteret*.

**Boterace**, *v.* to buttress; **butteras**, Palsg.; **boteraced**, *pp.*, PP.

**Bothe**, *adj.* both, PP, S; **bape**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **beoðe**, S; **beðe**, S; **buoðe**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *báði*, both (*neut.*).

**Botme**, *sb.* bottom, C, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.; **bopom**, a vale, S<sub>2</sub>, NED; **bopem**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *botm*.

**Botme-les**, *adj.* bottomless, CM.

**Botnen**, *v.* to heal, to recover, MD; **botened**, *pp.* bettered, P. See **Bote**.

**Botun**, *sb.* button, bud, Prompt., Voc.;

**bothom**, MD, CM; **buttonys**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *bouton*, button, bud (Cotg.).

**Bouel**, *sb.* bowel, MD; **bouele**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *boel* (and *boele*); Lat. *botellus*.

**Bouge**, *sb.* a leathern bottle or wallet, *uter*, W<sub>2</sub> (Ps. 77. 13); **bowge**, W<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.—OF. *bouge*, budget, leather-case; Low Lat. *bulga*, leathern vessel (Voc.). Cf. **Waterbulge**.

**Bouhte**; see **Biggen**.

**Bouk**, *sb.* the belly, trunk, body, C, JD; **buc**, S.—AS. *būc*; Icel. *búkr*.

**Boun**, *pp.* prepared to go, ready to start, S<sub>3</sub>, CM, PP; **bon**, ready, S<sub>2</sub>; **bun**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bow**, P, H.—Icel. *búinn*, prepared, *pp.* of *bíta*, to get ready, to till; cp. AS. *ge-būn*, *pp.* of *gebūan*; cp. E. *bound* (said of a ship.)

**Bounen**, *v.* to get ready, to go, also to make ready, NED; **bow**, *pr. s.*, NED; **bownd**, *pt. s.*, prepared himself, got ready, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bour**, *sb.* bower, chamber, womens' chamber, C, G; **bur**, *dat.*, S; **boure**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **bowre**, P; **bourez**, *pl.* sleeping-places, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *būr*, a dwelling.

**Bourde**, *sb.* jest, PP, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **bourd**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **bord**, NED.—OF. *bourde*.

**Bourden**, *v.* to jest, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **borde**, NED.—OF. *bourder*.

**Bourding**, *sb.* jesting, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Bourdon**, *sb.* pilgrim's staff, CM, HD; **bordun**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **burdon**, S, HD; **burdoun**, P, MD; **bordon**, MD, PP; **bordoun**, HD.—OF. *bourdon* (Cotg.); Low Lat. *burdonem*; see **Burdon**.

**Boustious**, *adj.* noisy, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Boistous**.

**Bou3**, *sb.* bough, PP; **boh**, S; **bogh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bowh**, PP; **bo3e**, *dat.*, S; **boges**, *pl.*, S; **buges**, S; **bughes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bewis**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bewys**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bowes**, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **boowes**, C; **bo3e**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *bōg*, *bōh*, Icel. *bōgr*, shoulder, bow of a ship; cp. Gr. *πᾶχυς*.

**Bowe**, *sb.* bow, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **bouwe**, W<sub>2</sub>; **bowes**, *pl.*, PP; **boys**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *boga*.

**Bowe-lyne**, *sb.* bowline, MD; **bawe-lyne**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Bowen**, *v.* to bow, bend, submit, to direct one's course, turn away, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, W; **bouwe**, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **boghen**, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **buwen**, S; **bu3en**, S; **buhēn**, S; **bugen**, S; **beien**, S; **bowande**, *pr. p.* obedient, S<sub>2</sub>; **bues**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *būgan*.

**Boydekyn**, *sb.* poniard, bodkin, NED,

Prompt.; **bodekyn**, Prompt.; **boydekins**, *pl.*, C2.

**Boyste**, *sb.* box, PP, Prompt., Cath.; **boyst**, MD; **boist**, C3.—OF. *boiste* (F. *boite*).

**Bojte**; see **Biggen**.

**Brac**, *sb.* a crashing sound, *fragor*; **bracc**, outcry, S.—Icel. *brak*; cp. AS. (*gē*)*bræc*.

**Brace**, *sb.* couple of hounds, Prompt.—OF. *brace*, the two arms, a grasp; Lat. *brachia*, *pl.*

**Bracer**, *sb.* a guard for the left arm in archery, C; **braser**, Voc. See Aſcham, Toxophilus, ed. Arber, p. 108.

**Brade**, *sb.* roast flesh, S; **brede**, S.—AS. *brāde*.

**Bradit**; see **Brayden**.

**Brak**; see **Breken**.

**Brand**, *sb.* brand, firebrand, sword, MD; **brond**, brand, S2, C; **brondes**, *pl.*, S; **brands**, i. e. fire-side, S2; **brondis**, torches, W.—AS. *brand* (*brond*).

**Brant**, *adj.* steep, high, MD, HD; **brent**, JD; **brentest**, *superl.*, S2.—AS. *brant* (*bront*); cp. Swed. *brant*, Icel. *brattr*.

**Bras**, *sb.* brass, C2; **bres**, S; **breas**, S.—AS. *bras*.

**Brasten**; see **Bresten**.

**Bratful**; see **Bretful**.

**Brāð**, *sb.* violence, MD; **brappe**, *dat.*, S.—Cp. Icel. *bráð*. See **Broð**.

**Braun**, *sb.* brawn, CM; boar's flesh, PP; **brawnes**, *pl.*, muscles, C2.—OF. *braon*, Prov. *bradon* (*brazon*); Low Lat. *bradonem*; see Ducange.

**Brayde**, *sb.* a quick movement, a start, a while, moment, MD, CM; **braid**, S3; **braydes**, *pl.* grimaces, S2; **breides**, cunning tricks, MD. *Phr.*: at a **brayde**, in a moment, S2.—Icel. *bragð*, quick movement.

**Brayden**, *v.* to draw, pull, to draw away quickly, to twist, braid, to start, to move quickly, hasten (*intr.*), to wake up, MD, Prompt., S2, CM; **breyde**, CM, C2; **breide**, W2; **breyde**, *pt. s.*, PP, CM, C2, C3; **brayde**, MD; **bradit**, S3; **broiden**, *pp.*, MD; **broydyn**, *laqueatus*, Prompt.; **brayden**, MD; **browden**, MD, JD; **browded**, C, HD; **brouded**, C2; **broyded**, WW; **brayded**, MD.—AS. *bregdan*, *pt.* *brægd* (*pl.* *brugdon*), *pp.* *brogden*.

**Brea**—; see **Bre**—.

**Bred**, *sb.* bread, S, PP; **breed**, C2, W2; **bræd**, S; **bread**, S; **brad**, S; **brede**, S2; **breade**, *dat.*, S.—O. North. *bræd*.

**Bred**, *sb.* board, tablet, MD, S (*s.v. wax*); **brede**, Prompt.—AS. *bred*.

**Bred-ale**, *sb.* bride-feast, S; see **Bryd-ale**.

**Brede**, *sb.* bride, PP; see **Bryde**.

**Brede**, *sb.* roast-flesh, S; see **Brade**.

**Brede**, *sb.* breadth, S, S2, S3, C2, H; **breede**, C, W2. *Phr.*: on **breid**, on breadth, abroad, S3; **did on breid**, did abroad, unfolded, S3.—AS. *brædu*.

**Breden**, *v.* to spread, S, Prompt.—AS. *brédan*.

**Breden**, *v.* to roast, MD; **bret**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *brédan*.

**Breden**, *v.* to breed, to produce, to be produced, MD, PP; **bredden**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **i-bred**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *brédan*, to nourish. See **Brode**.

**Bred-gume**; see **Brydegome**.

**Bred-wrigte**, *sb.* bread-wright, baker, S. See **Bred**.

**Breech**, *sb. pl.* breeches, drawers, C2, C3; **brech**, S; **breche**, PP; **brek**, Voc.—AS. *bréc*, *pl.* of *bróc*; cp. Icel. *brækr*, *pl.* of *brók*.

**Breed**; see **Bred**.

**Breels**, *sb. pl.* wretches, HD, MD (p. 343).

**Breken**, *v.* to break, S, S2, PP; **broeken**, S; **breçð**, *pr. s.*, S; **brac**, *pt. s.*, S; **brek**, S; **breç**, S2; **brak**, S2, PP; **breken**, *pl.*, S; **y-broke**, *pp.*, S2; **ibroke**, S2.—AS. *breacan*, *pt. bræc* (*pl. bræcon*), *pp. brocen*.

**Brek-gurdel**, *sb.* a breech-girdle, MD; **brekgyrdylle**, *lumbare*, Voc.; **brechgerdel**, MD; **breigirdel**, MD; **brigirdil**, MD; **brygyrdyll**, Prompt.; **breigerdlis**, *pl.*, purses, PP. See **Breech**.

**Breme**, *sb.* bream, Prompt.; **brem**, C.—OF. *bresme* (F. *brème*); OHG. *brahsema*.

**Breme**, *adj.* fierce, angry, S, S2, S3, H, PP; **brem**, S2; **breme**, *adv.*, S2; **breeme**, C.—AS. *brême*, famous, noble.

**Bremely**, *adv.* fiercely, furiously, loudly, S2; **bremly**, S2.

**Bremstoon**; see **Brynston**.

**Bren**, *sb.* bran, S2, C, P.—OF. *brén* (F. *bran*).

**Brene**; see **Brune**.

**Brenke**; see **Brink**.

**Brennen**, *v.* to burn, S2, S3, C, C2, PP, W; **bren**, S2; **brinnen**, S, S2; **brende**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C2; **brent**, S2; **brendon**, *pl.*, S; **brennedén**, W; **brende**, **brenned**, **brend**, S2; **brende**, C; **brenten**, W2; **brend**, *pp.*, S, S2, C; **brent**,

C2, S3, W; **y-brend**, C3; **y-brent**, C.—Icel. *brenna*; cp. Goth. *brinnan*. Cf. **Bernen**.

**Brenningly**, *adv.* ardently, fiercely, C.  
**Brent**, *adj.* steep, high, S2, JD; see **Brant**.

**Breo-**; see **Bre-**.

**Bred**, *sb.* brim, margin, surface, top, S3, MD; **brurd**, MD; **berde**, MD.—AS. *brerd*, brim, top of a vessel, shore; cp. OHG. *brort*, also Icel. *broddr*, the front.

**Bred-ful**, *adv.* brimful, MD; **brurd-ful**, S2. Cf. **Bretful**.

**Brere**, *sb.* briar, S3, W2; **brer**, S3; **breres**, *pl.*, S, S3, C; **breris**, W.—AS. *brér*, also *brère*, *pl.* (OET).

**Bres**; see **Bras**.

**Bresil**, *adj.* brittle, H; see **Brisel**.

**Brest**, *sb.* breast, C; **breost**, MD; **breast**, voice, S3; **breste**, PP; **bryst**, MD.—AS. *bréost*.

**Bresten**, *v.* to burst, S2, C2, W, MD; **brasten**, S3, MD; **bersten**, S, C; **brast**, *pt. s.*, C3, PP; **barste**, P; **braste**, *pl.*, C3, S2; **brast**, S3; **brusten**, *pp.*, damaged, hurt severely, S2, MD.—Icel. *brasta*, *pt. brast*, *pp. brostinn*; cp. AS. *berstan*.

**Bretful**, *adj.* brimful, S3, C, PP, HD; **bratful**, S2, PP; **bredful**, PP. Cp. Swed. *bräddful*. See **Brerdful**.

**Breð**, *sb.* breath, vapour, voice, word, MD, PP, CM; **breðe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *bréd*.

**Brethe**, *sb.* anger, wrath, H; **breth**, H.—Icel. *bræði*, anger, from *bræðr*, hasty. See **Broð**.

**Brethir**; see **Broðer**.

**Breuet**, *sb.* brief, letter of indulgence, P; **breuettes**, *pl.*, P.—Late Lat. *breuetum*.

**Brewen**, *v.* to brew, MD; **brew**, *pt. s.* contrived, C2, PP; **breuh**, S2, PP.—AS. *bréowan*, *pt. bréaw*, *pp. browen*.

**Brewestere**, brewster, P; **breusters**, *pl.* ale-wives, female-brewers, S2, PP.

**Breyden**; see **Brayden**.

**Brid**, *sb.* a young bird, PP, C2, C3, W; **bridd**, S; **bridde**, PP; **bred**, PP; **bredde**, PP; **berd**, MD; **bird**, MD; **briddes**, *pl.*, S2, C; **bryddez**, S2; **briddis**, W, H; **birds**, S3 (26. 1150).—AS. *bridd*.

**Brigge**, *sb.* bridge, PP, S, CM; **brugge**, PP; **bregge**, MD; **brygge**, PP; **brig**, S2.—AS. *brycg*; cp. Icel. *bryggja*.

**Briggen**, *v.* to bridge, S.

**Brike**, *sb.* calamity, C2; see **Bryk**.

**Bringen**, *v.* to bring, S; **brohte**, *pt. s.*,

S; **brochte**, S; **brouhte**, S2; **brouhte**, S; **brohte**, S, S2; **brought**, *pl.*, S2; **broht**, *pp.* S2; **brought**, S2; **brouht**, S2; **ibroht**, S2; **y-broht**, S2; **y-brought**, C; **ibroht**, S; **ibrouht**, S2; **ybrocht**, S.

**Brink**, *sb.* brink, margin, MD; **brinke**, *dat.*, W; **brynke**, MD.—Cp. Swed. *brink*, Icel. *brékka*.

**Brinnen**; see **Brennen**.

**Brisel**, *adj.* brittle, H; **bresil**, H; **brissal**, JD. See below.

**Brisen**, *v.* to crush, MD; **brisse**, MD; **bresen**, MD; **brisið**, *pp.*, W.

**Brisokis**, *sb. pl.* wild cabbage, H.

**Britel**, *adj.* brittle, fragile, MD; **britil**, S2, W; **brutel**, MD; **brutil**, CM; **brotel**, MD.—From base of AS. *bruton*, *pt. pl.* of *bréotan*, to break.

**Britnen**, *v.* to break, break up, MD; **bruttened**, *pp.* destroyed, slain, S2; **brētyned**, HD.—AS. *brytnian*, to distribute, dispense.

**Britoner**, *sb.* a man of Brittany, a Frenchman, P; **Brytonere**, P; see **Bru-tiner**.

**Briht**, *adj.* bright, S, PP; **briht**, S; **briht**, S; **briht**, S; **bryht**, S2; **bryht**, S2; **brihtre**, *comp.*, S; **brihter**, S; **brihtest**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *beorht*.

**Brihte**, *adv.* brightly, MD; **bryghte**, C2.

**Brihtnesse**, *sb.* brightness, W2; **brihtnesse**, S; **brihtnesse**, S; **brihtnesse**, S.—AS. *beorhtnes*.

**Brocage**, a treaty by an agent, PP; **brokages**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *brocage*, 'exprime l'idée de ruse et de perfidie' (Godefroy).

**Broche**, *sb.* brooch, match, spear, spit, MD; **brouch**, S2; **broch**, C; **broches**, *pl.*, C2, PP.—OF. *broche*.

**Brochen**, *v.* to spur, pierce through, put on the spit, broach a cask, MD; **brochede**, *pt. s.*, S2, PP.—OF. *brocher*, Prov. *brocar*.

**Brocket**, *sb.* a stag in its second or third year, HD, MD, Cotg.; **broket**, MD; **brokettis**, *pl.*, S3.—Cp. OF. *brocart* (Cotg.).

**Brocour**, *sb.* broker, P; **brokour**, P.—AF. *abrocour*; Low Lat. *abrocatorem* (Ducange), from *abrocare*, to broach a cask, from *broca*. See **Broche**.

**Brod**, *adj.* broad, S, S2, PP; **brood**, C; **braid**, S3; **brode**, C, PP; **brade**, S, S2, H; **broddeste**, *superl.*, W2.—AS. *bráð*.

**Brode**, *adv.* broadly, wide awake, C3; widely, PP; **broode**, broadly, plainly, C.

**Brode**, *sb.* brood, S, Prompt.—Cp. OHG. *bruot* (Weigand).

**Broiden**; see **Brayden**.

**Brok**, *sb.* brock, badger, Prompt.; **broc**, W; **brockes**, *pl.*, P; **brokkys**, PP.—AS. *broc*; OIr. *brocc*.

**Brok**, *sb.* brook, PP; **broke**, P.—AS. *brōc*.

**Brol**, *sb.* a brat, child, MD, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **brolle**, P; **brawl**, ND. — Cp. Low Lat. *brollus*, 'miserculus' (Prompt., p. 50).

**Brond**; see **Brand**.

**Broð**, *adj.* violent, MD; **brap**, MD; **braith**, JD.—Icel. *bráðr*. Cf. **Brað**.

**Broþeful**, *adj.* violent, MD; **braithful**, JD.

**Brothel**, *sb.* a wretch, PP, MD, HD; **brothell**, Palsg.

**Broþeliche**, *adv.* violently, MD; **broþely**, hastily, quickly, S<sub>2</sub>; **braithly**, JD.

**Broðer**, *sb.* brother, PP; *gen. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **broðere**, *pl.*, S; **broðere**, S; **brethir**, S<sub>3</sub>; **breðre**, S; **bríðere**, S; **bretheren**, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AS. *brōðor*.

**Broðer-hed**, *sb.* brotherhood, MD; **bretherede**, C; **britherhed**, W; **britherhod**, W.

**Broðer-rede**, *sb.* fraternity, MD (p. 354).—AS. *brōðorráden*.

**Brouded**, *pp.* braided, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Brayden**.

**Broudster**, *sb.* embroiderer, JD.

**Broudyng**, *sb.* embroidery; **browdyng**, C, CM.

**Brouken**, *v.* to use, enjoy, eat, PP, C, G; **bruken**, S; **breken**, S; **brooke**, to endure, S<sub>3</sub>; **bruc**, *imp. s.* use, S; **ibroken**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *brūcan*, *pt.* *bréac* (*pl.* *brucon*), *pp.* *brocen*.

**Broun**, *adj.* brown, C, PP; **brun**, *sb.* brown horn, S.—AS. *brūn*.

**Bru-**; see **Bry-**, **Bri-**, **Brou-**.

**Brugge**; see **Brigge**.

**Bruk**, *sb.* locust (= *bruchus*), W<sub>2</sub>, H; **bryuk**, H.—Gr. *βροῦχος*, *βροῦκος*.

**Brune**, *sb.* burning, S, MD; **brene**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *bryne*.

**Brunie**, *sb.* corslet, coat of mail, S; **brinie**, MD; **brini**, HD, MD; **burne**, MD; **bryniges**, *pl.*, S; **brenyes**, HD.—Icel. *brynja*; Goth. *brunjo*; cp. AS. *byrne*.

**Brurd**; see **Brerd**.

**Brusten**; see **Bresten**.

**Brut**, *sb.* Briton; **Bruttas**, *pl.*, S.

**Brutayne**, *sb.* Brittany, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Brutil**; see **Britel**.

**Brutiner**, *sb.* a man of Brittany, a Frenchman, a swaggerer, PP; **Brytonere**, P; **Britoner**, P.

**Brutner**, *v.* to hew in pieces, MD; **bruttenet**, *pp.* slain, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Britnen**.

**Bryche**, *adj.* reduced, poor, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *bryce*, frail.

**Bryd-ale**, *sb.* marriage-feast, MD; **bridale**, P, W; **bredale**, S; **bruydale**, P; **brudale**, S.—AS. *brýd-ealo*, a bride-ale, bride-feast.

**Bryde**, *sb.* bride, *domiduca*, Voc., PP; **brede**, PP; **bruyd**, CM; **brud**, MD, S; **brid**, MD.—AS. *brýd*: OS. *brúd*; cp. OHG. *brūt* (Otfrid).

**Bryde-gome**, *sb.* bridegroom, MD; **bredgume**, S; **brudgume**, MD.—AS. *brýdguma* (*brédguma*); cp. OHG. *brütigomo* (Otfrid).

**Bryk**, *sb.* misery, calamity, MD; **brike**, C<sub>2</sub>; **bruche**, injury, MD.—AS. *bryce*.

**Bryllyn**; see **Birlen**.

**Brynme**, *sb.* margin, shore, S, MD.—AS. *brim*, surf, the sea; cp. Icel. *brim*.

**Bryn-ston**, *sb.* sulphur, Voc., PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **brymston**, W<sub>2</sub>; **bremston**, C, PP; **brimston**, C<sub>3</sub>; **brunstan**, H.—Cp. Icel. *brennisteinn*.

**Brystylle**, *sb.* bristle, Prompt., Voc.; **berstles**, *pl.*, C.—From AS. *byrst*: OHG. *burst*.

**Brytlynge**, *sb.* breaking up, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Britel**.

**Bu-**; see **Bou-**, **Bo-**.

**Budele**, *sb.* beadle, officer, PP; **budeles**, *pl.*, S; **beodeles**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *bydel*; cp. OHG. *butil*. Cf. **Bedel**.

**Bue**, **Buð**; see **Ben**.

**Buggen**, *v.* to buy, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Biggen**.

**Bugle**, *sb.* wild ox, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; **bugill**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bowgile**, S<sub>3</sub>; **bugle**, buffalo-horn, bugle, MD.—OF. *bugle*; Lat. *buculum* (acc.).

**Builen**, *v.* to boil, S<sub>2</sub>; **buylich**, *pr. s.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **buylyng**, *pr. p.*, PP; **buyliden**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *buillir*; Lat. *bullire*.

**Bule**, *sb.* boil, PP; **bilis**, *pl.*, W; **byles**, PP; **boilus**, PP.—AS. *býle*; cp. G. *beule* (Weigand).

**Bule**; see **Bole**.

**Bulle**, *sb.* bull, papal rescript, P; **bille**, PP; petition, PP; **bylle**, PP.—Lat. *bullā*,

boss, stud, hence Late Lat. *bullā*, seal, document with seal; see Ducange.

**Bulten**, *v.* to bount, sift, C, Prompt.; **boulte**, Palsg.; **bultedd**, *pp.*, S.—OF. *buleter*, *bureter*, to sift through coarse cloth, from *bure*, coarse cloth; Late Lat. *burra*; see Ducange (s.v. *buratare*).

**Bult-pele**, *sb.* a sifter, Voc.

**Bumbase**, *v.* to quilt with bombast, i. e. cotton wadding, Florio (p. 234a); **bumbast**, *pr. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—From Milanese *bombās*; Low Lat. *bombacem*, cotton; from Gr. Βόμβυξ.

**Bummen**, *v.* to taste, take a draught, MD; **bummede**, *pt. s.* tasted, S<sub>2</sub>, P.

**Bun**, *pp.* prepared, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; see **Boun**.

**Bunchen**, *v.* to strike, MD, Prompt.; **bonchede**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **bonched**, P.

**Bunden**; see **Binden**.

**Bur**, *sb.* wind, storm, force, impetus, MD; **bir**, MD; **birr**, HD; **bire**, *dat.*, W, MD; **birre**, W; **byrre**, HD.—Icel. *byrr*, wind, storm.

**Bur**, *sb.* the broad ring of iron behind the place for the hand on a tilting-spear, S<sub>3</sub>; **burr**, HD.

**Burde**, *sb.* maiden, virgin, lady, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **birde**, P; **berde**, PP; **buirde**, PP; **buyrde**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Bryde**.

**Burden**, *sb.* burden, Manip.; see **Bur-dene**.

**Burdenous**, *adj.* burdensome, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Burdon**, *sb.* mule; **burdones**, *pl.*, MD; **burdowns**, MD.—Lat. *burdonem* (Vulg.).

**Burdoun**, *sb.* droning sound, bass, MD, C.—OF. *bourdon*, a drone, the humming of bees, the drone of a bag-pipe (Cotg.).

**Bureth**, *v.* it behoves, MD; **birrp**, *pr. s.*, S; **burth**, MD; **birs**, MD; **bers**, MD; **birrde**, *pt. s.*, S; **bird**, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **gird**, MD.—AS. *ge-byrian*; cp. OHG. *gi-burren*, to happen (Otfriid).

**Burgage**, *sb.* an estate held of a lord of a borough; **burgages**, *pl.*, P; **borgages**, PP.—Low Lat. *burgagium*; OF. *bourgage* (Cotg.).

**Burgeis**, *sb.* burgess, MD; **burgeys**, C, CM; **burgeis**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **burgeyses**, P.—OF. *burgeis*; Low Lat. *burgensis*.

**Burgh**, *sb.* borough, town, fortress, shelter, MD; **burghe**, PP, CM; **borghe**, PP; **borw**, PP; **borugh**, PP; **borowe**, PP; **borh**, S; **burgh**, S; **burh**, S; **bureh**, MD, S; **biri**, MD, S; **berie**, S; **borw**, S<sub>2</sub>; **borwes**, *pl.*, PP, MD.—AS. *burh*; gen. *byrig*.

**Buriel**, *sb.* tomb, S<sub>2</sub>; **buryel**, S<sub>2</sub>; **biriel**, W; **biryel**, S<sub>2</sub>; **buriels**, *pl.* the Catacombs, C<sub>3</sub>; **biriels**, W<sub>2</sub>; **birielis**, W.—AS. *byrgels*.

**Burien**, *v.* to bury, MD, S, PP; **birien**, MD, W<sub>2</sub>; **berien**, C<sub>3</sub>; **bery**, MD, C<sub>3</sub>; **byrien**, S; **i-burred**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *byrigan*.

**Burien**, *sb.* grave, MD; **berien**, S.—AS. *byrgen*.

**Burinisse**, *sb.* burial-place, MD; **berynes**, H.—AS. *byrignes*.

**Burjoun**, *sb.* burgeon, bud, MD; **burioyn**, H; **burgon**, HD; **burgionys**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **burioyns**, H.—OF. *borjon*, in Cotg. *bourgeon*.

**Burjounen**, *v.* to bud, MD; **burioowne**, W<sub>2</sub>; **burgionys**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **borgounez**, *pr. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **burione**, PP; **burionand**, *pr. p.*, H; **burioownyng**, W.

**Burn**, *sb.* man, S<sub>2</sub>, HD; **burne**, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Bern**.

**Burne**, *sb.* spring of water, MD, S; **bourne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **borne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **burn**, stream, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *burna*.

**Burnen**, *v.* to burnish, MD; **burned**, *pp.*, C; **borned**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *brunir*, to burnish, polish, to make brown (Cotg.). See SkD. p. 789.

**Burnet**, *adj.* brown, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *brunet*, brownish (Cotg.).

**Burnet**, *sb.* cloth of brown colour, CM, MD.—OF. *brunette* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *brunetum*.

**Burdene**, *sb.* burden, MD; **birthin**, W; **birthun**, W<sub>2</sub>; **burden**, Manip.—AS. *byrden*.

**Busch**, *sb.* bush, wood, W, W<sub>2</sub>, MD; **buysch**, W; **busk**, the head or tuft of a stalk of wheat, S; bush, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **boske**, S<sub>2</sub>; **boskez**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Buschement**, *sb.* ambush, MD; **busshement**, S<sub>3</sub>. Cp. OF. *en-buschement*, an ambuscade NED, (s.v. *ambushment*).

**Busken**, *v.* to prepare oneself, to get ready, to go, to hasten, to prepare, dress, MD, H, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **buschen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **bosken**, S<sub>2</sub>. Icel. *bilask* (reflex.), to get oneself ready.

**Buskinge**, *sb.* equipment, dress, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; **bosking**, MD.

**Busteous**, *adj.* noisy, S<sub>3</sub>; **buystons**, W; see **Boistous**.

**Busy**, *adj.* busy, MD; **bisi**, S, W<sub>2</sub>; **bisie**, S; **bisy**, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **besy**, C.—AS. *bysig*.

**Busyen**, *v.* to busy, *occupare*, MD; **bisien**, C<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, W.

**Busynesse**, *sb.* business, activity, care, industry, MD, C, C<sub>3</sub>; **businessse**, C<sub>3</sub>; **besynesse**, S<sub>3</sub>; **besynes**, H; **bisynesses**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Buþ**; see **Ben**.

**Buþ**; see **Biggen**.

**Buuen**, *prep.* and *adv.* above, S; **bune**, S; **boue**, MD; **bufon**, S.—AS. *be-ufan*.

**Buxum**, *adj.* obedient, ready, willing, courteous, PP; **boxum**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **buxom**, CM; **buhsum**, S. See **Bowen**.

**Buxumliche**, *adv.* obediently, PP; **boxumly**, S<sub>2</sub>; **buxomly**, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Buxumnesse**, *sb.* obedience, PP; **buxomnes**, P; **boxumnes**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**By-**, *prefix*. See **Bi-** words.

**By**, **Bi**, *prep.* by, at, according to, S, S<sub>2</sub>, with regard to, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **bie**, S; **be**, S, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: **by and by**, *adv.* immediately, S<sub>3</sub>; in order, separately, C, Prompt., MD.

**By**, *v.* to dwell, build, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Biggen**.

**Byggyng**, *sb.* building, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Byþe**; see **Beiþ**.

## C.

**C-**; see also under **K**.

**Caas**, *sb.* case, circumstance, chance, C; **kas**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cass**, S<sub>3</sub>; **cas**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *cas*; Lat. *casum* (acc.), a fall, from *cadere*, to fall.

**Caas**, *sb.* case, quiver, C; see **Casse**.

**Caban**, *sb.* hut, small room, MD, PP; **cabin**, MD.—OF. *cabane*; cp. Low Lat. *cabanna*, *capanna*; see **Brachet**.

**Cabine**, *sb.* a shed made of boughs, Cotg. (s. v. *cabane*); **cabin**, small enclosed place, Sh.

**Cabinet**, *sb.* small shed, arbour, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *cabinet*, an arbour in a garden, Cotg.; cp. It. *cabinetto* (Florio).

**Cacchen**, *v.* to catch, to chase, MD, C<sub>3</sub>, P; **katchen**, MD; **kecchen**, MD; **chacche**, S<sub>2</sub>; **chacene**, MD; **chaci**, MD; **caucht**, S<sub>3</sub>; **cacces**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **cahte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **cahte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **caughte**, C<sub>2</sub>; **cauht**, MD; **cought**, MD; **caght**, MD; **cahten**, *pl.*, MD; **keiht**, MD; **caht**, *pp.* MD; **kaucht**, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *cachier*, *cahier* (also *chacier*, *chasser*); Late Lat. *captiare*, from Lat. *captare*, freq. of *capere*, to take, to hold; see **Constans**.

**Cache-pol**, *sb.* a tax-gatherer, constable, bailiff, MD, PP; **cahchpolle**, Prompt.; **catchepollis**, *pl.*, W.—AF. *cacchepole*, OF. *chacepol*, *chassipole*; cp. Low Lat. *cachepollus*, *cecepollus*, *chacepollus*, *chassipullus*. The form *cecepollus* is met with in the *Leges Ethelredi*, see Schmid and Ducange. The word probably meant at first the officer who collected from the tenant the fowls (*pullos*) paid as rent.

**Cacherel**, *sb.* an inferior officer of justice, MD; **kachereles**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *cacherel*; cp. Low Lat. *cacherellus*.

**Cæse**; see **Chese**.

**Cæste**, *sb. dat.* chest, S; see **Chest**.

**Caf**, *sb.* chaff, H; see **Chaf**.

**Caitif**, *adj.* and *sb.* captive, miserable wretch, MD, W, C<sub>3</sub>, H; **caytif**, C<sub>2</sub>; **caytive**, P; **caitifes**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **caytines**, S<sub>3</sub>; **kaytefes**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *caitif*: Prov. *captiu*; Lat. *captivum* (acc.); see **Brachet** (s. v. *chétif*).

**Caitifte**, *sb.* wretchedness, S<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>, H; **caytefte**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *caitivete*; Lat. *captiuitatem*.

**Calabre**, *sb.* Calabrian fur, P, S<sub>2</sub> (p. 200); NQ. (5. 12. 232); **calabere**, P (*n*). *Comb.*: **calaber amyse**, a person wearing an amice trimmed with calabre, P (*n*).

**Cald**; see **Cold**.

**Calengen**, *v.* to accuse, to charge, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Chalengen**.

**Calewe**, *adj.* bald, without hair, MD, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *calwo-*, -stem of *calu*; cp. OHG. *chalo* (gen. *chälawes*), and Lat. *caluus*.

**Caliz**, *sb.* chalice, S, MD, SkD; **chalis**, MD; **chalys**, Voc.; **calice**, *dat.* S, SkD.—OF. *caliz*; Lat. *calix*; also OF. *calice*; Lat. *calicem*.

**Calle**, *sb.* a caul, net for the hair (worn by women), MD, CM, SkD (s. v. *caul*).

**Callen**, *v.* to call, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **kalle**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ceallian*; cp. Icel. *kalla*.

**Callour**, *adj.* cool, fresh, healthy, JD, S<sub>3</sub>; **caller**, JD; **cauler**, JD.

**Calme**, *adj.* calm, MD.—OF. *calme* (Cotg.), It. *calma* (Florio); Low Lat. *cauma*, heat (Vulg.); Gr. *καύμα*.

**Calmen**, *v.* to become calm, MD; **cawmyt**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *calmer*, to quiet.

**Cal-stocke**, *sb.* cabbage-stalk, S<sub>3</sub>; **cal-**

**stok**, Voc.; **calstoke**, Palsg.; **oastock**, JD; **custoc**, JD. See **Cole**.

**Camamelle**, *sb.* camomile, Voc.; **camemille**, Voc.; **camamyle**, Prompt.; **cammamyll**, Palsg.; **camomylle**, MD; **cammamyl**, S3; **camamy**, Voc.—Late Lat. *camamilla*; Gr. χαμαίμηλον.

**Camel**, *sb.* camel, MD; **camelle**, Prompt.; **camaille**, C2; **chamelle**, Prompt.; **chamayle**, MD.—OF. *camel*; Lat. *camelum* (acc.); Gr. κάμηλος; Heb. *gāmāl*.

**Cameline**, *sb.* camlet, MD.—OF. *cameline*; Low Lat. *camelinum*.

**Camelot**, *sb.* camlet, SkD; **chamelot**, S3; **chamlet**, Cotg.—OF. *camelot* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *camelotum*.

**Cammamyld**, *sb.* camomile, S3; see **Camamelle**.

**Camp**, *sb.* contest, MD; **comp**, S; **kemp**, JD; **kampe**, *dat.*, MD.—AS. *camp* (*comp*); cp. Icel. *kapp*.

**Campe**, *adj.* See **Kempe**.

**Campen**, *v.* to contend, contest, esp. at foot-ball, MD, Prompt.—AS. *campian*.

**Campynge**, *sb.* *pedipiludium*, game of foot-ball, Prompt.

**Can**, *pr. s.* can, knows, S, S2. *Phr.*: **can panc**, S; see **Kunnen**.

**Canceler**, *sb.* chancellor, S; see **Chaunceler**.

**Candel**, *sb.* candle, MD; **kandel**, S; **candlen**, *pl.* S2.—AS. *candel* (*condel*); Lat. *candela*; cp. Icel. *kyndill*, candle, torch.

**Candel-messe**, *sb.* Candlemass, MD; **candel-masse**, *dat.*, S, S2.—Cp. Icel. *kyn-dill-messa*, in Church Lat. *candelaria*, the feast of the Purification.

**Canelle**, *sb.* cinnamon, S2, Voc., Cath. (*n*); **canyle**, Cath.; **canel**, W, W2.—AF. *canelle*; Late Lat. *canella*, cinnamon, also, a reed (Ducange), from Lat. *canna*. See **Canne**.

**Canevas**, *sb.* canvas, C3; **canvas**, Voc.; **canwas**, Voc.—AF. *canevas*, *canevace*; Late Lat. *canabacius*, hempen cloth; from OF. *canve* (F. *chanvre*), hemp; Late Lat. *cannabum*, Lat. *cannabis*; Gr. κάνναβις.

**Cang**, *adj.* foolish, lustful, MD; **canges**, *sb. gen.*, fool's, S; **kanges**, *pl.*, MD. See PP; Notes, (p. 241).

**Cangen**, *v.* to befool, MD.

**Cang-liche**, *adv.* foolishly, MD.

**Cang-schipe**, *sb.* foolishness, MD.

**Cankyr**, *sb.* cancer, a disease, MD, W;

**cankyr**, Voc.; **cankere**, Voc.—Lat. *cancer*, crab, an eating tumour, also, in *pl. cancri*, lattice-work.

**Cankerd**, *pp.* corrupted, S3.

**Canne**, *sb.* cane, reed, MD; **cane**, Voc.—Lat. *canna*; Gr. κάννα, κάννη, cane, reed; Heb. *qāneh*.

**Canne**, *sb.* can, MD, W; **cane**, Voc. Cp. Late Lat. *canna*, a measure for liquids; see Weigand (s.v. *Kanne*).

**Canon**, *sb.* a rule, MD, PP; **canoun**, MD; canon-law, PP.—Lat. *canon*; Gr. κανών, a rule, standard, from κάνη, κάννη, a cane, reed. See **Canne**.

**Canonisen**, *v.* to admit into the canon of the Mass, to canonize, MD; to consecrate, admit to the dignity of the papacy, MD.—Late Lat. *canonizare*.

**Canonistres**, *sb. pl.* men skilled in canon-law or ecclesiastical law, PP.—OF. *canoniste*; Late Lat. *canonista*.

**Canon**, *sb.* a canon of a chapter, MD; **kanun**, S; **chanoun**, S, Voc., C3, G; **chanon**, C3.—OF. *canone*, *canoine* (*chanoine*); Church Lat. *canonicum* (acc.) one on the church-roll or list (*canon*).

**Cant**, *adj.* lively, brave, cheerful, MD, S2, JD.

**Cant**, *sb.* a portion, S3; corner, SkD, ND.—OF. *cant*; cp. It. *canto*, corner (Flo-rio).

**Cantel**, *sb.* edge, piece, bit, MD, C, Prompt., Palsg.; **kantel**, MD; **cantle**, Sh., ND.—OF. *cantel* (F. *chanteau*).

**Caper-cailye**, *sb.* capercailie, JD.—Ir. *capull-coille*, lit., the horse of the forest. See **Capul**.

**Capitain**, *sb.* captain, C2; **capitayne**, S3.—OF. *capitain*; Late Lat. *capitaneum* (acc.) captain, from Lat. *caput*.—Cf. **Cheuntayn**.

**Capitle**, *sb.* the sum, the chief point, W; see **Chapitre**.

**Cappe**, *sb.* cap, MD; **keppen**, *pl.*, S.

**Capret**, *sb.* a wild goat, W2; **capretis**, *pl.*, W2.—Late Lat. *capretus*; cp. F. *chevrete*.

**Capul**, *sb.* horse, nag, MD., Prompt., PP, HD; **capil**, MD; **capel**, C3; **caple**, MD, PP, HD.—Icel. *kapall*; Lat. *caballus*; cp. Ir. *capull*, Wel. *ceffyl*.

**Character**, *sb.* a mark, sign, character, W; **carecter**, W; **carracte**, Palsg.; **carecte**, PP; **carect**, W; **caractes**, *pl.*, HD; **carectes**, PP.—Lat. *character*; Gr.

*χαρακτήρ*, an engraved mark; cp. Prov. *caracta*.

**Carayne**, *sb.* carrion, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Caroigne**.

**Caryoncle**, *sb.* a precious stone, MD; **carbokyl**, Voc.; **charboncle**, MD; **charbucle**, MD; **charbocle**, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *carbuncle* (*carboucle*, *charboucle*); Lat. *carbunculum* (acc.).

**Carde**, *sb.* teasel, Prompt.;—OF. *carde*; Late Lat. *cardum* (acc.), from Lat. *carduus*, thistle.

**Carden**, *v.* to card wool, MD, Prompt., S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *carder*, It. *cardare* (Florio).

**Cardiacle**, *sb.* pain about the heart, PP, Cath. (*n.*), C<sub>3</sub>; **cardyacle**, Prompt.; **cardiakyle**, Cath., Voc.; **cardiake**, Cath.—OF. *cardiaque*, a malady of the heart (Cotg.); Late Lat. *cardiaca*, 'cordis passio'; Gr. *καρδιακός*, from *καρδία*, the heart. For the intrusion of *l* see **Cronique**.

**Care**, *sb.* grief, S, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **cayr**, S<sub>3</sub>; **kare**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ccaru*: OS. *kara*; cp. OHG. *chara*.

**Care-full**, *adj.* full of grief, S<sub>3</sub>, C; **karful**, S<sub>2</sub>; **carefullich**, *adv.* anxiously, P; **carfuli**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Caren**, *v.* to be anxious, MD; **karien**, S; **cared**, *pt. s.*, G; *pl.*, P.—AS. *ccarian*.

**Carf**, *pt. s.* cut, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Keruen**.

**Carited**, *sb.* charity, S; see **Charitee**.

**Carck, Carke**; see **Charge**.

**Carl**, *sb.* a man, *rusticus, colonus, maritus*, MD, C<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *karl*; cp. OHG. *karl* (Otfred).

**Carl-man**, *sb.* a man; **carman**, MD; **caremane**, MD; **carlmen**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *karlmaðr* (*karmaðr*), a man, male.

**Carme**, *sb.* a Carmelite friar; **karmes**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *Carme* (Bartsch); from Church Lat. *Carmelus*; Heb. *Carmel*, 'cultivated land.'

**Caroigne**, *sb.* carrion, MD, PP, C; **caroyne**, MD, PP; **caroin**, S<sub>2</sub>; **careyne**, MD, PP; **careyn**, W<sub>2</sub>; **carayne**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **caraing**, MD; **karyun**, H; **carion**, MD; **caren**, MD; **karyn**, MD; **careyns**, *pl. W.*—OF. *caroigne* (F. *charogne*); cp. It. *carogna*; from Lat. *caro*, flesh. See **Crone**.

**Carole**, *sb.* a round dance, singing, MD; **karole**, a chain, MD; **caroles**, *pl.*, C; **carolles**, MD.—OF. *carole* (*carolle*); It. *carola*, a dance, song (Florio); Low Lat. *carola*, *karola*, a dancing, also, a chain (of pearls), see Ducange; Lat. *corolla*, a wreath; dimin. of *corona*.—ALM. For another account of this word see **SKD**.

**Carolén**, *v.* to dance in a ring, to sing, MD, PP.

**Carolinge**, *sb.* carolling, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Carpen**, *v.* to talk, to speak, to say, MD, C, S<sub>3</sub>; to rebuke, S<sub>3</sub>; **carpede**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **carped**, S<sub>2</sub>, P.—Icel. *karpa*, to boast.

**Carpyng**, *sb.* talking, P.

**Carre**, *sb.* car, cart, Prompt.; **charre**, MD; **chare**, Voc., S<sub>3</sub>, W; **schare**, *carpentum*, Voc.; **char**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **chaar**, MD; **charis**, *pl.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>, H.—OF. *carre*, also *car* (*char*); Lat. *carrum* (acc.). A Celtic word, cp. OIr. *carr* (Windisch).

**Carry**, *v.* *carro vehere*, to carry, MD; **carien**, C<sub>2</sub>; to drive, ride, travel, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-caried**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *carier* (OF. *charier*, *charroier*); Late Lat. *carricare* (*carrigare*), see Ducange. See **Chargen**.

**Carte**, *sb.* chariot, cart, MD; **kart**, H (Ps. 67. 18).

**Cary**, *sb.* a rough material, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Gauri-mawry**.

**Casse**, *sb.* box, chest, cover, Prompt.; **kace**, Prompt.; **caas**, C.—OF. *casse* (AF. *chasse*); Lat. *capsa*; cp. Gr. *κάψα*.

**Cast**, *sb.* a throw, plan, intention, plot, MD, C, G; **caste**, P; **kastis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *kast*.

**Castel**, *sb.* village, small town (= *castellum*), W; **castels**, *pl.*, camp (= *castra*), W<sub>2</sub>; **kastels**, H (Ps. 77. 32).—Late Lat. *castellum*, village (Vulg.), Lat. *castellum*, fortress.

**Castel**, *sb.* castle, S.—OF. *castel* (*chaste!*). See above.

**Castel-weorces**, *sb. pl.* fortifications, S, MD.

**Casten**, *v.* to cast, throw, to consider, imagine, purpose, design, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C; **kasten**, MD, H; **kesten**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **caste**, *pt. s.*, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **kast**, S<sub>2</sub>; **kest**, S<sub>3</sub>; **casten**, *pl.*, P, W; **kesten**, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **castiden**, W; **casten**, *pp.*, MD, C<sub>2</sub>; **i-cast**, S; **y-cast**, C<sub>3</sub>; **ikest**, S<sub>2</sub>; **kest**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cast**, C<sub>3</sub>. *Phr.*: **caste tornes**, tried tricks, G.—Icel. *kasta*.

**Castyng**, *sb.* a vomiting, W.

**Cat**, *sb.* cat, Voc., MD; **catt**, Voc.; **kat**, S.

**Catapuce**, *sb.* name of a purgative plant, euphorbia, C; **catapus**, CM.—OF. *catapuce* (*petite*), garden spurge (Cotg.); Low Lat. *catapotium*, 'medicamentum quod non diluitur, pillula' (Ducange); Gr. *καταπότιον*, that can be gulped down, a pill, from *πότος*, drink. Cp. Low Lat. *cathartica*, 'semen spurgie,' SB.

**Cat-cluke**, *sb.* trefoil, S<sub>3</sub>, JD; **catluke**, JD; **ketelokes**, *pl.*, H (Ps. 36. 2).

**Catel**, *sb.* capital, property, wealth, CM, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **kateyl**, S<sub>2</sub>; **catelle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **catele**, S<sub>2</sub>; **chattel**, MD; **chetel**, MD.—OF. *catel*, *chatel*; Late Lat. *captale*, *capitale*, property, principal; from Lat. *capitalis*, from *caput*, the head.

**Catour**, *sb.* a buyer of provisions, caterer, Palsg., G; **cater**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *acateur*, buyer, from *acater* (F. *acheter*), *achapter*; Late Lat. *accaptare*.

**Caucion**, *sb.* security, surety, account, MD; **caucioun**, W.—Lat. *cautionem*, security, bond, warranty, from *cautus*, pp. of *cauere*, to be on one's guard.

**Caudron**, *sb.* cauldron, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *caudron*, OF. *chaudron*. See **Chaud**.

**Cauri-maury**, *sb.* the name of a coarse rough material, PP; **caurimaury**, S<sub>2</sub>; **kaurymaury**, PP; **cawrymawry**, PP (*n.*). Cf. **Cary**.

**Cautele**, *sb.* caution, deceit, MD, Prompt., **cawtele**, S<sub>3</sub>; **cautel**, ND, Sh.—OF. *cautele* (*cautelle*); Lat. *cautela*.

**Cautelous**, *adj.* sly, deceitful, MD, ND, Sh.; **cautelouse**, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *cautelos*; Late Lat. *cautelosum* (Ducange).

**Cavell**, *v.* to divide by lot, JD; see **Keuel**.

**Cawmyt**, *pp.* calmed, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Calmen**. **Ca3te**; see **Cacchen**.

**Cedre**, *sb.* cedar, MD, W<sub>2</sub> (Job 40. 12); **cedres**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *cedre*; Lat. *cedrum* (acc.); Gr. *κέδρος*.

**Cedyr-tre**, *sb.* cedar-tree, Voc.; **sydyre-tre**, Voc.

**Ceelen**, *v.* to line the walls or roof of a room, Prompt., MD; **selyn**, Prompt.; **seeled**, *pp.*, WW (*s.v. cieled*).

**Ceinte**, *sb.* girdle, MD; **seynt**, C.—OF. *ceinte*; Lat. *cincta*, pp. f. of *cingere*.

**Celer**, *sb.* cellar, *promptuarium*, Prompt., W (Lu. 12. 24), MD; **celler**, MD; **seller**, G; **selleer**, G; **celere**, *dat.* S, H; **celeris**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **sellers**, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *celer*, OF. *cellier*; Lat. *cellarium*.

**Celerer**, *sb.* cellarer, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Celicall**, *adj.* heavenly, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Celle**, *sb.* cell, a religious house, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **selle**, C; **selles**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *celle*; Lat. *cella*.

**Celure**, *sb.* canopy, ceiling; see **Selure**.

**Cementing**, *sb.* hermetically sealing, C<sub>3</sub>. See **Syment**.

**Cendal**, *sb.* a fine stuff (linen or silk), S,

MD; **sendal**, PP, ND, C; **cendel**, MD, HD, Prompt.; **sendel**, PP, H; =Lat. *sindon*, W, Voc.; **cendell**, Palsg.; **sendalle**, Cath.; **sendylle**, *sandalium*, *sindo*, Cath.—OF. and AF. *cendal* (cp. Low Lat. *cendalum*, *sendalum*); perhaps an adaptation of Gr. *σινδών*, orig. Indian muslin, from Skt. *Sindhu*, India.

**Centaure**, *sb.* centaur, name of a plant, C; **centorpe**, Alph.—OF. *centaure*; \*Lat. *centaurca*, *centaureum*; Gr. *κентаύρειον*, from *κένταυρος*, a centaur.

**Ceptre**, *sb.* sceptre, C<sub>2</sub>, MD, Palsg.; **ceptyr**, Prompt.; **ceptire**, H (Ps. 44. 8).—AF. *ceptre*; Lat. *sceptrum*; Gr. *σκήπτρον*, staff.

**Cerchen**, *v.* to search, MD; **ceryn**, Prompt.; **serchen**, MD; **sherch**, S<sub>3</sub>; **seirsand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **sherched**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *cercher* (*sercher*); Lat. *circare*, to go round, from *circus*, a circle.

**Cercle**, *sb.* circle, MD, C; **sercle**, Prompt., W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *cercle*; Lat. *circulum* (acc.), dimin. of *circus*.

**Cerclen**, *v.* to circle, MD; **sirculit**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *cercler*; Lat. *circulare*.

**Circulat**, *adj.* revolving, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Cere**, *v.* to cover with wax, SkD, C<sub>3</sub>; **cered**, *pp.* shrouded in waxed cloth, SkD.—Lat. *cerare*, to wax, from *cera*, wax.

**Cere-cloth**, *sb.* waxed linen (for dead bodies), Sh.; **searcloth**, SkD.

**Cerements**, *sb. pl.* (see above), Sh.

**Cerge**, *sb.* wax taper, MD; **serge**, MD, JD, Cath.; **cerges**, *pl.*, S.—OF. *cerge*, *cierge*; Late Lat. *ceria*, fem. from Lat. *ceruus*, from *cera*, wax.

**Cerial**, *adj.* sacred to Ceres, C.—Lat. *Cerialis*, *Cerealis*.

**Ceriously**, *adv.* minutely, with full details, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Seryowsly**.

**Certes**, *adv.* certainly, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **sertes**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **certis**, S<sub>3</sub>, P.—OF. *certes*, (Constans): OSp. *certas*; Lat. *certas*, pl. f. of *certus*, certain.

**Ceruse**, *sb.* ceruse, white lead, with which women painted their faces, MD; **ceruce**, C.—OF. *ceruse* (Cotg.); Lat. *cerussa*; cp. Gr. *κηρωτόν*, a cerate or salve used as a cosmetic, from *κηρός*, bees-wax.

**Cessen**, *v.* to cease, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **cesen**, MD.—AF. *cesser*; Lat. *cessare*.

**Cetewale**, *sb.* zedoary, a root resembling ginger, MD, C<sub>2</sub>, Prompt., SB; **setewale**, MD, HD; **setwale**, Prompt.; **setuale**, Prompt.; **sedewale**, MD; **sedwale**, MD;

**zedewale**, Alph.—AF. *cetewale*, OF. *citoual*, *citouart*; Low Lat. *zedoarium*; Arab. *jad-wâr* (from the Persian).

**Ceðen**, *sb. pl.* countries, S; see **Cuððe**.

**Chaf**, *sb.* chaff, straw, MD; **chaff**, MD; **chaffe**, W, Prompt; **chef**, MD; **caf**, H; **cafe**, H.—AS. *caef*.

**Chaffare**, *sb.* business, selling, merchandise, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **chaffar**, C<sub>3</sub>; **chafare**, S; **cheffare**, S; **chapfare**, MD; **cheapfare**, MD.—AS. *clap + faru*, a journey, business; cp. Icel. *kaupför*.

**Chaffaren**, *v.* to chaffer, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P, W.

**Chaflet**, *sb.* a small stage or platform, S<sub>3</sub>, HD.—A dimin. of OF. *chafaut*, *chafaut*, see Ducange (s.v. *chauffallum*). See **Skaffaut**.

**Chaine**, *sb.* chain; **chayne**, MD; **cheyne**, Prompt, C<sub>2</sub>; **chyne**, MD.—AF. *chaine* (*cheine*); OF. *chaïne*, *cadene*; Lat. *catena*.

**Chaire**, seat, chair, MD; **chayere**, MD; **chaier**, W<sub>2</sub>; **chaere**, S, MD.—AF. *châière*, *chayère*, seat, throne; Lat. *cathedra*; Gr. *καθέδρα*.

**Chald**, *adj.* cold, S; see **Cold**.

**Challenge**, *sb.* false claim, accusation, claim, MD, W<sub>2</sub>; **calenge**, MD; **challenge**, MD.—AF. *challenge*, *challenge*, OF. *calenge*; Lat. *calumnia*.

**Chalengen**, *v.* to accuse, charge, claim, MD, W, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **chalange**, H; **calengynge**, *pr. p.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **chalangede**, *pl. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **chalanged**, *pp.* accused, P.—AF. *challenger*, *challanger*, 'calumniare.'

**Chalengere**, *sb.* accuser, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Chamber**, *sb.* chamber, MD; **chambur**, MD; **schambyr**, Voc.; **chambre**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **chombre**, MD; **chaumbre**, MD, PP; **chawmere**, MD; **chamer**, Voc.; **chalmex**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *chambre*; Lat. *camera*.

**Chamberere**, *sb.* handmaid, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **chambere**, MD; **chomberier**, MD.—OF. *chamberière*.

**Chamberling**, *sb.* chamberlain; **chaumberling**, MD; **chamberlein**, MD; **schamberleyne**, Voc.; **chamberlayn**, MD; **chamerlane**, Voc.—OF. *chambrelenc* (cp. It. *camerlengo* in Florio); OHG. *chamarlinc*; Lat. *camera* + OHG. *linc*. On the suffix see SkD.

**Chamelle**; see **Camel**.

**Chamelot**, *sb.* camel, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Camelot**.

**Champaine**, *adj.* and *sb.* level, level country, CM, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *champaigne*.

**Champartie**, *sb.* share in land, part-

nership in power, C; **chanpartye**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *champart*, field-rent, see Cotg.; Lat. *campi partem*.

**Champion**, *sb.* a fighter in the duel, a champion, MD; **champioun**, C, G.—AF. *champion*; Late Lat. *campionem*.

**Chan-**; see **Chaun-**.

**Chanoun**; see **Canoun**.

**Chape**, *sb.* the locket of a scabbard, Cotg., Cath.; **schape**, Cath. (*n.*).—OF. *chappe* (Cotg.).

**Chapele**, *sb.* chapel, S, MD; **chappelle**, MD; **schappelle**, Voc.—AF. *chapele*, OF. *capele*; Church Lat. *capella*.

**Chapelein**, *sb.* chaplain, MD; **chapeleyne**, MD, C; **chapeleyns**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *chapelein*; Church Lat. *capellanus*.

**Chapiter**, *sb.* the capital of a column, SkD.—OF. *chapitel*; Lat. *capitellum*, dimin. of *caput*.

**Chapitre**, *sb.* a chapter, division of a book, a meeting of clergy, MD, PP; **chapiter**, S<sub>3</sub>; **chapitere**, PP; **chapitle**, PP; **chapitele**, PP; **capitle**, summary, W.—OF. *chapitre*, *chapitle*; Lat. *capitulum*, dimin. of *caput*.

**Chapitre-hous**, *sb.* chapter-house, PP; **chapitel-hous**, PP.

**Chapman**, *sb.* merchant, C, PP; **chapmon**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **chepmon**, S; **chapmen**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP.—AS. *clapman*.

**Chapmanhode**, *sb.* trade, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Chapolory**, *sb.* a kind of scarf, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Scaplorye**.

**Char**, **Chare**, *sb.* car, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Carre**.

**Charbocle**, *sb.* carbuncle (stone), C<sub>2</sub>; see **Carboncle**.

**Charen**, *v.* to turn, S; see **Cherren**.

**Charge**, *sb.* a load, injunction, responsibility, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, C, W; **charche**, MD; **carke**, S<sub>3</sub>; **karke**, MD; **cark**, MD, G.—AF. *charge*, also *kark*.

**Chargen**, *v.* to put a load on, to enjoin, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; to care for, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **charchyng**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-charged**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **charged**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *charger*; OF. *cargier*; Late Lat. *carricare*. See **Carry**.

**Chargeouse**, *adj.* burdensome, W; **chariouse**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Charitee**, *sb.* charity, C<sub>2</sub>; **charyte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **charite**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **carited**, S; **kariteþ**, MD.—AF. *charite*, OF. *caritel*, Prov. *caritat*; Lat. *caritatem*. Cf. **Cherte**.

**Chariȝ**, *adj.* sad, S.—AS. *ccarig*; cp. OS. *karag*. See **Care**.

**Charnel**, *sb.* charnel-house, P, SkD.—AF. *charnel*, *carnel*; Lat. *carnalem*.

**Chartre**, *sb.* prison, S, MD.—OF. *chartre*, Ps. 141. 7; Lat. *carcerem*, see Brachet. For *tr* from original *er*, compare OF. *veintre*; Lat. *vincere*.

**Chartre**, *sb.* charter, S, PP.—AF. *chartre*; Lat. *chartula*, dimin. of *charta*.

**Chase**, *sb.* hunting, pursuit, also, hunting-ground, MD; *chas*, MD; *chays*, S3.—AF. *chace*, hunting-ground.

**Chaser**, *sb.* hunter (horse), chaser, MD; *chaseris*, *pl.*, S2.

**Chastelet**, *sb.* little castle, domain, P.—OF. *chastelet* (Cotg.). See **Castel**.

**Chasteleyne**, *sb.* castellan, MD.—AF. *chasteleyn*.

**Chastien**, *v.* to chastise, MD, S; *chaste*, S2, C2, P.—AF. *chastier*, OF. *castier*; Lat. *castigare*.

**Chastisen**, *v.* to chastise, MD; *chastyse*, C2.

**Chastyng**, *sb.* chastisement, P.

**Chaud**, *adj.* hot, S2, PP.—OF. *chaud*, *chald*; Late Lat. *caldum*; from Lat. *calidus*.

**Chaunce**, *sb.* chance, S2, C2, C3; *cheance*, MD; *cheaunce*, MD; *chans*, MD; *chance*, S3.—OF. *cheance*; Late Lat. *cadentia*, a falling, from *cadere*.

**Chauncel**, *sb.* chancel, Prompt.; *chauncell*, Palsg.; *chawnsylle*, Voc.—OF. *chancel*; Late Lat. *cancellus*, chancel, screen; cp. Lat. *cancelli*, *pl.*, latticework, dimin. of *cancrī*, lattice work, from *cancer*, a crab. See **Canker**.

**Chaunceler**, *sb.* chancellor, Prompt.; *chanceler*, MD; *canceler*, S.—AF. *chanceler*, OF. *cancellier*; Late Lat. *cancellarius*.

**Chauncellerie**, *sb.* chancery, MD; *chancelerie*, MD.—AF. *chauncellerie*.

**Chauncerye**, *sb.* chancery, MD.—AF. *chancerie*.

**Change**, *sb.* change, C2.

**Chaungen**, *v.* to change, MD, S2; *chaungi*, S; *chongen*, S2; *i-changet*, *pp.*, S.—AF. *changer*, OF. *changier*, *cangier*; Low Lat. *cambiare*, to barter.

**Chauger**, *sb.* money-changer, W.

**Chaungyng**, *sb.* changing, W2.

**Chaunterie**, *sb.* chantry for singing masses for the dead, C.—AF. *chaunterie*, OF. *chanterie*; Late Lat. *cantaria*, from Lat. *cantare*, to sing.

**Chavel**, *sb.* the jaw, MD; *chavyl*, MD; *chawle*, MD; *chaul*, MD; *choule*, MD;

*chol*, S3; *choll*, MD.—AS. *ceaf*. See further in SkD (s.v. *jowl*).

**Chavyl-bone**, *sb.* jaw-bone, Prompt.; *chavylbon*, MD.

**Che-**; see **Chi-**.

**Cheap**, *sb.* bargain, S; see **Chepe**.

**Cheap-ild**, *sb.* a female trader, S. See **-ild**.

**Chearre**, *v.* to turn, S; see **Cherren**.

**Cheas**, *pt. s.* chose, S; see **Chesen**.

**Checker**, *sb.* exchequer, S3; see **Es-checker**.

**Chief**, *sb.* and *adj.* head, upper part, chief, MD, PP; *chief*, MD; *cheff*, PP; *chef*, MD; *chyf*, PP.—OF. *chef* (AF. *chief*), *cheve*; Late Lat. *capum* (acc.); cp. It. *capo*, Sp. *cabo*.

**Chief-mete**, *sb.* chief meat, PP, S2.

**Chees**; see **Chesen**.

**Cheest**; see **Chest**.

**Cheffare**, *sb.* business, S; see **Chaffare**.

**Chekelew**, *adj.* suffocating, HD; see **-lewe**.

**Cheken**, *v.* to choke, suffocate, MD, Prompt., SkD. See NED (s.v. *achoke*).

**Cheker**, *sb.* exchequer, PP; see **Es-checker**.

**Cheld**, *adj.* cold, S2; see **Cold**.

**Chelde**, *sb.* cold, PP.

**Chelden**, *v.* to grow cold, S; *kelde*, MD.—AS. *cealdian*.

**Chële**, *sb.* chill, S, S2; see **Chil**.

**Chële**, *sb.* throat, fur made up from the fur about the marten's throat, S; *cheole*, MD; *chelle*, MD.—AS. *ceole*, the throat; cp. OHG. *chëla* (G. *kehle*). See **Mertheschele**.

**Chelle**, *sb.* bowl, incense-vessel, S.—AS. *ciella* (*cyllē*), a vessel for drinking; cp. OHG. *chella*.

**Chemys**, *sb.* chief mansion, JD; see **Chymmys**.

**Chene**; see **Chyne**.

**Cheosen**; see **Chesen**.

**Chepe**, *sb.* bargain, business, MD; *cheap*, S. *Phr.*: **good chepe**, cheap, MD; **gret chep**, plenty, cheapness, MD; **to good cheep**, too cheaply, G.—AS. *clap*, business, purchase, price, also, cattle; Icel. *kaup*, bargain; cp. OHG. *kouf* (Otfred).

**Chepe**, *sb.* Cheapside, S3, P.

**Chepen**, *v.* to transact business, buy or sell, MD, S; *chepet*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *clāpian*, to bargain.

**Cheping**, *sb.* market, W; **chepyng**, S2, P.—AS. *clapung*, trade, commerce.

**Chepmon**; see **Chapman**.

**Cher**, *adj.* dear, PP; **chere**, MD. *Phr.*: **cher ouer**, careful of, PP.—OF. *cher*; Lat. *carum*.

**Cherarchy**, *sb.* an assembly of holy rulers, a hierarchy, S3; **yerarchy**, SkD (p. 810).—OF. *hierarchie*; Gk. *ἱεραρχία*; cp. It. *gerarchia*, a hierarchy of angels (Florio).

**Chere**, *sb.* a time, S; see **Cherre**.

**Chere**, *sb.* face, friendly welcome, S, MD, S2, S3, C3, G, C2; **chiere**, S3; **cheare**, S3; **cheere**, G; **cher**, S2; **cheer**, W; **cheres**, *pl.*, wry faces, S.—AF. *chere*, countenance, OF. *chere*, head (Roland); Low Lat. *cara*, the face, head; Gr. *κάρα*; see Ducange. Cp. E. *cheer*.

**Cheren**, *v.* to make good cheer, to make glad, MD, Prompt., S.

**Cheriche**, *v.* to cherish, PP; **cheryce**, C2.—OF. *cherir* (pr. *p. cherissant*).

**Cherissing**, *sb.* cherishing, PP.

**Cherl**, *sb.* peasant, S, S2, C2, C3; **chorle**, Prompt.; **churle**, Voc.—AS. *ceorl*; cp. MHG. *kerl*. Cf. **Carl**.

**Cherliche**, *adv.* dearly, fondly, PP; **cherli**, S2. See **Cher**.

**Cherre**, *sb.* a turn, space of time, business, affair, job, MD; **chere**, S; **char**, MD; **chore**, SkD (p. 792).—AS. *cerr* (*cirr*, *cyrr*); cp. OHG. *chér*.

**Cherren**, *v.* to turn, MD; **chearre**, S; **churren**, S; **charen**, S; **cherde**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *cerran* (*cirran*); cp. OHG. *kéren* (Otfried).

**Cherte**, *sb.* charity, MD; friendship, S3.—OF. *cherte*; Lat. *caritatem*. Cf. **Charitee**.

**Cherubim**, *sb. pl.* cherubim; **cherubym**, W2 (Ps. 17. 12); **cherubin**, S2; **cherubyn**, H.—Church Lat. *cherubim* (Vulg.); Heb. *cherubim*, pl. of *cherub*. Cp. OF. *cherubins*, Ps. 17. 10.

**Chervelle**, *sb.* chervil, PP; **cherefelle**, Alph.; **chiruyles**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *cærfille*, (Voc.); Lat. *caerifolium*; Gr. *χαίρέφυλλον*; cp. OF. *cerfueil* (Cotg.).

**Chery**, *sb.* cherry, Voc.; **chere**, Voc.—OF. *cerise*; Late Lat. *cerasca*, *adj.* from *cerasum*, cherry; from Gr. *κέρασος*, cherry-tree; see Diez. Cf. **Chiries**.

**Chesbolle**, *sb.* a small onion, poppy-head, Voc.; **chesebolle**, HD; **chesebolle**, HD; **chespolle**, Voc.

**Chese**, *sb.* cheese, MD, Voc., S (18.

643); **schese**, Voc.; **cæse**, S.—O. Merc. *cése* (OET), AS. *cæse*; Lat. *caseus*.

**Chesen**, *v.* to choose, S, S2, C2, C3, G; **chosen**, S, S2, MD; **ches**, *imp. s.*, S2; **chees**, C3; **choyss**, S3; **cheas**, *pt. s.*, S; **ches**, MD, S2; **chees**, MD, S2, C2, C3; **chesit** (*weak*), S3; **curen**, *pl.*, MD; **cusen**, S; **icoren**, *pp.*, S; **ychose**, PP; **cosan**, S.—AS. *céosan*, *pt. céas* (pl. *curon*), *pp. coren*.

**Chesible**, *sb.* chasuble, P; **chesibylle**, Voc.; **chesyble**, Palsg.; **chespyyl**, Voc.; **chespylle**, Prompt.—OF. *\*chasible*, cp. Church Lat. *casibula*, *casubula* (OF. *chasuble*); from *casula*, a sacerdotal vestment, from Lat. *casa*, a cottage.

**Chesoun**, *sb.* cause, account, MD; **chesun**, S2, H; **cheson**, H. See **Achesoun**.

**Chest**, *sb.* jangling, strife, MD, P; **cheast**, MD; **cheaste**, MD; **cheste**, G, S; **cheestis**, *pl.*, W.—AS. *céast*.

**Chest**, *sb.* chest, ark, coffin, PP, MD; **chæst**, MD; **cæste**, *dat.*, S. Cf. **Kist**.

**Chesten**, *sb.* chestnut-tree, Manip.; **chesteyn**, C, MD; **cheston**, Voc.—AF. *chestaine*, OF. *chastaigne*; Lat. *castanea*; from Gr. *κάστανον*.

**Chesten-tre**, *sb.* chestnut-tree, MD; **chestantre**, Voc.

**Chesun**, *sb.* cause, occasion, account, S2, H; see **Chesoun**.

**Chesunable**, *adj.* open to an accusation, H.

**Cheðen**, *sb. pl.* countries, S; see **Cuðde**.

**Cheuaunce**, *sb.* gain, profit, MD.

**Cheuen**, *v.* to succeed, to attain one's end, MD, C3, P; **cheuen**, S2.—OF. *chevir*, from *chef*. See **Chief**.

**Chesuance**, *sb.* success, profit, agreement, MD, PP; **cheuisaunce**, agreement, bargain, PP, C.—OF. *chevisance*.

**Chesesen**, *v.* to procure, to get, MD; **chevisen**, MD; **cheviss**, to achieve one's purpose, S2; **cheuyce**, to lend, S3.—OF. *chevir* (pr. *p. chevissant*).

**Cheuetayn**, *sb.* captain, S2; **cheunteyn**, MD; **cheventeyn**, S2, PP, C; **cheuentayn**, MD, PP; **chefetayn**, MD; **chiveteyn**, MD; **chiftaigne**, PP.—AF. *chevetayn* (*cheventeyn*); Late Lat. *capitaneum*, from Lat. *capit-* stem of *caput*, head. Cf. **Capitain**.

**Chewen**, *v.* to chew, S, S2; **cheowen**, MD.—AS. *céowan*, *pt. céaw* (pl. *cuwon*), *pp. coven*.

**Cheyne**, *sb.* chain, C2; see **Chaine**.

**Chibolle**, *sb.* a small kind of onion,

MD, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **chebole**, a young onion, Palsg.; **chibole**, PP; **schybbolle**, Voc.; **chesballe**, Voc.—OF. *ciboule*; Late Lat. *caepulla* from Lat. *caepa*, onion. Cp. It. *cipolla*, cyboll (Florio) and G. *zwiebel*, onion (Weigand).

**Chiden**, *v.* to chide, dispute, MD; **chid**, MD; *imp. s.*, S; **chit**, *pr. s.*, MD, C<sub>3</sub>; **chidden**, *pt. pl.*, S, W.—AS. *cidan*, *pt. cidde*.

**Chil**, *sb.* chill, coolness, MD, SkD; **chele**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P.—AS. *ciele* (Voc.), *cyle*.

**Chilce**, *sb.* childishness, S. *Chile*; for AS. *cild* + *s*; see Sievers, 258. For the French spelling, cf. **Milce**.

**Child**, *sb.* child, the child of a noble house, a title of honour, young knight, S; **cild**, S, MD; **childre**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>3</sub>; **childer**, MD, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **cyldren**, S; **cheldren**, S; **childrene**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *cild*, *pl. cild*, also *cildru*, and in O. North. *cildo*, *cildas*.

**Children**, *v.* to bring forth children, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Child-had**, *sb.* childhood, S; **childhede**, *dat.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *cildhād*.

**Chimney**, *sb.* furnace, oven, also, fireplace, Sh, PP (*n.*); **chymney**, W; **chymneye**, PP.—AF. *chimenee*, OF. *cheminee*; Late Lat. *caminata*, a room with a stove; from Lat. *caminus*, a furnace; Gr. *καμινος*.

**Chinche**, *adj.* and *sb.* niggardly, a niggard, MD, CM; **chiche**, MD; **chynchis**, *pl.*, H.—OF. *chiche*, miserable, niggardly (Cotg.): Sp. *chico*, small; Lat. *ciccum* (acc.), the core of a pomegranate, a mere trifle.

**Chinchen**, *v.* to be niggardly, Prompt.

**Chincherie**, *sb.* miserliness, Prompt.

**Chirche**, *sb.* church, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, PP, CM; **churche**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **cherche**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **kirke**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **kyrke**, P, Voc., S<sub>3</sub>; **kirc**, S<sub>2</sub>; **circe**, S, Voc.; **cyrce**, S.—AS. *cyrce*; cp. OHG. *kirichā* (Tatian).

**Chirche-gong**, *sb.* churching of women, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.—Cp. Icel. *kirkju-ganga*.

**Chirche-haie**, *sb.* cemetery, MD; **chyrchehaye**, Voc.

**Chirche-zeard**, *sb.* church-yard, MD; **chyrchejarde**, Prompt.; **kyrkezerde**, Voc.; **kyrgarth**, Voc.; **cyrce-iærd**, S.—Icel. *kirkju-garðr*.

**Chirch-socne**, *sb.* congregation, S.—AS. *ciric-sōcn* (Schmid); cp. Icel. *kirkju-sōkn*.

**Chiries**, *sb. pl.* cherries, S<sub>2</sub>, P. See **Chery**.

**Chiri-tyme**, *sb.* cherry-time, P.

**Chirken**, *v.* to twitter, chirp, MD, CM.

**Chirkyng**, *sb.* a grating, strident, hissing sound, C, CM; **chyrkyng**, *sibilatus*, Prompt.

**Chirm**, *sb.* noise of birds, MD; **charm**, ND; **chirme**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *cirm*, *cyrm*.

**Chirmen**, *v.* to chirp and twitter, MD; **chirme**, Palsg.; **chymmys**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>. See SkD (s.v. *chirp*), and Brugmann, § 420.

**Chisel**, *sb.* chisel, MD; **chysel**, Prompt.; **chyssell**, S<sub>3</sub>; **chesyll**, MD; **scheselle**, Voc.; **sceselle**, Voc.—North F. *chisel*, OF. *cisel*, It. *cesello*, see SkD (p. 793).

**Chit**, *pr. s.* disputes, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Chiden**.

**Chiteren**, *v.* to twitter, MD, CM; to chatter, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Chitering**, *sb.* twittering, MD; **chyteryng**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Chivache**, *sb.* riding, expedition, CM, MD, C<sub>3</sub>; **chivachie**, C; **chevache**, CM.—AF. *chivauche*, *chevauchee*, OF. *chevalchee*, from *chevalchier*, to ride on horseback, from *cheval*, horse; Lat. *caballum*, (acc.). See **Capul**.

**Chialer**, *sb.* chevalier, knight, PP; **cheualere**, MD.—AF. *chevaler*.

**Chivalrie**, *sb.* the knights of Christendom, S<sub>2</sub>; **chevalrye**, MD; **chyvalrie**, knightly deeds, MD; **chialrye**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *chivalrie*, *chevalerie*.

**Chiueren**, *v.* to shiver, tremble, Prompt., SkD (s.v. *shiver*); **cheueren**, PP; **sheeuering**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—Cp. Du. *huiveren*, to shiver.

**Chiueringe**, *sb.* shivering, trembling; **chyueryng**, Prompt., p. 75; **chyuaryng**, Palsg., Prompt.

**Chois**, *sb.* and *adj.* choice, MD, C<sub>2</sub>; **choys**, MD, C, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *chois*, *cois*, from *choisir*, *coisir*, to choose. Of Teutonic origin. See **Chesen**.

**Choisly**, *adv.* choicely, MD; **chysly**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Chol**; see **Chavel**.

**Chold**, *adj.* cold, S; see **Cold**.

**Choppen**, *v.* to chop, cut, mince, MD; **chappyd**, *pp.*, MD.

**Chorle**; see **Cherl**.

**Chrisolyte**, *sb.* chrysolite, 3; **cry-solyt**, SkD.—Lat. *chrysolithus* (Vulg.); Gr. χρυσόλιθος, 'gold stone.'

**Chronique**, *sb.* chronicle, C; see **Cronique**.

**Churren**, *v.* to turn, S; see **Cherren**.

**Chymmys**, *sb.* chief mansion, S<sub>3</sub>;

**chemys**, JD.—OF. *chef + mes* (Bartsch.), *chefmois*, chief manor house (Cotg.); Late Lat. *capmansum* (acc.); see Ducange (s. v. *caput mansi*). See **Cheef**.

**Chymney**, *sb.* furnace, W; see **Chimney**.

**Chynchis**, *sb. pl.* niggards, H; see **Chinche**.

**Chyne**, *sb.* chink, fissure, W2; **chenes**, *pl.*, S2, MD; **chynnes**, S3.—AS. *cinu*.

**Chyunyng**, *sb.* chink, S3.

**Chyp**, *v.* to chip, S3. See **Choppen**.

**Chyrmen**, *v.* to chirp, S3; see **Chirmen**.

**Chysly**, *adv.* choicely, S2; see **Choisly**.

**Chyssell**, *sb.* chisel, S3; see **Chisel**.

**Ciclatun**, *sb.* a costly silk texture, S; **ciclatoun**, MD, C2; **siclatoun**, MD; **ciclatuns**, *pl.*, S.—OF. *ciclatun* in Roland (cp. Icel. *siklatun*); cp. Arab. *siqlât*, a fine cloth.

**Cipres**, *sb.* cypress, MD; **ciprees**, C2; **cypres**, Palsg.; **cipresse**, MD.—OF. *cypres*; Lat. *cupressus*, *cyparissus*; Gr. *κυπάρισσος*.

**Circe**, *sb.* church, S, Voc.; see **Chirche**.

**Circe-wican**, *sb. dat.* church-dwelling, S.

**Cisterne**, *sb.* cistern, Joseph's pit, MD, Cath.; **sisterne**, MD; **sesterne**, Prompt.—Lat. *cisterna*, (Vulg.).

**Cisternesse**, *sb.* Joseph's pit, S.

**Citee**, *sb.* city, MD, C2, C3; **cyte**, MD; **syte**, Prompt.; **scite**, S; **citee**, MD, C2, C3; **cite**, S, S2, Cath.—AF. *cite*, OF. *citet*; Lat. *ciuitatem*, a community of citizens.

**Citesein**, *sb.* citizen, MD; **citeseyn**, W (Acts 22. 26); **cytezeyne**, Prompt.—AF. *citeseyn*, *citezein*: Prov. *ciutadan*, *ciptadan*; Late Lat. *\*ciuitadanum*.

**Citiner**, *sb.* citizen, JD; **cyttenere**, Voc.

**Citole**, *sb.* cithern, C, MD, CM; **cytole**, Voc.—AF. *citole*, OF. *cytholle* (= Lat. *cithara*), Ps. 56. 8; cp. Low Lat. *citola*, (Voc.); Lat. *cithara*; Gr. *κίθαρα*, also *κίθαρς*; cp. Chaldee *qithārōs*, Dan. 3. 5. See **Giterne**.

**Citolerer**, *sb.* a player on the cithern; **cytolerer**, Voc.

**Citrinacioun**, *sb.* the turning to the colour of citron (in alchemy), C3, CM.

**Citrine**, *adj.* citron-coloured, MD.—OF. *citrin*; Lat. *citrinus*.

**Citur**, *sb.* citron-tree, MD. *Comb.*:

**cytyr-tre**, Prompt.; **citur tree**, MD.—OF. *citre*; Lat. *citrum* (acc.).

**Clam**, *adj.* sticky, H, MD.

**Clam**, *pt. s.* climbed, S2; **clamb**, C2; see **Climben**.

**Clanlych**, *adv.* purely, S2; see **Clene**.

**Clappen**, *v.* to make a noise like the clapper of a mill, MD, Palsg; to chatter, C2, C3.—Icel. *klappa*.

**Clapping**, *sb.* chatter, idle talk, C2.

**Clapsen**, *v.* to clasp, C, CM; see **Clapsen**.

**Claret**, *sb.* a spiced wine, MD, Prompt. **clare**, MD; **clarre**, C, MD; **clarry**, MD.—OF. *claret* (AF. *clare*); Late Lat. *claratum* and *claratum*. See **Clere**.

**Clarifen**, *v.* to glorify, MD, W, H (Ps. 19. 1).—OF. *clarifier*; Lat. *clarificare* (Vulg.).

**Clarioun**, *sb.* clarion, C, MD; **claryone**, Prompt.—OF. *clarion* (F. *clairon*). See **Clere**.

**Clarre**, *sb.* a spiced wine, C, CM; see **Claret**.

**Claspén**, *v.* to clasp, Palsg.; **clapsen**, C, CM.

**Clauster**, *sb.* cloister, MD; **closter**, MD; **claustrés**, *pl.*, S2.—Lat. *claustrum* (*clostrum*), whence Icel. *klaustr*, AS. *clúster*. Cf. **Cloister**.

**Claver**, *sb.* clover, *trifolium*, Voc., MD; **clavyr**, S3; **clovere**, Voc.—AS. *cláfre* (OET.), also *cláfre*, (Voc.); cp. Dan. *klöver*.

**Claw**, *sb.* hoof, Voc.; **clau**, Voc.; **clawwess**, *pl.*, S; **cluwis**, S3; **clawes**, claws of bird, C2.—AS. *cláwu*, hoof; cp. Icel. *klaufr*, see Weigand (s. v. *klaue*).

**Clawen**, *v.* to scratch, stroke, MD; **clowe**, to scratch, PP. *Phr.*: to **claw the back**, to flatter, S3. *Comb.*: **claw-back**, *sb.* flatterer, sycophant, Cotg. (s. v. *flateur*).

**Cleche**, *sb.* hook, MD; **cleek**, HD.

**Clechen**, *v.* to seize, MD, HD; **cleke**, MD; **cleikis**, *pr. s.*, S3; **clahte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **claucht**, *pp.*, MD.

**Cled**, *pt. s.* clothed, S3; see **Clothen**.

**Clee**, *sb.* hoof, W2.—AS. *cléo*. See **Claw**.

**Clef**, *pt. s.* split, S2; see **Cleuen**.

**Clei**, *sb.* clay, W2, MD; **cley**, Prompt.; W (John 9. 6), Voc.—AS. *clæg*.

**Clemen**, *v.* to plaster with clay, to daub, to smear, MD, S2; **clemyd**, *pp.*, glued, H.—AS. *cléman*, from *clám*, clay.

**Clenchen**, *v.* to clench, seize, PP; to twang the harp, S; **clenten**, *pl. pl.*, embraced, S; **cleynt**, *pp.*, fixed, MD.—Cp. OHG. *klenken* (in *in-klenken*), to fasten (Otfriid).

**Clene**, *adj.* clean, MD, S; *adv.* entirely, *penitus*, MD, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **clenner**, *comp.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *cláne*; cp. OHG. *kleini*, fine, tender, *kleino*, 'penitus' (Otfriid).

**Clengen**, *v.* to cling, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Clingen**.

**Clenlich**, *adj.* cleanly, MD; **clenliche**, *adv.* purely, S; **clanlych**, S<sub>2</sub>; **clennlike**, S; **clenli**, entirely, S.—AS. *clénlic*.

**Clennes**, *sb.* purity, S<sub>2</sub>; **clennesse**, W<sub>2</sub>; **clenesse**, S.—AS. *clénnis*.

**Clensien**, *v.* to cleanse, MD; **clansi**, S; **clennsenn**, S; **y-clense**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. (*ge*) *clénsian*, see Sievers, 185.

**Clensing**, *sb.* cleansing, S.

**Cleo**; see **Clyffe**.

**Clepen**, *v.* to call, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **clepien**, S; **cleopien**, S; **clupien**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **cleopede**, *pt. s.*, S; **clupede**, S; **clepide**, S<sub>2</sub>. W; **clepte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **clepud**, S<sub>2</sub>; **clepet**, S<sub>2</sub>; **clepit**, S<sub>3</sub>; **i-cleopet**, *pp.*, S; **i-cleped**, S; **y-clepud**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-cleped**, C<sub>3</sub>; **cleped**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **clept**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-clept**, C<sub>3</sub>; **iclepet**, S<sub>2</sub>; **icluped**, S<sub>2</sub>; **iclyped**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *cleopian*.

**Clepyng**, *sb.* a calling, W.

**Clere**, *adj.* clear, bright, glorious, C<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **cleer**, MD; **cler**, MD; **clier**, MD.—AF. *cler*; Lat. *clarum*.

**Clere nesse**, *sb.* brightness, W; **cleer nes**, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Clerete**, *sb.* brightness, W.

**Clergeon**, *sb.* a chorister, little priest, young scholar, MD, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *clergeon*; cp. Sp. *clerizon* (Minsheu).

**Clergial**, *adj.* learned, C<sub>3</sub>; **clergealy**, *adv.* in clerkly wise, P.

**Clergie**, *sb.* (1) the clergy, (2) the clerical profession, (3) book-learning, MD; **clargy**, H.—OF. *clergie*: Sp. *clerecía*, clergy; Late Lat. *clericia*, the clergy, learning; see Constans.

**Clerk**, *sb.* clergyman, scholar, secretary, C<sub>2</sub>; **clerc**, S, MD; **clerkes**, *pl.*, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P; **clerekes**, S; **clerken**, *gen. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *clerc* (AF. *clerk*); Church Lat. *clericum* (acc.); Gr. *κληρικὸς*, from *κλήρος*, a lot, in eccl. writers. the clergy.

**Cler-matin**, *sb.* a kind of corn for grinding, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Cleue**, *sb.* dwelling, bedroom, bed, MD, S; **kleue**, MD.—AS. *cléofa*, a recess, den,

bed, chamber; cp. Icel. *klefi*, a closet, bedroom.

**Cleuen**, *v.* to split asunder, MD, P; **cleoue**, MD; **cleues**, *pr. s.*, S; **claf**, *pl. s.*, MD; **clef**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **cleef**, MD; **clevede**, G; **clouen**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **clofenn**, *pp.*, S; **cloue**, W.—AS. *cléofan*, pt. *cléaf* (pl. *clufon*), pp. *clofen*.

**Cleuen**, *v.* to cleave, adhere, MD, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **cliuyn**, Prompt.; **cliuen**, S; **clyuén**, PP; **clined**, *pt. s.*, S; **cleuede**, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *clifian* (*cleofian*); OHG. *klebên* (Otfriid).

**Cleuering**, *pr. p.* clinging, holding on by claws, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Cliuer**.

**Cleynt**, *pp.* fixed, MD; see **Clenchen**.

**Clicche**; see **Clochen**.

**Cliket**, *sb.* a kind of lock or fastening, PP, CM; **cliyket**, PP, Voc.; **cliykyt**, Voc.—OF. *cliquette* (Bartsch), from *cliquer*, to click, snap; cp. Low Lat. *cliquetus*.

**Cliketed**, *pp.* fastened with a latch, PP.

**Climben**, *v.* to climb, MD; **clymben**, C<sub>2</sub>; **clam**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **clamb**, C<sub>2</sub>; **clomb**, MD; **clomben**, *pp.*, C; **clombe**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *climban*, pt. *clamb* (pl. *clumbon*); pp. *clumben*.

**Clingen**, *v.* to shrivel up, wither, to cling, MD, S, ND, Sh; **clengen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **clyngen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **clang**, *pt. s.*, MD; **clonge**, *pl.*, MD; **clungen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *clingan*, pt. *clang* (pl. *clungon*), pp. *clungen*.

**Clippe**; see **Cluppen**.

**Clippen**, *v.* to clip, shear, S, C<sub>2</sub>, MD.—Icel. *klippa*.

**Clive**, *sb.* cliff, S; see **Clyffe**.

**Cliuen**, *v.* to cleave, adhere, S; see **Cleuen**.

**Cliuer**, *adj.* eager, sharp, MD, SkD.

**Cliuer**, *sb.* claw, S; **clivres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *clifer*.

**Clobbered**, *adj.* like a club, rough, C<sub>2</sub>; **clubbed**, MD. See **Clubbe**.

**Cloche**, *sb.* claw, PP; **cloke**, HD; **cluke**, S<sub>3</sub> (s. v. *cat*), JD; **clenck**, JD; **clokis**, *pl.*, H.

**Clochen**, *v.* to clutch, PP; **clucchen**, PP, HD, SkD; **clouche**, PP; **clycchen**, PP; **clicche**, PP.

**Clocken**, *v.* to limp, hobble, PP; **clocke**, PP.—OF. *cloquer* (*clocher*), to limp (Cotg.), also *cloper*: Prov. *clopchar*; Low Lat. *\*cloppicare*, from *cloppus*; see Diez (p. 550).

**Clodde**; see **Clot**.

**Clofenn**; see **Cleuen**.

**Cloister**, *sb.* cloister, MD; **cloistre**, C<sub>3</sub>; **cloystre**, C; **cloystyr**, Prompt.—AF. *cloister*, OF. *cloistre* (F. *cloître*). Cf. **Clauster**.

**Cloisterer**, *sb.* cloister-monk, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Clom**, *sb.* silence, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Clum**.

**Clomsen**, *v.* to be benumbed, stupified, PP, H. See **Clum**.

**Clomstnes**, *sb.* numbness, fixedness, H.

**Cloos**, *adj.* close, C<sub>3</sub>; **clos**, MD.—AF. *clos*, closed, pp. of *clore*; Lat. *claudere*.

**Clos**, *sb.* an enclosure, a locked-up place, MD; **cloos**, Prompt., S<sub>2</sub>; **cloyss**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Closen**, *v.* to close, to enclose, MD.—From AF. *clos*, pp; Lat. *clausum*. See **Cloos**.

**Closter**, *sb.* cloister, MD; see **Clauster**.

**Closures**, *sb. pl.* enclosures, fastenings, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Closyngis**, *sb. pl.* gates, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Clot**, *sb.* a clod, MD; **clotte**, Cath.; **clodde**, Prompt., Falsg., Manip.; **clottes**, *pl.*, lumps, S<sub>2</sub>; **clottis**, W<sub>2</sub>. See Weigand (s. v. *kloss*).

**Clote**, *sb.* burdock, Voc., MD, Prompt., Alph.; **cloote**, MD.—AS. *clâte*.

**Clote-bur**, *sb.* burr of the burdock, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Clote-leef**, *sb.* leaf of the burdock, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Cloteren**, *v.* to clot, coagulate, Prompt.; **cloderen**, Prompt.; **clothred**, *pp.*, C.

**Cloth**, *sb.* cloth, clothing, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **clope**, S<sub>2</sub>; **clopt**, S<sub>2</sub>; **clað**, S; **claðes**, *pl.*, S; **clødes**, S.—AS. *clād*.

**Clothen**, *v.* to clothe, S; **claðen**, S; **cləd**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **clødeden**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-clothed**, *pp.*, PP; **y-clad**, C<sub>3</sub>; **cləd**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Cloude**, *sb.* a mass of rock, a hill, clod, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **clude**, MD; **clowdys**, *pl.*, MD (s. v. *clot*); **cluddis**, masses of cloud, S<sub>3</sub>; **cloudis**, H (Ps. 67. 37).—AS. *clūd*.

**Clout**, *sb.* clout, rag, W; **clowt**, C<sub>3</sub>; **clutes**, *pl.*, S; **cloutes**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **clowtes**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *clūt* (OET.).

**Clouten**, *v.* to patch, mend, S<sub>3</sub>; **clou3-tand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **clouted**, *pp.*, provided with an iron plate, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Cloue**, *pp.* split, W; see **Cleuen**.

**Clowe**, *v.* to scratch, P; see **Clawen**.

**Clowe**, *sb.* a clove, pink, Prompt.; **clowes**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *clou*, *clo*, a nail; Lat. *clauum* (acc.).

**Clowe-gilofre**, *sb.* a clove-gilly-flower, C<sub>2</sub>; **clowe-gilofres**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *cloue de gilofre*. See **Gerafiour**.

**Clubbe**, *sb.* club, MD; **clobbe**, MD.—Icel. *klubba*, *klumba*.

**Clubbed**, *adj.* club-shaped, rough, MD, Prompt.; **clobbered**, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Clucche**, *v.* to clutch, PP; see **Clochen**.

**Cluddis**, *sb. pl.* masses of cloud, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Cloude**.

**Cluke**; see **Cloche**.

**Clum**, *sb.* stillness, silence, MD, CM; **clom**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Clumsen**, *v.* to be benumbed, stupified, MD; **clomsen**, PP; **clomsed**, *pp.*, set fast, H; **clumst**, H; **clumsyd**, 'enervatus,' Cath.

**Clumst-hede**, *sb.* numbness, H.

**Clupien**, *v.* to call, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Clepen**.

**Cluppen**, *v.* to embrace, S, MD; **clyppe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **clippe** S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **cleppen**, MD; **clupte**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *clyppan*.

**Cluster-loc**, *sb.* enclosure, S.—AS. *clūster-loc*. See **Clauster**.

**Clute**; see **Clout**.

**Cluvis**, *sb. pl.* hoofs, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Claw**.

**Clyffe**, *sb.* cliff, MD; **clyfe**, MD; **cliue**, *dat.*, S; **cleoue**, MD; **cleo**, S; **clines**, *pl.*, MD; **cleues**, MD.—AS. *clif* (OET), *pl. cleofu*, *cliofu*; see Grein, Sievers, 241.

**Clymbare**, *sb.* climber, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Clymben**, *v.* to climb, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Climben**.

**Clyngen**, *v.* to wither, to shrink, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Clingen**.

**Cnawen**, *v.* to know, S; see **Knowen**.

**Cnawlechen**, *v.* to acknowledge, MD.

**Cnawlechunge**, *sb.* acknowledgment, S.

**Cneling**, *sb.* kneeling, S.

**Cneowe**, *sb. dat.* knee, S; see **Kne**.

**Cniht**, *sb.* knight, S; see **Kniht**.

**Cnotted**, *pp.* knotted, S; **i-knotted**, S; see **Knotte**.

**Cnouwe**, *sb. dat.* knee, S; see **Kne**.

**Cnowen**, *v.* to know, S; *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Knowen**.

**Co-arten**, *v.* to compel, constrain, HD; **coarted**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *co-arctare*, to constrain, compress.

**Cocatrice**, *sb.* a serpent (= Lat. *basiliscus* = Heb. *pethen*, an adder or cobra), W<sub>2</sub>; **cocatryste**, *basiliscus*, *cocodrillus*, Prompt.; **kokatrice**, MD; **cockatrice**, WW.—OF. *cocatriz*, *crocodile*: Sp. *cocadriz*, *basilisk*, *cocatrice* (Minsheu). Cf. **Cokedrill**.

**Cocke**, *sb. in phr.*: **by cocke** (a profane oath), S<sub>3</sub>, ND; **by cock**, Sh.; **Cock's pas-**

sion, Sh.; **Cox my passion**, Sh; **by cock and pie**, Sh., ND, SkD (s. v. *pie*); **for cokes bones**, C<sub>3</sub>; **for cocks body**, 'de par Dieu,' Palsg.—Cp. Grimm, p. 15 (*n.*).

**Cocow**; see **Cukkow**.

**Cod**, *sb.* cod, pod, husk, MD; **codde**, Prompt., Palsg.; **coddis**, *pl.*, W.—AS. *codd*, bag (Mark 6. 8).

**Cod**, *sb.* pillow, Cath., MD; **coddis**, *pl.*, HD.—Icel. *koddi*, pillow.

**Cof**, *adj.* quick, MD; **kof**, MD; **coue**, MD; **cofe**, *adv.*, S; **cofer**, *comp.*, S.—AS. *cdf*; cp. Icel. *á-kafr*, vehement.

**Coffes**, *sb. pl.* cuffs, P; see **Cuffe**.

**Cofin**, *sb.* basket, MD; **coffyn**, W<sub>2</sub>; **cofyne**, paste, crust of a pie, MD; **coffyns**, *pl.*, baskets, S<sub>2</sub>; **cofyns**, W; **cofyne**, W.—OF. *cofin*; Lat. *cophinus* (Vulg.); Gr. *κόφινος* (NT).

**Cofre**, *sb.* box, coffer, MD, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P; **cofer**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cofres**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *cofre*; Lat. *cophinum* (acc.); see Brachet.

**Cofren**, *v.* to put into a coffer, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Cog**, *sb.* cog, tooth on the rim of a wheel, MD; **kog**, Voc.; **cogge**, *dat.*, S.

**Cognisaunce**, *sb.* knowledge, MD; **cognizance**, that by which something is known, Sh; **conisantes**, *pl.*, badges, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *conisaunce*, knowledge, OF. *cognoissance*, from *cognoissant*, pr. p. of *cognoistre*; Lat. *cognoscere*.

**Coife**, *sb.* coif, cap, MD; **coyfe**, S<sub>3</sub>, Prompt., Palsg.—OF. *coiffe*; Low Lat. *cofea*. Cf. **Cuffe**.

**Coint**, *adj.* knowing, prudent, skilful, sly, neat, fine, quaint, MD; **koynt**, MD; **quoynte**, MD; **queynte**, MD, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **quaynte**, MD; **queynt**, MD; **quaynt**, H.—OF. *cointe*, prudent, trim, friendly; Lat. *cognitum*.

**Cointeliche**, *adv.* skilfully, neatly, quaintly, MD; **quoyteliche**, MD; **queytelich**, MD; **queynteli**, S<sub>3</sub>; **queinteliche**, S<sub>2</sub>; **quaintelye**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Cointise**, *sb.* art, skill, cunning, MD; **quointise**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **quantise**, H; **queyntise**, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; **quaintis**, H.—OF. *cointise*.

**Coite**, *sb.* quoit; **coyte**, Prompt., Palsg., Manip.; **coitis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>. Cp. the *v. coit*, JD; OF. *coitier*, to push, press (Bartsch).

**Coiten**, *v.* to play quoits, Prompt., Palsg.

**Cok**, *sb.* cook, S<sub>2</sub>; **cokes**, *pl.*, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **kokes**, PP.—AS. *cóc*; Lat. *coquus*, from *coquere*, to cook.

**Cokedrill**, *sb.* crocodile, HD, MD; **co-cadrylle**, Voc.; **cokodrilles**, *pl.*, HD; **cocodrilly**, Trev. I. 131, MD.—Low Lat. *cocodrillus*; cp. It. *cocodrillo*, a crocodile (Florio), Sp. *cocodrillo*, a serpent, crocodile (Minsheu); Lat. *crocodilus*; Gr. *κροκοδείλος*. Cf. **Cocatrice**.

**Cokeney**, *sb.* cook's assistant, scullion, undercook, petted child, cockney, MD, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **cocknaie**, MD; **coknay**, Prompt., Cath.; **cokenay**, CM; **cocknaye**, Palsg. (s. v. *bring*); **cockney**, Sh.; **kokeney**, PP; **coknays**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Coker**, *sb.* quiver, also a kind of half-boots or gaiters, MD; **koker**, MD; **cocur**, Prompt. (see *n.*); **cokeres**, *pl.*, PP; **cockers**, HD, ND.—AS. *cocer*, a quiver.

**Coket**, *sb.* a seal with which bread sold in London was stamped by a public officer, Ducange; **cocket**, Cath. (*n.*); certificate, S<sub>3</sub>, ND.

**Coket**, *sb.* a kind of fine bread stamped, PP, S<sub>2</sub>. Cp. Low Lat. *panis de coket*, see Ducange (s. v. *coket*). See above.

**Cokewold**, *sb.* cuckold, CM; **koke-wolde**, P; **kukwald**, Voc.; **cockewold**, MD; **kukeweld**, MD; **cokolde**, MD, SkD.—Cp. Prov. *cugol*; Lat. *cuculum*, cuckoo. See **Cukkow**.

**Col**-, *prefix*, expressing depreciation, contempt. *Comb.* :—**col-fox**, a crafty fox, C.; **col-knif**, a big knife, MD; **col-prophet**, false prophet, ND; **cold-prophet**, ND; **cole-prophet**, ND; **colle-tragetour**, false juggler, CM (5. 248. 187).

**Cold**, *adj.* cold, PP; **chald**, S; **kald**, S; **cald**, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **kold**, S; **chold**, S; **cheld**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cold**, evil, G.—AS. *ceald*, *cald*: Goth. *kalds* from OTeut. \**kalani*, to freeze, cp. Icel. *kala* (pt. *kól*, pp. *kalinn*).

**Colde**, *v.* to grow cold, C<sub>3</sub>, MD.—AS. *cealdian*.

**Cole**, *sb.* cabbage, cale, kail, Voc., MD; **cool**, MD; **kale**, MD, H.—AS. *cole* (OET); cp. Icel. *kál*; Lat. *caulis*, stalk, cabbage; see Weigand (s. v. *kohl*).

**Cole**, *sb.* charcoal, coal, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **coole**, MD; **coylle**, MD; **coles**, *pl.*, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **coolis**, W; **koles**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *col* (OET).

**Cole**, *adj.* cool, somewhat cold, Prompt., MD.—AS. *cól*; cp. OHG. *kuali* (Otfried).

**Colen**, *v.* to cool, MD, Prompt., G, H.—AS. *cólian*; cp. OHG. *kualen* (Otfried).

**Coler**, *sb.* collar, MD; **coller**, *torques*, Prompt.; **colers**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *coler* (F. *collier*); Lat. *collare*, from *collum*, neck.

**Colere**, *sb.* anger, C, MD.—OF. *colere*; Lat. *cholera*; Gr. *χολέρα*, an affection of the bile.

**Colerik**, *adj.* choleric, passionate, C<sub>2</sub>, MD; **coleryke**, Cath.—Lat. *cholericus*, having one's bile affected; Gr. *χολερικός*, from *χολή*, gall.

**Coles**, *sb. pl.* (?); in *phr.*: swearing precious coles, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Collacioun**, *sb.* conference, CM.—OF. *collacion*, discourse, harangue; Lat. *collationem*, a bringing together, conferring.

**Collen**, *v.* to embrace, W<sub>2</sub>, MD; **kol-len**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Der.*: **collyngis**, *sb. pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. OF. *collée*, a neck-embrace (Cotg.). See **Coler**.

**Collerie**, *sb.* eye-salve, W; **colirie**, MD; **colorye**, HD.—Lat. *collyrium*; Gr. *κολλύριον*.

**Collope**, *sb.* a slice of flesh, *carbonella*, Prompt., MD, Palsg.; **collop**, Cath., Cotg. (s.v. *riblette*); **colope**, Voc.; **colop**, Cath. (*n.*); **coloppe**, PP; **colhoppe**, PP, Voc.; **collip**, Manip.; **colopus**, *pl.*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Colour**, *sb.* colour, pretext, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **colur**, S, MD.—AF. *color*; Lat. *colorem*.

**Col-plontes**, *sb. pl.* cabbages, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **kole-plantes**, PP; **cale-plantes**, PP. See **Cole**.

**Coltre**; see **Culter**.

**Columbine**, *sb.* columbine (flower), Alph., MD, Sh; **columbyne**, Voc., Prompt.; **columby**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *columbine*; Late Lat. *columbina*.

**Colvyr**; see **Culver**.

**Colwie**, *adj.* grimy, S.

**Colwyd**, *pp. carbonatus*, Prompt. See **Cole**.

**Comaunde**, *v.* to command, PP, C; **comanden**, MD; **comaundet**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **comande**, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **cumand**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *comander*, *commander*; Late Lat. *commendare*, to order. Cf. **Comenden**.

**Comaundement**, *sb.* commandment, C, PP; **comandement**, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Comaundour**, *sb.* commander, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **commandour**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *commandeor*; Late Lat. *commendatorem*.

**Combe**, *sb.* comb for hair, comb of a bird, Prompt., Voc.; **komb**, MD.—AS. *camb*.

**Combren**, *v.* to encumber, overwhelm, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; **comeren**, S<sub>3</sub>; **combrez**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **cumrit**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **cummerit**, S<sub>3</sub>; **cumbred**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *combrer*, to hinder, from *combre*, a heap, see **Ducange** (s.v. *cumbra*); Lat. *cumulum* (acc.).

**Combre-world**, *sb.* cumberer of the world, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Combust**, *pp.* burnt, MD, C<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *combustus*, *pp.* of *comburere*, to burn.

**Come**, *sb.* a coming, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **kume**, S; **kime**, S; **cume**, S; **comes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *cyme*.

**Comelyng**, *sb.* stranger, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **kumeling**, MD; **comling**, W; **comlyng**, S<sub>2</sub>; **comelingis**, *pl.*, W; **cumlyngis**, H.

**Comen**, *v.* to come, S; **cumen**, S; **kumen**, S; **cum**, S<sub>2</sub>; **com**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cuminde**, *pr. p.*, S; **comynde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cominde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **comste**, comest thou, S<sub>2</sub>; **comp**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **com**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **cam**, S, G, P; **kam**, S; **come**, 2 *pt. s.*, S, G; **coman**, *pt. pl.*, S; **coomen**, C<sub>2</sub>; **comen**, MD, S, G; **come**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-cumen**, *pp.*, S; **i-kumen**, S; **i-cume**, S; **i-comen**, S; **i-come**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **comen**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, G; **come**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *cuman*; cp. Goth. *kveiman*.

**Comenden**, *v.* to commend, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **commended**, *pp.*, PP.—Lat. *commendare*. Cf. **Comaunde**.

**Comers**, *sb. pl.*, strangers, visitors, passers-by, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **comeres**, PP.

**Commoditie**, *sb.* advantage, profit, S<sub>3</sub>, ND, Sh.—OF. *commodité* (Cotg.); Lat. *commoditatem*.

**Comp**, *sb.* contest, S; see **Camp**.

**Compainoun**, *sb.* companion, MD.—OF. *compagnon*; Late Lat. *companionem*.

**Companable**, *adj.* sociable, PP, C; **companabile**, H.—OF. *compaignable* (Cotg.).

**Companie**, *sb.* company, MD, C<sub>2</sub>; **compayne**, S; **compainie**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *compañie*, from *compain*, an associate at meals; from Lat. *cum* + *panis*, bread.

**Comparisoun**, *sb.* comparison, MD, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *comparison*; Late Lat. *comparationem*.

**Comparisounen**, *v.* to compare, MD, W (Mark 4. 30), S<sub>2</sub>.

**Compas**, *sb.* circle, circuit, device, craft, MD, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **compaas**, C; **compasse**, S<sub>3</sub>; **cumpas**, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *compas*; Late Lat. *compassum* (acc.).

**Compassen**, *v.* to go round, to devise, contrive, MD; **cumpas**, W<sub>2</sub>; **compassed**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *compasser*.

**Compassyng**, *sb.* craft, contrivance, C.

**Compeir**, *v.* to appear, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *comper-*, tonic stem of *compareir*; Lat. *comparere*.

**Comper**, *sb.* compeer, comrade, C, S<sub>2</sub>;

**compere**, Prompt.; **cumpers**, *pl.*, MD.—Of OF. origin; Lat. *comparem*, (acc.).

**Complie**, *sb.* the last church-service of the day, compline, MD; **cumplie**, S, MD.—OF. *complie*; Church Lat. *completa* (*hora*).

**Compline**, *sb.* compline, MD; **complyn**, MD; **cumplyne**, *completorium*, Prompt. See above.

**Composicion**, *sb.* arrangement, agreement, C, C2.—AF. *composicion*; Lat. *compositionem*.

**Comproller**; see **Controller**.

**Comsen**, *v.* to commence, S2, PP, MD; **cumsen**, S2, PP.—OF. *comencer*; Lat. *com + initiare*.

**Comune**, *adj.* common, PP; **comun**, MD; **comyn**, MD; **comen**, S2.—AF. *commun*; Lat. *communem* (acc.).

**Comune**, *sb.* the commons, commonalty, PP; **commune**, C2; **comunes**, *pl.*, PP; **comyns**, S2, PP.

**Comunlych**, *adv.* commonly, S2; **comunliche**, PP; **comunly**, C2.

**Comyn**, *sb.* cummin, C2, MD, Prompt.; **cumyn**, W.—OF. *comin*; Lat. *cyminum* (Vulg.); Gr. *κίμνον*.

**Comynalte**, *sb.* community, W2.—AF. *communalte*; OF. *communaulte*; Late Lat. *\*communalitatem*, from *communalis*.

**Comyne**, *v.* to commune, W, W2; **commune**, C3.—OF. *communier*; Lat. *communicare*.

**Comynere**, *sb.* participator, W.

**Comynte**, *sb.* community, W2; **comunete**, PP.—Lat. *communitatem*.

**Con**, *pr. s.* can, know, S. *Phr.*: **conponk**, thanks, S; see **Kunnen**.

**Conabill**, *adj.* suitable, convenient, B.—OF. *covenable*, *convenable*; Late Lat. *convenabilem*.

**Conand**, *sb.* covenant, B; **Connand**, B; **Cunnand**, B.—OF. *convenant*, agreeing, befitting, also, a covenant, *pr. p.* of *convenir*; Lat. *convenire*. See **Couenaunt**.

**Conandly**, *adv.* befittingly, S3.

**Concept**, *sb.* imagination, fancy, idea, MD, S3; **conceit**, C3; **conceits**, *pl.*, fantastic patterns, S3.

**Conceiven**, *v.* to comprise, to conceive, to imagine, MD; **conceyue**, PP.—OF. *concevoir*; Lat. *concipere*.

**Conduit**, *sb.* guidance, a conduit, MD; **condut**, MD; **condite**, MD; **conduyte**, S3; **cundyth**, Voc.; **condeth**, MD; **kun-**

**dit**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *conduit* (Bartsch); Lat. *conductum*, from *conducere*.

**Confessen**, *v.* to confess, to receive a confession, MD.—AF. *confesser*; from Lat. *confessus*, *pp.* of *confiteor*.

**Confessor**, *sb.* a confessor of Christianity before the heathen, a hearer of confessions, MD, S; **cunfessurs**, *pl.*, S.—AF. *confessor*; Church Lat. *confessorem*.

**Confiture**, *sb.* an apothecary's mixture, C3.—OF. *confiture* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *confectura*.

**Confort**, *sb.* comfort, C3, C, PP.—AF. *confort*.

**Conforten**, *v.* to strengthen, comfort, MD, C, P; **counforte**, S2, PP.—AF. *conforter*; Late Lat. *confortare*; Lat. *con + fortis*, strong.

**Confounded**, *v.* to bring to confusion, C3; **confoundet**, *pp.*, PP.—AF. *confoundre*; Lat. *confundere*.

**Confus**, *pp.* put to confusion, C3, C, PP.—AF. *confus*, *pp.*; Lat. *confusum*.

**Congie**, *v.* to bid farewell to, dismiss, get rid of, PP; **congeye**, PP, MD; **cunge**, PP.—OF. *congier*, to dismiss, from *congié*, *cungiet*; Late Lat. *commiatum*, Lat. *commeatum*, permission to go.

**Conisantes**, *sb. pl.* badges, S3; see **Cognisaunce**.

**Conjecten**, *v.* to guess, suppose, MD, S3.—Lat. *conjectare*.

**Coniectere**, *sb.* diviner, W2.

**Conjoignen**, *v.* to conjoin, MD; **coninnit**, *pp.*, S3.—From OF. *conjoignant*, *pr. p.* of *conjoindre*; Lat. *conjungere*.

**Con-ioynge**, *sb.* conjoining, C3.

**Conne**, *v.* to know, to be able, S2, S3; see **Kunnen**.

**Conne**, *v.* to test, examine, con, C2, P; **kun**, H; **cunni**, SkD.—AS. *cunnian*, to try to know.

**Conning**, *sb.* science, skill, C2, C3; **konning**, C2; **coninge**, S2; **kunnyng**, W.

**Conning**, *adj.* skilful, C2.

**Conningly**, *adv.* skilfully, C2.

**Conrey**, *sb.* division of troops, also provision, MD; **conrai**, S2.—OF. *cunrei* (*conroi*), equipage, arrangement, a division of troops (Bartsch); It. *corredo*, equipage, paraphernalia (Florio); Low Lat. *corredium*, *conredium*, equipage, provision, entertainment (Ducange); *con + redium*, a word of Teut. origin.

**Conseil**, *sb.* counsel, S, S2, C2; **coun-**

**seil**, G, C; **consail**, PP.—OF. *conseil*; Lat. *consilium*.

**Conseili**, *v.* to advise, S2; **conseille**, PP.—OF. *conseillier*.

**Constable**, *sb.* constable, warden, officer, C3, PP; **constable**, MD; **constable**, PP; **constable**, S.—OF. *constable*; Late Lat. *comes stabuli*, see Brachet.

**Constablesse**, *sb.* constable's wife, S2, C3.

**Constance**, *sb.* constancy, C2, MD.—OF. *constance* (Cotg.); Lat. *constantia*.

**Constorie**, *sb.* an ecclesiastical court, PP, S2; **consistorie**, PP, CM.—Church Lat. *consistorium*, a place of assembly, from Lat. *consistere*, to stand together.

**Contek**, *sb.* strife, contention, C, G, H, MD, CM; **contumely**, MD; **contak**, MD; **conteke**, HD; **conteck**, HD, ND; **contakt**, HD.—AF. *contek*.

**Conteken**, *v.* to strive, MD.

**Contekour**, *sb.* one who quarrels, HD.

**Contenance**, *sb.* look, gesture, outward appearance, encouragement, favour, MD, S2, C2; **contenance**, PP, C3; **cuntenance**, S2; **countenance**, S3; **continuanee**, G.—OF. *contenance*; Late Lat. *continentia*, mien.

**Contesse**; see **Countesse**.

**Contrarie**, *adj.* contrary, C2, C3.—AF. *contrarie* (OF. *contraire*); Lat. *contrarium*.

**Contrarien**, *v.* to oppose, C2.—OF. *contrarier*; Late Lat. *contrariare*.

**Contree**, *sb.* country, MD, C2, C3; **contre**, MD, C; **contreie**, S2; **contreye**, S2; **cuntre**, S2, MD, C; **contrai**, S2, MD.—OF. *contree* (AF. *cuntree*), Prov. *contrada*; Late Lat. *contrata*, from Lat. *contra*, see SkD.

**Control**, *sb.* restrictive authority, Sh.—OF. *contre-rôle*, *contre-rolle*, a duplicate roll, used for verification, see Brachet, Cotg. (s. v. *controlle*).

**Control**, *v.* to restrain, check, Sh.

**Controller**, *sb.* superintendent, overseer of accounts, Sh; **comptroller**, S3.

**Controven**, *v.* to contrive, MD, PP; **controeven**, MD, S2; **contreven**, PP; **contriven**, MD.—AF. *controver*; *con* + OF. *trover*, to find, compose poetry; Low Lat. *tropare*, from *tropus*, a song, lit. a trope, turn of speech; Gr. *τρόπος*, a turn.

**Conventiculis**, *sb. pl.* assemblies, W2.

**Conveyen**, *v.* to accompany, also to

bring, MD.—AF. *conveier*; Late Lat. *conviare*, to accompany.

**Conyng**, *sb.* cony, rabbit, MD, S2, S3, P; **konyng**, S; **cunin**, S; **conig**, MD, HD; **cony**, Prompt., HD; **conies**, *pl.*, S3.—AF. *conyng*, *conyn*, *conil* (pl. *conis*); Lat. *cuniculum* (acc.).

**Conyngere**, *sb.* rabbit-warren, MD, HD; **connyngere**, Prompt.

**Coosted**, *pt. pl.* went past, S3; see **Costey**.

**Coostez**, *sb. pl.* properties, qualities, S2; see **Cost**.

**Coote**; see **Cote**.

**Cop**, *sb.* top, head, MD, S2, C, W, W2; **coppe**, *dat.*, MD, W2; **coppis**, *pl.*, W2.

**Cope**, *sb.* cape, cope, Voc., S2, C; **kope**, S; **coope**, Prompt., MD; **copis**, *pl.*, P.—Cp. Icel. *kápa*; Late Lat. *cāpa*, *cappa*.

**Copen**, *v.* to cover with a cope, provide with a cope, PP, S2; **i-copet**, *pp.*, S2.

**Copen**, *v.* to barter, to meet, to have to do with, to encounter, S3, Sh.—Cp. Du. *kopen*, to buy.

**Coper**, *sb.* copper, C3, MD; **copyr**, Voc., Prompt.; **copper**, MD.—Du. *koper*; Late Lat. *cuper*, *cuprum*, for Lat. *cyprium* (aes); from *Cyprus*; Gr. *Κύπρος*.

**Coppe**, *sb.* cup, S2, P; see **Cuppe**.

**Corage**, *sb.* heart, spirit, MD, C, C2.—AF. *corage*.

**Corageus**, *adj.* courageous, S2, MD; **corageous**, C2.—OF. *corageus*.

**Coral**, *sb.* coral, MD; **coralle**, Prompt.; **corall**, Palsg., Manip.; **curall**, S3.—OF. *coral*; Lat. *corallum*, *corallium*; Gr. *κοράλλιον*.

**Corasieue**, *sb.* a corrosive, S3; see **Corosif**.

**Coraye**, *v.* to curry a horse, MD; see **Curry**.

**Corbel**, *sb.* raven, MD; **corbyal**, S2; **corby**, S3.—OF. *corbel* (F. *corbeau*); Late Lat. *corvellum* (acc.), from Lat. *coruus*.

**Cordewane**, *sb.* Spanish leather, C2; **cordewan**, MD; **cordewayne**, Voc.; **cordwane**, Prompt.; **corduane**, Voc.; **corden**, MD.—OF. *cordouan*, *corduan*, Prov. *cordoan*, Sp. *cordován*, cordovan leather (Minsheu), from *Cordova*, name of a town in Andalusia.

**Cordwaner**, *sb.* a worker in leather, Prompt.; **cordwainer**, SkD.—AF. *corde-waner*. See above.

**Core**, *sb.* the heart, central part of fruit, Prompt., MD.—OF. *cor*; Lat. *cor*.

**Coriour**, *sb.* currier, W; **curiour**, W. See **Curry**.

**Corn**, *sb.* a grain, corn, MD, S, C<sub>3</sub>; **coren**, S; **cornys**, *gen.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **corns**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **cornes**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, W.—AS. *corn*, Goth. *kaurn*; cp. Lat. *grānum*; see Brugmann, § 306.

**Corny**, *adj.* strong of the corn or malt (applied to ale), C<sub>3</sub>.

**Corone**, *sb.* crown, MD, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **coroune**, MD, C<sub>2</sub>; **corowne**, C; **corune**, MD; **croune**, S; the tonsure, G; **crune**, S; **krune**, S; **crun**, S; **crounis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *corone* (*coroune*); Lat. *corona*.

**Coronen**, *v.* to crown, MD; **corounen**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **crouni**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-corouned**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-crouned**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-corouned**, PP; **i-kruned**, S; **cruned**, S.—OF. *coroner* (*coruner*).

**Corosif**, *adj.* corrosive, C<sub>3</sub>; **corrosive**, *sb.*, a corrosive, a caustic, ND; **corsive**, ND; **corasiue**, S<sub>3</sub>; **corsye**, S<sub>2</sub>; **corzie**, ND.—OF. *corrosif*, biting away.

**Corour**, *sb.* runner, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Curroure**.

**Cors**, *sb.* curse, S<sub>3</sub>, G; see **Curs**.

**Cors**, *sb.* a body, a dead body, MD, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **corps**, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **corpis**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *cors*, *corps*; Lat. *corpus*.

**Cors**, *sb.* course, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Cours**.

**Corsaint**, *sb.* the body of a saint, a relic, MD; **corseynt**, S<sub>2</sub>; **corseint**, CM, PP.—AF. *corsaint*; Lat. *corpus sanctum*.

**Corser**, *sb.* horsedealer, MD, S<sub>3</sub>, HD; see **Courseur**.

**Corsing**, *sb.* exchange, barter, S<sub>2</sub>; horse-dealing, HD.

**Corsye**, *sb.* a corrosive, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Corosif**.

**Cort**, *sb.* court, MD; see **Court**.

**Corteis**, *adj.* courteous, S<sub>2</sub>; **corteys**, S<sub>2</sub>; **curteis**, S<sub>3</sub>, C.—AF. *curteis*; Late Lat. *cortensem*, *curtensem*.

**Corteisliche**, *adv.* courteously, PP; **curteisly**, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Cortesyse**, *sb.* courtesy, PP; **curteysy**, S<sub>2</sub>; **curteisie**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *curteisie*.

**Corumpable**, *adj.* corruptible, C.

**Corumpen**, *v.* to corrupt, MD; **corumpen**, C.—OF. *corrumpre*; Lat. *corrumpere*.

**Corupcions**, *sb. pl.* sores, illnesses, PP.

**Coruen**, *pp.* carved, S<sub>3</sub>, C; see **Kernen**.

**Cos**, *sb.* kiss, S, W, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Cus**.

**Cosan**, *pp.* chosen, S; see **Chesen**.

**Cosset**, *sb.* a lamb brought up without her dam, S<sub>3</sub>, ND.

**Cosshe**, *sb.* a little house, Prompt., Palsg.

**Cost**, *sb.* rib, side of a human body, shore, coast, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **coste**, C<sub>2</sub>; **costes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, P.—AF. *coste*; Lat. *costa*.

**Cost**, *sb.* nature, property, condition, manner, MD; **costez**, *pl.*, properties, S<sub>2</sub>; **coostez**, S<sub>2</sub>. Cf. **Cust**.

**Costage**, *sb.* expense, C<sub>2</sub>, HD.—OF. *costage*. See **Costen**.

**Costard**, *sb.* a kind of apple, Prompt., ND; humorous expression for the head, Sh, ND; **costarde**, S<sub>3</sub>; **costard**, a cap, ND. It probably means the 'ribbed apple'.—OF. *coste + ard*, see SkD (p. 796).

**Costard-jagger**, *sb.* costermonger, ND.

**Costard-monger**, *sb.* seller of apples, costermonger, SkD; **costard-mongar**, Palsg.; **costerd-monger**, SkD; **costar-monger**, ND.

**Coste**, *sb.* cost, P; **coust**, MD; **cost**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *cust*, *coust*.

**Costen**, *v.* to cost, MD; **coste**, *pt. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **costed**, P; **costed**, *pp.*, P.—OF. *coster* (*couster*); Lat. *constare*.

**Costey**, *v.* to coast, also to come near, approach, MD; **coosted**, *pt. pl.* went past, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *costoier* (F. *côtoyer*). See **Cost**.

**Costlewe**, *adj.* costly, CM, MD; **costelewe**, Prompt. See **-lewe**.

**Cosyn**, *sb.* cousin, C, PP; **cosin**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **cusyng**, S<sub>3</sub>; **cosyns**, *pl.* kinsmen, W; **cosyns**, W.—AF. *cosin* (*cousyn*); cp. Late Lat. *cosinus* (Brachet); Lat. *consobrinus*.

**Cosynage**, *sb.* kindred, fellowship, H; **cusynage**, H.

**Cote**, *sb.* cottage, S, Voc., C, C<sub>2</sub>; **cotes**, *pl.* sheep-cotes, S<sub>3</sub>; **coates**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *cot*, also *cote* (Grein); cf. OHG. *cutti*, 'grex' (Tatian).

**Cote**, *sb.* garment, coat, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C; **coote**, C, W.—AF. *cote*, OF. *cotte*, Ps. 21. 18; MHG. *kotte*, *kutte*.

**Cote-armure**, *sb.* coat-armour, linen coat with armorial bearings worn over armour, body-armour, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C.

**Coten**, *v.* to provide with coats, S<sub>2</sub>; **cotyde**, *pp.* clothed, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Couche**, *sb.* chamber, W.

**Couchen**, *v.* to lay, place together, to lie down, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **cowchyn**, Prompt.; **cowchen**, C.—AF. *cucher*, *cocher*, OF. *colcher*; Lat. *collocare*.

**Coude**, *pt. s.* could, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Kunnen**.

**Counforte**, *v.* to comfort, S<sub>2</sub>, PP. See **Conforten**.

**Counte**, *sb.* county, shire, P, MD; **countee**, MD, PP.—AF. *counte*; Late Lat. *comitatum*.

**Countesse**, *sb.* countess, C2; **contesse**, S2; **cuntesse**, S.—AF. *contesse*, from OF. *conte*, *comte*; Late Lat. *comitem*, a count (a court dignity), in Lat. a companion.

**Countrefete**, *v.* to counterfeit, C, C2; **contrefete**, MD; **counterfeted**, *pp.*, C3.—From OF. *contrefet*, *contrefeit*, *pp.* of *contrefaire*, *contrefaire*; Lat. *contra + facere*.

**Countre-taille**, *sb.* correspondence (of sound); in *phr.*: at the **countretaille**, with corresponding sound, C2.—OF. *countretaille*, the one part of a tally, the counter-tenor part in music (Cotg.).

**Countryng**, *sb.* countering in music, S3; the plain chant, S3 (*v.*)—See S3 (p. 453).

**Coupable**, *adj.* culpable, PP; **cupabil**, H.—OF. *coupable*.

**Coupe**, *sb.* fault, PP; **culpe**, PP, ND.—OF. *coupe*, *colpe*; Lat. *culpa*.

**Coupe**, *sb.* cup, S2; **cupe**, S.—AF. *cupe*; Lat. *cupa*. Cf. **Cuppe**.

**Courben**, *v.* to bend, MD; **courbed**, *pt. s.*, P.—OF. *courber*; Lat. *curuare*.

**Courche**, *sb.* kerchief, S3; see **Couerchief**.

**Cours**, *sb.* running, course, MD, C2, C3; **cors**, S2.—AF. *cours*; Lat. *cursum* (acc.).

**Courser**, *sb.* a steed, MD, C2; **courseur**, MD; **cowrcer**, Prompt.—OF. *courseur*; Late Lat. *curvarium* (acc.).

**Courser**, *sb.* horse-dealer, Palsg.; **corser**, MD, S3 (s. v. *horse*); **scorser**, ND.

**Court**, *sb.* court, enclosure, yard, PP, MD; **curt**, S; **kurt**, S; **cort**, MD; **courte**, PP.—AF. *curt*; Late Lat. *cortem*; Lat. *cohortem*, an enclosure.

**Courteislich**, *adv.* courteously, PP; see **Corteisliche**.

**Courte-py**, *sb.* short coat or cloak, PP, S2, C; **cowrteby**, Voc.; **kourteby**, P; **courte-pies**, *pl.*, PP; **court-pies**, PP.—Cp. Du. *kort*, short + *pije*, rough coat; cp. E. *pea* in *pea-jacket*.

**Couthe**, *v.* to make known, PP; see **Kythen**.

**Couthe**, *pt. s.* could, knew, S, S2, S3; *pp.*, S2; **couth**, C2; see **Kunnen**.

**Couthe**, *sb.* kith, PP; see **Kyth**.

**Coue**, *sb.* den, S2.—ONorth. *cófa*, 'spe-lunca' (John 11. 38).

**Coveiten**, *v.* to covet, MD, PP; co-

**neitiden**, *pt. pl.*, W2.—AF. *coveiter*, OF. *coveitier*; Late Lat. \**cupiditare*. See **Constans**.

**Coveitise**, *sb.* greed, avarice, PP; **coueityse**, C3; **conetise**, PP; **couetyse**, S2, S3; **coueitisis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *coveitise*.

**Coveitous**, *adj.* covetous, MD; **coueytous**, S2; **couetous**, S2.—OF. *coveitus*, AF. *coveitus*; Late Lat. \**cupiditosum*.

**Couenable**, *adj.* proper, fit, agreeing, W, MD, S2, H; **couenable**, S; **conabil**, H; **conable**, Prompt.; **cunabil**, H.—AF. *couenable*; Late Lat. *convenabilem*.

**Couenaunt**, *sb.* a covenant, PP; **couenant**, PP; **covand**, MD; **conant**, MD.—AF. *covenant*, OF. *convenant*, *pr. p.* of *convenir*, to agree; Lat. *conuenire*.

**Couent**, *sb.* an assembly, a convent, MD, PP, C2, C3; **couant**, PP.—OF. *covent*, *convent*; Church Lat. *conventus*, from Lat. *conuenire*, to come together.

**Couerchief**, *sb.* kerchief, MD; **kenerchief**, MD; **kerchef**, C3; **kyrchefe**, Prompt.; **courchef**, HD; **courche**, S3; **kerche**, Prompt.—OF. *couvre-chef*, covering for the head (Cotg.).

**Coueren**, *v.* to cover, MD, C2; **keuere**n, MD, S3, P, W; **kuuere**n, MD; **kyuere**n, MD, W.—AF. *covrir*; Lat. *cooperire*.

**Coveren**, *v.* to gain, to heal, to recover one's health, MD, S2, W; **keuere**n, MD, CM, PP; **kuuere**n, MD, S2; **keuord**, *pt. s.*, H.—OF. *covrer*, (in *recovrer*) *coubrer*, to seize (Bartsch); Lat. *-cuperare* (in *recuperare*); cp. Late Lat. *cuperamentum*, acquisition (Ducange).

**Couert**, *adj.* and *sb.* covert, hidden, a covert, MD; **cowart**, S3.—OF. *covert*, *pp.* of *covrir*.

**Couerture**, *sb.* bed-clothes, horse-cover, covering, MD, S; **kuuertur**, S.—OF. *couverture*.

**Couine**, *sb.* conspiracy, craft, deceit, trickery, S3, MD, HD; **covyne**, C; **covin**, MD, ND; **coven**, ND.—AF. *covine*, from OF. *covenir*, *convenir*; Lat. *conuenire*.

**Cow**, *sb.* cow, MD, Voc.; **ku**, S, MD, Voc.; **cou**, MD; **kues**, *gen. s.*, S; **ky**, *pl.*, MD, S3; **kie**, MD; **kye**, H; **kyn**, MD, S2, C; **kyne**, S3, P; **kyzn**, S2; **kyen**, PP; **kien**, W2; **ken**, MD, S2, PP.—AS. *cú*, *pl. cý* (gen. *cúna*).

**Coward**, *adj.* and *sb.* cowardly, a coward, MD, C2.—AF. *coward*, *cuard*, cp. the heraldic term *lion couard*, a lion with his

tail between his legs, and the name for the hare in the old terms of hunting 'la cowardie ou la court cove,' i.e. short-tail.—Formed with the suffix *-ard* from OF. *coe*, tail; Lat. *cauda*. Cp. It. *codardo*, from *coda*, a tail.

**Cowardie**, *sb.* cowardice, C; **cowardy**, MD.—OF. *cowardie*.

**Cowart**, *sb.* covert, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Couert**.

**Cowde**, **Cowthe**, *pt. s.* could, knew, G; see **Kunnen**.

**Cowschet**, *sb.* cushat, wood-pigeon, S<sub>3</sub>; **cowscott**, Voc.; **cowshot**, SkD.—AS. *cūscote* (Voc.), *cūscute* (OET.).

**Coy**, *adj.* still, quiet, MD, C, C<sub>2</sub>; sober, *modestus*, Prompt.—AF. *coy*, quiet, OF. *coi*, Ps. 77. 13, also *coit*; Lat. *quietum*.

**Crabbe**, *sb.* crab, S, Voc., Prompt.; also (in building) an arch, *fofnix*, *cancer*, MD.—AS. *crabba*; cp. AF. *crabbe*.

**Crabbed**, *adj.* shrewish, cross, bitter, C<sub>2</sub>, Palsg., MD, PP; **crabbyd**, 'awke or wrawe, *cancerinus*,' Prompt.

**Cracchen**, *v.* to scratch, MD, PP, C; **crechen**, S; **cark**, JD.

**Craft**, *sb.* might, power, ability, art, craft, deceit, MD, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **creft**, MD; **craftes**, *pl.* trades, P.—AS. *craft*; cp. OHG. *kraft* (Otfrit).

**Crafti**, *adj.* skilful, sly, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **crafty**, C, P; **crefti**, S.

**Crafti-man**, *sb.* artificer, W.

**Crage**, *sb.* the neck, throat, S<sub>3</sub>, JD; **crawe**, the *craw* of fowls, Prompt., MD.—Cp. Du. *kraag*, neck, collar.

**Crak**, *sb.* a thunder-peal, MD. *Phr.*: **craken** of *wer*, cannon, B.

**Craken**, *v.* to crack (like thunder), to cry out, to chatter, to break with a noise, MD, PP; **crakede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *cracian*.

**Crammasyn**, *sb.* and *adj.* crimson, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Crimosine**.

**Crammen**, *v.* to cram, stuff, MD; **crommen**, MD; **cremmyn**, Prompt.; **i-crommet**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *crammian*.

**Crampe**, *sb.* the *cramp*, Voc., Prompt., PP; **craumpe**, CM.—OF. *crampe* (Cotg.); ODu. *krampe*.

**Crane**, *sb.* crane (bird), MD, Voc.; **kranes**, *pl.*, MD; **crennis**, S<sub>3</sub>; **cronez**, MD.—AS. *cran* (Voc.).

**Crasen**, *v.* to break, MD; **crased**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **crasid**, PP. Cp. Swed. *krasa*, to break in pieces.

**Cratche**, *sb.* manger, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **cratch**, HD, Cotg. (s. v. *creiche*); **cracche**, Voc.,

Prompt.; **crecche**, MD.—OF. *creche*: Prov. *crepcha*, *crepia*; OHG. *crippea* (Tatian). Cf. **Cribbe**.

**Crauen**, *v.* to crave, beg earnestly, S, MD., to prosecute, accuse, MD.—AS. *crasian*, 'petere, postulare'; cp. Low Lat. *cravare*, in *judicium mittere* (also written *gravare*), see Schmid, Ducange.

**Crawand**, *pr. p.* crowing, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Crown**.

**Creat**, *pp.* created, MD.—Lat. *creatus*, *pp.* of *creare*.

**Creatour**, *sb.* Creator, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *crea-tour*; Lat. *creatorem*.

**Creature**, *sb.* creature, MD; **creatour**, MD; **creator**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *creature*; Lat. *creatura*.

**Creauce**, *sb.* belief, MD, C<sub>3</sub>; **creance**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *créance*, *credence*; Late Lat. *credentia*.

**Creaucent**, *v.* to borrow, MD.

**Creaut**, *pr. p.* and *adj.* submitting as conquered, MD, PP; in *phr.*: **cry** 'creaut,' MD.—OF. *créant*; Lat. *credentem*.

**Crechen**, *v.* to scratch, S; see **Crechen**.

**Crede**, *sb.* the Creed, S, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **credo**, S, PP.—Lat. *credo*, I believe.

**Credensynge**, *sb.* believing, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Crefti**, *adj.* crafty, S; see **Crafti**.

**Creme**, *sb.* the sacred oil used in anointing, *chrism*, Voc., HD, MD; **cream**, HD; **creame**, Palsg.; **creyme**, S<sub>2</sub>, Voc.; *Phr.*: **hille of creme**, i.e. the Mount of Olives, MD.—OF. *crésme*; Church Lat. *chrisma*; Gr. *χρίσμα*. Cf. **Crisme**.

**Cremelen**, *v.* to anoint with oil or fat, MD; **y-crymyled**, *pp.*, PP; **kremelyd**, MD; **crymailed**, PP.—OF. *crémeler*, to anoint with holy oil.

**Crempe**, *v.* to draw in, S. Cf. G. *krämpfen*. See **Crampe**.

**Crennis**, *sb. pl.* cranes, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Crane**.

**Crepén**, *v.* to creep, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **crope**, MD; **creap**, *pt. s.*, MD; **crep**, MD; **crope**, MD; 2 *pl. s.*, P; **crupen**, *pl.*, MD; **crepte**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), MD; **cropen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *créopan*, *pt. créap* (*pl. crupon*), *pp. cropen*.

**Creste**, *sb.* crest (of bird, helmet), summit, MD, Prompt.; **creistis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *creste*; Lat. *crista*.

**Cresten**, *adj.* Christian, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Cristen**.

**Creymen**, *sb.* the sacred oil, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Creme**.

**Cribbe**, *sb.* crib, manger; **crib**, MD;

**crybbe**, Prompt.; **cribbe**, S, MD. Cp. OHG. *crippea* (Tatian).

**Crike**, *sb.* creek, MD; **krike**, MD, S; **cryke**, C, Prompt.—Icel. *kriki*.

**Crimosine**, *sb.* and *adj.* crimson, S<sub>3</sub>; **crimosin**, SkD; **crammasyn**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *cramoisin* (*cramoisi*); Low Lat. *carmesinum*; from Pers. *qirmisi*, crimson; from Skt. *kṛmi*, a worm, insect, (i. e. the cochineal insect).

**Crisme**, *sb.* consecrated oil for anointing, MD; **crysme**, oil, Prompt.—Church Lat. *chrisma*, sacred oil; Gr. *χρίσμα*. Cf. **Creme**.

**Crisme-child**, *sb.* the child anointed at baptism, MD.

**Crisme-cloð**, *sb.* the chrisom, the cloth tied round the head of the anointed child, S. Cp. Church Lat. *chrismalis pannus*.

**Crisome**, *sb.* the chrisom-cloth, *crismale*, Voc.; **crysome**, Palsg.; **crisom**, Cotg. (s. v. *crismeau*).

**Crist**, *adj.* and *sb.* anointed, Christ, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *Christus*; Gr. *χριστός*, anointed.

**Cristen**, *adj.* and *sb.* Christian, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **christen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **cresten**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *Christianus*.

**Cristendom**, *sb.* Christianity, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **crystendom**, S<sub>2</sub>.—A.S. *cristendóm*.

**Cristenly**, *adv.* in a Christian manner, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Cristes-messe**, *sb.* Christmas, MD; **Cristemasse**, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Cristiente**, *sb.* Christendom, MD; **crisiente**, S<sub>3</sub>; **cristianytee**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *crestiente*, *crisientet*; Church Lat. *Christianitatem*.

**Cristnien**, *v.* to make Christian, to baptize, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-cristned**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-cristned**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **cristned**, C<sub>3</sub>.—A.S. *crisnian*.

**Critouns**, *sb. pl.* refuse of the frying-pan, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *cretons* (Cotg.).

**Crochette**, *sb.* a small hook, crotchet (in music), MD; **crochettes**, *pl.* crockets, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *crochet* (Bartsch).

**Croft**, *sb.* field, enclosure, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.—A.S. *croft*; cp. ODu. *crocht*, a field on the downs.

**Croh**, *sb.* a crock, waterpot, MD; **cróós**, *pl.*, S.

**Crois**, *sb.* cross, PP, S, S<sub>3</sub>; **croys**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **croiz**, MD; **croice**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *crois*, *croiz*; Lat. *crucem*, see Brachet. Cf. **Crouche**, **Cros**.

**Crok**, *sb.* a hook, curl, a crooked way, wile, deceit, MD, Voc.; **crokes**, *pl.*, S; **crocks**, HD. *Phr.*: **went on croke**, went astray, H.—Icel. *krókr*.

**Croken**, *v.* to bend, to curl hair, to turn aside, MD, W<sub>2</sub>; **crokid**, *pp.* curved, W<sub>2</sub>; **i-croked**, S.

**Crocket**, *sb.* curl, MD, HD.

**Crooke**, *sb.* crock, pot, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **crocke**, S, Voc.—A.S. *crocca*.

**Crom-bolle**, *sb.* crumb-bowl, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Cromme**, *sb.* crumb, C<sub>3</sub>; **crumme**, MD; **crume**, MD; **crome**, MD; **crowm**, Voc.—A.S. *cruma*.

**Crommen**, *v.* to cram, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Crammen**.

**Crone**, *sb.* an old hag, S<sub>2</sub>, MD, C<sub>3</sub>; **crony**, SkD. Cp. ODu. *kronie*, *karonie*, an old sheep; Picard *carone*=F. *charogne*, see SkD (p. 797). See **Caroigne**.

**Cronicle**, *sb.* chronicle, MD.—OF. *cronique*. For the intrusive *l* cp. *manciple*, *participle*, *principle*, *syllable*, *canticle*, *treacle*, *cardiacle*.

**Cronique**, *sb.* chronicle, S<sub>2</sub>; **chronica**, C.—O.F. *cronique*; Late Lat. *chronica*; Gr. *χρονικά*, annals.

**Croos**, *sb. pl.* water-pots, S; see **Croh**.

**Crop**, *sb.* top, upper part of a tree, crop of corn, Voc., PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **crope**, Prompt., Palsg.; **croppes**, *pl.*, young shoots, C; **croppis**, S<sub>3</sub>.—A.S. *crop*.

**Crope**, *2 pt. s.* didst creep, P; **cropen**, *4 pt.*, MD; see **Crepen**.

**Crope**, *sb.* crupper, HD; **croupe**, CM, SkD.—OF. *crope* (F. *croupe*).

**Croper**, *sb.* crupper, the hinder part of a horse, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *croupiere* (Cotg.).

**Cropiers**, *sb. pl.* the housings on a horse's back, HD.

**Cropone**, *sb.* the buttock, HD.—AF. *cropon*.

**Cros**, *sb.* cross, PP, MD; **crosse**, P, MD.—ONorse, *ros* (*cors*); cp. Ir. *ros*, Prov. *ros*. Cf. **Crois**.

**Crosselet**, *sb.* a small crucible, C<sub>3</sub>; **croset**, C<sub>3</sub>. See SkD (s. v. *crucible*).

**Cronche**, *sb.* the cross of Christ, crucifix, sign or representation of the cross, MD, PP, HD; **cruche**, PP; **crowch**, S.—Cp. OHG. *cruci* (*krūzi*) in Otfrid; Lat. *cruci*-(stem of *crux*). Cf. **Crois**.

**Crouchen**, *v.* to sign with the cross, MD; **cruchen**, MD; **crowche**, MD; **crouched**, *pt. s.*, MD.

**Croud, Croude**, *sb.* a musical instrument (stringed), H, W; see **Crowde**.

**Crouken**, *v.* to croak, S<sub>2</sub>; **crowken**, Prompt.; **croak**, Sh.

**Crouken**, *v.* to bend down, S<sub>3</sub>, MD; see **Croken**.

**Croune**, *sb.* crown, the tonsure, S, G; see **Corone**.

**Crouni**; see **Coronen**.

**Crouning**, *sb.* crowning, S<sub>2</sub>; the tonsure, P. See above.

**Crowch**, *sb.* cross, S; see **Crouche**.

**Crowd**, *v.* to coo as a dove, S<sub>3</sub>; **croud**, JD.

**Crowde**, *sb.* a musical instrument (stringed), Prompt., Cath., Voc.; **crouthe**, MD; **croud**, H; **croude** (= *chorus*), W, H; **crowd**, ND; **crouth**, MD.—Wel. *crwth*, a fiddle: Ir. *cruid*: OIr. *croth*; cp. Low Lat. *chrotta* (Ducange). Cf. **Bote**.

**Crowde**, *sb.* wheelbarrow, Prompt.

**Crowden**, *v.* to push, HD, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **crowden**, MD, HD, C<sub>3</sub>; **crude**, to press forward, S; **crowdyn**, Prompt.; **crud**, *pt. s.*, MD, HD.—AS. \**crúdan*, to press, drive, *pt. créad* (pl. *crudon*), pp. *croden*; cp. Du. *kruyden*, to push (Hexham). See Sievers, 384, 385.

**Crowdyng**, *sb.* pressure, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Crowen**, *v.* to crow; **crowand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **him croweth**, *pr. s. reflex.*, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *cráwan*, *pt. créow*, pp. *cráwen*.

**Crownell**, *sb.* corolla, small crown, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Corone**.

**Cruchen**, *v.* to crouch, MD; **cruchen**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Cruche**; see **Crouche**.

**Crud**, *sb.* curd, MD; **curde**, Prompt.; **cruddes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **croddes**, PP; **crowds**, JD; **curddys**, Voc.

**Cruddid**, *pp.* curded, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Crude**, *v.* to press forward, S; see **Crowden**.

**Cruel**, *adj.* cruel, MD; **cruwel**, MD; **crewel**, MD.—OF. *cruel*; Lat. *crudelem*.

**Cruelnesse**, *sb.* cruelty, MD; **cruwelnes**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Crueltee**, *sb.* cruelty, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *cruelte*; Lat. *crudelitatem*.

**Crulle**, *adj.* curly, C; **krulle**, MD; **croille**, MD.—Cp. G. *krolle*, curl; see Weigand.

**Crune**, *sb.* crown, S; see **Corone**.

**Cry**, *sb.* cry, MD; **crye**, Prompt.; **crei**, S.—AF. *cri*, *crie*.

**Cryen**, *v.* to cry, MD, PP; **crie**, PP; **crijinge**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **crijed**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **crieden**, *pl.*, S; **criede**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *crier*, *cryer*, for older *cridar*; cp. It. *gridare*.

**Crymailed**, *pp.* anointed, PP; **y-crymyled**, PP; see **Cremlen**.

**Crystal**, *sb.* ice, crystal, MD; **crystal**, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *crystal*; Lat. *crystallum*, ice (Vulg.), also, mountain-crystal; Gr. *κρύσταλλος*, ice.

**Cubit**, *sb.* elbow, a cubit (measure), MD; **cubytes**, *pl.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **cupydez**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *cubitum*.

**Cucurbite**, *sb.* a gourd-shaped chemical vessel.—Lat. *cucurbita*, gourd.

**Cudde**, *pt. s.* made known, S; see **Cuðen**, **Kythen**.

**Cude**, *sb.* cud, S, MD; **code**, MD; **cuðde**, Prompt., Palsg.; **quide**, MD; **quede**, MD; **quid**, HD, SkD.

**Cuen**, *sb.* queen, S; see **Quene**.

**Cuffe**, *sb.* cuff, PP, Prompt., Palsg.; **coffes**, *pl.*, PP.—Cp. MHG. *kuffe*, *coif*. Cf. **Coife**.

**Cukkow**, *sb.* cuckoo, MD, Prompt.; **cocow**, Voc.; **cocowe**, Palsg.; **cučko**, Voc.; **gukgo**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *coucou*; Lat. *cuculum* (acc.).

**Culle**, *v.* to strike, to kill, P; see **Kulle**.

**Culme**, *sb.* soot, Prompt.

**Culorum**, *sb.* end, conclusion, PP.—For Lat. *seculorum* in the *phr.*: *in secula seculorum*, for ever and ever, at the end of the Gloria Patri.

**Culpon**, *sb.* slice, shred, MD, C; **culpown**, Prompt.; **culpen**, Manip.—AF. *colpoun*; Low Lat. *colponem*; cp. F. *coupon*.

**Culter**, *sb.* coulter, the fore-iron of a plough, PP, Voc., Prompt.; **kulter**, PP; **coltre**, PP.—Lat. *culter*.

**Culuer**, *sb.* dove, MD, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **cullfre**, S; **colvyx**, Voc.; **culuere**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *culfre* (OET).

**Culuer-briddis**, *sb. pl.* young pigeons, W.

**Cum-**; see **Com-**.

**Cumen**, *v.* to come, S; see **Comen**.

**Cumlyng**, *sb.* stranger, H; see **Come-lyng**.

**Cumplie**, *sb.* compline, S; see **Complie**.

**Cumrit**, *pt. s.* encumbered, S<sub>2</sub>; **cummerit**, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Combren**.

**Cumsen**, *v.* to commence, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Comsen**.

**Cun**, *v.* to know how to, H; see **Kunnen**.

**Cun**, *sb.* kin, kind, nature, S; **canne**, *dat.*, S; see **Kyn**.

**Cun-**; see **Con-**.

**Cunde**, *sb.* kind, nature, S; see **Kynde**.

**Cunde**, *adj.* natural, kind, MD; see **Kynde**.

**Cundeliche**, *adv.* naturally, S; see **Kyndely**.

**Cunes-mon**, *sb.* kinsman, S; see **Kynes-man**.

**Cunin**, *sb.* cony, rabbit, S; see **Conyng**.

**Cunnen**, *v.* to know, to be able, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kunnen**.

**Cunreadnes**, *sb. pl.* kindreds, S; see **Kyn-rede**.

**Cupabil**, *adj.* culpable, H; see **Coupable**.

**Cuppe**, *sb.* cup, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C; **kuppe**, S; **coppe**, S<sub>2</sub>, P.—AS. *cuppe*; Lat. *cupa*. Cf. **Coupe**.

**Cuppe-mel**, *adv.* by cupfuls, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; in **cupmel**, P.

**Cupydez**, *sb. pl.* cubits, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Cubit**.

**Curace**, *sb.* cuirass, S<sub>3</sub>, SkD; **curat**, HD.—OF. *cuirace*; Late Lat. *coracium*, from Lat. *corium*, leather.

**Curall**, *sb.* coral, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Coral**.

**Curat**, *sb.* curate, C.—Late Lat. *curatus*.

**Curatour**, *sb.* curate, priest who has cure of souls, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Cure**, *sb.* a charge, cure of souls, PP, C<sub>3</sub>; **cures**, *pl.*, pursuits, C<sub>2</sub>.—Church Lat. *cura*.

**Curior**, *sb.* currier, W; see **Corior**.

**Curious**, *adj.* busy, zealous, eager to know, dainty, fine, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; careful, C.

**Curlew**, *sb.* curlew, *coturnix*, Prompt., W<sub>2</sub> (Ps. 104. 40); **curlu**, H; **kurlu**, MD; **corlew**, MD; **curlowyr**, Voc.—OF. *corlieu*, curlew (Cotg.).

**Currou**, *sb.* runner, courier, W<sub>2</sub>; **courour**, W<sub>2</sub>; **currou**s, *pl.* light-armed troops, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Curry**, *v.* to prepare leather, to curry horses, to rub down, flatter, S<sub>3</sub>, MD; **currayn**, Prompt.; **coraye**, MD.—OF. *courraër*, *courreer* (F. *courroyer*); It. *corredare*; from Low Lat. *conredium*. See **Conrey**.

**Curs**, *sb.* curse, C, G; **cors**, S<sub>3</sub>, G.

**Cursedly**, *adv.* wickedly, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Cursednes**, *sb.* malice, wickedness, C<sub>2</sub>; **cursednesse**, C<sub>2</sub>; **cursidnesse**, misery, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Cursen**, *v.* to curse, MD; **corse**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cursede**, *pt. s.*, S; **corsed**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *curisian*.

**Curt**, *sb.* court, S; see **Court**.

**Curteis**, *adj.* courteous, S<sub>3</sub>, C; see **Corteis**.

**Curteisly**, *adv.* courteously, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Corteisliche**.

**Curteisye**, *sb.* courtesy, PP; see **Cortesy**.

**Cus**, *sb.* kiss, Prompt.; **coos**, W; **oos**, S, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **kosses**, *pl.*, MD; **coosis**, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *cos*; cp. OHG. *cus* (Tatian).

**Cusen**; see **Chesen**.

**Cussen**, *v.* to kiss, S, MD; **kussen**, S; **kesse**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **custe**, *pt. s.*, S; **keste**, C<sub>2</sub>; **kiste**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **kest**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cusseden**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *cyssan*; cp. OHG. *cusan* (Tatian).

**Cust**, *sb.* choice, moral excellence, character, MD; **custe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *cyst*; cp. OHG. *kust* (Otfred). See **Chesen**.

**Custom**, *sb.* custom, a public due, MD, S; **custume**, S; **costom**, MD.—AF. *custume*, *coustume*; Late Lat. *\*consuetunimem*, *\*consuetuninem*; Lat. *consuetudinem*; see Constans, and SkD (p. 798).

**Custom**-house, *sb.* custom-house, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Cut**, *sb.* a cut twig, a lot, C, C<sub>3</sub>, H, Prompt., MD; **kut**, H, MD; **cutte**, Palsg.; **kuttis**, *pl.*, H. *Phr.*: to draw cuts, HD. See **Kutten**.

**Cuth**, *sb.* race, people, PP; see **Kyth**.

**Cuth**, *pp.* known, S; see **Kunnen**.

**Cuðe**, *pt. s.* could, knew, S; see **Kunnen**.

**Cuðen**, *v.* to make known, S; see **Kythen**.

**Cuðmon**, *sb.* acquaintance, kinsman, S.—AS. *cuðman*.

**Cuðreden**, *sb.* familiarity, MD.

**Cuðde**, *sb.* relationship, one's native land, S, MD; see **Kyth**, **Ceðen**, **Chæðen**.

**Cut-purs**, *sb.* cut-purse thief, PP; **kitte-pors**, PP. See **Kutten**.

**Cwakien**, *v.* to quake, S; see **Quaken**.

**Cwalm**, *sb.* death, pestilence, MD; see **Qualm**.

**Cwalm-hus**, *sb.* prison, place of torment, MD.

**Cwalm-stow**, *sb.* place of execution, S, MD.—AS. *cwalm-stôw* (Schmid).

**Cwað**, *pt. s.* quoth, S; see **Queðen**.

**Cwead-schipe**, *sb.* wickedness, S; see **Quedschipe**.

**Cwellen**, *v.* to kill, S; see **Quellen**.

**Cweme**, *adj.* pleasing, S; see **Queme**.  
**Cwemen**, *v.* to please, S; see **Quemen**.  
**Cwennkenn**, *v.* to quench, S; see **Quenchen**.  
**Cweðen**, *v.* to speak, S; **cweð**, *pt. s.*, S; see **Queðen**.  
**Cwic**, *adj.* living, S; see **Quik**.  
**Cwidden**, *v.* to speak, announce, MD; **i-cwiddet**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *cwiddian*.

**Cwide**, *sb.* speech, bequest, S; see **Queðen**.—AS. *cwide*, a saying.  
**Cyll**, *sb.* a canopy, SkD (s. v. *ceil*).—OF. *ciel*, canopy, inner roof, ceiling (Cotg.); Lat. *caelum*, see Brachet, p. lv.  
**Cyne-ricc**, *sb.* kingdom, rule, S; see **Kine**.  
**Cyrce-iærd**, church-yard, S; see **Chirche-;æard**.

## D.

**Dade**, *sb.* deed, S; see **Dede**.  
**Dæd**, *adj.* dead, S; see **Deed**.  
**Dæde**, *sb. pl.* deeds, S; see **Dede**.  
**Dæi**, *sb.* day, S; **dæ;e**, *pl.*, S; see **Day**.  
**Dære**, *adj.* dear, S; see **Dere**.  
**Dæð**, *sb.* death, S; see **Deep**.  
**Daft**, *adj.* apt, fit, SkD (p. 799); **deft**, fit, mild, gentle, innocent, foolish, MD; **daffe**, a fool, S2, PP; **deffe**, *obtusus*, *agrestis*, Prompt.; **defte**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *dæft*.  
**Dafte-like**, *adv.* fittingly; **deftly**, MD; **deffy**, MD; **dafftelike**, S.  
**Dage**, *sb. pl.* days, S; see **Day**.  
**Dagen**, *v.* to become day, S; see **Dawen**.  
**Dagge**, *sb.* a jag of cloth, Prompt., MD, HD, CM; **daggges**, *pl.* jagged edges, PP.  
**Daggen**, *v.* to pierce, to notch, to jag, to cut at the edges, MD, PP, SkD (p. 150), CM, HD; **daggyn**, *fractillo*, Prompt.; **daggyde**, *pp.*, Prompt.—Cp. ODu. *daggen*, to stab. See **Jagge**.  
**Dagger**, *sb.* dagger, *pugio*, CM; **daggar**, Voc.; **daggare**, Prompt.  
**Daghynge**, *sb.* dawning, H; see **Dawing**.  
**Dagoun**, *sb.* a jag of a blanket, CM; **dagon**, HD. See **Daggen**.  
**Daheð**, *sb.* dawn; **daheðes**, *gen.*, S. See **Dawen**.  
**Dai**, *sb.* day, S, W; see **Day**.  
**Dai-gang**, *sb.* day's journey, S2.  
**Dai-liht**, *sb.* daylight, MD; **dai-li;ht**, S.  
**Dai-rawe**, *sb.* day-break, MD.  
**Dai-red**, *sb.* the flush of morn, MD.  
**Dai-rime**, *sb.* the edge of dawn, MD; **dai-rim**, S.—AS. *dæg-rima*.  
**Dai-sterre**, *sb.* day-star, S, W2; **day-sterre**, PP.—AS. *dæg-steorra*, morning-star.

**Dale**, *sb.* dale, valley, S, PP; **dele**, S; **dalen**, *dat.*, S; **dales**, *pl.*, MD; **deales**, MD.—AS. *dæl*: Goth. *dal*; see Sievers, 49.  
**Dalf**, *pt. s.* dug, W; see **Deluen**.  
**Daliaunce**, *sb.* talk, C, C2, C3; **daliance**, MD.—AF. *daliaunce*, interference.  
**Dalien**, *v.* to talk, Prompt.; **dalye**, to play and sport, Palsg., MD.—AF. *dayler*, to dally.  
**Dal-neominde**, *pr. p.* as *sb.* partaker, sharer, S.—O. Merc. *dæl-niomend*, Ps. 118. 63 (VP.).  
**Dalte**, *pt. s.* dealt, G; see **Deelen**.  
**Damage**, *sb.* damage, loss, Prompt., MD; **domage**, S3.—AF. *damage* (also OF. *domage*); Late Lat. *\*damnaticum*, from Lat. *dannum*.  
**Dame**, *sb.* dame, lady, dam, S, C3, MD; **dam**, MD.—AF. *dame*; Lat. *domina*.  
**Damesele**, *sb.* damsel, S, W2, MD; **damoysele**, C.—AF. *damoysele*; Late Lat. *domicella*, for *\*dominicella*; see Constans.  
**Dan**, *sb.* a title of respect placed before personal names, MD, C2, CM; **danz**, MD; **daun**, MD, CM; **dene**, S3.—OF. *danz*, *dans*; Lat. *dominus*; in oblique case OF. *dam*; Lat. *dominum*, see Bartsch and Roland.  
**Dang**, *pt. s.* beat, S3; see **Dyngen**.  
**Dar**, 1 *pr. s.* I dare, MD; **dear**, MD; **der**, MD; **darst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, C3; **dærst**, MD; **derst**, MD; **dar**, *pr. s.*, MD, C2, C3, P; **durren**, *pl.*, MD; **duren**, S; **doren**, W; **durre**, *pr. subj. s.*, MD; *pl.*, S; **durste**, *pt. subj. s.*, S; **durst**, MD, P; **durste**, *pl.*, S; **dorste**, S, S2, C2; **dorst**, S2, P; **durren**, *v.*, MD.—AS. *dear*, I dare, 2 *pr. s.* *dearst*, *pl.* *durron*, *subj. durre*, *pt. s.* *dorste*.  
**Darc**, *adj.* dark, S; see **Derk**.  
**Darked**, *pt. s.* lay hid, S; see **Derken**.

**Darklyng**, *adv.* in the dark, S<sub>3</sub>, Sh.

**Dasewen**, *v.* to be dim, MD; *daswen*, C<sub>3</sub>; *dasewide*, *pt. s.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. E. *daze*.

**Daun**, *sb.* a title of respect, CM; see **Dan**.

**Daunger**, *sb.* absolute control, power, also difficulty, MD, PP, C; *daungere*, refusal, denial, S<sub>3</sub>; power to harm, PP.—OF. *dangier*, *dongier*, power, lordship, refusal, danger, (Bartsch); Late Lat. \**dominiarium*, from Lat. *dominium*, see Brachet.

**Daungerous**, *adj.* haughty, difficult to please, MD, C<sub>2</sub>, C.

**Daunten**, *v.* to force, tame, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, P.—AF. *danter*, OF. *donter* (F. *dompter*); Lat. *domitare*.

**Daw**, *sb.* dew, S; see **Dew**.

**Dawen**, *v.* to become day, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, Prompt., Palsg., MD, JD; *dagen*, S, Prompt.; *dazede*, *pt. s.*, MD.—AS. *dagian*.

**Dawing**, *sb.* dawning, S<sub>3</sub>; *dagheyng*, H; *daghyng*, H.

**Dawnen**, *v.* to dawn, Prompt.

**Dawning**, *sb.* dawning, MD; *dawenyng*, C.

**Day**, *sb.* day, SkD; *dæi*, S; *dai*, S, W (I Cor. 4. 3); *da33*, S; *dei*, S; *dæies*, *gen.*, S; *deies*, S; *phr.*: *be dæies*, by day, S; now a *dayes*, C<sub>2</sub>; *daie*, *dat.*, S; *daw*, S<sub>2</sub>; *dazes*, *pl.*, S; *dayes*, S; *dawes*, S, PP; *dage*, S; *daga*, *gen.*, MD; *dazā*, MD; *dazene*, MD; *dawene*, MD; *dahene*, MD, S; *dæjen*, *dat.*, S; *dæ3e*, S; *dai3e*, S: *Phr.* to give *day*, to give trust, S<sub>3</sub>; bring of *daw*, to kill, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dag*, *dages*, *dage*; *pl.* *dagas*, *daga* (and *dagena*), *dagum*.

**Dayerie**, *sb.* dairy, C; *deyry*, Voc., Prompt. See **Deye**.

**Dayesie**, *sb.* daisy, CM; *dayesye*, CM; *dais-eie*, Voc.; *dayes-ejes*, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dages-ēage*, i. e. day's eye (Voc.).

**Daynen**, *v.* to deign, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Deynen**.

**Dayntethis**, *sb. pl.* dainties, H, MD.—OF. *daintet*; Prov. *dentat*, *dintat*; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. **Deyntee**.

**Dayre**, *sb.* dairy-maid, *androchia*, Voc. See **Deye**.

**De**, *v.* to die, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Deyen**.

**De**; see **Dis**.

**Deað**, *pr. s.* doeth, S; see **Don**.

**Deawes**, *sb. pl.* dews, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dew**.

**Debat**, *sb.* strife, discord, C<sub>2</sub>; *debate*, S<sub>3</sub>, P; *debaat*, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *debat*.

**De-baten**, *v.* to contend, fight, MD, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *debatre* (*pr. p.* *debatant*), It. *dibattere*, (Florio).

**Debonaire**, *adj.* mild, gentle, MD, C; *debonere*, S<sub>2</sub>; *deboner*, W<sub>2</sub>, H; *debonaire*, MD; *dubonure*, S<sub>2</sub>; *debonayr*, S<sub>3</sub>; *debonur*, H.—OF. *debonaire*; cp. OIt. *di bon aire*. Cf. **Bonaire**.

**Debonerte**, *sb.* gentleness, MD, H.—OF. *debonerete*, *debonnaireteit* (Ps. 44. 4).

**De-breiden**, *v.* to tear apart, W.—This is a hybrid form: *de* + ME. *breiden*.

**De-breken**, *v.* to break asunder, to tear, S<sub>2</sub>; *debroken*, *pp.*, MD.—A hybrid form.

**Debrusen**, *v.* to bruise; *debrise*, MD; *debrusede*, *pt. s.*, MD; *debrused*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *debruser*, OF. *debriser*.

**Deceit**, *sb.* deceit, MD; *disseit*, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *deceit*; Late Lat. *decepta*.

**Disciple**, *sb.* disciple, S; see **Disciple**.

**Ded**, *sb.* death, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—Cp. Swed. and Dan. *död*. death. See **Deep**.

**Ded**, *adj.* dead, S, PP; see **Deed**.

**Dede**, *pt. s.* did, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *deden*, *pl.*; see **Don**.

**Dede**, *sb.* deed, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *dade*, S; *dede*, *pl.*, S; *dæde*, S; *dedes*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *deades*, MD.—AS. *déd*, (*déd*); cp. Goth. *ga-dēths*, see Brugmann, § 75.

**Dede**, *pt. pl.* died, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Deyen**.

**Dede**, *sb.* death, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Ded**, **Deep**.

**Dede-stoure**, *sb.* death-struggle, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Dedeyne**, *v.* to deign, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Deynen**.

**Dedly**, *adj.* liable to death, H; see **Deedli**.

**Deduit**, *sb.* delight, pleasure, MD, HD; *deduyt*, C; *dedut*, MD; *dute*, MD.—AF. *deduit*; cp. Late Lat. *deductus*, 'animi oblectatio' (Ducange); from OF. *deduire*, (refl.) to rejoice; Late Lat. *deducere*.

**Dee**, *sb.* a die, MD; *die*, Sh.; *dees*, *pl.* dice, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; *dys*, PP, C.—OF. *de* (*pl. dez*): It. *dado*, Prov. *dat*; Lat. *datum*.

**Deed**, *adj.* dead, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *ded*, S, PP; *dæd*, S; *dyad*, S<sub>2</sub>; *deade*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *dēad*; cp. Icel. *dauðr*, Goth. *daups*.

**Deedli**, *adj.* mortal, subject to death, deadly, W, W<sub>2</sub>; *dedly*, H, PP; *diadlich*, S; *dedlich*, MD, PP.—AS. *dēadlic*.

**Deef**, *adj.* deaf, MD, C; *def*, MD; *dene*, *pl.*, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *dēaf*; Goth. *daubs*.

**Deel**, *sb.* deal, share, MD, G; *del*, S, S<sub>3</sub>; *deal*, MD; *deyl*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: *neuer a deyl*, not a bit, S<sub>2</sub>; *euery deyl*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dāl*; cp. Goth. *dails* (*daili*); see Douse, p. 94.

**Deelen**, *v.* to deal, share, divide, MD; *delen*, S<sub>2</sub>, G; *delte*, *pt. s.*, C<sub>3</sub>; *dalte*, G;

**deled**, *pp.*, G.—AS. *dēlan*: Goth. *dailjan*, from *daili-*; see Douse, p. 113.

**Deep**, *adj.* deep, C; **dep**, S; **deop**, S, MD; **dyep**, MD; **dup**, MD; **depe**, *sb.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **deopre**, *comp.*, S; **deope**, *adv.*, S; **deoppre**, *comp.*, S; **depper**, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *dēop*; cp. Goth. *dīups*, Icel. *djūþr*.

**Deer**, *sb.* wild animal, C<sub>2</sub>; **der**, S; **diere**, *dat.*, S; **deer**, *pl.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dēor*; cp. Goth. *dīus*, wild beast.

**Deep**, *sb.* death, C<sub>2</sub>; **dæð**, S, MD; **dēð**, S; **diath**, S; **ayap**, S<sub>2</sub>; **dead**, S; **ded**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **deaðe**, *dat.*, S; **dēðe**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **dæde**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *dēap*; cp. Icel. *dauði*, *dauðr*: Goth. *daupus*.

**Defame**, see **Diffame**.

**Defaute**, *sb.* defect, fault, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **defalte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **defautis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *defaute*, *defalte*.

**Defenden**, *v.* to protect, to forbid, S<sub>2</sub>, MD, C<sub>3</sub>, H.—AF. *defendre*; Lat. *defendere*.

**Defense**, *sb.* protection, prohibition, MD; **defence**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *defense*, *defence*.

**Defet**, *pp.* defeated, MD.—AF. *defet*, *defait*, *pp.* of *defaire*.

**Defien**, *v.* to digest, MD, PP, HD; **defye**, S<sub>2</sub>; **defy**, Cath.

**Defien**, *v.* to mistrust, to defy, PP; **defye**, *despicere*, Cath.—AF. *desfier*, OF. *desfier*: It. *disfidare*, to defy, (Florio).

**Defiguren**, *v.* to disfigure; **defygurd**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *desfigurer*.

**Defless**, *sb. pl.*, devils, S; **deflen**, S; see **Deuel**.

**Defoulen**, *v.* to tread down, MD, W, W<sub>2</sub>, H, SkD (s. v. *defile*); **defoiln**, MD, SkD; **defoulid**, *pp.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *defouler*, to trample on, rebuke (Cotg.); cp. *fouler* (Bartsch), *foller*, Ps. 138. 11; It. *follare*, to press, to full clothes (Florio); Lat. *\*fullare*, to full cloth; cp. *fullo*, a fuller.

**De-foulen**, *v.* to make foul, *inquinare*, MD; **defowlyn**, Prompt.; **defoulid**, *pp.*, W.—A hybrid form, *de* + ME. *fulen*. See **Fulen**.

**Defte**, *adj.* gentle, S; see **Daft**.

**Deghe**, *v.* to die, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Deyen**.

**Degoutit**, *pp.* spotted, S<sub>3</sub>. Cp. OF. *degoutit* (Cotg.), and Lat. *gutta*, a drop, a spot, speck on an animal.

**Degyse**, *adj.* fashionable, finical, H.—OF. *desguisé*, dissembled, sophisticated (Cotg.). See **Disgyben**.

**Deh**, *sb.* dye, colour, SkD.—AS. *dēah*.

**Dehtren**, *sb. pl.* daughters, S; see **Dohter**.

**Dei**, *sb.* day, S; see **Day**.

**Deide**; see **Deyen**.

**Deih**, *pr. s.* profits, S; see **Du3en**.

**Dei-hwamliche**, *adv.* every day, S.—AS. *dæg-hwamlice*.

**Deir**, *v.* to harm, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Dere**.

**Deken**, *sb.* deacon, MD; **diakne**, MD; **deakne**, MD; **dekene**, W; **deknes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *diacon*; Church Lat. *diaconus*; Gr. *διάκωνος* (NT).

**Del**, *sb.* deal, share, S, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Deel**.

**Del**, *sb.* grief, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dole**.

**Dele**, *sb.* dale, S; see **Dale**.

**Delen**, *v.* to deal, S<sub>2</sub>, G; see **Deelen**.

**Delfin**, *sb.* dolphin, Voc.; **delfyne**, Prompt.; **delfyn**, SkD; **delfyns**, *pl.*, MD; **delfhyns**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *delfhinus*; Gr. *δελφιν* (stem of *δελφίς*).

**Delful**, *adj.* doleful, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dolefulle**.

**Delfulli**, *adv.* dolefully, MD; see **Dolfully**.

**Delices**, *sb. pl.* delights, H, C<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; **delicis**, W, H.—OF. *delices*; Lat. *delicias*.

**Delit**, *sb.* delight, MD; **delyt**, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *delit*, *deleit*.

**Delitable**, *adj.* delightful, PP, S<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, H; **delytable**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **dilitable**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *delitable*; Lat. *delectabilem*.

**Delite**, *v.* to delight, Cath., PP, W<sub>2</sub>; **delyting**, *pr. p.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *deliter*; Lat. *delectare*.

**Delitingis**, *sb. pl.* delights, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Deliuier**, *adj.* quick, active, MD; **delyuere**, C.—OF. *deliivre*, quick, literally 'freed.'

**Deliuieren**, *v.* to set free, MD; **deliuery**, S<sub>2</sub>; **delyuery**, PP.—AF. *deliiverer*; Late Lat. *deliberare*; Lat. *de* + *liberare*.

**Deliuierly**, *adv.* quickly, nimbly, S<sub>2</sub>; **delyuierly**, S<sub>2</sub>, C.

**Deluen**, *v.* to delve, dig, S, C<sub>2</sub>, P, W; **dalf**, *pt. s.*, MD, W; **dalse**, W; **doluen**, *pl.*, MD, P; **delueden** (*weak pt.*), W<sub>2</sub>; **dolue**, *subj.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-doluen**, *pp.*, S; **y-dolue**, S<sub>2</sub>; **doluen**, buried, S, P; **i-doluen**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *delfan*, *pt. dealf* (*pl. dulfon*), *pp. dolfen*.

**Deluers**, *sb. pl.* diggers, S<sub>2</sub>; **delneres**, P.

**Deme**, *sb.* judge, S.—AS. *dēma*.

**Demen**, *v.* to give doom, to judge, decree, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **deeme**, S<sub>2</sub>; **demde**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-demed**, *pp.*, S; **y-demed**, S; **y-demd**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-demd**, S; **demet**, S; **dempt**, S.—AS. *dēman*: OS. *dōmian*, Goth. *domjan*. See **Doom**.

**Demenen**, *v.* to manage, to behave

(*refl.*), MD; **demenyng**, *pr. p.* shewing, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *demener*, to carry on, make; *demener joie*, to rejoice, also *demener dol*, to grieve, Bartsch; cp. Cotg., and the phrase *demener dolor* in Roland.

**Demere**, *sb.* judge, S; **demare**, S.—AS. *démere*.

**Demeyne**, *sb.* power, possession, C<sub>2</sub>; **demayn**, MD; **demeigne**, MD.—OF. *demeine*, property, that which belongs to a lord; Lat. *dominicum*, from *dominus*; see Roland.

**Dene**, *sb.* a title of respect, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Dan**.

**Dene**, *sb.* din, noise, PP, MD; see **Dyn**.

**Deneis**, *sb. pl.* Danes, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *Deneis*; Low Lat. *Denensis*, a Dane, see Brachet, lvii.

**Denie**, *v.* to din; see **Dinnen**.

**Denne**, *sb.* den, MD; **den**, S; **dennes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, W, H; **dennys**, H.—AS. *denn*.

**Dennen**, *v.* to dwell; **dennede**, *pt. s.*, S.

**Denounce**, *v.* to command, W (= Lat. *denunciare*).—OF. *denoncer*, to declare.

**Dent**, *sb.* blow, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, CM; **dynt**, S<sub>3</sub>; **dint**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **dunt**, S, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dynt*.

**Deofell**, *sb.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

**Deol**, *sb.* grief, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dole**.

**Deop**, *adj.* deep, S; see **Deep**.

**Deopliche**, *adv.* deeply, S.

**Deopnesse**, *sb.* deepness, S; see **Depnesse**.

**Deore**, *v.* to last, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Duren**.

**Deore**, *adj.* dear, S; see **Dere**.

**Deore-wurðe**, *adj.* precious, S; see **Derewurðe**.

**Deorling**, *sb.* darling, S; see **Derling**.

**Deorne**, *adj.* secret, dark, S; see **Derne**.

**Deonele**, *sb.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

**Dep**, *adj.* deep, S; see **Deep**.

**Departen**, *v.* to separate, divide, PP, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; to become separated, S<sub>2</sub>; **depart**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *departir*; OF. *despartir*; It. *dispartire* (Florio).

**Departere**, *sb.* a divider, W.

**Departyng**, *sb.* division, W; **departyngis**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Depaynt**, *pp.* painted, S<sub>3</sub>; **depeynted**, C; **depaynted**, S<sub>3</sub>; **depeynt**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *depeindre* (pp. *depeint*).

**Depayntar**, *sb.* painter, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Depe**, *sb.* depth, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *dýpe*.

**Depen**, *v.* to dip, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Deplike**, *adv.* deeply, MD; **deopliche**, S.—AS. *déoplice*.

**Depnesse**, *sb.* deepness, depth, MD; **depnes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **deopnesse**, S.—AS. *déopnes*.

**Depraue**, *v.* to slander, depreciate, W<sub>2</sub>, PP.—Lat. *deprauare*, to distort.

**Depuren**, *v.* to purify, S<sub>3</sub>, MD.—OF. *depurer*; Late Lat. *depurare*.

**Der**, *sb.* wild animal, S; see **Deer**.

**Derby**;—*phr.*: **father Derbies bands**, handcuffs, S<sub>3</sub>; **Darbies bands**, DG; **darbies**, DG.

**Dere**, *sb.* harm, injury, MD; **darr**, MD; **der**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *daru*.

**Dere**, *v.* to harm, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **derien**, S, MD; **deir**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ders**, *pr. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *derian*; cp. OHG. *derien* (*derren*) in Otfrid.

**Dere**, *adj.* and *adv.* dear, S, PP; **diere**, S; **duere**, S<sub>2</sub>; **dære**, S; **dure**, MD; **deore**, S; **der**, S<sub>2</sub>; **deir**, MD; **derre**, *comp.*, C; **derrest**, *superl.*, P.—AS. *déore*, *dýre*: OS. *diuri*, costly, loved.

**Dereliche**, *adv.* dearly, MD; **dere-lych**, S<sub>2</sub>; **derli**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *déorlice*.

**Dere-wurðe**, *adj.* precious, S; **dere-worth**, W; **dierewurth**, S; **derworpe**, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **deorewurðe**, S.—AS. *déorwurðe*.

**Derewurðlice**, *adv.* respectfully, S.

**Dereynen**, *v.* to answer to an accusation, to maintain a right in a judicial contest, CM, S<sub>2</sub>; **dereyni**, S<sub>2</sub>; **derreyne**, C; **darreyne**, C; **dereyned**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *dereiner*, OF. *desresnier*; Late Lat. *disrationare* (also *derationare*); see Ducange.

**Derf**, *adj.* brave, powerful, difficult, hard, MD; **derfe**, *pl.*, MD; **derue**, MD, S; **derfe**, *comp.*, S; **derure**, S.—Cp. OS. *derbi*.

**Derf**, *sb.* affliction, hardship, S.—AS. (*ge*)*deorf*.

**Derfliche**, *adv.* severely, cruelly, S.

**Derk**, *adj.* dark, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **deork**, MD; **dorc**, S; **darc**, S; **dirk**, MD; **durk**, MD; **derke**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *deorc*.

**Derken**, *v.* to make dark, to become dark, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; **dirken**, MD; **darken**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Derkful**, *adj.* dark, W.

**Derkhed**, *sb.* darkness, MD.

**Derknesse**, *sb.* darkness, MD, W.

**Derling**, *sb.* darling, S, W<sub>2</sub>; **durlýng**, S, MD; **deorling**, S; **derylyngis**, *pl.*, chosen ones, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *déorling*. See **Dere**.

**Derne**, *adj.* secret, dark, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P, H; **deorne**, S; **dærne**, MD; **durne**, MD; **dern**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *derne*; cp. OS. *derni* and MHG. *tarn* in *tarn-kappe*, the mantle of darkness, Grimm, p. 870.

**Dernel**, *sb.* a kind of weed, rye-grass, *lolium*, Prompt.; **dernell**, Palsg.; **darnel**, S<sub>3</sub>, MD.

**Derring-doe**, *sb.* daring enterprise, ND, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Dar**.

**Dert**, *sb.* dirt, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Drit**.

**Derðe**, *sb.* dearth, S, P. See **Dere**.

**Derue**, *adj.* bold, S; **derure**, *comp.* more severe, S; see **Derf**.

**Deruyen**, *v.* to afflict, S. See **Derf**, *sb.*

**Des-**; see **Dis-**.

**Desaly**, **Desselic**, *adv.* foolishly, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dusiliche**.

**Desarayen**, *v. reflex.* to fall into disorder, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *desarroyer*.

**Desauantage**, *sb.* disadvantage, S<sub>2</sub>; **disauantage**, MD; **disadvantages**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *desavantage*.

**Descenden**, *v.* to go down, SkD.—AF. *descendre*; Lat. *descendere*.

**Descensorie**, *sb.* vessel used for extracting oil *per descensum*, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Descruen**, *v.* to describe, MD; **descryue**, S<sub>3</sub>; **descryfe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **discryue**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **discreue**, S<sub>2</sub>; **discruied**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **discruyed**, W.—OF. *descriure* (pr. p. *descrivant*); Lat. *describere*.

**Deserited**; see **Desheriten**.

**Desert**, *sb.* merit, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. and OF. *deserte*, see Ducange (s. v. *deservire*).

**Deserven**, *v.* to merit, MD; **deserved**, *pp.*, well served, W.—AF. *deservir*; Late Lat. *deservire*.

**Desi**, *adj.* foolish, MD; see **Dusi**.

**Despeir**, *sb.* despair, MD.—AF. *despeir*.

**Despeiren**, *v.* to despair, MD; **despeired**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *desperer*; Lat. *desperare*.

**Desperate**, *adj.* outrageous, S<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *desperatus*.

**Despisabil**, *adj.* despicable, H; **dispisable**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Despit**, *sb.* contempt, injury, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **despyt**, C<sub>2</sub>; **despite**, WW; **dispit**, W.—AF. *despit*; Lat. *despectum* (acc).

**De-spiteful**, *adj.* full of contempt, WW.

**Despitous**, *adj.* ignominious, MD, C; **dispitous**, contemptuous, S<sub>3</sub>; **despitus**, H.

**Despitously**, *adv.* contemptuously, spitefully, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **dispitously**, C.

**Despoilen**, *v.* to despoil, to strip,

MD; **dispoilen**, C<sub>2</sub>; **dispoyled**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *despoiller*; Lat. *despoliare*.

**Dest**, 2 *pr. s.* doest, S; see **Don**.

**Destrer**, *sb.* a courser, war-horse, MD; **dextrer**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *destrer*; Late Lat. *dextrarium* (from Lat. *dextra*, the right hand), the horse led by the squire on the right of his own horse.

**Destroyen**, *v.* to destroy, MD; **destruien**, MD, C; **destrue**, S<sub>2</sub>; **distruen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **destrie**, MD, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **dysstrye**, S<sub>2</sub>; **distruyede**, *pt. s.*, W; **distried**, *pp.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *destruire* (pr. p. *destruyant*); Lat. *destruere*.

**Destroyere**, *sb.* destroyer, Prompt., MD; **distrier**, W.

**Deð**, *pr. s.* doeth, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Don**.

**Deð**, *sb.* death, S; see **Deep**.

**Deð-vuel**, *sb.* death-evil, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Dette**, *sb.* debt, C<sub>2</sub>; **dett**, *adj.* due, H.—AF. *dette*; Lat. *debita*.

**Deue**, *adj. pl.* deaf, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Deef**.

**Deuh**; see **Dew**.

**Deuel**, *sb.* devil, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; **deofel**, MD; **deofell**, S; **diuel**, S; **dyeuel**, S<sub>2</sub>; **dewill**, S<sub>3</sub>; **dewle**, Prompt.; **dwylle**, MD; **deouele**, S; **diefles**, *gen.*, S; **dieule**, *dat.*, S; **deofles**, *pl.*, MD; **defless**, S; **deoules**, S; **deoffen**, S; **deflen**, S; **deoflene**, *gen. pl.*, S.—AS. *dēofol*; Lat. *diabolus* (Vulg.); Gr. *διάβολος*; cf. OHG. *diufal* (Otfrid).

**Deuin**, *sb.* prophesying, divinity, theology, MD; **diuyn**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Deuine**, *sb.* theologian, augur, soothsayer, MD; **dyuynes**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *devin*; Lat. *diuinum*.

**Deuinen**, *v.* to foretell, guess, suspect, MD; **deuyne**, PP.

**Deuinour**, *sb.* interpreter, explainer, theologian, MD, PP; **dyuynour**, PP.

**Deuise**, *sb.* tale, narrative, S<sub>3</sub>; **deuys**, order, C.

**Deuise**, *v.* to divide, arrange, order, decide, tell, relate, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **deuyse**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **deuice**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **diuise**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *deviser*, It. *divisare*; formed from Lat. *diuidere* (pp. *diuisus*).

**Deuisinge**, *sb.* narration, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Deuoid**, *pp.* as *adj.* destitute of, SkD.

**Deuoiden**, *v.* to quit, leave, also to annihilate, exterminate, MD; **deuoyden**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *desvoidier*, *desvoidier*.

**Devoir**, *sb.* duty, knightly duty, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **deuoyr**, S<sub>3</sub>; **devor**, ND, PP; **deuer**,

PP, CM.—OF. *devoir* (sb. orig. v.); Lat. *debere*.

**Deouren**, *v.* to devour, MD; **devoir**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *devourer*; Lat. *deurare*.

**Dew**, *sb.* dew, PP; **dæw**, MD; **daw**, S; **deu**, S; **deuh**, PP; **deawes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dēaw*.

**Dewill**, *sb.* devil, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Deuel**.

**Dewite**, *sb.* duty, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Duete**.

**Dewle**, *sb.* grief, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Dole**.

**Dextrer**, *sb.* a war-horse, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Destrer**.

**Deye**, *sb.* a female servant, esp. one who looks after the cows and dairy, *androchia*, Voc., Prompt., C; **deye**, a cow-boy, *androchius*, MD, Cath.—Icel. *deigja*, see CV; cp. AF. *deye*.

**Deyen**, *v.* to die, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **dejen**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **deghe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **deie**, S; **dey**, S<sub>3</sub>; **dye**, PP; **di3e**, PP; **dy3e**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **de**, S<sub>3</sub>; **deide**, *pl. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **dei3ede**, MD; **deyde**, C<sub>2</sub>; **deid**, S<sub>2</sub>; **deit**, S<sub>3</sub>; **dede**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **deyed**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *deyja*: OS. *dōian*.

**Deyen**, *v.* to dye, MD; **dyyn**, Prompt.; **dyed**, *pl. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dēagian*, from *dēah*. See **Deh**.

**Deyere**, *sb.* dyer, C.

**Deyl**, *sb.* deal, share, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Deel**.

**Deynen**, *v.* to deign, to appear good, to please, MD, CM, S<sub>2</sub>; **deignen**, MD; **daynede**, *pl. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **dæyned him**, (*refl.*) C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *deigner*; Lat. *dignare*.

**Deynous**, *adj.* proud, disdainful, MD, CM, Cath. (p. 95, n.).

**Deyntee**, *sb.* worth, pleasure, liking, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **deynte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **deinte**, MD; **deyntees**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *daintie*, *deintet*, Prov. *din-tat*; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. **Dayntethis**.

**Deyntee**, *adj.* dainty, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Deynteuous**, *adj.* choice, dainty, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Deys**, *sb.* dais, high table in hall, C, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **deyes**, PP; **deis**, PP; **dese**, PP; **deyse**, PP; **dees**, MD; **des**, MD; **day**, canopy, JD.—OF. *deis* (AF. *dois*); Lat. *discum* (acc.), see Brachet, p. lxxv. Cf. **Disshe**.

**Dejter**, *sb.* *pl.* daughters, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dohter**.

**Di-**; see **De-**, **Dis**.

**Dia**, *sb.* A term set before medicinal confections or electuaries that were devised by the Greeks, Cotg.; **dya**, HD; **dyas**, *pl.* remedies, medicines, PP.—Gr. *diā*. See **Dia-penidion**.

**Diadlich**, *adj.* mortal, S; see **Deedli**.

**Diamant**, *sb.* diamond, PP, Cath.; **dyamand**, MD; **dyamaunt**, C.—OF. *diamant*, a diamond, the loadstone (Cotg.). See **Adamant**.

**Dia-penidion**, *sb.* a kind of sweet stuff like barley-sugar used to relieve coughs, PP; **diapenydion**, PP; **diopendion**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *diapenydion*, It. *diapenidid*, cp. *diapiède*, 'a diapedon or confection made of Penids' (Florio). See **Dia** and **Penid**.

**Diaper**, *sb.* a kind of figured cloth; **dyaper**, MD; **diapery**, MD.—OF. *diaspre*, *diaspe*, diapered cloth; Lat. *iaspidem*, jasper; from Gr. *iaspis*, probably of Semitic origin; see Diez, p. 119.

**Diaper**, *v.* to variegate, adorn with figures and colours, ND; **diapred**, *pp.*, ND; **dyapred**, C.

**Diath**, *sb.* death, S; see **Deep**.

**Dicht**, *pp.* prepared, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dihten**.

**Diciples**, *sb.* *pl.* disciples, S; see **Disciple**.

**Diefles**, *sb.* *gen.* devil's, S; see **Deuel**.

**Dier**, *sb.* wild animal, beast; **diere**, *dat.*, S; see **Deer**.

**Dier-chin**, *sb.* deer-kind, beasts, S.

**Diere**, *adj.* dear, S; see **Dere**.

**Diere-wurð**, *adj.* precious, S; see **Derewurðe**.

**Diete**, *sb.* diet, food, MD, C; **dyetis**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *diete*; Late Lat. *dieta*, Lat. *dieta*; Gr. *diara*.

**Dieten**, *v.* to diet; **di3ete**, *pr. subj.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Dieð**, *pr. s.* doeth, S; see **Don**.

**Dieule**, *sb.* *dat.* devil, S; see **Denel**.

**Diffacen**, *v.* to deface, MD; **deface**, to obliterate, C<sub>2</sub>; **defaste**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *deffacer*.

**Dif-faden**, *v.* to fade away, MD; **defade**, to cause to fade, S<sub>3</sub>; **defadide**, *pp.*, HD.

**Diffame**, *sb.* dishonour, disgrace, MD, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **defame**, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *diffame*.

**Diffamen**, *v.* to spread abroad a rumour, also to slander, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **defame**, C<sub>2</sub>; **diffameden**, *pl. pl.*, W; **defamed**, *pp.*, W, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *diffamer*, to slander; Lat. *diffamare*, to spread abroad a report.

**Digne**, *adj.* worthy, proud, MD, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **dygne**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.* **digne as dich-water**, i. e. making people keep their distance, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *digne*; Lat. *dignum*.

**Dignelich**, *adv.* worthily, P; **dyngne-liche**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Dignete**, *sb.* worth, dignity, high office, MD; **dignitee**, C2; **dignetes**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *dignete*; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. **Deyntee**.

**Dihten**, *v.* to order, rule, prepare, adorn, MD, S2; **dihten**, MD; **di;tti**, S2; **diht**, *pr. s.*, S; **dighes**, S2; **dihte**, *pt. s.*, S; **di;te**, S2; **diht**, *pp.*, S2; **di;jt**, MD, S2; **dight**, MD, S3; **ydi;jt**, S2, S3; **dy;jt**, S2; **dicht**, S2; **ydy;jt**, S3; **dygth**, H.—AS. *dihtan*; Lat. *dicitare*.

**Dilatacioun**, *sb.* extension, diffuseness, S2, C3.—Lat. *dilatationem*.

**Dim**, *adj.* dim, MD; **dym**, C; **dymme**, MD; **dimme**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *dim*.

**Dimliche**, *adv.* dimly, softly (of sound), MD; **dimlaker**, *comp.*, S.

**Dimnes**, *sb.* dimness, S2.

**Dinnen**, *v.* to din, MD; **dunien**, MD; **denie**, S; **dinede**, *pt. s.*, MD; **donyd**, MD; **dynnit**, MD.—AS. *dynian*; cp. Icel. *dynja*. See **Dyn**.

**Dint**, *sb.* blow, S, S2; see **Dent**.

**Dinten**, *v.* to strike, S.

**Diopendion**, *sb.* a kind of barley-sugar, S2; see **Dia-pendion**.

**Dirige**, *sb.* the name of an anthem in the office for the dead beginning with the words from Ps. 5. 8, '*Dirige*, Dominus meus,' MD, S3; **dyrge**, MD; **dorge**, MD.

**Dis-**; see **Des**.

**Disburse**, *v.* to pay out of a purse, Sh; **deburs**, S3.—OF. *desbourser*.

**Dischargen**, *v.* to unload, MD; **deschargen**, MD; **dischargiden**, *pt. pl.*, W.—AF. *descharger*.

**Dischevel**, *pp.* with hair in disorder, MD, C.—OF. *deschevelé*, *pp.* of *descheveler*, to dischevel (Cotg.).

**Disclaundre**, *v.* to slander, S2, C3.

**Disciple**, *sb.* disciple, W (John 20. 2); **disciplis**, *pl.*, PP, W; **diciples**, S; **decipels**, S; **decipellis**, S2.—AF. *disciple*; Lat. *discipulum* (acc.).

**Disciplesse**, *sb.* a woman-disciple, W.

**Discipline**, *sb.* chastisement, MD; **disciplines**, *pl.* flagellations, S.—OF. *discipline* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *disciplina* (Ducange).

**Disclaundre**, *sb.* evil fame, S2, PP; **desclandre**, MD; **dislander**, ND. See **Sclaundre**.

**Disclose**, *v.* to disclose, S3; **des-closen**, S2.—OF. *desclore* (subj. *-close*); Lat. *disclaudere*.

**Discomfiten**, *v.* to defeat, to put to

the rout, MD; **dyscowmfytyn**, Prompt.; **disconfet**, *pt. s.*, MD; **disconfite**, MD; *pp.*, MD; **discumfyst**, S3; **dysconfited**, S3.—OF. *desconfire* (*pp.* *desconfit*); Lat. *dis + conficere*.

**Disconfiture**, *sb.* defeat, MD; **disconfiture**, C.—AF. *descumfiture*, *desconfiture*.

**Discomfort**, *sb.* discomfort, C; **discomfort**, W.

**Disconforten**, *v.* to trouble, discomfort, C; **disconfort**, S3; **disconforten**, MD.—OF. *desconforter*.

**Discoueren**, *v.* to discover, uncover, MD, C3; **diskeuer**, MD; **discure**, S3.—OF. *descovrir*, *descuvrir*.

**Disdeyn**, *sb.* disdain, C2; **desdayn**, CM; **desdeyn**, C; **dedeyn**, MD, W, H; **dedejne**, HD.—AF. *dedeigne*, OF. *desdein*.

**Disdeyne**, *v.* to disdain, C2; **des-dainen**, MD.—AF. *desdeigner*, It. *disdegnare*.

**Disese**, *sb.* lack of ease, MD, S2, C2, C3, W; **desese**, S3.—OF. *desaise*.

**Diseseful**, *adj.* troublesome, W2.

**Disesid**, *pp.* troubled, W.

**Disgysen**, *v.* to disguise, MD; **degisen**, PP, MD; **degysel**, *pp.*, S2; **disguised**, S3.—AF. *degiser*, *degyser*, OF. *desguiser*. Cf. **Degyse**.

**Disheriten**, *v.* to disinherit, S2; **deseritede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **deserited**, *pp.*, S2; **disheryt**, C.—AF. *deshriter*, OF. *deseriter*.

**Disjoint**, *sb.* perplexity, MD; **disjoynt**, C.—OF. *desjoinct*, *pp.* of *desjoindre*; Lat. *disjungere*.

**Dismayen**, *v.* to dismay, G; **desmayer**, MD.—OF. *\*desmayer*; cp. Sp. *desmayar*, also (with different prefix), OF. *esmaier*, Prov. *esmagar*, It. *smagare*.

**Disour**, *sb.* professional story-teller, minstrel, MD; **disoures**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *disour*, *disour*; Sp. *dicedor*, It. *dicitore*, from Lat. *dicere*.

**Disparage**, *sb.* a want of parity or equality, especially in birth or station, disparagement, disgrace, C2. See **Parage**.

**Disparagen**, *v.* to disparage, disgrace; **desparaged**, *pp.*, MD.—AF. *desparager*.

**Disparplen**, *v.* to become scattered, also to scatter, W; **desparplen**, MD, S2; **dysparplyn**, Prompt.; **sparplyn**, Prompt.; **disperpelde**, *pt. s.*, H; **deperpeyd**, H; **disparpoillid**, *pp.*, S2; **disparplid**, dis-

**parplit**, W.—OF. *deparpillier*, Ps. 21. 14 (cp. It. *spargliare*, Florio); from OF. \**parpille*, butterfly; Lat. *papilio*, see Brachet (s.v. *éparpillier*), and Diez, p. 236.

**Dispence**, *sb.* expenditure, C, C2, S3; **despence**, C2, MD; **dispenses**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *despense*.

**Dispenden**, *v.* to spend, S3, C2, H; **despenden**, C2, MD; **dispent**, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *despendre*; Late Lat. *dispendere*, to weigh out.

**Dispendour**, *sb.* steward, W; **dispendere**, W.

**Dispers**, *pp.* dispersed, S3, MD.—Lat. *dispersus*.

**Displesance**, *sb.* annoyance, C3.—OF. *desplaisance*.

**Disport**, *sb.* pleasure, recreation, S2, S3, C2, C3; **desport**, C3, MD.—AF. *desport*, mirth; cp. OF. *deport* (Bartsch).

**Disporten**, *v.* to cheer, amuse, MD.—OF. *se desporter*, *se deporter*; cp. It. *diportare* (compounded with Lat. *de*).

**Disposed**, *pp.*; in *phr.*: **wel disposed**, in good health, C3.

**Disputen**, *v.* to dispute, MD; **desputen**, MD.—AF. *desputer*; Lat. *disputare*.

**Disputeson**, *sb.* disputation, MD; **disputisoun**, C; **desputisoun**, MD.—OF. *desputeson*; Lat. *disputacionem* (for *-eson = -tionem*, see Ps. Introd. xxx).

**Disseit**; see **Deceit**.

**Disseueren**, *v.* to separate, C3.—AF. *deseuerer*; Lat. *dis + separare*.

**Disshe**, *sb.* dish, PP; **disch**, S; **dysche**, *discus*, Voc.; **dysse**, *discus*, Prompt.; **dishe**, *disc*, quoit, MD; **disse**, S; **dysshes**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *disc*; Lat. *discus*; Gr. *δίσκος*, quoit. Cf. **Deys**.

**Dissheres**, *sb.* a female dish-seller, P.

**Dissimulen**, *v.* to pretend a thing is not so, MD, C3; **dissymilide**, *pt. s.*, W2.—Lat. *dissimulare*.

**Dissimulinge**, *sb.* dissembling, C2, C3.

**Distaf**, *sb.* distaff, C2; **dystaf**, Voc.; **dystafe**, Voc.

**Distinguen**, *v.* to distinguish, MD; **destingep**, *pr. pl.*, MD; **distyngis**, *imp. pl.*, H; **distingwed**, *pp.*, MD; **distyngid**, H.—OF. *distinguer*.

**Distrier**, *sb.* destroyer, W; see **Destroyere**.

**Distraught**, *pp.* distracted, tormented, S3; **distrauchte**, MD; **destrat**, SkD.—

OF. *destrait* (F. *distrat*); Lat. *distractum*, *pp.* of *distrahere*.

**Distresse**, *sb.* distress, misery, S2; **destresse**, MD.—AF. *destresse*, *destresce*; Late Lat. \**districtitia* from Lat. *districtus*, *pp.* of *distringere*, to pull asunder, to punish.

**Distreynen**, *v.* to vex, S3; **destreynen**, C; **distrayne**, S3.—AF. *destreindre* (*pr. p. destreignant*); Lat. *distringere*.

**Disturben**, *v.* to disturb; **destourbe**, C3; **distourbe**, MD; **desturbi**, MD.—AF. *desturber*; Lat. *disturbare*.

**Disturblen**, *v.* to disturb, trouble, MD, W, W2; **disturblið**, *pp.*, S2, W, W2. Cp. OF. *tourbler*, *torbler* (F. *troubler*); Late Lat. \**turbulare*, from Lat. *turbare*.

**Disturblyng**, *sb.* disturbance, W, W2.

**Diten**, *v.* to indict for trespass, Prompt.—OF. *dicter*; Lat. *dictare*. Cf. **Dihten**.

**Diuel**, *sb.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

**Diueren**, *v.* to tremble, S, MD.

**Diuulgate**, *pp.* divulged; **dy-wlgat**, S3.—Lat. *diuulgatus*.

**Diuyn**; see **Denin**.

**Diyngis**, *sb. pl.* dyes, colours, W2; see **Deyen**.

**Dije**, to die; see **Deyen**.

**Dizel**, *adj.* secret, MD; **dizele**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *digol*, *dēgol*, *dēogol*, *dēagol*; cp. OHG. *tougali* (Tatian), also with different suffix, *dougan* (Otfriid).

**Dizte**, *sb.* s. ordained, S2; **diȝt**, *pp.* prepared, S2; see **Dihten**.

**Doale**, *sb.* dole, portion, S3; see **Dool**.

**Docken**, *v.* to cut away the tail, *decaudare*, MD; to cut short, C; **dokkyn**, Prompt. See **Dok**.

**Dodden**, *v.* to crop, lop branches, MD, Prompt.; **i-dodded**, *pp.*, S; **doddyd** (as trees), Prompt.

**Doddit**, *adj.* without horns, JD; **doddy**, JD; **doddie**, *sb.* cow without horns, JD.

**Dogge**, *sb.* dog, MD, S2, Voc., Prompt., W2 (Ps. 21. 21), PP, C2.—AS. *dogga*.

**Dohter**, *sb.* daughter, S; **doȝter**, S, S2; **doȝter**, P, W2; **dowter**, S; **douhtres**, *pl.*, S; **doȝtres**, P; **doȝtris**, W2; **douhtres**, S; **deȝter**, S2; **doȝtren**, S2; **dough-tren**, C; **dehtren**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *dohtor* (*dehter*, *dat. s.*); cp. Goth. *dauhtar*; see Sievers, 93.

**Dok**, *sb.* a tail, MD, JD.—O. Norse *docker*; see MD.

**Doke**, *sb.* duck, S2, Voc., PP, C; **douke**, PP; **docke**, Prompt.; **duke**, Voc.; **duk**, PP.

**Dole**, *sb.* grief, P, CM; **deol**, S, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **duel**, MD; **doel**, P; **diol**, MD; **dol**, MD; **dool**, S<sub>2</sub>, CM; **dul**, MD; **del**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **dewle**, S<sub>3</sub>; **dule**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *doel*, *duel*, *deol*, *dol*, *del*; Late Lat. \**dolium*, from *dol-*, stem of Lat. *dolere*, to grieve; see Constans, supplement, p. 23.

**Dolefulle**, *adj.* doleful, MD; **delful**, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.

**Dolfin**, *sb.* dolphin, MD; **doulphyn**, Palsg.—OF. *doulphin* (Palsg.), *daulphin* (Cotg.), Prov. *dalfin*; Lat. *delphinum*. Cp. **Delfin**.

**Dolfully**, *adv.* dolefully, G; **delfulli**, MD.

**Doluen**, *pt. pl.* dug, P; *pp.* buried, S, P; see **Deluen**.

**Dom**, *sb.* judgment, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **dome**, S<sub>2</sub>, G; see **Doom**.

**Domage**, *sb.* damage, loss, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Damage**.

**Domb**, *adj.* dumb, MD, C<sub>3</sub>; **doumb**, MD; **dum**, Prompt.; **dom**, MD; **dumbe**, Manip.; **doumbe**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **dome**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *dumb*; cp. Goth. *dumbs*, OHG. *dumb*, foolish (Otfriid).

**Dome**, *sb.* doom, S<sub>2</sub>; **domes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, G; see **Doom**.

**Domes-day**, *sb.* dooms-day, P; **domes-dai**, S; **domesdei**, S.—AS. *dómes-dag*.

**Domes-man**, *sb.* judge, S, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **domysmen**, *pl.* H.

**Domlen**, *v.* to be dull; **domland**, *pr. p.* clouding over, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Dom-place**, *sb.* judgment-hall, W.

**Don**, *v.* to do, put, make, cause, S; **do**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **donne**, *ger.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **done**, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **doand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **doande**, CM; **doing**, S<sub>3</sub>; **doð**, *imp. pl.* S; **dest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **deð**, *pr. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **dieð**, S; **deað**, S; **doð**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **doð**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **done**, S<sub>2</sub>; **dude**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **dide**, S; **dede**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ded**, S<sub>2</sub>; **duden**, *pl.*, S; **deden**, S; **ayden**, S; **dude**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ydoon**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **idon**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **idone**, S; **ido**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ydon**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ydo**, S<sub>2</sub>; **don**, S<sub>2</sub>; **doon**, MD; **do**, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.—AS. *dón*, *pt. s.* *dyde*, *pp.* *ge-dón*.

**Donet**, *sb.* grammar, primer, elementary instruction, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.—From *Donatus*, the grammarian; see Cotg. (*s.v.* *donat*).

**Dong**, *pt. s.* beat, MD; **dongen**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, H; see **Dyngen**.

**Donjoun**, *sb.* the highest tower of a castle, also the dungeon or underground prison, MD; **dongeon**, P; **dongoun**, MD; **dungun**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *dongoun*, OF.

*dongon*, *donjon*: Prov. *domphou*; Late Lat. *domnionem*, a tower that dominates (Ducange), *dominionem*, lordship, from Lat. *dominium*.

**Donk**, *adj.* moist, S<sub>3</sub>, JD; **danke**, MD.—Cp. Icel. *dökk*, obscure (stem \**danku*).

**Donken**, *v.* to moisten, MD, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Don-ward**, *adv.* downward, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dounward**.

**Doo**, *sb.* doe, Voc., Palsg., W<sub>2</sub>; **do**, MD; **da**, MD; **days**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *dá*.

**Dool**, *sb.* dole, share, portion, MD; **dole**, MD; **doale**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *dál* (see OET).

**Doom**, *sb.* doom, judgment, sentence, W; **dom**, S, W, S<sub>2</sub>; **dome**, S<sub>2</sub>; **domes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, G.—AS. *dóm*: Goth. *doms*.

**Dorc**, *adj.* dark, S; see **Derk**.

**Dore**, *sb.* door, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **dur**, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; **düre**, S.—AS. *duru*; cp. Gr. *θύρα*; see Brugmann, § 51.

**Dore-tre**, *sb.* bar of a door, P.

**Dore-ward**, *sb.* porter, door-keeper, S<sub>2</sub>; **durewart**, S.

**Dorren**, *pr. pl.* dare, MD; **doren**, W; **dorste**, *pt. subj. pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Dar**.

**Dortour**, *sb.* dormitory, MD, S<sub>3</sub>, CM; **dorture**, Voc.; **dorter**, Voc.—OF. *dortour*, *dortoir*; Lat. *dormitorium*.

**Dosc**, *adj.* dusk, S; **deosc**, MD.

**Doseyn**, *num.* dozen, C; see **Dozein**.

**Dotard**, *sb.* dotard, MD, Sh.

**Dote**, *sb.* fool, S, MD; **dotest**, *adj. superl.*, very foolish, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Dotel**, *sb.* fool, MD; **dottel**, Manip.

**Doten**, *v.* to dote, to be foolish, childish, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Doucte**, *pt. s.* had value, S; see **Duzen**.

**Doughtren**, *sb. pl.* daughters, C; see **Dohter**.

**Doughty**, *adj.* brave, C<sub>2</sub>, G; see **Duzti**.

**Douhtres**, *sb. pl.* daughters, S; see **Dohter**.

**Doumbe**, *adj.* dumb, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dumb**.

**Doun**, *sb.* a down, hill, MD; **dun**, MD; **doune**, S<sub>2</sub>; **dune**, *dat.*, MD; **downes**, *pl.*, MD; **dounes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **dun**, *adv.*, down, S; **don**, S<sub>2</sub>; **doun**, S<sub>2</sub>, W.—AS. *dún*.

**Doun-right**, *adv.* right down, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Doun-ward**, *adv.* downward, MD; **dounward**, S<sub>2</sub>; **dunward**, S.

**Doute**, *sb.* fear, doubt, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G; **dute**, MD, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **dout**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *dute*, *doute*, *doubte*.

**Doute-lees**, *adv.* doubtless, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Douten**, *v.* to fear, to doubt, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; **дутен**, MD, S; **dowte**, S<sub>3</sub>; **dowt**, *imp. s.*, G; **doutede**, *pt. s.*, S; **doutiden**, *pl.*, G.—AF. *duter*, OF. *douter*; Lat. *dubitare*.

**Douthe**; see **Duheðe**.

**Douster**, *sb.* daughter, P, W<sub>2</sub>; **doutres**, *pl.*, S; see **Dohter**.

**Douene**, *sb. f.* dove, S<sub>2</sub>; **downe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **downe**, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Dowue**.

**Dowaire**, *sb.* dower, C<sub>2</sub>; **dower**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *douayre* (and *dowere*); Late Lat. *dotarium*.

**Dowen**, *v.* to endow, MD.—OF. *douer*, *doer*; Lat. *dotare*.

**Dowen**; see **Dužen**.

**Doweþe**, *sb.* army, host, S. *Phr.*: **doweþes louerd**, Lord of Hosts, S; see **Duheðe**.

**Dowter**, *sb.* daughter, S; see **Dohter**.

**Dowue**, *sb.* dove, MD, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **douve**, MD; **dow**, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *dúfa*; cp. OS. *dúba*, Goth. *dubo*. Cf. **Douene**.

**Doþter**, *sb.* daughter, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dohter**.

**Dozein**, *adj.* dozen, S<sub>2</sub>; **doseyn**, C.—AF. *dozaine*, from *doze*, twelve; Lat. *duodecim*.

**Drad**, *pp.* dreaded, C<sub>2</sub>; **dradde**, *pt. pl.*, S; see **Dreden**.

**Dræm**, *sb.* joyful sound, S; see **Dreem**.

**Draf**, *pt. s.* drove, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Drinen**.

**Draf**, *sb.* draff, husks, dregs, MD, C<sub>3</sub>, PP, Cath.; **draff**, JD; **draffe**, PP; **drafft**, W<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *draf*.

**Dragen**, *v.* to draw, S; **drah**, *imp. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **drahen**, *pp.*, S; see **Drawen**.

**Dragge**, *sb.* a comfit or digestive sweetmeat, *dragetum*, Prompt., Voc.; **dragges**, *pl.*, C.—AF. *drage*, OF. *dragle* (Cotg.), Prov. *dragea*, It. *treggèa*, an adaptation of Late Gr. *τραγγήματα*, sweetmeats; see Diez, p. 326, Ducange (s. v. *tragemata*).

**Drah**, *pt. s.* suffered, S; see **Drežen**.

**Drapen**, *pt. pl.* slew, S; see **Drepen**.

**Drast**, *sb.* dregs, W<sub>2</sub>; **drastys**, *pl.* *feces*, Voc.; **drestys**, Prompt.—O. Merc. *derste*, Ps. 39, 3 (VP).

**Drasty**, *adj.* trashy, worthless, MD, C<sub>2</sub>; **dresti**, Prompt.; **dresty**, Palsg.

**Drawen**, *v.* to draw, S, S<sub>2</sub>, CM; **drazen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **dragen**, S; **dreaien**, S; **dreihen**, S; **drah**, *imp. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **drawand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **droh**, *pt. s.*, S; **droz**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **drou**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **drow**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **drouz**, S<sub>2</sub>; **drouh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **drench**, S<sub>2</sub>; **drough**, C<sub>2</sub>; **drozen**, *pl.*, S; **drowen**, W; **droze**,

S; **drowe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **dragen**, *pp.*, S; **drahen**, S; **ydrawe**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dragan*, *pt. drôh* (*pl. drôgon*), *pp. dragen*.

**Dre**, *v.* to suffer, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Drežen**.

**Drecchen**, *v.* to vex, torment, also to tarry, MD, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C; **drechen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **drahte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **drechede**, MD; **draiht**, *pp.*, MD; **dreched**, MD.—AS. *dreccan*, *pt. drehte*, *pp. dreht*.

**Drede**, *sb.* dread, MD, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; **dreid**, S<sub>3</sub>; **dred**, S.

**Dreden**, *v.* to dread, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **dredand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **dradde**, *pt. s.*, MD, C<sub>2</sub>; **dredde**, MD, C<sub>2</sub>, W; **dredde**, *pl.*, MD, W; **dradde**, S; **drad**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. (*on*)-*drédan*, *pt. dreord*, *drédde*, see Sievers, 394, 395.

**Dredful**, *adj.* dreadful, MD; timid, C; **dredfule**, *dat.*, S.

**Drednes**, *sb.* dread, MD; **drednesse**, S; **dridnes**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Dreem**, *sb.* a joyful sound, dream, MD; **dream**, S; **dræm**, S; **dreme**, *dat.*, S; **drem**, MD, S; **dremes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *dréam*, joyful sound, Icel. *draumr*, dream; cp. OS. *dróm*, joy, also dream.

**Drehen**, *v.* to suffer, S; see **Drežen**.

**Dreid**, *sb.* dread, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Drede**.

**Dreihen**, *v.* to draw, S; see **Drawen**.

**Drem**, *sb.* dream, S; see **Dreem**.

**Dremels**, *sb.* dream, PP.

**Dremen**, *v.* to make a joyful sound, to dream, S; **dreamen**, S; **drempte**, *pt. s.*, S; **dremden**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *dréman*, to rejoice; OS. *drómian*; cp. Icel. *dreyma*, to dream.

**Drench**, *sb.* drink, S, MD.

**Drenchen**, *v.* to drown, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **drinchen**, S; **dreinchen**, S; **dreynt**, *pp.*, W, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **drent**, S<sub>3</sub>; **drenched**, C<sub>3</sub>; **drenchid**, W.—AS. *dreucan*; cp. Icel. *drekka*.

**Drenchyng**, *sb.* drowning, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Dreng**, *sb.* servant, retainer, MD; **dring**, S; **drenches**, *pl.*, MD; **dringches**, S.—Icel. *drengr*, brave man, also bachelor; hence AS. *dreng*.

**Drepen**, *v.* to slay, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **drap**, *pt. s.*, MD; **drapen**, *pl.*, S; **drape**, MD.—AS. *drepan*, *pt. drap* (*pl. drépan*), *pp. drepen*.

**Dreere**, *sb.* grief, S<sub>3</sub>, ND.

**Dreriment**, *sb.* sadness, ND; **dreeriment**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Drery**, *adj.* sad, dreary, C<sub>2</sub>; **dreriz**, MD; **drury**, MD.—AS. *dréorig*.

**Dreryhead**, *sb.* sorrow, ND.

**Dressen**, *v.* to make straight, direct, reach, prepare, dress, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **y-dressed**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *dresser*, *drescier*; Late Lat.\* *dirictiare* (It. *dirizzare*); from Lat. *directus*, *pp.* of *dirigere*. Cp. Late Lat. *directum* (Ducange).

**Dressyngis**, *sb. pl.* directions (= Lat. *directiones*), W<sub>2</sub>.

**Dreuen**, *v.* to trouble, afflict, MD; **dreued**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **drefedd**, *pp.*, MD; **dreofedd**, MD; **i-dreued**, S.—AS. *dréfan*: OS. *dróbian*; cp. OHG. *druaben* (Otfried), *truoben* (Tatian), G. *trüben*. See **Drouy**.

**Drewery**, *sb.* darling, P; see **Druerie**.

**Dreye**, *adj.* dry, C, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Drye**.

**Dre3**, *adj.* continuous, great, powerful, MD; **dry3**, patient, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *drjúgr*.

**Dre3en**, *v.* to endure, suffer, continue, MD; **dregen**, S; **dre3henn**, S; **drehen**, S; **dreye**, S; **drye**, CM; **dreghe**, H; **dri3en**, S, MD; **dry3e**, S<sub>2</sub>; **drie**, S, PP; **dree**, JD; **dre**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **drah**, *pt. s.*, S; **dreg**, MD; **dry3ed**, continued, S<sub>2</sub>; **druhen**, *pl.*, MD; **drogen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *dréogan*, *pt. dréah* (*pl. drugon*), *pp. drogen*.

**Dre3-ly**, *adv.* continuously, earnestly, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **dry3ly**, patiently, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Dridnes**, *sb.* dread, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Drednes**.

**Drihten**, *sb.* Lord (only used for God, Christ), S; **dryhtin**, S; **dryhten**, S; **drigt-en**, S; **drigtin**, S; **drihtin**, S<sub>2</sub>; **dryhte**, S; **drihte**, S; **dry3te**, PP; **dri3te**, S, PP; **dry3tyu**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dryhten*: OS. *drohtin*; cp. Icel. *dróttinn* and OHG. *truhtin* (Tatian). From AS. *dryht*, men, warriors, retainers: OS. *druht*; cp. OHG. *truht* and Icel. *drótt*.

**Driht-ful**, *adj.* noble, S.

**Dring**, *sb.* servant, S; **dringches**, *pl.*, S; see **Dreng**.

**Drink**, *sb.* drink, MD; **drinch**, S; **drinnch**, S; **drinc**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Drinken**, *v.* to drink, S; **drincken**, S; **dring**, *imp. s.*, S; **dranc**, *pt. s.*, S; **dronc**, S; **dronk**, S; **drunken**, *pl.*, S; **dronken**, C<sub>2</sub>; **drongken**, S; **dranc**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-drunke**, *pp.*, S; **dronke**, C<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: **drinc-hail**, drink, hale! S.—AS. *drincan*, *pt. dranc* (*pl. druncon*), *pp. druncen*.

**Drinkere**, *sb.* drinker, MD; **drinckares**, *pl.*, S.

**Drit**, *sb.* dirt, MD, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **dert**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Drit-cherl**, *sb.* dirt-churl (term of abuse), S.

**Driuen**, *v.* to drive, rush, pass, go, S; **dryuen**, S; **drif**, S<sub>2</sub>; **draf**, *pt. s.*, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **drof**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **droof**, MD, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **drofe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **driuen**, *pl.*, S, MD; **dryuen**, MD; **driueden**, W<sub>2</sub>; **driuen**, *pp.*, MD; **driue**, C<sub>2</sub>; **dryuun**, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *drifan*, *pt. dríf* (*pl. drifon*), *pp. drifen*.

**Dri3en**, *v.* to suffer, S; see **Dre3en**.

**Dri3te**; see **Drihten**.

**Drof**, *pt. s.* drove, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **droof**, W, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Driuen**.

**Drof-lic**, *adj.* painful, MD. Cf. **Drouy**.

**Drogen**; see **Dre3en**.

**Drogges**, *sb. pl.* drugs, PP; **droggis**, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Drye**.

**Droh**, *pt. s.* drew, S; see **Drawen**.

**Dronk**, *pt. s.* drank, MD; **dronc**, S; **dronke**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Drinken**.

**Dronkelewe**, *adj.* given to drink, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Drunkelew**.

**Dronkenesse**, *sb.* drunkenness, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Drought**, *sb.* drought, MD, C (p. 1); **droughte**, C<sub>2</sub>; **drouhpe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **drugte**, S; **drythe**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *drugode*. See **Drye**.

**Drounen**, *v.* to be drowned, to drown, MD; **drune**, MD; **drund**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>. Cf. **Drunken**.

**Droupen**, *v.* to droop, *vultum dejicere*, MD, Palsg.; **drowpen**, C.—Icel. *drúpa*.

**Drounpen**, *v.* to be cast down, MD; **drupnin**, S.

**Drouen**, *v.* to trouble, MD; **druy**, H; **droues**, *pr. pl.*, MD; **droued**, *pp.*, MD; **drouyd**, H; **druyyd**, H. Cf. **Dreuen**.

**Drouing**, *sb.* trouble, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **drun-ynge**, H.

**Drouy**, *adj.* turbid, troubled, CM, S<sub>2</sub>; **droui**, MD.—Cp. AS. *dróf*, OS. *dróbi*, OHG. *truobi*, G. *trübe*.

**Dro3**, *pt. s.* drew, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **drou**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **drow**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **drou3**, S<sub>2</sub>; **drouh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **drough**, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Drawen**.

**Drubild**, *adj.* disturbed, H.

**Drublen**, *v.* to disturb water, to trouble; **drublyn**, Prompt.; **drobyl**, MD. Cf. **Drouen**.

**Drubly**, *adj.* turbid, H; **drobly**, Prompt.

**Drublynesse**, *sb.* *turbulencia*, Prompt.

**Drublynge**, *sb.* disturbance, H.

**Druerie**, *sb.* love, affection, also the object of affection, also a jewel, PP, MD, C<sub>2</sub> (s. v. *love*); **drurye**, MD; **drurie**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **druery**, HD; **druwery**, PP; **drewrye**, MD; **drewery**, P; **drowryis**, *pl.*, HD; **druries**, HD.—AF. *druerie*:

Prov. *drudaria*, from OHG. *drutt*, dear, beloved (Otfred). See NQ. (6. 4. 270).

**Druggar-beste**, *sb.* the animal that has to pull forcibly, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Druggen**, *v.* to pull with force, CM, C.—Cp. E. *drudge*.

**Drund**, *pt. pl.* drowned, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Drounen**.

**Drunk**, *sb.* draught, MD; **drunc**, S; **drunch**, S.—Cp. Icel. *drykkr*.

**Drunkelew**, *adj.* given to drinking, W, Prompt.; **dronkelewe**, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **dronkeleuh**, PP; **dronkenlewe**, PP; **drunkenlewe**, MD. See **-lewe**.

**Drunken**, *sb.* drinking, S, MD.

**Drunkenesse**, *sb.* drunkenness, MD; **dronkenesse**, C<sub>3</sub>, PP.

**Drunken**, *v.* to be drowned, to cause to drown, MD; **drunkenes**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **dronkenes**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *druncnian*, to be drowned, to be drunk. Cf. **Drounen**.

**Drupnin**, *v.* to be cast down, S; see **Drounen**.

**Drurie**; see **Druerie**.

**Druuy**, *v.* to trouble, H; see **Drouen**.

**Druuyng**, *sb.* trouble, H.

**Drye**, *adj.* dry, MD, PP; **druye**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **drue**, MD; **dru**, S; **driye**, MD; **drie**, MD; **dreye**, C<sub>2</sub>, C. *Phr.*: **druifot**, dry foot, S.—AS. *dryge*; cp. Du. *droog*.

**Drye**, *v.* to dry, to be dry, MD, G; **druijest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *drygan*.

**Drye**, *v.* to suffer, CM; **Dryed**, *pt. s.* continued, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Drejen**.

**Drythe**; see **Drought**.

**Dry3**, *adj.* patient, S<sub>2</sub>. Cf. **Drejen**.

**Dry3ly**, *adv.* patiently, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Dry3te**, **Dry3tyn**; see **Drihten**.

**Dubben**, *v.* (1) to dress, arm for battle, (2) to dub a knight by the stroke with the flat of the sword, MD, S, PP; **dubbed**, *pp.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **dobbed**, PP; **doubed**, PP.—AF. *dubber*, to dress; cp. Icel. *dubba*, to arm, dress, also to dub, AS. *dubban*, to dub a knight, in Chron. ann. 1085; cp. OF. *aduber*, *adouber*, to arm (Roland).

**Dubbing**, *sb.* decoration, adornment, S; the conferring of knighthood, S.

**Dubonure**, *adj.* mild, gentle, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Debonaire**.

**Dude**, *pt. s.* did, S<sub>2</sub>; **duden**, *pl.*, S; see **Don**.

**Duelle**, *v.* to stay, S, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Dwellen**.

**Duere**, *adj.* dear, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dere**.

**Duete**, *sb.* duty, MD; **dewtee**, MD; **dwete**, CM; **dewite**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *duete*,

debt, obligation, from OF. *dēu*, owed; Lat. *debitum*, pp. of *debere*.

**Duhen**, *v.* to get on well, S; see **Dujen**.

**Duheðe**, *sb.* body of retainers, people, might, worth, dignity, S; **dowepe**, S; **doupe**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *duguð*, worth, help, body of men, host.

**Duk**, *sb.* leader, prince, duke, MD; **duc**, S<sub>2</sub>; **duyk**, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **douc**, MD; **duykyis**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *duc*; Lat. *ducem*.

**Dulce**, *adj.* sweet, S<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *dulcem*.

**Dule**, *sb.* grief, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Dole**.

**Dully**, *adj.* dull, S<sub>3</sub>, DG; **dolly**, JD; **dowie**, JD.

**Dumel**, *sb.* a stupid man, Manip.; **dummel**, a dumb man, Manip.; **dumble**, HD. See **Domb**.

**Dun**; see **Doun**.

**Dun**, **Dunne**, *adj.* dun, dull brown, MD, Manip.; **donne**, MD.—AS. *dunn*; O. Ir. *donn*, *dond* (Windisch).

**Dun**, *sb.* a dun horse; *Proverb*: Dun is in the myre, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Dunchen**, *v.* to batter, S, Prompt.; **dunch**, to push, JD.—Cp. Dan. *dunke*, to thump.

**Dune**, *sb.* din; see **Dyn**.

**Dungon**, *sb.* dungeon, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Donjoun**.

**Dun-ward**, *adv.* downward, S; see **Doun**.

**Dup**, *adj.* deep, MD; see **Deep**.

**Duppen**, *v.* to dip, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **dippen**, MD.—AS. *dyppan*, for *\*dup-ian*, see SkD (p. 800), Sievers, 400.

**Durance**, *sb.* endurance, S<sub>3</sub>; imprisonment, Sh.

**Dure**, *adj.* dear, MD; see **Dere**.

**Dure**, *sb.* door, S; **dur**, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Dore**.

**Duren**, *v.* to last, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, H; **dury**, MD; **duyre**, MD; **deore**, S<sub>2</sub>; **duyryng**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **duredede**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *durer*; Lat. *durare*, from *durus*, hard, unyielding.

**Duresse**, *sb.* hardship, severity, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; **duresse**, MD.—AF. *duresse*, *duresse*; Lat. *duritia*, from *durus*.

**Durlyng**, *sb.* darling, S; see **Derling**.

**Durren**, *pr. pl.* dare, MD; **durre**, S; **duren**, S; see **Dar**.

**Dusi**, *adj.* foolish, S, MD; **dysy**, MD; **desi**, MD.—AS. *dysig*.

**Dusiliche**, *adv.* foolishly, MD; **desaly**, dizzily, S<sub>2</sub>; **desselic**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Dusken**, *v.* to grow dark, C.

**Dusten**, *v.* to throw, toss, S; **duste**, *pt. s.*, MD; **deste**, fell headlong, MD.

**Dutchkin**, *adj.* German-like, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Dute**, *sb.* doubt, fear, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Doute**.

**Dutten**, *v.* to shut, close, MD; **dit-tenn**, MD; **dutande**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **dutt**, *pp.*, MD; **dit**, MD.—AS. *dyttan*; see OET (P. 573).

**Duyk**, *sb.* leader, prince, W, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Duk**.

**Duzen**, *v.* to get on well, to be fitting, to be worth, to avail, *valere*, MD; **duhen**, S; **dowen**, MD; **deah**, *pr. s.*, MD; **deh**, MD; **deih**, S; **dugen**, *pl.*, MD; **doucte**, *pt. s.*, S; **dought**, MD; **dowed**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dugan*, pret. pres. *déag* (*déah*, *dég*), *pl. dugon*, *pt. dohte*; cp. OHG. *tugan*.

**Duzede**, *sb.* nobles, S, MD; see **Duhede**.

**Duzti**, *adj.* fit, excellent, brave, doughty, MD; **doughty**, C<sub>2</sub>, G; **douztiore**, *comp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dyhtig*, strong.

**Dwal**, *adj.* foolish, dull, erring, apostate, MD, SkD (p. 801); **dwales**, *sb. pl.* fools, S.—Cp. Goth. *dvals*, foolish.

**Dwale**, *sb.* error, MD; **dwale**, MD; **dwole**, MD, S (16. 1777).—ONorth. *duala*, error (Mt. 24. 24); cp. AS. *dwola*.

**Dwellen**, *v.* (1) to err, wander, (2) to loiter, stay, dwell, MD, G; **dwelle**, S, W<sub>2</sub>; **dwelland**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dwelian*, to err, also to make to err, to deceive; also *dwellan*, to deceive, to hinder, delay, also to remain, dwell; cp. Icel. *dvelja*, to tarry.

**Dweole**, *sb.* error, MD; **dwele**, MD; **dweile**, MD.—AS. (*ge*)*dweola*.

**Dweoluhde**, *sb.* error, foolishness, S.

**Dwergh**, *sb.* dwarf, MD; **dwerk**, MD; **dwerf**, MD; **dwarfe**, MD; **dwerp** (for **dwer**), S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *dweorh*; cp. Icel. *dvergr*.

**Dwilde**, *sb.* error, S, MD.—AS. *dwild*. See **Dwellen**.

**Dwindle**, *v.* to waste away, Sh.

**Dwinen**, *v.* to vanish away, to waste away, MD, HD; **dwynyn**, Prompt.; **dwynen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **dwynede**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), MD.—AS. *dwinnan*, *pt. dwin* (*pl. dwinon*), *pp. dwinen*.

**Dwole**; see **Dwale**.

**Dyad**, *adj.* dead, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Deed**.

**Dyed**, *pt. s.* coloured, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Deyen**.

**Dyeuel**, *sb.* devil, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Deuel**.

**Dyk**, **Dyke**, *sb.* dike, ditch, S<sub>3</sub>; **dio**, S; **dich**, MD; **diche**, MD; *pl.*, S; **dichen**, S.—AS. *dic*.

**Dyken**, *v.* to make a ditch, to dig, S<sub>2</sub>; **idyket**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Dyker**, *sb.* ditcher, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **dikere**, P.

**Dyn**, *sb.* din, H, MD; **dynne**, H; **dene**, MD; **dyne**, PP; **dine**, MD; **dune**, MD.—AS. *dyne*, *dyn*.

**Dyngen**, *v.* to beat, PP, H; **dang**, *pt. s.*, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; **dong**, MD; **dange**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **dongen**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **dongyn**, H; **dongene**, HD.

**Dyngis**, *sb. pl.* blows, H.

**Dyngynge**, *sb.* beating, H.

**Dys**, *sb. pl.* dice, C, P; see **Dee**.

**Dys-player**, *sb.* dice-player, P.

**Dyttay**, *sb.* indictment, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *dite*; Lat. *dictatum*.

**Dyvers**, *adj. pl.* divers, MD; **diverse**, MD.—AF. *divers* (*pl. diverses*); Lat. *diversum*.

**Dyuerseli**, *adv.* in diverse directions, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Dyversen**, *v.* to make difference, to diversify, also to be different, MD, Prompt.; **dyuersith**, *pr. s.*, W; **dinerside**, *pt. s.*, W.—OF. *diverser*.

**Dyversitee**, *sb.* divers colours, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Dyynistre**, *sb.* a divine, C.—Late Lat. *\*divinista*. See **Deune**.

**Dyze**, *v.* to die, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Deyen**.

**Dyzt**; see **Dihten**.

## E.

**E**; see **E<sub>3</sub>e**.

**E-**, *prefix*; see **3e-**. Cf. **Eliche**.

**Eadij**, *adj.* wealthy, precious, happy, blessed, MD; **eadi**, S; **ædie**, S; **edie**, S; **eddi**, S; **edy**, S; **edye**, S.—AS. *eadig*: Goth. *audags*. From AS. *ead*, a possession, happiness, also, rich, happy: Icel. *auðr*, wealthy; cp. OS. *ôd*, property.

**Eadmodien**, *v.* to humble, MD; **eadmode**, *pt. s.*, MD; **admoded**, *pp.* as *adj.* lowly, S, MD.—AS. *eadmôdian*, from *eadmôd*, humble. Cf. **Eðemoded**, **Edmod**.

**Ealde**, *adj.* old, S; see **Old**.

**Ealde**, *sb.* an age, age, S; see **Elde**.

**Ealdren**, *pl.* elders, chiefs; see **Alder**.

**Ealre**, *gen.* of all, S; see **Al**.

**Eam**, *i pr. s.* am; see **Am**.  
**Earding-stowe**, *sb.* dwelling-place, S; see **Erdingstouwe**.  
**Earm**, *sb.* arm (of the body), S, MD; see **Arm**.  
**Earme**, *adj. pl.* poor; see **Arm**.  
**Earming**, *sb.* a wretched being, S; see **Ermng**.  
**Earnynge**, *sb.* earning, S; see **Ernen**.  
**Eatlich**, *adj.* horrible, S; see **Atelich**.  
**Eað**, *adj.* easy, S; see **Eth**.  
**Eaðe**, *adv.* easily, S; see **Ethe**.  
**Ebrayk**, *adj.* Hebrew, S2.  
**Ebrisse**, *adj.* Hebrew, S.—AS. *ebreisc*.  
**Ecclesiaste**, *sb.* a preacher, C.—OF. *ecclesiaste* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *ecclesiastes* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἐκκλησιαστής* (LXX), from *ἐκκλησία*, an assembly.  
**Eche**, *adj.* each, S, S2, W; *ælche*, S, MD; *elc*, MD, S; *elch*, S; *elche*, MD; *alc*, MD, S; *alche*, MD, S; *eilc*, MD; *ilc*, MD, S; *ilk*, S (12. 97), S2, H; *ilch*, S; *ulc*, MD; *ulch*, S; *ulche*, MD; *æche*, MD; *ache*, S; *ech*, MD, S, S2; *ich*, MD, S, S3; *ych*, S2; *ewc*, MD; *euch*, MD, S; *uch*, S, S2; *uche*, P, H; *uich*, S; *nych*, S.—*Comb.*: *eche dayes*, daily, on each day, S2; *eche deyl*, every bit, entirely, S2; *ech on*, each one, S2, S3, C2; *ech oon*, C2, W; *ech one*, S2; *ich on*, S3; *ich a*, S3; *uch one*, S2, P; *ilk an*, S2; *ilc kines*, of every kind, MD; *ilkines*, S; *ich wer*, everywhere, S.—AS. *ðelc*, *elc*, ONorth. *alc*, OMerc. *ylc*. The form *ðelc* = *ð* + *ge* + *lic*; cp. OHG. *io-gi-lth* (Tatian), G. *jeglich*. See Sievers, 347.  
**Eche**, *adj.* eternal, S; *echeliche*, *adv.*, S.—AS. *èce*, *écelice*; cp. OHG. *éwic*, also *éwig* (Otfrid). See **Æ**.  
**Eche**, *sb.* increase, addition, S2, MD.—AS. *éaca*.  
**Eche**, *sb.* pain, MD; see **Ache**.  
**Echen**, *v.* to increase, add, HD, CM, MD; *eken*, S, S3, H; *ayked*, *pt. s.*, MD.—AS. *écean* (*écan*): OS. *ðkian*.  
**Echte**, *sb.* possessions, S; see **Auhte**.  
**Eclipse**, *sb.* eclipse, PP; *eclipse*, Manip.; *enclips*, PP; *clips*, PP; *clyps*, S3.—Lat. *eclipsis*; Gr. *ἐκλειψις*, failure.  
**Ecnesse**, *sb.* eternity, MD; *ecenisse*, *dat.*, S; *ecenesse*, S; *echenesse*, MD; *ecchenesse*, S.—AS. *écnis*. See **Eche**.  
**Ed-**, *prefix*.—AS. *ed-*, cp. Goth. *id-*, back, again, OHG. *it-*, *ita-* (Tatian, Ot-

frid), as in *it-lón*, retribution; *it-máll*, feast (Tatian).  
**Ed-grow**, *sb.* after-math, *regermen*, Prompt.; *edgrew*, HD.  
**Ed-len**, *sb.* retribution, MD.—AS. *ed-léan*.  
**Edmod**, *adj.* humble, MD; see **Admod**.  
**Edmodi**, *adj.* humble, MD; see **Admodie**.  
**Edmodnesse**, *sb.* humility, S; see **Admodnesse**.  
**Ed-wit**, *sb.* reproach, S2.—AS. *ed-wit*; cp. OHG. *it-uuzzi*, a twitting (Otfrid). See **Ed-**.  
**Ed-witen**, *v.* to blame, S, P; *ead-witen*, S; *edwited*, *pt. pl.*, PP.—AS. *ed-wiltan*; cp. Goth. *id-weitan*, OHG. *ita-uulzón* (Tatian). Cp. E. *twit*.  
**Edy**; see **Eadij**.  
**Ee**; see **E3e**.  
**Eek**, *conj.* also, C2, C3; *æc*, S; *ec*, S; *ek*, S, S2, P; *eik*, S3; *eke*, S, S2, S3, P; *eeke*, G.—AS. *éac*: Goth. *auk*.  
**Eelde**; see **Eide**.  
**Eem**, *sb.* uncle, Prompt., CM; *eom*, S; *æm*, MD; *em*, MD; *eme*, S3, Voc., HD; *eyme*, S3; *eam*, HD.—AS. *éam*; cp. OHG. *óheim*.  
**Eese**; see **Ese**.  
**Eest**, *adj.* and *sb.* east, W (Mt. 8. 11), MD; *est*, S, S2, C2, C3, Prompt.; *æst*, Prompt.—AS. *éast*: Icel. *austr*; cp. OHG. *óst* (*óstana*, Otfrid).  
**Efenn**; see **Euen**.  
**Effecte**, *sb.* effect, MD; *affecte*, H.—Lat. *effectus*.  
**Effer**, **Efeir**; see **Afere**.  
**Effray**, *sb.* terror, S3; *fray*, S3. Cf. **Affray**.  
**Efning**; see **Euenynge**.  
**Eft**, *adv.* again, afterwards, S, S2, S3, C2, W; *æft*, MD; *efte*, S3.—AS. *eft*.  
**Efter**, *prep.* after, S, S2; see **After**.  
**Eft-son**, *adv.* again, soon after, S, S2, C3; *eftsoone*, W; *efson*, S2.—AS. *eft-sóna*.  
**Eft-sones**, *adv.* soon after, S.  
**Egal**, *adj.* equal, CM; *egalle*, S3, CM.—OF. *egal*; Lat. *aequalem*.  
**Egalite**, *sb.* equality, CM.—OF. *egalite*; Lat. *aequalitatem*.  
**Egen**; see **E3e**.  
**EGge**, *sb.* edge, W; *eg*, Voc., CM; *egges*, *pl.*, MD; *eggez*, S2.—AS. *ecg*: OS. *eggra*, see Sievers, 258; cp. Lat. *acies*.

**Eggement**, *sb.* instigation, C3.  
**Eggen**, *v.* to sharpen, to incite, provoke, MD, H, CM; **eggede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **egged**, S3, P; **y-egged**, *pp.*, MD; **i-egged**, MD.—Icel. *eggja*.  
**Eggyung**, *sb.* instigation, S2, CM; **eggyngis**, *pl.*, H.  
**Eghe**; see **E3e**.  
**Egle**, *sb.* eagle, C2, PP.—AF. *egle*, OF. *aigle*; Lat. *aquila*.  
**Egleche**, *adj. pl.* war-like, S.—AS. *aglæca*, *aglæcca*, a warrior, *vexator* (Grein). See **E3e**.  
**Egre**, *adj.* eager, sharp, fierce, C2, PP.—AF. *egre*, OF. *aigre*; Lat. *acrem*.  
**Egremoin**, *sb.* agrimony, C3; see **Agrimony**.  
**Ehe**; see **E3e**.  
**Ehte**, *sb.* property, S; **echte**, S; see **Auhte**.  
**Eie**; see **E3e**.  
**Eighte**, *num.* eight, C3; **eihte**, MD; **eihte**, PP; **eyhte**, PP; **ahte**, S2; **aht**, S2; **ahte**, MD.—AS. *eahhta* (*ahta*); cp. OHG. *ahto*, Lat. *octo*.  
**Eighte**, *ord.* eighth, G, PP.—AS. *eah-tode*. Cf. **Achtande**.  
**Eightene**, *num.* eighteen, MD; **æhtene**, S; **auchtene**, S3.—AS. *eahhta-tene*.  
**Eightetethe**, *ord.* eighteenth, C2.—AS. *eahhta-téoda*.  
**Eihte**, *sb.* property, S; **eyhte**, S; see **Auhte**.  
**Eild**; see **Elde**.  
**Eire**, *sb.* journey, circuit, SkD. *Phr.*: **ane ayr**, on circuit, S3.—AF. and OF. *eire*, *eyre*, *oire*, *oirre*, from *errer*, *edrer*, to make one's way, from Lat. *iter*, journey; see **Constans**.  
**Eiren**, *sb. pl.* eggs, PP; **eirun**, W2; see **Ey**.  
**Eise**; see **Ese**.  
**Eisel**, **Eisil**, *sb.* vinegar; see **Aisille**.  
**Eisful**, *adj.* terrible, MD.—AS. *egesful*.  
**Eislich**, *adj.* terrible, MD; **eiseliche**, S.—AS. *egeslic*: OS. *egistik*; from AS. *egesa*: OS. *egiso*, horror; cp. OHG. *egiso* (Otfrid).  
**Eisliche**, *adv.* terribly, S; **aisliche**, timorously, S3.—AS. *egeslice*.  
**Eiðer**, *adj.* either, S, S2; **æiðer**, MD; **ayper**, S2; **aiper**, S; **eyðer**, S, S2; **ethir**, W; **er**, S.—AS. *ð-g-hwæðer*; Sievers, 347.  
**Eken**, *v.* to ake, MD; see **Aken**.  
**Elch**; see **Eche**.

**Elde**, *sb.* an age (of the world), age, time of a man's life, maturity, full age, old age, length of time, PP, S, S2, S3, G; **eelde**, W; **ealde**, S; **helde**, S; **ulde**, MD; **eld**, MD, S2; **held**, S2; **eild**, S2.—AS. *eldu*, *ylðu*. See **Old**.  
**Elde**, *v.* to grow old, H; **elded**, *pp.*, S2; **eldid**, H.—AS. *ealdian*.  
**Elder**, *comp.* older, S, C2; see **Old**.  
**Elderne**, *sb. pl.* ancestors, S2; see **Alder**.  
**Eldryn**, *adj.* old, H. *Comb.*: **eldrynman**, old man, elder, H.  
**Ele**, *sb.* oil, MD, S; **eoli**, S; **eolie**, S. *Comb.*: **ele-sæw**, oil, S.—AS. *ele*; Late Lat. *olium* (cp. It. *olio*); Lat. *oleum*; Gr. *ἐλαιον*, from *ἐλαία*, an olive-tree; cp. OHG. *oli* (Tatian).  
**Eleccioun**, *sb.* election, choice, S2.—OF. *election*; Lat. *electionem*.  
**Ele-lendisch**, *adj.* foreign; **elendis**, MD.—AS. *ele-lendisc*, of a foreign land.  
**Elendisch**, *adj.* foreign; **helendis**, MD.—From AS. *ellende* (Voc.).  
**Elenge**, *adj.* protracted, tedious, wearisome, dreary, lonely; also (by confusion with AS. *ellende*) strange, foreign, PP, HD; **elynge**, PP; **elyng**, PP; **alenge**, NED, HD; **alange**, NED, Prompt.—AS. *é-lenge*, lengthy, tedious; *é*, ever + *lenge*, long, from *lang*.  
**Elengelich**, *adv.* sadly, PP; **elyngliche**, PP.  
**Elf**, *sb.* elf, genius, *nympha*, *incubus*, MD, C3, Sh.; **alfe**, MD.—AS. *alf*. Cf. **Aulf**.  
**Elf-lock**, *sb.* hair matted together as if by the elves, Sh.  
**Elf-queen**, *sb.* fairy-queen, C2.  
**Eliche**, *adv.* alike, S3; see **Iliche**.  
**Elixir**, *sb.* elixir, C3, SkD.—OF. *elixir* (Cotg.), Sp. *elixir*; Arab. *el ikstr*, the philosopher's stone; Gr. *ἐξήρον*, dry.  
**Eldernemannes**, *sb. gen.* alderman's, chief officer's, S; see **Aldermon**.  
**Elleft**, *ord.* eleventh, S2.—AS. *endleofta*.  
**Ellerne**, *sb.* elder-tree, *sambucus*, S2, PP; **ellaern**, Voc.; **ellarne**, Voc.; **eller**, PP; **eldir**, PP.—AS. *ellarn*.  
**Elles**, *adv.* otherwise, else, S, S2, C2; **ellis**, S3, W.—AS. *elles*; cp. OHG. *alles*, otherwise (Otfrid); Goth. *aljís*.  
**Elles-hware**, *adv.* elsewhere, S; **elleswher**, S, C3.—AS. *elles-hwær*.  
**Elles-hwider**, *adv.* else-whither, S.

**Elmesse**, *sb.* alms, MD, NED; see **Almesse**.

**Elmes-;eorn**, *adj.* charitable, S.

**Eluish**, *adj.* elvish, foolish, C2, C3. See **Elf**.

**Eluish-marked**, *pp.* disfigured by the elves, Sh.

**Elynge**; see **Elenge**.

**Embassade**, *sb.* embassy, S3; see **Am-bassade**.

**Embassadour**, *sb.* ambassador, C3.

**Embassadrie**, *sb.* ambassadorship, S2, C3.

**Embatel**, *sb.* battlement, S3 (19 a. 581).

**Embattail**, *v.* to array for battle, Sh.

**Embrave**, *v.* to adorn, S3.

**Em-cristen**, *sb.* fellow-christian, S, S2. See **Euen**.

**Eme**; see **Eem**.

**Emeraude**, *sb.* emerald, C2, CM.—OF. *emeraude*, *esmerande* (*esmeralde*); Lat. *smaragdum* (acc.); Gr. *σμάραγδος*.

**Emete**, **Emote**, *sb.* ant; see **Amete**.

**Em-forth**, *prep.* according to, PP. See **Euen**.

**Empaled**, *pp.* enclosed, S3.

**Emperere**, *sb.* emperor, MD.—OF. *emperere* (*empereres*); Lat. *imperator*.

**Emperice**, *sb.* empress, S, CM; **emperesse**, PP.—AF. *emperice*; Lat. *imperatricem*.

**Emperour**, *sb.* emperor, PP, S2 (12. 212), C2, C3.—AF. *emperur*, OF. *emperëor*, *emperedor*; Lat. *imperatorem*.

**Empoisoner**, *sb.* poisoner, C3. See **Enpoisonen**.

**Empoisoning**, *sb.* poisoning, C3.

**Emportured**, *pp.* pourtrayed, S3.

**Emprise**, *sb.* undertaking, S2, C2, C3; **enprise**, MD.—AF. *emprise*, *enprise*; Late Lat. *in-prensam*, *pp.* of *in-prendere*.

**Emtien**, *v.* to empty, MD; **empte**, C3.—AS. *æmetgian*, to be at leisure, Ps. 45. 11 (VP).

**Emty**, *adj.* empty, MD, Prompt.; **empti**, MD.—AS. *emtig* (*æmtig*), empty, idle.

**Emyspery**, *sb.* hemisphere, S3.—Late Lat. *emisperia* (Voc.); Lat. *hemispherium*; Gr. *ἡμισφαίριον*.

**Enamelen**, *v.* to enamel, MD; **enamelled**, *pp.* Sh.; **annamyllit**, S3. See **Amellen**.

**Enbibing**, *sb.* absorption, C3.

**Enbrouden**, *v.* to embroider, MD; **enbroud**, *pp.* S3; **enbroudin**, S3; **enbrouded**, CM; **embrowded**, C.—AF. *enbroyder*. See **Brayden**.

**Encens**, *sb.* incense, MD, Voc., C.—AF. *encens*; Lat. *incensum*.

**Encense**, *v.* to offer incense, C3; to perfume with incense, MD.—OF. *encenser* (Cotg.).

**Enchaument**, *sb.* enchantment, CM; **enchaumens**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *enchaument*.

**Enchesoun**, *sb.* occasion, H, CM, JD; **encheison**, PP; **encheson**, C2, H.—AF. *enchesoun*. See **Achesoun**.

**Encombren**, *v.* to hinder, encumber, MD, S3 (3 b. 1098); **encombred**, *pp.* tired, troubled, C, CM.—AF. *encombrer*.

**Encorporing**, *sb.* incorporation, C3.

**Encorsife**, *adj.* fattened, H.—From OF. *encorsier*, to get fat, to make flesh (Godefroy).

**Encrees**, *sb.* increase, S2, C, C3, PP; **encres**, Prompt.

**Encressen**, *v.* to increase, C2, C3; **encresen**, C2.—AF. *encresc-*, stem of *encrescerai*, fut. of *encrestre*; Lat. *increscere*.

**Ende**, *sb.* end, district, territory, end of life, S, C3, PP; **ende**, PP; **ænde**, S; **hende**, S. *Comb.*: on **ende**, lastly, S.—AS. *ende* for *endi*=\**audio* (Sievers, 130); cp. OHG. *enti* (Tatian): Goth. *andeis*, connected with *and*, *prep.* towards, through, see **SkD**.

**Ende-dai**, *sb.* day of death, MD; **ende-dei**, S.—AS. *ende-dæg*.

**Endeles**, *adj.* endless, C3; **endelese**, S.—AS. *endelêas*.

**Enden**, *v.* to end, S.—AS. *endian*.

**Endenten**, *v.* to write an indenture, PP.—AF. *endenter*, to indent, notch; Late Lat. *indentare*.

**Endentur**, *sb.* notch, S2.—AF. *endenture*.

**Ender**, *adj. comp.* latter, last past, S3; see **Hindir**.

**Enditen**, *v.* to compose, write, indict, accuse, G, PP; **endyte**, C2, C3.—AF. *enditer*; Late Lat. *indictare*.

**End-lang**, *adv.* and *prep.* along, S2, S3; **endelong**, S, C2; **alonge**, NED; **anlong**, MD; **andelong**, MD.—AS. *and-lang*; cp. Icel. *endlang*. See **A-lang**.

**Enduren**, *v.* to harden, endure, remain, survive, W, PP.—OF. *endurer*; Lat. *indurare*, to harden.

**Ene**; see **E3e**.

**Ene**, *adv.* once, S2.—AS. *âne*.

**Enentysch**, *v.* to bring to nought, H; **enentist**, *pp.*, H; see **Anientise**.

**Enerite**, *v.* to inherit, W2; **inherit**, to take possession, Sh.—AF. *enheriter*.

**Enes**, *adv.* once, S. See **Ones**.

**Eneuch**, enough, S3; see **Ynow**.

**Enfecte**, *pp.* tainted, infected, C, HD.—OF. *infect*; Lat. *infectum*.

**Enfermer**, *sb.* superintendent of the infirmary in a monastery, S2.—OF. *enfermier*; Church Lat. *infirmarium* (Ducange).

**Enfermerere**, *sb.* infirmary officer, Cath. (p. 127 n). Cf. **Fermerer**.

**Enflaumen**, *v.* to inflame, MD, W; **enflawmed**, *pp.*, S2, W.—OF. *enflamer*, *enflammer*; Lat. *inflammare*.

**Enforce**, *v.* to endeavour, strive, W; **enforce**, W2.

**Enforme**, *v.* to establish, teach, PP; **enfoumeth**, *pr. s.*, P.—AF. *enfourmer*; Lat. *informare*.

**Engel**, *sb.* angel, MD, S; **engeles**, *pl.*, S; **engless**, S; **englene**, *gen.*, S; **englen**, *dat.*, S. *Comb.*: **engle** þeod, the angelic host, S.—AS. *engel*: OS. *engil*: Goth. *aggilus*: Gr. ἄγγελος. Cf. **Angel**.

**Engel**, *adj.* English, S. See **Angles**.

**Engle-land**, *sb.* England, S; **engelond**, S2.—AS. *Engla land*.

**Englene-lond**, *sb.* the land of the English, England, S.—AS. *Englena land*.

**Engleymen**, *v.* to bind together as with glue or viscous matter, MD, PP; **yngleymyn**, Prompt.; **englymed**, *pp.*, MD; **englymede**, H; **englymede**, H.

**Englisch**, *adj.* English, S2, PP; **Engliss**, S2; **Ænglisc**, S; **Englisse**, *dat.*, S; *pl.*, S2.—AS. *englisc*.

**Engreynen**, *v.* to dye in grain, PP.

**Engyn**, *sb.* understanding, craft, device, engine, MD, C2, C3; **engyne**, S3; **engine**, Sh.—AF. *engin*; Lat. *ingenium*.

**Engnyed**, *pp.* tortured, C.

**Enhached**, *pp.* marked, S3, HD.

**Enhastyng**, *pr. p.* hastening, S3; **enasted**, *pp.*, HD.

**Enhausen**, *v.* to raise, C, W, W2; **anhaunse**, NED; **enhansed**, *pp.*, PP.—AF. *enhauncer*, *enhancer*.

**Enhorten**, *v.* to encourage, MD, C.—OF. *enhorter*; Lat. *inhortari*.

**Enke**, *sb.* ink, MD, W; **ynke**, Voc.;

**inke**, Cath.—OF. *enque* (Bartsch); Lat. *encaustum*; Gr. ἔγκαστον.

**Enker**, *adj.* special, particular. *Phr.*: **enker grene**, wholly green, MD, HD.

**Enkerly**, *adv.* particularly, entirely, B, MD, JD; **enkrely**, B; **ynkirly**, B; **ynkurly**, S2, B.—Icel. *einkarliga*, variant of *einkanliga*, especially, particularly; see *einka-* in CV.

**Enleuene**, *num.* eleven, PP, W; **enleven**, W; **enleue**, PP; **elleuene**, PP; **elleue**, PP; **eleuene**, PP; **aleuin**, JD; **alewin**, S3; **allewin**, S3, NED.—AS. *endleofan*, *endlufan* (*ellefan*); Goth. *ain-lif*; see Douse, p. 80.

**Enluminen**, *v.* to illumine, MD, C2; **enlumynng**, *pr. p.*, S3.—AF. *enluminer*.

**Enluting**, *sb.* daubing with clay, C3.—Cp. Late Lat. *lutare*, from Lat. *lutum*, clay.

**Ennewen**, *v.* to renew, MD; **ennewed**, *pp.*, S3.

**Enoumbre**; see **Enumbren**.

**Ennuyed**, *pp.* annoyed, P; see **Anoyen**.

**Enoynt**, *pp.* anointed, NED, C, H; **anoynt**, C.—AF. *enoint*; Lat. *inunctum*, *pp.* of *inungere*.

**Enpoisone**, *sb.* poison; **enpoysone**, HD.

**Enpoisonen**, *v.* to poison, MD, C2; **enpoysened**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *enpoisoner*.

**Enquere**, *v.* to inquire, C2, C3, G, W2; **enqueri**, S2.—OF. *enquerir*, *enquerre*; Lat. *inquirere*.

**Enqueringe**, *sb.* enquiry, C3.

**Ensamplarie**, *sb.* pattern, PP.

**Ensample**, *sb.* example, S, S2, PP, C2, C3; **ensauple**, S3, P.—AF. *ensample*, *es-sample*, OF. *example*; Lat. *exemplum*.

**Ensaumplid**, *pp.* exemplified, S3.

**Ensele**, *v.* to seal, PP. Cf. **Aselen**.

**Enserchen**, *v.* to search into, W, W2.

**Enstore**, *v.* to restore, W; **instorid**, *pp.*, W.—Lat. *instaurare*. Cf. **Astore**.

**Entailen**, *v.* to cut, carve, MD; **entayled**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *entaillier*, *entallier*.

**Entencion**, *sb.* intention, C2; **entenciou**, C3.—AF. *entencium*.

**Entendement**, *sb.* understanding, intelligence, S3.—OF. *entendement*.

**Entenden**, *v.* to give attention to, MD, C2.—OF. *entendre*; Lat. *intendere*.

**Entente**, *sb.* heed, attention, purpose, intention, S2, PP, C2, C3; **entent**, S2, S3, PP.—OF. *entente*.

**Ententif**, *adj.* attentive, W2.—OF. *ententif*.

**Enteren**, *v.* to inter, bury, MD; **enteryd**, *pt. s.*, S3.—OF. *enterrer*; It. *interrare*; from Lat. *in terra*.

**Enterment**, *sb.* interment, MD.—AF. *enterrement*.

**Entraille**, *sb.* entrails, C2; **entraile**, MD; **entraylys**, *pl.*, Voc.—AF. *entraille*; cp. Prov. *intrañias*, *pl.*; Sp. *entrañas*, from Lat. *interanea*, the inward parts.

**Enumbren**, *v.* to enshadow, obscure, hide, MD; **enombre**, S2.—OF. *enombrer*; Church Lat. *in-umbrare*.

**Enuynemen**, *v.* to envenom, PP; **enuynimed**, *pp.*, C2.—AF. *enuynimer*.

**Envenymes**, *sb. pl.* poisons, P.

**Envined**, *pp.* provided with wine, C.—OF. *enviné* (Cotg.).

**Enviroun**, *adv.* in a circuit, around, MD; **environ**, S3; **envyroun**, S3. *Comb.*: **in enuyroun**, S2; **bi enuyroun**, MD.—OF. *environ*.

**Envirounen**, *v.* to surround, to move round, to go about, MD; **envyrone**, S2.—OF. *envirouner*.

**Envolupen**, *v.* to wrap up, C3.—AF. *envoluper*.

**Enuye**, *sb.* annoyance, S; see **Anoy**.

**Eny**, *adj.* any, PP, S, S2, G; **eni**, S, PP; **eani**, MD, S; **æi**, MD, S; **eie**, S; **ei**, MD, S; **ani3**, MD; **ani**, MD, S, S2; **oni**, MD; **ony**, S2, C, W. *Comb.*: **eanis weis**, in any way, any ways, S; **eisweis**, S; **eyweis**, NED (s. v. *anywise*); **any ways**, NED; **ani3e wise**, in any wise, NED; **aniwise**, S.—AS. *énig*.

**Eode**, *pt. s.*, went, S; **iæde**, S; **eoden**, *pl.*, S2; **ieden**, S.—AS. *éode*; Goth. *iddja*; see Douse, pp. 185, 188, and Brugmann, § 61. Cf. *3eode*.

**Eoli**; see **Ele**.

**Eom**, 1 *pr. s.*, am, MD; see **Am**.

**Eom**; see **Eem**.

**Eornen**, *v.* to run, S, S2; see **Rennen**.

**Eorre**, *sb.* anger, MD, S; **urre**, S, MD; **oerre**, S; **irre**, MD.—AS. *irre*, angry, anger: OS. *irri*, angry, OHG. *irri*, out of the right way (Otfred): Goth. *airzeis*, astray; cp. Lat. *errare* for *\*ersare*. Cf.

**Erren**.

**Eorðe**; see **Erðe**.

**Eoten**; see **Eten**.

**Eouwer**, *pron.* your, S; see **3oure**.

**Eppel**, *sb.* apple, MD; see **Appel**.

**Er**, *pr. pl.* are, H; **ere**, S2; see **Aren**.

**Er**, *adv.*, *conj.* and *prep.* ere, before, S, S2, C2, PP; **ear**, S, S3; **ayr**, S3; **yer**, S3; **her**, S; **ar**, S, S2, G, H, P; **or**, S, S2, S3, C3; **ore**, S2; **are**, S, S2, H, PP; **here**, S. *Comb.*: **or ere**, before, WW, Sh.; **ere ener**, WW. **Erur**, *comp.* formerly, S; **erest**, *superl.* soonest, first, S, PP; **erst**, S, S2, S3, C2, C3; **earst**, S; **arst**, G, P; **orest**, S; **ærst**, S; **ærest**, S.—AS. *ær*, *comp.* *æror*, *superl.* *ærest*.

**Erayn**, *sb.* spider, H; see **Aranye**.

**Erche-bissop**, *sb.* archbishop; see **Archebiscop**.

**Erche-dekene**, *sb.* archdeacon, S2; see **Archideken**.

**Erd**, *sb.* native land, home, S; **ærd**, S; **erde**, *dat.*, P; **herdes**, *pl.*, S (15. 2410).—AS. *eard*; OS. *ard*.

**Erden**, *v.* to dwell, MD; **erthe**, S, MD; **earden**, MD.—AS. *eardian*; cp. OHG. *artón* (Tatian).

**Erding-stouwe**, *sb.* dwelling-place, MD; **eardingstowe**, S.

**Ere**, *sb.* ear, S, C2, PP; **eere**, W2; **ære**, S; **earen**, *pl.*, S, S2; **eren**, S; **eeris**, W2, PP. *Comb.*: **eerering**, ear-ring, W2.—AS. *ære*; Goth. *auso*; cp. Lat. *auris*.

**Ere**, *pr. pl.*, are, S2; **er**, H; see **Aren**.

**Erende**, *sb.* errand, message, business, PP, S; **ernde**, S2, PP; **earende**, MD; **arende**, MD; **ærnde**, MD; **herdne**, S.—AS. *ærende*; cp. OS. *árundi*, Icel. *eyrindi*; OHG. *árunti* (Otfred); connected with AS. *ár*, messenger.

**Erewe**, *adj.* timid, S; **ergh**, JD; **ery**, *erie*, JD; see **Arwe**.

**Erfe**, *sb.* cattle, MD; **errfe**, S; **erue**, S.—O. Merc. *erfe*, *erbe*, inheritance (OET. p. 539): OS. *erbi*, OHG. *erbi* (Tatian, Otfred): Goth. *arbi*; cp. OIr. *orbe* (Windisch); see **Orf**.

**Erfeð**, *adj.* difficult, MD; see **Arfeð**.

**Erien**, *v.* to plough, MD, PP; **eren**, PP, W, C; **ear**, WW; **erynge**, *pr. p.*, W; **eriden**, *pt. pl.*, W2.—AS. *erian*: Goth. *arjan*; cp. Lat. *arare*; see Douse, p. 114 (e).

**Eringe**, *sb.* ploughing, S2, PP; **earing**, S3.—AS. *erung*.

**Eritage**, *sb.* heritage, S2, PP.—AF. *heritage*.

**Erl**, *sb.* a man of noble birth, earl, MD, S, C2; **æorl**, S; **erle**, S3 (15 a. 1); **yerle**, S3; **eorles**, *pl.*, S; **3ierles**, S; **ærlen**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *eorl*: OS. *erl*; cp. Icel. *jarl*.

**Erl-dom**, *sb.* earldom, PP; **erldome**, P.

**Erly**, *adv.* early, C, C2; **erlyche**, S2;

arly, H; yerly, S<sub>3</sub>; arely, H; erliche, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *erlice*.

**Erme**, *adj. dat.* poor, S; see **Arm**.

**Erme**, *v.* to feel sad, grieve, C<sub>3</sub>, CM.—AS. *earnian*; see Ten Brink, Chaucer, 48, 4. See **Arm**.

**Erming**, *adj.* wretched, S; *sb.* a wretched being, S; *earnynge*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *earnung*.

**Ermite**, *sb.* hermit, PP; *eremite*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; *heremyte*, S<sub>2</sub>; *ermytes*, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *heremites*, P; *hermites*, S.—AF. *ermite* (*heremite*, *hermite*); Church Lat. *eremita* (*heremita*); Gr. ἐρημίτης, from ἐρημία, a desert.

**Ern**, *sb.* eagle, MD, JD, S; *erne*, S<sub>2</sub>; *aryn*, H; *arn*, HD; *ærn*, MD; *ernes*, *pl.*, CM; *hernez*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *earn*, ONorth. *arn*; from Goth. *ara*; cp. OHG. *dro*, also *arn*, *pl. erni* (Tatian).

**Ernde**; see **Erende**.

**Ernen**, *v.* to earn, MD; *arnen*, MD.—AS. *earnian*: OHG. *arnôn*, to reap a harvest (Otfred), from *arno*, harvest: Goth. *asans*.

**Ernen**, *v.* to run, S; see **Rennen**.

**Ernes**, *sb.* a pledge, earnest, MD, W; *erdest*, S<sub>2</sub>; *ernesse*, *dat.*, S.—OF. *ernes*, prob. for *\*erles*; so in F. *guigne* the *n* is for an older *l*; see Brachet. Cf. **Arles**.

**Ernest**, *sb.* eagerness, seriousness, earnest, C, MD; *eornest*, MD.—AS. *cornest*, earnestness: OHG. *ernust*, sorrow (Tatian).

**Ernestful**, *adj.* earnest, MD, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Ernestly**, *adv.* eagerly, quickly, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.

**Ernung**, *sb.* earning, desert, MD; *earnynge*, S. See **Ernen**.

**Erraunt**, *adj.* vagabond, arrant, PP, MD.—OF. *errant*, wandering, vagabond (Cotg.). See **Erren**.

**Erre**, *sb.* a scar, wound, Voc. (68o. 1); *arre*, NED; *ar*, HD; *arr*, JD; *erres*, *pl.*, H, NED. Cp. Dan. *ar*, Icel. *ör*, *örr*.

**Erren**, *v.* to wander, W, MD; *erriden*, *pt. pl.*, W.—OF. *errer*; Lat. *errare*. Cf. **Eorre**.

**Ert**, 2 *pr. s.* art, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H, PP; *erton*, art thou, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *cart*.

**Erthe**, *v.* to dwell, S; see **Erden**.

**Erthe**, *sb.* earth, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C; *eorðe*, S; *yerthe*, S<sub>3</sub>; *vrpe*, S<sub>2</sub>; *erd*, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: *anerpe*, on earth, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *eorðe*; OS. *erða*; cp. OHG. *crda* (Otfred).

**Ertheli**, *adj.* earthly, S<sub>2</sub>; *erðliche*, S; *earðlich*, S.—AS. *eorðlice*.

**Erthe-mouyng**, *sb.* earthquake, W.

**Erthe-schakyng**, *sb.* earthquake, W.

**Erthe-tiliere**, *sb.* tiller of land, W; *erthe-tileris*, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. AS. *corp-tilia*.

**Erthe-tiliynge**, *sb.* husbandry, W.

**Erue**; see **Erfe**.

**Es**, *conj.* as, PP; see **Also**.

**Es**, *pr. s.*, is, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H; *esse*, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Is**.

**Escape**, *sb.* transgression, HD, ND, Sh.; *escapes*, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Eschame**, *v.* to be ashamed; *eschamyt*, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; see NED (s.v. *ashame*).

**Eschapen**, *v.* to escape, S<sub>2</sub>; *escapen*, MD; *ascapen*, W<sub>2</sub>, P; *chapyt*, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *eschaper*, *escaper*. Cf. **Achape**.

**Eschaping**, *sb.* escape, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Eschaunge**, *sb.* exchange, C, PP.—AF. *eschaunge*.

**Escheker**, *sb.* chess-board, treasury, exchequer, MD; *esscheker*, PP; *cheker*, P; *checker*, S<sub>3</sub>; *chekyr*, PP; *chesquier*, PP.—AF. *escheker*, OF. *eschequier*.

**Eschen**, *v.* to ask, MD; see **Asken**.

**Eschetes**, *sb. pl.* escheats, PP; *escheytes*, forfeitures, PP; *chetes*, P.—AF. *eschete* (*pl. eschaetes*); *es* = *ex* + *chaet*, *pp.* of *chaoir*; Lat. *cadere*; see Bartsch, p. 511.

**Eschewen**, *v.* to eschew, avoid, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; *eschuwen*, PP; *eschue*, C<sub>3</sub>, C, PP.—AF. *eschuer*, OF. *eschever*, *eschiver*; OHG. *sciuthan*, *sciuhnen*, to be afraid of (Otfred). See **Schey**.

**Escrien**, *v.* to cry out, MD; see **Ascrien**.

**Ese**, *sb.* ease, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P; *eise*, S, PP; *eyse*, PP.—AF. *eise*, OF. *aise*, pleasure; cp. It. *agio*, ease, convenience (Florio).

**Ese**, *adj.* easy, at leisure; *eesse*, S<sub>2</sub>; *eise*, S.—OF. *aise*, glad.

**Eseliche**, *adv.* easily, S<sub>2</sub>; *esily*, C<sub>2</sub>, C.

**Esement**, *sb.* solace, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *esement*, *aisement*.

**Esen**, *v.* to entertain, MD, C; *esed*, *pp.*, C.—OF. *aiser*, *aisier*.

**Esmayed**, *pp.* dismayed, frightened, S<sub>3</sub>, HD.—OF. *esmaier*, to frighten; Lat. *cx* + Low Lat. *\*magare*, from Teutonic source; OHG. *mag-*, stem of *mugan*, to be able; cp. It. *smagare*, to vex out of his wits (Florio). Cf. **Dismayen**.

**Espirance**, *sb.* hope, S<sub>3</sub>; *espirance*, S<sub>3</sub>; *esperaunce*, CM.—OF. *esperance*.

**Espye**, *v.* to see, discover, C, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *espier*, It. *spiare*; OHG. *spihan*, see Diez. See **Aspien**.

**Est**, *adj.* east, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt. *Comb.*: *est del*, the east, S<sub>2</sub>; *estward*, eastward, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Eest**.

**Estat**, *sb.* state, C, MD; **estaat**, C3; **astate**, S3, NED; **estate**, PP; **astates**, *pl.*, ranks, S3.—OF. *estat*; Lat. *statum*. Cf. **Stat**.

**Estatlich**, *adj.* dignified, C.

**Este**, *sb.* favour, grace, delicacy, dainty, S; **esten**, *pl.*, S; **estene**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *ést*: OS. *anst*, OHG. *anst* (Otfrid); Goth. *ansts* (*stem ansti*).

**Este**, *adj.* pleasant, kind, S2, MD.—AS. *este*.

**Ester**, *sb.* Easter, S, S2; **estren**, *dat.*, S. *Comb.*: **estrene dai**, Easter-day, S.—AS. *éastro*, *sb.* pl. the passover, easter-tide, *eastreana* (*gen. pl.*), from *Eastre*, the AS. form of the name of a German goddess of light and spring sunshine; see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 289.

**Estre**, *sb.* being, nature, quality, also, the place where one is, dwelling, quarters, chambers, or inner part of a house, HD, MD; **estres**, *pl.*, C, HD, CM; **esters**, CM.—OF. *estre*, a *sb.* from an *infin.* (Bartsch): Late Lat. *essere*, to be; see Brachet (s. v. *être*). See also *estre* in Cotg.

**Estrin-land**, *sb.* Eastern land, S2. See **Est**.

**Esy**, *adj.* easy, gentle, MD, C, PP, Prompt.; **eesy**, MD.—OF. *aisie*. See **Ese**.

**Et**, *prep.* at, S. *Comb.*: **et-foren**, before, S.—AS. *at*.

**Eten**, *v.* to eat, S, C2, PP; **æten**, S; **eoten**, S; **eet**, PP; **hete**, S; **ett**, *pr. s.*, S; **eet**, PP; **et**, PP; **et**, *pt. s.*, S; **ete**, S2; **eet**, C2, C3, PP; **æten**, *pl.*, S; **eten**, S, C2, PP; **eoten**, S; **eeten**, G; **eten**, *pp.*, S, PP; **i;eten**, S, S2; **i;ete**, S2; **y-ete**, S2; **eyt**, S3.—AS. *etan*, *pt. s. ét* (*pl. éton*), *pp. eten*, see Sievers, 391, 3; Goth. *itan*, see Douse, p. 44.

**Eterne**, *adj.* eternal, C, HD.—OF. *eterne*; Lat. *æternum*.

**Etforen**, **Ethalden**; see **At-fore**, **At-halden**.

**Eth**, *adj.* easy, H; **eað**, S, MD.—AS. *eaðe*, *ðe*: OS. *ðði*; cp. Goth. *authis*, desert, waste, see Weigand (s. v. *öde*).

**Eth-**, *prefix*, easily.—Cp. AS. *eaþ-*, *ép-*, *ýþ-*; cp. Icel. *aud-*.

**Eðe**, *adv.* easily, S, HD; **eaðe**, S.

**Eðe-lich**, *adj.* slight, light, S.

**Ethelyng**, *sb.* a noble, S; see **Athel-ing**.

**Eðem**, *sb.* breath, S.—AS. *áðm*, *èðm*; OHG. *dtum* (G. *athem*), see Sievers, 45. 6.

**Eðe-moded**, *adj.* gentle, well-disposed,

S, MD.—Cp. AS. *eaðmóðian*, to obey. See **Eaðmodien**.

**Eðen**, *adv.* hence; see **Heðen**.

**Eð-lete**, *adj.* lightly esteemed, MD; **eðlate**, S. See **Eth**, **Eth-**.

**Eð-sene**, *adj.* easily seen, S; **eðcene**, S; **etscene**, S.

**Etlunge**, *sb.* purpose, conjecture, S; see **Atlinge**.

**Etteleden**, *pt. pl.* directed their way, went straight, S2; see **Atlien**.

**Eu**, you, S; see **þou**.

**Eu-bruche**, *sb.* adultery, MD, S; **eau-bruche**, MD; **æwbræche**, Voc.—AS. *æw-bryce*. See **Æ**.

**Eure**, *pron.* your, S; see **þoure**.

**Euangelie**, *sb.* gospel, PP, W; **euangile**, S2; **ewangelye**, S2, PP; **euangyles**, *pl.*, C3.—OF. *evangile*; Lat. *euangelium* (Vulg.); Gr. *εὐαγγέλιον*.

**Euangeliste**, *sb.* evangelist, PP; **euangelist**, C2; **ewanigeliste**, S.—OF. *evangeliste* (AF. *ewangelist*); Lat. *euangelista* (Vulg.); Gr. *εὐαγγελιστής*.

**Euangelize**, *v.* to preach, W.

**Euel**, *adj.* and *adv.* evil, S, W2, S2, PP; see **Yuel**.

**Euel-les**, *adj.* guiltless, S3.

**Euen**, *sb.* even, S, P; **efenn**, S; **eue**, S, C2, C3, PP. *Comb.*: **eue-ne-sterre**, evening star, W2; **eue-song**, even-song, S2; **euyng-songe**, S3; **eunsonge**, P.—AS. *éfen* (*éfen*): OHG. *úband* (Otfrid), see Sievers, 45.

**Euen**, *adj.* even, equal, fellow, MD, S2, W; **euene**, C2, PP; *adv.*, PP; **efne**, S; **æfne**, S; **ewin**, S3. *Comb.*: **efen-ald**, of the same age, MD; **euen-cristene**, fellow-christian, S, PP, HD; **em-cristen**, S, S2; **euen-forth**, according to, to the extent of, PP; **em-forth**, C, PP; **euen-forth**, directly forward, S3; **euen-forward**, directly forward, HD; **euene-long**, of proper height, S; **euene-worth**, of like value, W2.—AS. *éfen*: OS. *eban*, OHG. *eban* (Otfrid).

**Euenen**, *v.* to make equal, to be equal, MD, S; **efnenn**, S.—AS. *efnan*.

**Euenhed**, *sb.* equality, equity, H (Ps. 108. 2); **euynhede**, Prompt.

**Euenli**, *adv.* evenly, W2; **euenliche**, MD; **euelyche**, S.—AS. *efenlice*.

**Euennesse**, *sb.* equity, W2.

**Euenynge**, *sb.* an equal, S; **efning**, S.—Cp. Icel. *jafningi*.

**Euerich**, *adj.* every, S, S2, C2; **averelc**,

MD; *æverelch*, MD; *everech*, MD, S; *evrech*, MD, S; *afric*, S; *efrec*, MD; *evrec*, MD; *everilk*, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; *everilc*, MD, S; *euerrich*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *eavrlich*, MD; *æueric*, S; *ævric*, MD; *efrich*, MD; *eurich*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *æueralche*, S; *auerich*, S; *afri*, S; *eaueriche*, S; *evereuch*, S; *eauereuch*, S. *Comb.*: *euerrich on*, every one, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; *everych one*, S<sub>2</sub>; *euerrilk an*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ðfre + ðlc*; see **Eure** (ever) and **Eche**.

**Euese**, *sb.* border, brink, edge (of a roof, mountain, forest), Prompt., MD; **heuese**, MD; **euseses**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *efese*: OHG. *obisa, opasa*; see Sievers, 93. Cp. E. *caves*.

**Euesien**, *v.* to clip round, to shear, MD; **euesed**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **i-eveset**, S.—AS. *efesian*.

**Euesunge**, *sb.* a clipping, what is clipped off, MD; **eaves**, MD; **evesing**, Manip.; **aisings**, *pl.*, PP (*n.*). *Comb.*: **house-euysynge** (= *domicilium*), H.—AS. *efesung* (Voc.).

**Euete**, *sb.* eft, newt, W<sub>2</sub>; **newte**, Voc. (642. 27); **eueten**, *pl.*, S; **ewtes**, MD.—AS. *efeta* (Voc.).

**Euorye**, *sb.* ivory, HD; **yvory**, Prompt.; **evorey**, Voc.—Prov. *evori (avori)*; Lat. *eboreum*, made of ivory; cp. F. *ivoire*, It. *avorio* (Florio); see Diez.

**Euour**, *sb.* ivory, S<sub>3</sub>, HD; **euor**, H; **evir**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ivor**, Prompt.; **yuer**, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—Of French origin, from Lat. *ebur*.

**Eure**, *adv.* ever, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **euere**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **efre**, S, MD; **afre**, S; **efer**, S, MD; **eauer**, S, MD; **æfer**, MD; **auer**, S; **æuere**, S; **auere**, S; **æuere**, S; **ær**, MD; **er**, MD. *Comb.*: **euer among**, continually, S<sub>3</sub>; **euer eiper**, each, S<sub>3</sub>; **efreni**, ever any, S; **euermo**, evermore, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **æfremo**, S; **euermor**, S; **æuer te**, ever as yet, S.—AS. *ðfre*, from *ðwa (ð)*; see SkD, and Sievers, 192. 4.

**Ew**, *sb.* yew, C, Voc.; **ewe**, Cath.—AS. *fw*; cp. OHG. *fwā*.

**Ewage**, *sb.* beryl, PP.—OF. *ewage*, connected with water (Roquefort); Lat. *aquaticum*. The green beryl is called by jewellers *aqua marina*. See below.

**Ewe ardaunt**, *sb.* burning water, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *ewe, cue, aigue*; Lat. *aquam*, see Academy, No. 459, p. 139; cp. Goth. *ahwa*.

**Ewen**, *v.* to show.—AS. *ýwan*: Goth. *augjan*; cp. OHG. *ougen* (Otfrid). See **Atewen**, E<sub>3e</sub>.

**Ewer**, *sb.* a water-carrier, also, vessel for water, Palsg.; **euwere**, MD; **eware**, *aquarius*, Prompt.—AF. *ewer*, SkD (p. 803); OF. *euwier, aiguiér*.

**Ewilch**, *adj.* every, MD (s. v. *alc*); **ewilche**, MD; **iwilch**, MD; **uwilc**, MD, S; **uwilch**, MD, S; **ewiche**, S.—AS. *æ-g-hwilc*: OHG. *io-gi-welth* (Tatian), *eo-gi-hwelth*; see Sievers, 347. 1.

**Ewin**; see **Euen**.

**Exerce**, *v.* to exercise, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *exercer*; Lat. *exercere*.

**Exhibition**, *sb.* payment, S<sub>3</sub>, Sh.—AF. *exhibicioun*; Late Lat. *exhibitionem* (Ducange).

**Expert**, *adj.* experienced, C<sub>3</sub>. See **Apert**.

**Expert**, *v.* to experience, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Expounen**, *v.* to expound, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **expowne**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **expounde**, C<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *exponere*.

**Expownyng**, *sb.* interpretation, W.

**Ey**, *sb.* egg, C, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.; **eye**, S<sub>3</sub>, W; **ay**, G, HD; **eyren**, *pl.*, PP; **eiren**, PP; **eirun**, W<sub>2</sub>; **ayren**, MD; **egges**, PP, —AS. *æg* (pl. *ægru*); cp. Icel. *egg*, whence E. *egg*.

**Eyle**, *adj.* loathsome, troublesome, NED; AS. *egle*: OTent. *\*agljo*; cp. Goth. *aglus*; see Sievers, 303.

**Eylen**, *v.* to trouble, afflict, NED; **eilin**, S; **eilep**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **eyleth**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, C, PP.—AS. *eglan*: Goth. *agljan*.

**Eyre**, *sb.* air, C<sub>3</sub>, P; **eire**, W; **eyr**, C; **air**, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **aier**, PP; **ayer**, S<sub>3</sub>; **air**, S<sub>2</sub> (20. 167); **aire**, NED.—OF. *air*; Lat. *aerem*.

**Eyre**, *sb.* heir, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **eire**, W, PP; **ayre**, HD; **aire**, S<sub>2</sub>; **eir**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **eyr**, G; **eyer**, S<sub>2</sub>; **heir**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **heyr**, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *eir, heirs*; Lat. *heres*.

**Eyren**, *sb. pl.*; see **Ey**.

**Eyt**; see **Eten**.

**Eythes**, *sb. pl.* harrows, PP.—AS. *egede*, harrow: OHG. *egida*.

**E<sub>3e</sub>**, *sb.* awe, MD; **eie**, S; **eye**, S, G; **3eie**, S; **a3eie**, S, NED; **aye**, HD; **ey3e**, G.—AS. *ege*: Goth. *agis*; see Sievers, 263. 4. Cf. **Awe**.

**E<sub>3e</sub>**, *sb.* eye, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **ehe**, S; **eghe**, S; **eie**, S<sub>2</sub>; **yë**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **i3e**, S<sub>3</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **y3e**, W<sub>2</sub>; **e**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **ee**, S<sub>3</sub>; **e3en**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **egen**, S; **eien**, S; **eyen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **eyn**, S<sub>3</sub>; **eghen**, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **eijen**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **eijyen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **eyne**, Sh.; **ehne**, S; **ene**, S<sub>3</sub>; **eye**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i3en**, W, W<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **y3en**, S<sub>2</sub>; **iyen**, S<sub>3</sub>; **yën**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>;

**eyghen**, P; **eighen**; **ine**, S2; **eyghes**, PP; **eyghe**, PP.—AS. *ēage*: Goth. *augo*; cp. OHG. *ouga* (Otfrid).

**E3e-lid**, *sb.* eye-lid, MD; **ehelid**, S

**E3e-put**, *sb.* the socket of the eye; **e3e-puttes**, *pl.*, MD.

**E3e-purl**, *sb.* window; **ehpurl**, MD.—

*ēag-pyrl*; cp. Goth. *auga-dauro*, window (eye-door).

**E3he-sihðe**, *sb.* the sight of the eye, presence, MD; **ehsihðe**, S; **i3e-si3t**, S3.

**E3-sen**, *sb.* presence; **eighesene**, *dat.*, MD; **æhseone**, MD; **ecsene**, MD; **ex-sene**, MD.—Cp. Icel. *aug-sýn*, OHG. *oug-siumi* (Tatian).

## F.

**Fa**, *adj.* few, H; see **Fewe**.

**Fa**, **Faa**, *sb.* foe, S, S2; see **Foo**.

**Face**, *sb.* face, PP; a term in astrology, C2.—OF. *face*; Lat. *faciem*.

**Facion**, *sb.* fashion, S3; see **Fasoun**.

**Facound**, *sb.* eloquence, fluency, CM; **facunde**, H, Prompt.—OF. *faconde*; Lat. *facundia*.

**Facound**, *adj.* eloquent, CM.—OF. *faconde*; Lat. *facundum*.

**Fade**, *adj.* weak, faint (of colour), MD; **vad**, MD.—OF. *fade*.

**Faden**, *v.* to fade, lose colour, wither, to cause to wither, MD, Cath., Prompt.; **vade**, MD, Sh., HD.

**Fader**, *sb.* father, S, S2, C3; **Fader**, S; **feder**, S; **vader**, S, S2; **veder**, S; **fadre**, S2; **faderes**, *gen. s.*, S; **fadres**, C2; **fader**, S2, C2, C3; **faderes**, *pl.*, S2; **fadres**, C2; **fadriss**, W.—AS. *fæder*.

**Fadme**, *sb.* fathom, *ulna*, MD, Prompt., C; **fadome**, CM; **fedme**, MD; **fadmen**, *pl.*, G.—AS. *fæðm*.

**Fadmen**, *v.* to embrace, MD, Prompt.; **fæðmen**, MD; **fadmede**, *pt. s.*, MD; **fap-med**, *pp.*, MD, S2.—AS. *fæðmian*.

**Fæc**, *sb.* space, interval, portion of time; **fece**, *dat.*, Š.—AS. *fæc*; cp. OHG. *fah* (MHG. *vach*), a wall, a compartment.

**Fæie**, *adj. pl.* dead, S; see **Feye**.

**Færd**, *sb.* army, S; see **Ferd**.

**Færen**, *v.* to fare, S; see **Faren**.

**Fæu**, *adj.* few, S; see **Fewe**.

**Fagen**, *adj.* fain, S; see **Fayn**.

**Fai**, *sb.* faith, S2; **fay**, G; see **Feið**.

**Faie**, *sb.* fay, fairy, S2; see **Fay**.

**Fail**, *sb.* greensward, JD; **faill**, S3; **fail**, grassy clod cut from the sward, JD.—Gael. *fál*, wall, hedge, sod; OIr. *fál*, wall, hedge (Windisch).

**Fail-dyke**, *sb.* dike built of sods, JD.

**Faille**, *v.* to fail, S, C2; **fayle**, S2; **fail-**

*ede*, *pt. s.*, S.—AF. *faillir*; Late Lat. *fallire* for Lat. *fallere*.

**Faille**, *sb.* fail, doubt, MD; **feale**, S3.

**Fainen**, *v.* to rejoice, S2; see **Faynen**.

**Faire**, *sb.* fair, P; see **Feyre**.

**Fairy**, *sb.* fairy power, fairy land, C2; see **Fayerye**.

**Fait**, *sb.* deed, S2, PP; **faite**, PP; see **Fet**.

**Faiten**, *v.* to beg under false pretences, PP; **fayten**, PP.

**Faiterie**, *sb.* deceit, PP; **fayterye**, Prompt., HD.

**Faitour**, *sb.* pretender, impostor, vagabond, MD, PP; **faytowre**, *factor*, Prompt.; **faytours**, *pl.*, S3; **faitors**, H.—OF. *faitour*, *faiteör* (Godefroy); Late Lat. *\*factitorem*.

**Falding**, *sb.* a kind of coarse cloth, C, HD; **faldynge**, *amphibalus*, *birrus*, Cath., Prompt.

**Fallace**, *sb.* deceitfulness, W; **fallas**, W, HD.—OF. *fallace*; Lat. *fallacia* (Vulg.).

**Fallen**, *v.* to fall, S, C2; **nallen**, S; **feol**, *pt. s.*, S; **fel**, S; **fíl**, C2; **ful**, S; **fy1**, S2; **i-uel**, S; **fille**, S3; **vul**, S2; **feolle**, *subj.*, S; **fellen**, *pl.*, S; **felle**, S; **fille**, C2; **felden**, S2, W, W2; **y-fallen**, *pp.*, C2; **i-falle**, S; **falle**, S2, C2; **fallyng** (*Scotch form*), S3; **feld**, W.—AS. (*ge*) *feallan*, *pt. fíoll*, *pp. ge-feallen*.

**Fallow**, *sb.* fellow, S2, S3; see **Felawe**.

**Fallow**, *v.* to be fellow to, S3; see **Felawen**.

**Fallynge**, *sb.* a falling; **fallyngis**, *pl.*, ruins, W2, H.

**Fallynge-ax**, *sb.* felling-axe, W2; see **Fellen**.

**Fallynge-euylle**, *sb.* the falling-sickness, epilepsy, S2.

**Fals**, *adj.* false, MD, C2; **false**, MD, C2,—AF. *fals*; Lat. *falsum*.

**Fals-hede**, *sb.* falsehood, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **falsset**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Falsien**, *v.* to make false, MD; **falsyn**, Prompt.; **falsed**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *falsier* (mod. *fausser*); Late Lat. *falsare*.

**Falsnessis**, *sb. pl.* frands, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Falten**, *v.* to fail, to be wanting in, to stammer; **falt**, *pr. s.*, S; **fauten**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. \**falter* (whence F. *faute*); cp. It. *falltare*, freq. form of Lat. *fallere*.

**Faltren**, *v.* to totter, SkD, C<sub>3</sub>, CM; to stammer, **falter**, Prompt.; **foltred**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Falwe**, *adj.* fallow, pale, yellow, MD.—AS. *fealu* (stem *fealwa*).

**Falwen**, *v.* to become yellow, pallid, to fade, MD; **faluwen**, MD; **valuwen**, S.—AS. *fealuwian*.

**Familier**, *adj.* familiar, Manip.; **famulier**, C; **famuler**, MD.—AF. *familier*; Lat. *familiarem*.

**Fand**, *pt. s.* found, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Finden**.

**Fandien**, *v.* to try, seek, strive, to prove, MD, S; **fande**, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **fonde**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **uonden**, S; **faynd**, B; **i-fonded**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *fandian*; deriv. of **Finden**.

**Fanding**, *sb.* tempting, temptation, S<sub>2</sub>; **fandyng**, H; **fondunge**, S; **fondyng**, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **uondyng**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fandung*.

**Fane**, *sb.* banner, streamer, S<sub>3</sub>, MD; **fayn**, weather-vane, S<sub>3</sub>; **fan**, C<sub>3</sub>; **vane**, C<sub>2</sub>; **fany**, *pl.*, streamers, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *fana*, a standard, Goth. *fana*, a bit of cloth; cp. Lat. *pannus* (*pānus*), see Curtius, 362.

**Fantasie**, *sb.* fancy, PP; **fantasy**, S<sub>3</sub>; **fantasies**, *pl.*, P; **fantasyes**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *fantasie*; Lat. *phantasia*; Gr. *φαντασία*.

**Fantome**, *sb.* deceptive appearance, falsehood, apparition, MD, C<sub>3</sub>; **fantoum**, MD; **fantum**, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **fantom**, H; **fantisme**, MD; **fanteme**, MD.—OF. *fantosme* (Ps. 78. 4); Low Lat. \**fantasuma* (cp. Prov. *fantasuma*); Lat. *phantasma*; Gr. *φάντασμα*.

**Fare**, *sb.* journey, S; doing, business, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, C; behaviour, G.

**Faren**, *v.* to go, to fare, to behave, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **uaren**, S; **færen**, S; **far**, S<sub>3</sub>; **vare**, S; **fair**, S<sub>3</sub>; **farst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **feareð**, *pr. s.*, S; **fars**, S<sub>2</sub>; **varp**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **for**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-faren**, *pp.*, S; **faren**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **fare**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **i-fare**, S, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **far wel**, farewell, C<sub>2</sub>; *pl.* **fareth wel**, C<sub>3</sub>; **farewel**, it is all over!, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *faran*, *pt. sbr.*, *pp.* *faren*.

**Farme**, *sb.* a feast, meal, CM, MD; see **Ferme**.

**Farsen**, *v.* to stuff, HD; **farsed**, *pp.*, C; **farsid**, H.—OF. *farcir*; Lat. *farcire*.

**Fasoun**, *sb.* fashion, make, shape, MD, CM; **fassoun**, S<sub>3</sub>; **faccion**, S<sub>3</sub>; **factions**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *fason*, *fasson*, *façon*; Lat. *factionem*.

**Fast**, *adj.* firm, fixed, SkD; **fest**, S; **faste**, *adv.* fast, firmly, quickly, soon, PP, S, C<sub>2</sub>; securely, S; **feste**, S; **fast**, soon, PP; close, S<sub>2</sub>; **ueste**, S; **uaste**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: **fast aboute**, very eager, G.—AS. *fest*, firm.

**Fasten**, *v.* to make fast, also to fast, *jejunare*, MD, W (Mt. 6. 16); **fest**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fæston**, *pt. pl.*, confirmed, S; **fested**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fæstan*; cp. Goth. *fastan*, 'jejunare.'

**Fasten**, *sb.* fasting, S; **festen**, S.

**Fasting**, *sb.* abstinence from food, MD; **fastingg**, S.

**Fast-lice**, *adv.* continuously, S.

**Fastnesse**, *sb.* stronghold, MD; **festnes**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Fast-rede**, *adj.* firm in counsel, S.

**Fat**, *sb.* vessel, S, Voc; **fet**, MD; **uet**, MD; **feat**, MD; **ueat**, S; **faten**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *fat*: OS. *fat*; cp. OHG. *faz* (Tatian).

**Fat**, *adj.* fat, MD; **fet**, S; **fette**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *fat*; cp. Icel. *feit*.

**Fapmen**, *v.* to embrace, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Fadmen**.

**Faucou**, *sb.* falcon, C<sub>2</sub>; **faucoun**, PP; **faukyn**, PP; **faucoues**, *pl.*, P.—AF. *faucon*, *falcun*; Lat. *falconem*.

**Faunt**, *sb.* child, infant, MD; **faunte**, HD; **fauntes**, *pl.*, P; **fauntis**, P.—OF. *faunt*, It. *fante*; Lat. *infantem*.

**Fauntee**, *sb.* childishness, PP.

**Fauntekyn**, *sb.* little child, PP; **fawntkyne**, HD; **fantekyne**, HD.

**Fauntelet**, *sb.* infancy, properly a little infant, PP.

**Fauntelte**, *sb.* childishness, PP.

**Faur**, *num.* four, MD; **faure**, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Foure**.

**Faur-tend**, *ord.* fourteenth, S<sub>2</sub>. Cf. **Vourtepe**.

**Faute**, *sb.* fault, MD; **faut**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *faute*, *fallte*. See **Falten**.

**Fauel**, *sb.* impersonification of Flattery, PP; **fauel**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fauell**, flattery, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *favele*, talk; Lat. *fabella*, 'sermo brevis' (Ducange).

**Fawch**, *sb.* fallow, S<sub>3</sub>; **fauch**, JD; **faugh**, HD; **fauf**, HD. *Comb.*: **fawch-yellow**, fallow-yellow, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Fawe**, *adj.* few, S; see **Fewe**.

**Fawely**, *adv.* few, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Fawn**, *sb.* fawn, the young of an animal, MD; *enulus* = *hinulus*, a young mule, Voc.; **fawne**, *hinulus*, Voc.; **fowne**, *hinulus*, Voc. [these Voc. words occur close to names for deer]; **fawne**, *hinulus*, Cath.; **fownys**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *faön*, *feön*, *foin*; perhaps a derivative of Lat. *foetus*, see Diez, p. 580.

**Fay**, *sb.* fay, fairy, a person endowed with supernatural powers, HD; **faie**, S<sub>2</sub>; **faies**, *pl.*, RD.—OF. *faë* (*fee*); Late Lat. *fata*, from Lat. *fatum*, a decree of destiny; cp. It. *fata*, Sp. *hada*.

**Fayerye**, *sb.* magic, fairy world, a fairy, MD; **fayreye**, PP; **feyrre**, fairy origin, S<sub>2</sub>; **feyrie**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **fairye**, C<sub>2</sub>; **fairy**, P.—OF. *faerie*, enchantment, also *feerie*, (Cotg.).

**Faym**, *sb.* foam, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Foom**.

**Fayn**, *sb.* streamer, weather-vane, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Fane**.

**Fayn**, *adj.* fain, glad, willing, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, MD; **fagen**, S; **fain**, MD; **uæin**, S; **fain**, MD; **uein**, MD; **feyn**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fawen**, MD; **fawe**, *adv.*, gladly, MD; **fainest**, *superl.*, CM.—AS. *fægen*.

**Faynen**, *v.* to rejoice, PP; **fainen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **faunen**, to fawn, PP; **fawyn**, Prompt.—AS. *fagenian*, *fægnian*.

**Faynen**, *v.* to feign, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Feynen**.

**Faynes**, *sb.* gladness, H (Ps. 67. 3); **faynes**, H. See **Fayn**.

**Fayntise**, *sb.* pretence, S<sub>3</sub>; **fayntis**, H; see **Feyntise**.

**Fayre**, *adj.* fair, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **fa;err**, MD; **fæ;er**, MD; **faiger**, MD; **fæ;er**, MD; **feier**, S; **uair**, S<sub>2</sub>; **feir**, MD, S; **uayr**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fayr**, S; **vaire**, S; **faire**, *pl.*, S; **feyre**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **veyrer**, *comp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **fæirest**, *superl.*, S; **færeste**, *pl.*, S; **faireste**, S.—AS. *fæger*.

**Fayre**, *adv.* courteously, kindly, PP; **fæire**, S; **fa;re**, S; **faire**, S, P; **feyre**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, CM; **feire**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **uair**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Fayrehed**, *sb.* beauty, fairness; **fairehed**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fairhede**, S; **uayrhede**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Fayrnes**, *sb.* beauty, MD; **fairnesse**, S, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Fayten**, *v.* to tame, mortify, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **faiten**, PP. See **Afaiten**.

**Fa;e**, *pl.* spotted, S; see **Foh**.

**Feale**, *sb.* fail, failure, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Faille**.

**Fearen**, *v.* to fare, S; see **Faren**.

**Feawe**, *adj.* few, S; see **Fewe**.

**Feble**, *adj.* feeble, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **feible**, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **feblore**, *comp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **febelore**, PP; **fibler**, PP.—OF. *feble*, *fioible*; Lat. *febilem*.

**Feble-like**, *adv.* in sorry fashion, S.

**Feblen**, *v.* to become weak, to make weak, PP; **febli**, S<sub>2</sub>; **febly**, S<sub>2</sub>; **feblid**, *pp.*, MD.

**Fecchen**, *v.* to fetch, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **vecche**, S; **fechen**, S; **fache**, S<sub>3</sub>.—From AS. *fecce*, pr. s. of *feccan* (= *fectian*). See **Fetten**.

**Fecht**, *v.* to fight, B; see **Fighten**.

**Fechtaris**, *sb. pl.* fighters, S<sub>3</sub>, B.

**Fechting-sted**, *sb.* battle-ground, B.

**Fede**, *sb.* enmity, S<sub>3</sub>; **feide**, MD.—AS. *fæhd*. See **Foo**.

**Feden**, *v.* to feed, S, PP; **ueden**, S; **fet**, *pr. s.*, S; **fett**, S; **vedde**, *pl. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **fedde**, PP; **foded**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-ued**, *pp.*, S; **i-nædde**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *fidan*: OS. *födian*. See **Fode**.

**Feder**, *sb.* father, S; see **Fader**.

**Feder**, *sb.* feather, MD; see **Fether**.

**Fedramme**, *sb.* plumage, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Fed-erhome**.

**Fee**, *sb.* cattle, property, money, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **feo**, MD; **fe**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **feh**, MD.—AS. *feoh*: OS. *fehu*; cp. Lat. *pecus*.

**Feend**, *sb.* enemy, fiend, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **fend**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **feende**, PP; **feont**, S; **neond**, S; **fond**, MD; **fynd**, MD; **fende**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **feondes**, *pl.*, S; **fendes**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **fiendes**, S; **vyendes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **feendis**, W.—AS. *fiond*, pr. p. of *feon*, to hate; cp. Goth. *fjands*, *fjands*, enemy, pr. p. of *fijan*, to hate.

**Feendli**, *adj.* fierce, devilish (= Lat. *diabolica*), W; **feondliche**, *adv.* fiercely, S; **feendly**, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *fiondlic*, *fiondlice*.

**Feer**, *sb.* companion, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Fere**.

**Fees**, *sb. pl.* landed possessions, cities, S<sub>2</sub>; **feys**, HD; **feus**, PP.—OF. *feu*, *fiu*, in pl. *feus*, *fius*, *fiez*, all found in Roland; also OF. *fie* (Bartsch), F. *fief*; probably of Teutonic origin, cp. OHG. *fihu*, property; see Braune, in ZRP. x. 262. See **Fee**.

**Feet**, *sb.* deed, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Fet**.

**Feffement**, *sb.* possession, Manip., PP.

**Feffen**, *v.* to put into possession, MD, PP; **feffede**, *pl. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *feffer*; cp. Low Lat. *scoffare*. See **Fees**.

**Feht**; see **Fighten**.

**Fei**, *sb.* faith, S2; **fey**, C2, C3; see **Feið**.

**Feier**, *adj.* fair, S; see **Fayre**.

**Feierlec**, *sb.* beauty, S.

**Feild**, *sb.* field, MD. *Comb.*: feild-going, a walking out of doors, S3. See **Feld**.

**Feir**, *sb.* companion, S3; see **Fere**.

**Feir**, *adj.* fair, S, PP; see **Fayre**.

**Feire**, *adv.* kindly, PP, S, S2.

**Feiren**, *v.* to make fair, S.

**Feið**, *sb.* faith, S, PP; **feyth**, PP; **feth**, S3; **feiþ**, S2; **fei**, S2; **fey**, C2, C3; **fai**, S2; **fay**, G, PP. *Phr.*: **ye-feth**, in faith, S3.—OF. *fei*, *feit*, *feid*; Lat. *fidem*.

**Feið-ful**, *adj.* faithful, MD; **faithfol**, PP; **feiþful**, S2.

**Feiðliche**, *adv.* faithfully, MD; **feiþliche**, S2; **feiþpely**, S2; **feþli**, S2; **faithly**, PP.

**Fel**, *sb.* a fell, mountain, S2; **fell**, MD; **felle**, MD, S2.—Icel. *fjall*.

**Fel**, *adj.* base, cruel, treacherous, S2, PP, C2, G, W; **fell**, S3; **felle**, S2, S3, W2; *pl.*, PP, C2.—AF. *fel*, wicked, cruel.

**Felawe**, *sb.* partner, companion, fellow, S, S2, C3, PP; **felaw**, S2, PP; **felow**, S3, PP; **felawe**, S; **fallow**, S2, S3; **felaus**, *pl.*, S2; **feolahas**, S; **uelawes**, S2.—Icel. *felagi*, partner in common property (*fé*). See **Fee**.

**Felawen**, *v.* to associate, to be fellow to; **fallow**, S3; **uelawen**, MD; **felaghid**, *pp.*, H.

**Felawrede**, *sb.* fellowship, MD; **uelawrede**, S2.

**Felawschipe**, *sb.* fellowship, society, crew, PP; **felaþschipe**, S2; **feolawschipe**, S.

**Felawship**, *v.* to associate, MD; **felowshipid** *pp.*, W2.

**Felaþliche**, *adv.* intimately; **feolohlukest**, *superl.*, S.

**Feld**, *sb.* field, S, PP; **feild** (heraldic), C2; **ueld**, S2; **fið**, MD; **felde**, *dat.*, S, S2; **uelde**, S, S2; **ualde**, S; **feldes**, *pl.*, S, S3.—AS. *feld*.

**Feld-fare**, *sb.* fieldfare, lit. 'field-farer,' S2; *campester*, Voc.; *ruruscus*, Voc.

**Feldi**, *adj.* champain (= Lat. *campestris*), MD; **feildi**, W.

**Feldishe**, *adj.* belonging to the country, S3.

**Fele**, *adj.* many, S, S2, S3, C2, PP;

**vele**, S, S2; **feole**, S, PP; **ueole**, S; **veale**, S; **vale**, S, HD; **felle**, S3.—AS. *fela*; cp. Goth. *filu*.

**Felefalden**, *v.* to multiply, MD; **felefalded**, *pt. s.*, S2.

**Fele-folde**, *adj.* manifold, S; many times, PP.

**Felen**, *v.* to feel, S; **uele**, MD; **fel me**, 1 *pr. s.*, S2; **felde**, *pt. s.*, S; **feld**, S2; **felte**, C2; **feelede**, C3.—AS. *filan*: OS. *fölian* (in *gi-fölian*), OHG. *följan*; cp. *fualen* (Otrid).

**Fell**, *sb.* skin, S3; **fel**, MD, S2, G, P; **felle**, S2; **felles**, *pl.*, S; **uelles**, S; **fellys**, S2.—AS. *fell*; cp. Goth. *fill*.

**Fellen**, *v.* to fell, S, PP; **falle**, S2; **falleð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **felde**, *pt. s.*, G, PP.—AS. *fellan*, OHG. *fallian*; OS. *fellian*, OHG. *fellen* (Otrid).

**Felnesse**, *sb.* astuteness (= Lat. *astutia*), W2.

**Felon**, *sb.* villain, traitor, PP; **feloun**, PP; **felloun**, S3; **felloune**, S3.—AF. *feloun*, *felon*, acc. of *fel*. See **Fel**.

**Felonie**, *sb.* base-wickedness, MD; **felony**, S; **felonye**, S2, S3, C3, W2.

**Felonliche**, *adv.* cruelly, PP; **felunlyche**, S2; **felounelich**, PP; **felunly**, S2.

**Fen**, *sb.* a section of Avicenna's book on medicine called the Canon, C3, CM.—Arabic *fan*, a branch, division, category; cp. Ducange (s.v. *fen*).

**Fen**, *sb.* mud, mire, marsh, dung, S2, S2, G, H; **fenne**, Voc., Prompt., W; **uene**, S.—AS. *fenn*: Goth. *fani*, mud, clay.

**Fenden**, *v.* to defend, PP; **fend**, *imp. s.*, S3.—From OF. *defendre*; Lat. *defendere*.

**Fenestre**, *sb.* window, PP; **fenystaris**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *fenestre*; Lat. *fenestra*.

**Feng**; see **Fon**, *v.*

**Fenkel**, *sb.* fennel, MD, PP; **fenecel**, Voc.; **fenkil**, PP; **fynkel**, PP; **fynkyl**, Voc.; **fenel**, PP; **fenyl**, S2. *Comb.*: **fenel seed**, PP.—Lat. *feniculum*, *foeniculum*; cp. AS. *fenol* (Voc.).

**Feole**; see **Fele**.

**Feond**, *sb.* enemy, PP; **feont**, S; **feondes**, *pl.*, S; see **Feend**.

**Feord**, *sb.* army, S; see **Ferd**.

**Feorden**, *pt. pl.*, fared, S; see **Feren**.

**Fer**, *sb.* fire, S; **ferre**, *dat.*, S2; **nerre**, S2; **nerree**, S; see **Fur**.

**Fer**, *adj.*, *adv.* far, PP, S, S2, C2; **ferr**, S, S2, PP; **uer**, S2; **feor**, S; **ueor**, S; **for**, S; **ferre**, *comp.*, C; **ferrer**, S3, C,

PP; **ferrest**, *superl.*, PP. *Comb.*: **ferforth**, far away, completely, S2, S3, C2, C3; **farforth**, S3; **feoruorp**, S.—AS. *feorr*: OS. *fer*; cp. Goth. *fairra*. Cf. **Aferre**.

**Ferd**, *sb.* an expedition, army, MD; **færd**, S; **feord**, S; **uerd**, MD; **ferde**, MD; **furde**, *dat.*, MD; **ferde**, *pl.*, S; **ferdes**, MD; **verden**, *dat.*, S; **uerdes**, MD.—AS. *fird*, *fjrd*, *ferd*. See **Faren**.

**Ferd**, *sb.* fear, PP, G; **feerd**, MD; **ferde**, *dat.*, MD, CM, S2.

**Ferdful**, *adj.* causing terror, timid, MD, W, W2; **feerdful**, W2.

**Ferdayk**, *sb.* fear, MD.

**Ferdnæs**, *sb.* fear, MD, S2.

**Fere**, *v.* to frighten, terrify, PP, S2, W; **feare**, S3; **feere**, CM; **fered**, *pp.*, S2, C3; **ferd**, S2; **ferde**, S3; **feared**, S3.—AS. *fëran*, to frighten.

**Fere**, *sb.* companion, S, S2, S3, G; **uere**, S; **feer**, S3; **feir**, S3; **feren**, *pl.*, S; **ferin**, S; **feiren**, S; **feres**, S, S2; **feeres**, S2. See **Ifere**.

**Fere**, *adj.* well, sound, MD, S2; **fer**, S, B; **feir**, B. *Phr.*: **hol and fer**, MD, S; **hail and feir**, safe and sound, B.—Icel. *færr*, able, strong (for travelling).

**Fere**, *sb.* power, ability, S, MD.—Icel. *færi*, opportunity, ability.

**Fere**, *sb.* fear, PP, S, C2, MD; **feer**, MD; **fer**, MD, PP; **feere**, PP; **feris**, *pl.*, MD; **feeris**, MD.—AS. *fër*, sudden danger; cp. Icel. *fîr*, harm.

**Fere-full**, *adj.* fear-causing, also timid, MD; **feerful**, MD; **ferful**, MD; **ferfullest**, *superl.*, CM.

**Feren**, *v.* to fare, to go, to behave, MD; **ferde**, *pt. s.*, G, S, S2, C2; **ferden**, *pl.*, S3; **feorden**, S; **uerden**, S; **furde**, MD; **ferd**, S2.—AS. *fëran*, *pt. fërde*; deriv. of **Faren**.

**Ferien**, *v.* to bring, MD; **fareð**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *ferian*, Icel. *ferja*; Goth. *farjan*. Deriv. of **Faren**.

**Ferlac**, *sb.* fear, MD; **fearlac**, S; **farlac**, S. See **Fere**.

**Ferlien**, *v.* to wonder, PP; **ferly**, JD; **ferleis**, *pr. pl.*, S3 (I3. 80); **ferliede**, *pt. s.*, PP.

**Ferly**, *adj.* dangerous, dreadful, sudden, strange, S2, PP, CM; **ferlich**, MD, S; **ferli**, S2; **ferliche**, *adv.*, S; **ferly**, S2.—AS. *fërlic*, *fërlice*.

**Ferly**, *sb.* a wonder, S2, P; **farly**, MD;

**ferlikes**, *pl.*, S2; **ferlyes**, S2; **ferleis**, S3; **ferlis**, P.

**Ferlyly**, *adv.* wondrously, S2; **ferlilic**, S2.

**Fermacye**, *sb.* pharmacy, medicine, C.—OF. *farmacie*; Late Lat. *pharmacia*; Gr. *φάρμακεία*.

**Fermans**, *sb.* enclosure, S3; **fermance**, JD.—OF. *fermance*, from *fermer*, to shut; Lat. *firmare*, to strengthen.

**Ferme**, *sb.* food, an entertainment, feast, meal, MD; **farme**; MD, CM; **uorme**, MD.—AS. *feorm*; cp. Low Lat. *firma*, a feast (Ducange).

**Ferme**, *adj.* firm, MD, C2.—AF. *ferme*; Lat. *firmum*.

**Ferme**, *sb.* rent, revenue, MD, S2, C; **fermes**, *pl.* farms, S3.—AF. *ferme*; Late Lat. *firma*.

**Fermen**, *v.* to strengthen, PP.—OF. *fermer*, to strengthen, also to shut; Lat. *firmare*.

**Fermen**, *v.* to hold land at a fixed rent, Prompt. See **Ferme**, *sb.*

**Fermerer**, *sb.* infirmary officer, Cath. See **Enfermerere**.

**Fermery**, *sb.* infirmary, S3, Voc.; **fermorie**, PP; **fermory**, Cath.; **fermarye**, Cath. (n.); **fermerye**, Prompt., Cath. (n.).—OF. *enfermerie*, *infirmarie*, *infirmierie*; Church Lat. *infirmaria*, a place for the infirm (Ducange).

**Fermour**, *sb.* farmer, steward, CM, MD; **fermer**, Cath. See **Ferme**, *sb.*

**Fern**, *sb.* fern, C2; **ferene**, *dat.*, S2. *Phr.*: **aisschen of ferne**, fern ashes, MD. *Comb.*: **fern-asshen**, fern ashes, C2.—AS. *fearn* (Voc.); OHG. *farn*.

**Fern**, *adj.* and *adv.* old, long ago, C2, PP; **ferne**, CM; **furn**, MD. *Comb.*: **fern-zeres**, past years; **fern yere**, formerly, PP.—AS. *fjrn* (see Sievers); cp. OS. *furn*, *forn*, *fern*, Goth. *fairnis*.

**Ferreden**, *sb.* company, S; **uerade**, S. See **ferered**.

**Ferren**, *adj.* and *adv.* far, distant, MD; **feren**, S; **verrenne**, *pl.*, S; **ferne**, C.—AS. *fëorran*, from *afar*. See **Fer**.

**Ferret-silke**, *sb.* coarse silk, S3, Florio.—It. *fioretti*, from *fiore*, flower. Cf. **Floret-silk**.

**Fers**, *adj.* fierce, brave, Prompt., C, PP; **fiers**, S2, C2, C3; **fierse**, PP.—OF. *fers*, *fiers* (Roland); Lat. *ferus*.

**Fersly**, *adv.* fiercely, PP, B.

**Fersnesse**, *sb.* fierceness, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **feersnesse**, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Ferst**, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* first, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **uerst**, S<sub>2</sub>; **furst**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **forst**, S.—AS. *fyrst*: OHG. *furisto*. Superl. of **Fore**.

**Ferthe**, *ord.* fourth, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **fierthe**, PP, S; **feorthe**, PP, S; **feurthe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ferth**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fierth**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ueorð**, S.—AS. *florda*. See **Fourre**.

**Ferthyng**, *sb.* farthing, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **ferthing**, PP. *Comb.*: **ferþinges nok**, a farthing piece, S<sub>2</sub> (p. 301); **ferþyng noke**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fēorðung*.

**Fertre**, *sb.* litter, bier, shrine, MD; **feertyr**, *feretrum*, Prompt.—OF. *fertere*, *fiertre*; Lat. *feretrum*; Gr. φέρητρον.

**Fertren**, *v.* to place in a shrine; **fertred**, *pl. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Fesaunt**, *sb.* pheasant, S<sub>3</sub>; **fesant**, Voc.; **fesauntes**, *pl.*, PP; **fesauns**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *faisan*; Lat. *phasianum* (acc.); Gr. φασιανός.

**Fesien**, *v.* to drive away, MD; **fesyn**, Prompt., HD; **veize**, DG; **pheeze**, ND, Sh; **feazed**, *pp.*, ND.—AS. *fesian*, for *fýsian*, to drive away, see Sievers, 154. See **Fusen**.

**Fest**, *adj.* and *v.*; see **Fast**, **Fasten**.

**Fest**, *sb.* fist, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Fust**.

**Feste**, *sb.* feast, S, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **fest**, S<sub>3</sub>; **festes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *feste*; Lat. *fasta*.

**Festeien**, *v.* to feast, to entertain, MD; **festeyinge**, *pr. p.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *festeier*, *festoiier*; Late Lat. *\*festicare*; cp. Prov. *festegar*.

**Festen**, *sb.* fasting, S; see **Fasten**.

**Festlich**, *adj.* festive, fond of feasts, C<sub>2</sub>. See **Feste**.

**Festnen**, *v.* to fasten, S; **festnin**, S; **fastned**, *pp.*, S; **i-uestned**, S; **festnyd**, PP.—AS. *fastnian*.

**Fet**, *sb.* deed, PP; **feet**, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **fait**, S<sub>2</sub>; **faite**, PP.—OF. *fet*, *fait*; Lat. *factum*.

**Fet**, *adj.* fat, S; see **Fat**.

**Fet**, *sb. pl.*, feet, S; see **Foot**.

**Fetel**, *sb.* vessel, S<sub>2</sub>; **vetles**, MD; **fetles**, MD; *pl.*, S.—AS. *fetels*, *pl. fatel-sas* (Voc.). See **Fat**.

**Feter**, *sb.* fetter, MD; **fetyr**, *compes*, Prompt.; **feteres**, *pl.*, G.—AS. *fetor*.

**Feteren**, *v.* to fetter, MD, G; **fettren**,

P; **y-fetered**, *pp.*, G; **fettred**, C<sub>2</sub>; **ifetered**, G.—AS. (*ge*)*feterian*.

**Feth**, *sb.* faith, S<sub>3</sub>; **feðli**, *adv.* faithfully, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Feið**, **Feiðliche**.

**Fether**, *sb.* feather, C<sub>2</sub>; **fyþer**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fedyr**, Prompt.; **feðres**, *pl.*, S; **fetheris**, wings, W<sub>2</sub>; **fedres**, MD.—AS. *feðer*.

**Feðer-foted**, *adj.* four-footed, S.—Cp. AS. *fider-fôte*. With AS. *fider* cp. Goth. *fidwor*. See **Fourre**.

**Feðer-home**, *sb.* plumage, MD; **fedramme**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *feðer-hama*; cp. OS. *feðerhamo*, Icel. *fjadrhamr*, see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 327. See **Fether**.

**Fetis**, *adj.* well-made, neat, handsome, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **fetys**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, C; **fetyce**, Prompt.—OF. *faitis* (f. *-ice*); Lat. *factitium*. See **Fet** (deed).

**Fetisliche**, *adv.* neatly, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **fetysly**, C.

**Fetten**, *v.* to fetch, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **fete**, MD, S; **fetteth**, *imp. pl.*, G; **fette**, *pt. s.*, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **uette**, MD; **fatte**, MD; **uatte**, MD; **fet**, S<sub>3</sub>; **fetten**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **y-fet**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **fet**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **fette**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *fetian* (Grein). Cf. **Fecchen**.

**Fettle**, *sb.* order, condition. *Phr.*: in good fettle, JD, HD.

**Fettle**, *sb.* girdle, belt, horse-girth, JD. Cp. Icel. *fetill*, OHG. *fezil*.

**Fettlen**, *v.* to bind, fit, make ready, set in order, MD; **fettle**, to tie up, put in order, JD; **fetyl**, JD; **fettled**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Feute**, *sb.* track, scent, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **fewte**, *vestigium*, Prompt.; **fute**, odour, Prompt.; **foute**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **foote-saunte**, scent, DG.

**Feuer**, *sb.* fever, PP; **feuere**, PP; **feure**, PP; **fyueris**, *pl.*, W.—AF. *fevre*; Lat. *febren*.

**Feuerere**, *sb.* February, HD; **feuerel**, HD; **feuirer**, S<sub>3</sub>; **feuerere**, HD (s.v. *fraiste*).—OF. *fevrier*; Late Lat. *\*febrarium*; Lat. *februarium* (mensis).

**Fewe**, *adj. pl.* few, S, PP; **feaw**, S<sub>2</sub>; **veaw**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fawe**, S; **feawe**, S; **vewe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fæu**, S; **fo**, S; **fon**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fa**, H (Ps. 101. 25); **foner**, *comp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fæawe*; cp. Goth. *faws*.

**Fewnyng**, *sb.* thrusting, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Foynen**.

**Fewte**, *sb.* fealty, S<sub>3</sub>, Prompt., HD; **feute**, MD.—AF. *fcaute*, *fçalte*; Lat. *fidelitatem*.

**Fey**; see **Feið**.

**Feydom**, *sb.* the state of being near

death, or that conduct which is supposed to indicate it, JD. See below.

**Feye**, *adj.* dead, doomed to death, feeble, S, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **fey**, JD, HD; **fay**, MD; **fæie**, *pl.* dead, S, MD; **fæije**, MD.—AS. *fæge*; cp. Icel. *feigr*; see CV.

**Feyn**, *adj.* fain, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Fayn**.

**Feynen**, *v.* to feign, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **feine**, Prompt., MD; **feyneden**, *pl. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **fayneden**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-feyned**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *feindre* (pr. p. *feignant*); Lat. *fungere*.

**Feynt**, *adj.* feigned, false, also weak, faint, MD, Prompt.; **faint**, MD; **feynte**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *feint*, pp. of *feindre*.

**Feynten**, *v.* to be weak, MD, Prompt.

**Feynting**, *sb.* fainting, failing, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Feyntise**, *sb.* deceit, hypocrisy, also weakness, cowardice, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **fayntis**, H; **fayntise**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Feyre**, *sb.* fair, PP; **faire**, P; **fayre**, PP; **feyres**, *pl.*, P. *Phr.*: **this feire is i-doon**, this fair is done, everything is sold, there is no more business to be done, G.—OF. *feire* (mod. *foire*); Late Lat. *feria*, a fair; from Lat. *feriae*, holidays.

**Feyrie**, *sb.* fairy origin, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Fayerye**.

**Feyen**, *v.* to join, MD; **veien**, MD; **i-ueied**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *fëgan*; cp. OHG. *fuagen* (Otfred). See **Fo3**.

**Ficchen**, *v.* to fix, MD; **fitchid**, *pp.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **fichyt**, B.—OF. *ficher* (Ps. 31. 4); Late Lat. *\*ficicare*, from Lat. *figere*, to fix, see Diez (s.v. *ficcare*).

**Fieble**, *adj.* feeble, C<sub>2</sub>, P; see **Feble**.

**Field**, *sb.* field, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Feld**.

**Field-wode**, *sb.* name of a plant, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Field-wort**, *sb.* gentian, HD; **feldwort**, *herba luminaria*, Alph.

**Fiers**, *adj.* fierce, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **fierse**, PP; see **Fers**.

**Fierðe**, *ord.* fourth, S, P; see **Ferthe**.

**Fife**, *num.* five, S; **fyf**, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **fiif**, B; **fiife**, B; **uiue**, S; **fyue**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **fiif**, PP.—AS. *fiif*; Goth. *fiinf*, see Sievers, 185.

**Fifetende**, *ord.* fifteenth, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Fif-fald**, five-fold, MD; **fiif-folde**, S.

**Fiff-sum**, *adj.* five in all, B.

**Fifte**, *ord.* fifth, S; **fiife**, S; **fyfte**, PP.—AS. *fiifta*.

**Fifte-siðe**, *adv.* fifthly, S.

**Fighten**, *v.* to fight, PP; **fi3te**, S; **vyste**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fihten**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **feytande**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **feant**, *pl. s.*, MD; **faht**, MD; **fehht**, MD; **faucht**, PP; **faught**, MD, C<sub>2</sub>; **fuht-**

**en**, *pl.*, S; **fu3ten**, S; **fouhten**, PP; **fou3ten**, PP; **i-fouhte**, *pp.*, PP; **y-fou3te**, PP; **foughten**, C; **fou3ten**, PP.—AS. *feohhtan*, pr. s. *fiht*, pt. *feahht* (pl. *fuhten*), pp. *fohten*; cp. OHG. *fehtan* (Otfred).

**Figure**, *sb.* figure, MD, C<sub>2</sub>; **figour**, MD; **uigour**, MD; **figures** (of speech), C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *figure*; Lat. *figura*.

**Figuren**, *sb.* figured work, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Fihten**, *v.* to fight, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Fighten**.

**Fiht-lac**, *sb.* fighting, S.—AS. *feohht-lac*.

**Fikel**, *adj.* fickle, treacherous, MD; **fikil**, H (Ps. 39. 21); **fykil**, G; **fickle**, fidgety, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *fiicol*, inconstant.

**Fiken**, *v.* to be fidgety, to go about idly, MD, HD; to flatter, play the hypocrite, deceive, MD.—Cp. AS. *be-fician*, to deceive, to go round.

**Fil**, *pl. s.* fell, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **fy1**, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Fallen**.

**File**, *sb.* concubine, P; **fyle**, HD.—OF. *file*, *filie*, daughter, wench; Lat. *filia*.

**Fille**, *sb.* wild thyme, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; *serpillum*, Voc.; **fill**, rest-harrow, HD. *Phr.*: **not worth a fille**, MD.—AS. *fille*.

**Filstniien**, *v.* to help; **fiilstnede**, *pl. s.*, S. See **Fulst**.

**Filthe**, *sb.* filth, foulness, MD; **fuðle**, S.—AS. *fj3lðu*. See **Foul**.

**Filthehed**, *sb.* dirtiness, W.

**Filtz**, *sb.* son, PP; **fiitz**, PP; **fiiz**, PP.—AF. *fiiz* (*fiitz*); OF. *fiilz*, *fiils*; Lat. *filius*.

**Finden**, *v.* to find, S; **fynden**, S; **vinden**, S; **vynde**, S; **fynt**, *pr. s.*, C<sub>3</sub>; **fiint**, *pl.*, S; **fand**, *pl. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **fant**, S; **fond**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, G, C<sub>2</sub>; **fonde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **font**, S<sub>2</sub>; **vond**, S<sub>2</sub>; **foond**, C<sub>2</sub>, W; **funden**, *pl.*, S; **funde**, S; **fonden**, S; **fand**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fonde**, C<sub>2</sub>; **funden**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-funde**, *pp.*, S; **ifunde**, S; **hi-funde**, S; **founde**, C<sub>2</sub>; **funden**, S<sub>2</sub>; **funding**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *findan*, pt. *fand* (pl. *fundon*), pp. *funden*.

**Findi3**, *adj.* heavy, firm, compact, weighty, S, MD; **fiindy**, JD; **fundie**, MD.—AS. *fiindig*, heavy.

**Fine**, *sb.* end, S<sub>3</sub>; **fyn**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G.—OF. *fin*; Lat. *finem*.

**Finen**, *v.* to end, S, MD; **fynde**, 1 *pr. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **fon**, *pl. s.*, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **fan**, MD; **fynded**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *finer* for *finir*; Lat. *finire*.

**Firmentie**, *sb.* furmety, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Fru-mentee**.

**Firsin**, *v.* to put far away, S; **firsien**, S; **fersien**, MD; **fursen**, MD.—AS. *fyr-sian*. See **Per**.

**First**, *sb.*; see **Frest**.

**Fisch**, *sb.* fish, S, W2; **fiss**, S; **fis**, S; **fisses**, *pl.*, S; **fysses**, S; **fissches**, S2; **fises**, S2; **fischis**, W2. *Comb.*:—**fis-cynn**, fish-kind, S.—AS. *fisc*; cp. Lat. *piscis*; OIr. *iasc*.

**Fischen**, *v.* to fish, W; **fissen**, S.

**Fischere**, *sb.* fisher, W; **fissere**, S.

**Fischinge**, *sb.* fishing, MD; **fissing**, S.

**Fisike**, *sb.* natural science, art of healing, MD; **phisique**, MD; **phisik**, MD; **phe-syk**, MD; **fisyk**, S2.—OF. *fisique*; Lat. *physica (ars)*; from Gr. *φυσικός*.

**Fiðele**, *sb.* fiddle, MD, C, PP; **fidylle**, *vidula*, *vidella*, *viella*, Cath.; **fythele**, *vitula*, Voc.; **fydyll**, *viella*, Prompt.; **vythule**, Voc.; **fydelys**, *pl.*, MD.—Etym. doubtful, probably connected with Low Lat. *vidula*, 'a vythule' (Voc.); cp. OF. *vièle*, a viol.

**Fiðelen**, *v.* to play on the fiddle, PP; **vydele**, Voc.—Cp. Low Lat. *vidulare* (Voc.).

**Fitheler**, *sb.* fiddler, PP; **vythulare**, Voc.—Cp. Low Lat. *vidularius* (Voc.).

**Fitz**, **Fiz**; see **Filtz**.

**Flake**, *sb.* thin slice, piece torn off. SkD; **flakes**, *pl.*, S3 (12. 2); **flockes**, S3.—Cp. Norw. *flak*, an ice-floe.

**Flan**, *sb.* arrow, S, MD; **flon**, MD; **flone**, MD; **flonne**, *pl.*, HD; **flone**, HD; **flonez**, MD.—AS. *flān*; cp. Icel. *fléinn*. Cf. **Flo**.

**Flanckring**, *adj.* sparkling, HD.

**Flancke**, *sb.* spark, MD; see **Flaunke**.

**Flanker**, *v.* to sparkle, HD.

**Flappe**, *sb.* a blow, Prompt., Palsg.—Cp. Du. *flap*, a blow.

**Flappen**, *v.* to flap, slap, clap, MD; **flapten**, *pt. pl.*, P.—Cp. Du. *flappen*, to flap.

**Flat**, *v.* to flatter, S3.—OF. *flater*.

**Flateren**, *v.* to flatter, PP.

**Flatlyngis**, *adv.* flat, B.

**Flatour**, *sb.* flatterer, C, MD; **ulatours**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *flatoör*; Prov. *flata-dor*.

**Flatten**, *v.* to dash, cast quickly (water); **flatte**, *pt. s.*, P; **flattide**, PP.—OF. *flatir*, to dash, throw down.

**Flaucht**, *sb.* flake, flash, S3 (s. v. *fyre*); **flaghte**, flake, piece of turf, Cath. *Phr.*: **flaghte of snawe**, flake of snow, Cath.; **fyghte of snawe**, Cath.; **flaught of fire**, flash of lightning, JD. See **Flawe**.

**Flaumbe**, *sb.* flame, PP; **flambe**, CM; **flamme**, PP; **flawme**, Prompt.; **flaume**, PP; **flambes**, *pl.*, C2, C3.—AF. *flambe*, OF. *flamme*; Lat. *flamma*.

**Flaun**, *sb.* a kind of custard, HD; **flawn**, ND, SkD (p. 805); **flaunes**, *pl.*, S.—OF. *flaon* (mod. *flan*): Low Lat. *flatonem* (*flatonem*); cp. OHG. *flado*; see Ducange (Supplement).

**Flaunke**, *sb.* spark of fire, S2; **flonke**, PP; **flanke**, MD; **flaunkes**, *pl.*, S2.—Cp. G. *flunkern*, to sparkle, Du. *flonkeren*.

**Flaunt-a-flaunt**, *adv.* displayed in a showy manner, S3, SkD.

**Flawe**, *sb.* flake; in *phr.*: **flawes of fyre**, flakes of fire, SkD.—Icel. *flaga*, a slab of stone. Cf. **Flaucht**.

**Flay**, *v.* to put to flight, to scare, S2; see **Fleyen**.

**Flayle**, *sb.* flail, PP; **fle;3;l**, S; **flaill**, B; **flayles**, *pl.*, PP; **fleilles**, PP.—OF. *flaël*; Lat. *flagellum*; hence OHG. *flegil*.

**Fleck**, *sb.* spot, blot, stain, RD.—Icel. *flekkr*; cp. OHG. *fleccho*.

**Flecked**, *adj.* speckled, spotted, PP; **flekked**, C3, PP, Cath., MD.

**Flee**, *sb.* flea, Prompt.; **fle**, MD; **fleén**, *pl.*, C3; **flen**, MD; **flees**, MD.—AS. *fléo* (Voc.).

**Fleen**, *v.* to fly, flee, C2, PP; **fléon**, S; **fléo**, S, S2; **flen**, C; **fle**, S, S2, G; **vle**, S2; **flighand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **flist**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **flégeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **fléð**, S; **flyp**, S2; **flist**, S; **fléð**, *pl.*, S; **fleén**, C2; **flen**, PP; **fléh**, *pt. s.*, S; **flégh**, S2, PP; **fléih**, S2, PP; **flaw**, S3; **fléy**, C2, G, W; **fléi;3**, P, W; **fléigh**, C; **flugen**, *pl.*, S; **flowen**, S2, C, P; **flowe**, S2; **flowen**, *pp.*, MD; **flowe**, G. Weak forms: **flédde**, *pt. s.*, C2, PP; **fléd**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *fléogan*, *fléon*, *pt. fléah* (*pl. flugon*), *pp. flógen*.

**Flees**, *sb.* fleece, S2, PP; **flus**, PP; **fléis**, PP; **fléose**, *dat.*, MD; **fléyce**, S3.—AS. *fléos* (*flýs*); cp. G. *vlies*.

**Fleisch**, *v.* to flatter, JD; **fléchand**, *pr. p.*, B; **fléeching**, B; **fléichit**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *fléchir*, to bend, to move any one.

**Flem**, *sb.* flight, MD; **ulem**, MD; **fleam**, Voc.; **fleme**, *dat.*, MD.—AS. *fléam*; cp. Icel. *flaumr*, a flowing, OHG. *floum* (Otfred).

**Fleme**, *sb.* fugitive, S, S2.—AS. *fléma*, and *flýma* (Voc.).

**Flemen**, *v.* to put to flight, MD, S2; **flemed**, *pt. s.*, S3; **flemden**, *pl.*, S; **flemed**, *pp.*, C3; **flemit**, S3.—AS. *fléman*, *flýman*.

**Flemer**, *sb.* banisher, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Flen**, *v.* to flay, S; **fle**, S; **flo**, S; **fionh**, *pt. s.*, S; **ulojen**, *pl.*, MD; **flayn**, *pp.*, MD; **flean**, HD.—AS. *flean*, *pt. flöh*, *pp. flagen*.

**Flesch**, *sb.* flesh, PP; **flesc**, S; **fleis**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **fleys**, PP; **fies**, S; **fleisch**, W; **fleysh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fleishh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **flessh**, S, PP; **flesce**, *dat.*, S; **ulesse**, S<sub>2</sub>; **flessce**, S; **fleischis**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *flāsc*; cp. OHG. *fleisc* (Otrfid).

**Flesche-flye**, *sb.* flesh-fly, Prompt.; **fleisch-flie**, MD, W<sub>2</sub> (Ps. 77. 45 and 104. 31).

**Fleschlich**, *adj.* fleshly, S, PP; **flesliche**, *adv.* materially, S.

**Fleten**, *v.* to float, swim, PP, B, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C, W; to flow, W<sub>2</sub>; **fleit**, S<sub>3</sub>; **fleyt**, S<sub>3</sub>; **fletes**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **fleet**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **fleteth**, C<sub>3</sub>; **flet**, PP; **fleet**, *pt. s.*, MD; **fluten**, *pl.*, MD; **floten**, MD; **flote**, S<sub>2</sub>; **flette**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fetiden**, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *flēotan*, *pt. fliat* (*pl. fluton*), *pp. floten*.

**Flex**, *sb.* flax, C, P, Voc.; **flax**, Prompt., PP.—AS. *fleax*.

**Flex-hoppe**, *sb.* *linodium*, Voc.

**Fleyen**, *v.* to put to flight, to scare away, frighten; **fley**, JD, S<sub>3</sub>; **flaien**, MD; **flay**, S<sub>2</sub>; **flayed**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **fleyit**, B.—Cp. Icel. *fleysja*, to cause to fly, throw.

**Flicht**, *sb.* flight, PP, B; **fiht**, MD; **fiht**, S; **fuht**, S.—AS. *flyht*; OHG. *fluht* (Tatian). See **Fleen**.

**Flit**, *sb.* strife, MD; **flyt**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Fliten**, *v.* to strive, contend, quarrel, PP, HD, H; **flytin**, Prompt.; **flitis**, *pr. s.*, scolds, H; **flytande**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **flote**, *pt. s.*, MD; **fliten**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *flitan*, *pt. flāt* (*pl. fliton*), *pp. fliten*.

**Fliting**, *sb.* quarrelling, scolding, PP; **flytynge**, H.

**Flo**, *sb.* arrow, CM, MD; **fla**, MD; **fion**, *pl.*, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **foon**, C; **fian**, MD; **fo**, MD.—AS. *flā* (Voc.). Cf. **Flan**.

**Floc**, *sb.* a gathering of men, beasts, birds, MD; **flocke** (of swine), W (Mt. 8. 30); **flockes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *flocce*.

**Flocke**, *v. tr. and intr.* to collect, gather, MD, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Floc-mele**, *adv.* in crowds, MD; **flok-mele**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *flocmētum*.

**Flod**, *sb.* flood, sea, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **flood**, C<sub>2</sub>, W; **flode**, PP; **flodes**, *pl.*, PP; **fludis**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *flōd*.

**Flor**, *sb.* floor, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **flore**, *dat.*, S, PP.—AS. *flōr*.

**Floret-silk**, *sb.* coarse silk, Cotg.; **flurt-silk**, figured silk, HD.—OF. *fleuret* (Cotg.); cp. G. *florett*.—Cf. **Ferret-silke**.

**Florin**, *sb.* florin, originally the name of a coin stamped with the emblem of a lily, MD, C<sub>3</sub>; **foreines**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *florin* (Cotg.).

**Florischen**, *v.* to flourish, also to cause to flourish, to make to prosper, to brandish, flourish a weapon, MD; **floryschyn**, to make flourishes in illuminating books, Prompt.; **flurichep**, *pr. s.*, adorns, decorates, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *floriss*—base of *pr. p.* of *florir*; Lat. *florere*; see Constans.

**Flot**, *sb.* fat, scum, S<sub>2</sub>, JD.—Icel. *flot*.

**Flote**, *sb.* a fleet, B; **flot**, B.—Icel. *floti*. See **Fleten**.

**Flote**, *sb.* company, multitude, S, MD.—OF. *flote* (*flotte* in Cotg.); Lat. *fluctum*.

**Flote, Floten**; see **Fleten**.

**Floteren**, *v.* to fluctuate, flutter, PP.—OF. *floter* (+ suffix *-er*); Lat. *fluctuare*; see Constans.

**Flotering**, *sb.* restless motion, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Flour**, *sb.* flower, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **flur**, S; **floures**, *pl.*, youthful powers, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *flur*; Lat. *florem*.

**Flour-dammes**, *sb.* ladies' flower, perhaps Dame's violet or Dame-wort, *Hesperis matronalis* (Britten's Plant-names); Mr. Small suggests 'damask rose,' S<sub>3</sub>.

**Floure-de-lice**, *sb.* fleur-de-lys, S<sub>2</sub>; **flour-de-lyss**, S<sub>3</sub>; **flour-de-lycis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *flor de lis* (Bartsch, 193. 2).

**Flouren**, *v.* to flower, flourish, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *florir*.—Cf. **Florischen**.

**Flowe, Flouen**; see **Fleen**.

**Flowen**, *v.* to flow, S, PP; **flowe**, to abound, W<sub>2</sub>; **flōhp**, *pr. s.*, S; **flōed**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *flōwan*, *pt. flōw*, *pp. flōwen*.

**Flowing**, *sb.* flood, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Flowte**, *sb.* pipe, *cambucus*, Prompt.; **floyte**, MD.—OF. *flaute*, It. *flauto*.

**Flowten**, *v.* to blow on a wind instrument, MD; **flowtyn**, *calamiso*, *flō*, Prompt.; **floytynge**, *pr. p.*, C.—OF. *flāuter*; Late Lat. *\*flatuare* from Lat. *flatus*; see Constans.

**Floutour**, *sb.* fluter, piper, CM.

**Flum**, *sb.* river, MD; **flow**, flood, JD. *Comb.*: **flum Jurdan**, river Jordan, MD; **flum iurdon**, S; **flom Jordan**, MD, W; **flēme Jordon**, MD.—OF. *flum*; Lat. *flumen* (cp. Vulg. Mk. 1. 5).

**Flye**, *sb.* fly, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **fi**<sub>3</sub>e, MD; **fle**<sub>3</sub>e, MD; **fi**e, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *flōge* (*flȳge*). See **Fleen**.

**Flytten**, *v. tr.* and *intr.* to remove, to depart, MD, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **flutten**, MD; **flitten**, MD, PP; **flute**, *imp. s.*, S; **vlutten**, to subsist, support oneself, S.—Icel. *flytja*, to carry, remove, support, *flytjask* (reflex.), to remove oneself, to flit, also, to support oneself.

**Fnaest**, *sb.* breath, S.—AS. *fnæst*.

**Fnasten**, *v.* to breathe, to breathe hard, MD, S, HD.—Cp. OHG. *fnastōn*, 'anhelare.'

**Fnesen**, *v.* to breathe hard, to sneeze; **fneseth**, *pr. s.*, puffs, snorts, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *fnōsan*.

**Fnesynge**, *sb.* snorting, Voc.; **fnesynge** (=Lat. *sternutatio*), W<sub>2</sub> (Job 41. 9).—AS. *fnōsung* (Voc.).

**Fo**, *adj.* few, S; see **Fewe**.

**Foa**<sub>3</sub>e, *adj.* spotted, S; see **Foh**.

**Fodder**, *sb.* food for cattle, MD; **foddre**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *fōdor*, *fōddor*.

**Fode**, *sb.* food, S, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **uode**, S; **food**, MD; **fude**, MD.—AS. *fōda*.

**Fode**, *sb.* child, lad, person, *alumnus*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, HD, MD.

**Foh**, *adj.* spotted, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **fou**, S; **fa**<sub>3</sub>e, *pl.*, S; **foa**<sub>3</sub>e, S.—AS. *fāh*; cp. Goth. *faihus*, Gr. *πικίλος*.

**Foine**, *sb.* beech-marten, Cotg. (s. v. *fouinne*); **foyne**, PP; **foyn**<sub>3</sub>ee, S<sub>3</sub>; **foyne**, the fur of the marten, Prompt.; **foyns**, *pl.*, fur, MD, HD.—OF. *foine*, *faine*, *faine*, the beech-marten, also *faine*, the fruit of the beech tree; Late Lat. *fagina*, 'mustela,' also 'glans fagi' (Ducange); from Lat. *faginus*, from *fagus*.

**Foison**, *sb.* abundance, plenty, might, MD, Sh., HD; **foyson**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **foysyn**, S<sub>2</sub>; **foysoun**, B; **fusione**, B.—OF. *foison*, *fuison*; Lat. *fusionem*.

**Folc**, *sb.* folk, people, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **uolk**, MD; **folk**, PP; **uolkes**, *gen.*, S; **folkene**, *gen. pl.*, S; **folken**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *folc*.

**Folc-king**, *sb.* the king of the people, MD; **folc-kinge**, *dat.*, S.

**Folde**, *sb.* earth, ground, the world, S<sub>2</sub>, MD, HD, P.—AS. *folde*, OS. *folda*.

**Folde**, *sb.* a fold, plait, MD, PP. *Phr.*: **in monie volde**, in manifold (ways), S.

**Folden**, *v.* to fold, shut, embrace, PP; **falde**, MD; **folde**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **folden**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AS. *fealdan*, *pt. feold*, *pp. fealden*.

**Fole**, *sb.* foal, S, PP; **foles**, *pl.*, PP; **folus**, P.—AS. *fola*: Goth. *fula*; cp. Lat. *pullus*; see Brugmann, § 208.

**Fole**, *adj.* and *sb.* foolish, lustful, a fool, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **foole**, S<sub>3</sub>; **foule**, H; **fule**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fool**, C<sub>2</sub>; **foles**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, P.—AF. *fol*.

**Folgen**; see **Folwen**.

**Folie**, *sb.* folly, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **folye**, S, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **folies**, *pl.*, S.—AF. *folie*.

**Folily**, *adv.* foolishly, C<sub>3</sub>; **folili**, W.

**Follich**, *adj.* foolish, MD; **foly**, S<sub>2</sub>; **folliche**, *adv.*, S.

**Fol-marde**, *sb.* polecat, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Fulmard**.

**Folte**, *adj.* foolish, Prompt., Cath.; **folett**, Prompt.—OF. *folet* (Bartsch). See **Fole** (foolish).

**Folten**, *v.* to behave foolishly, MD, Prompt.; **folted**, *pp.* crazed, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Foltheed**, *sb.* folly, PP.

**Foltische**, *adj.* foolish, W; **foltish**, HD.

**Foltren**, *v.* to totter, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Faltren**.

**Foltrye**, *sb.* foolishness, Prompt.

**Folwen**, *v.* to follow, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **fol**<sub>3</sub>en, MD, S; **folewe**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **folgen**, S; **fol**<sub>3</sub>henn, S; **folhin**, S; **fallow**, S<sub>2</sub>; **filghe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **foluand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **folhe**<sub>3</sub>, *pr. s.*, S; **folhes**, S; **folewe**<sub>3</sub>, S; **felewe**<sub>3</sub>, S; **fulwes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **folgedede**, *pt. s.*, MD; **folwede**, PP; **folgeden**, *pl.*, S; **folecheden**, S; **folud**, S<sub>2</sub>; **3e-folged**, *pp.*, S; **i-folewed**, PP; **y-folowed**, PP.—AS. *folgian* (*fylgean*); cp. OHG. *folgēn* (Otfrid).

**Fon**, *v.* to seize, grasp, take, receive, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **fo on**, 1 *pr. pl. subj.* begin, S; **feng**, *pt. s.* began, MD; **feng on**, S; **veng**, S<sub>2</sub>; **feng**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fōn*, 1 *pr. s.* *fō*, *pt. feng*, *pp. fongen*.

**Fon**, *adj.* few, S<sub>2</sub>; **foner**, *comp.* fewer, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Fewe**.

**Fond**; see **Fonnen**.

**Fongen**, *v.* to take, receive, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **fangen**, PP; **fang**, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Fon**.

**Fonger**, *sb.* receiver, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Fo-man**, *sb.* foeman, PP; **fomon**, S<sub>2</sub>; **famen**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **vamen**, S. See **Foo**.

**Fonne**, *adj.* and *sb.* foolish, a fool, MD; **fone**, HD; **fon**, MD, H, HD.—Cp. Swed. *fåne*, a fool.

**Fonnen**, *v.* to act foolishly, MD; **fonned**, *pp.* as *adj.* foolish, fond, W, W<sub>2</sub>, HD; **fond**, S<sub>3</sub>, HD. See above.

**Font**, *sb.* font, PP; **fonnt**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **font**; **font**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **funt-fat**, font-vessel, S; **fant-ston**, font-stone, S; **fontstoon**, S<sub>3</sub>; **fun-ston**, HD.—Church Lat. *fontem*.

**Foo**, *adj.* and *sb.*, hostile, guilty, a foe, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **fo**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **uo**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fa**, S; **faa**, S<sub>2</sub>; **foon**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G, PP; **fon**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **fan**, S; **nan**, S; **foin**, HD; **foyn**, MD; **fo**, S; **foos**, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **faas**, S<sub>2</sub>; **faes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fais**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fays**, S<sub>3</sub>; **fayis**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fáh*, *pl. fá*; cp. Goth. *fihan*, to hate; see Brugmann, § 458. Cf. **Feend**.

**Foole**, *sb.* fool, S<sub>3</sub>; **fool**, PP. *Comb.*: **fool sage**, licensed jester, PP; **foole large**, foolishly liberal, S<sub>3</sub>; **foole largely**, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Fole**.

**Foom**, *sb.* foam, C<sub>3</sub>, MD; **fame**, HD; **fom**, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **fome**, MD, C<sub>3</sub>; **faym**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *fám*; cp. MHG. *feim*.

**Foot**, *sb.* foot, also, a measure, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, HD; **fo**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **fut**, B; **foote**, PP; **fote**, PP; **vote**, *dat.*, S; **fute**, B; **fet**, *pl.*, S; **fett**, S; **vet**, S. *Comb.*: **foothot**, instantly, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **fote hote**, HD; **futhate**, **futhat**, B.—AS. *fót*: Goth. *fofus*.

**Foot-man**, *sb.* foot-soldier, MD, HD; **fofman**, MD; **voftmen**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Foot-stappe**, *sb.* footstep, Prompt.; **fetsteppes**, *pl.*, S.

**For-**, *prefix* (1), having generally the sense of 'loss' or 'destruction.' Often it is merely intensitive, though generally in a bad sense.—AS. *for-*, Icel. *for-*, *fyrir-*, OHG. *for-* (Tatian), *fir-* (Otfried), G. *ver-*, Goth. *fra-*, *fair-*.

**For-**, *prefix* (2), for, in the place of; see **For** (*prep.*).

**For-**, *prefix* (3), standing for AS. *for-*, before; see **Fore**.

**For-**, *prefix* (4), standing for OF. *for-*; Lat. *foris*, outside; cp. F. *hors*, from Lat. *foras*.

**For**, *prep.* for, by, for fear of, in spite of, in the place of, for the sake of, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **forr**, S; **fore**, S, PP; **uor**, S.

**For**, *conj.* because, in order that, whether, S, S<sub>3</sub>, PP. *Comb.*: **for outen**, without, besides, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **for owtyn**, JD; **for out**, B; **for te**, for to, in order to, S, PP; **vor te**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **for to**, PP; **vor to**, S<sub>2</sub>; **for pan pe**, because that, S; **for-pon**, S; **vorpan**, therefore, S; **for pat pe**, because that, S; **for pet**, for that reason, S; **for pi**, for that cause, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **uorði**, S; **for-pe**, S; **for-py**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **forr-pi**, because, S; **for till**, for to, S<sub>3</sub>; **for-whi**, wherefore, S<sub>2</sub>,

PP; because, S<sub>3</sub>; **for-quhy**, S<sub>3</sub>; **for-why**, C<sub>3</sub>, PP.

**For**, *adv.* far, S; see **Fer**.

**For**, *pt. s.* fared, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Faren**.

**Forage**, *sb.* forage, food, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *for-rage*, from *forre*; Low Lat. *fodrum*, from a Teutonic source, cp. AS. *fódor*. See **Fodder**.

**Forager**, *sb.* forager, messenger, PP. Cf. **Forrayour**.

**For-arnen**, *v.* to cause to run about, to ride about; **uorarnnd**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. AS. *arnan* (*v. tr.*), *pt. arnde*, *pp. arned*. (**For-1.**)

**For-bathde**, *pp. pl.* bathed deep, S<sub>3</sub>. (**For-1.**)

**For-beden**, *v.* to forbid, S, Prompt., S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **forbeode**, PP; **forbet**, *pr. s.*, S; **forbed**, S; **forbadde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **forbad**, MD; **uorbed**, S<sub>2</sub>; **forbode**, *pl.*, MD; **forbude**, *subj.*, S; **forboden**, *pp.*, H, S<sub>3</sub>, P; **forbode**, S, PP; **forbedun**, W.—AS. *for-béodan*, *pt. -béad* (*pl. -budon*), *pp. -boden*. (**For-1.**)

**For-beren**, *v.* to forbear, S, C, PP; **uorberen**, S; **forbar**, *pt. s.*, PP; **forbare**, P; **forbaren**, *pl.*, S; **forbore**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *for-beran*, *pt. -bar* (*pl. -bæron*), *pp. -boren*. (**For-1.**)

**For-bernen**, *v. intr.* to burn up, to be destroyed by fire, S; **forbrenne**, MD; **norbarnde**, *pt. s.*, MD; **forbrende**, MD; **for-bernen**, *v. tr.* to burn up, MD; **for-bærnen**, S; **forbearne**, S; **forbrenne**, PP; **forbrende**, *pt. s.*, PP, MD; **vorbarnd**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **uorbernd**, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.—AS. *for-byrnan* (*v. intr.*), *pt. -barn* (*pl. -burnon*), *pp. -burnen*, also, *for-bærnan* (*v. tr.*), *pt. -bærnde*, *pp. -bærned*. (**For-1.**)

**For-bisne**, *sb.* example, S; **uorbysne**, parable, S<sub>2</sub>; **forbusne**, PP.—AS. *fore-bysn*. (**For-3.**)

**For-blak**, *adj.* very black, C. (**For-1.**)

**For-bode**, *sb.* forbidding, S, P; **forbod**, S; **forbot**, S. *Phr.*: **Lordes forbode**, it is the Lord's forbidding, PP; **Goddes forbode**, PP; **Godys forbode**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *forbod*. (**For-1.**)

**Force**, *sb.* force; **forss**, B; **fors**, B; **forse**, matter, consequence, PP. *Phr.*: **no forse**, it matters not, PP; **no fors**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **no force**, ND, HD, S<sub>3</sub> (20 b. 87); **to give no force**, not to care, HD, Palsg.; **make no fors**, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *force*: Late Lat. *fortia*. Cp. Cotg. (*s.v.*): *je ne fais point force de cela*, I care not for, I force not of, that thing.

**Forcere**, *sb.* casket, strong-box, PP; **forcer**, HD; **focer**, HD; **fosar**, HD.—OF. *forsier*; Low Lat. *forsarium* (acc.), see Ducange.

**For-cursæd**, *pp.* utterly accursed, S. (For-1.)

**For-cwiddare**, *sb.* foreteller, S. (For-3.)

**Ford**, *sb.* a ford, passage, course, MD; **forde**, PP; **forth**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **vorp**, S<sub>2</sub>; **furth**, MD.—AS. *ford* (OET.).

**For-dede**, *sb.* previous deed, S<sub>2</sub>. (For-3.)

**For-demen**, *v.* to condemn, MD; **fordemde**, *pt. s.*, S; **fordemed**, *pp.*, MD; **fordemet**, S; **fordempte**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *for-dēman*. (For-1.)

**For-don**, *v.* to destroy, S, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, C, P; **fordoon**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fordoð**, *pr. s.*, S, PP; **nordonne**, *ger.*, S; **fordude**, *pt. s.*, PP; **fordede**, S; **fordeden**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **fordo**, *pp.*, PP; **fordon**, S; **fordone**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *for-dōn*, *pt. -dyde*, *pp. -dōn*. (For-1.)

**For-dreden**, *v.* to frighten, MD; **fordred**, *pp.*, S. (For-1.)

**For-drenche**, *v.* to make drunk, S. (For-1.)

**For-dronken**, *pp.* drunken, C<sub>3</sub>; **uor-drunken**, S.

**For-druze**, *v.* to dry up, S; **fordruze**, *pp.*, MD, CM; **fordrye**, C<sub>2</sub>. (For-1.)

**For-dynnand**, *pr. p.*, filling with loud din, S<sub>3</sub>; **foreddinning**, S<sub>3</sub>. (For-1.)

**Fore**, *prep.* before, S; **for**, JD. *Comb.*: **for by**, past, by, B, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **for gane**, opposite to, S<sub>3</sub>, B; **for outh**, before, in front of, B; **forowth**, B; **forrouth**, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **forrow**, S<sub>2</sub>, B.—AS. *for*, *fore*, in the sight of, before, Goth. *faura*.

**Forest**, *sb.* forest, MD; **forestes**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *forest*.

**Forester**, *sb.* forester, MD; **forster**, C, PP, HD; **foster**, HD.

**Foreyn**, *adj.* strange, MD; **foreynes**, *pl.* strangers, PP.—OF. *forain*; Late Lat. *foraneum*.

**For-faren**, *v.* to perish, to fare ill, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **forfayr**, B; **forfarn**, *pp.* destroyed, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *for-faran*. (For-1.)

**For-fered**, *pp.* exceedingly afraid, C<sub>2</sub>, MD. (For-1.)

**For-feren**, *v.* to perish, MD; **forferden**, *pt. pl.*, MD; **forferde**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *for-firan*. (For-1.)

**Forfet**, *sb.* crime, forfeit, PP, MD.—

OF. *forfet*, *forfait*; Late Lat. *forisfactum*, *forefactum* (Ducange). (For-4.)

**Forfeten**, *v.* to do wrong, to fail, to forfeit, MD, PP; **forfaiten**, PP. (For-4.)

**For-feynted**, *pp.* enfeebled, PP; **forfaynt**, S<sub>3</sub>. (For-1.)

**For-freten**, *v.* to eat away, PP; **forfret**, *pr. s.*, PP. (For-1.)

**Forgaf**; see **For-juen**.

**For-gar**, *v.* to lose; **forgart**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. Icel. *fyrir-göra*, to forfeit. (For-1.)

**Forgen**, *v.* to make, construct, forge (of smith's work), MD; **forgeden**, *pt. pl.*, W<sub>2</sub> (Ps. 128. 3); **forgit**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **forgid**, PP.—OF. *forger*, *forgier* (Ps. 128. 3); Lat. *fabricare* (Vulg.).

**For-geten**, *v.* to forget, MD, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **For-eten**.

**Forgetil**, *adj.* forgetful, H.—AS. *forgetil*.

**Forgetilnes**, *sb.* forgetfulness, H.—AS. *forgetilnes*.

**For-gilten**, *v.* to forfeit, to make guilty, MD; **forgulten**, MD; to harm, PP; **forgilt**, *pt. s.*, MD; **forgulten**, *pl.*, MD; **forgult**, *pp.*, S, MD; **forrgiltedd**, S. (For-1.)

**For-gon**, *v.* to forgo, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **forga**, S<sub>2</sub>; **forgoon**, C<sub>2</sub>; **forgoð**, *pr. s.*, S; **for-gan**, *pp.*, MD; **forgone**, MD, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *for-gān*. (For-1.)

**For-heden**, *v.* to neglect, pay no heed to, S<sub>2</sub>.—From AS. *hēdan*. (For-1.)

**For-heed**, *sb.* forehead, C; **foreheued**, MD. (For-3.)

**For-helen**, *v.* to conceal, HD; **forholen**, *pp.*, S, HD; **forhole**, S, HD.—AS. *for-helan*, *pt. -hal* (*pl. -hælon*), *pp. -hølen*. (For-1.)

**For-hewed**, *pp.* hewn about, S<sub>3</sub>. (For-1.)

**For-hilen**, *v.* to protect, MD. (For-1.)

**For-hiler**, *sb.* protector, S<sub>2</sub>, HD.

**For-hiling**, *sb.* protection, S<sub>2</sub>.

**For-hoght**, *sb.* contempt, MD. (For-1.)

**For-hojien**, *v.* to neglect, despise, S; **forhohien**, MD.—AS. *for-hogian*. (For-1.)

**For-langen**, *v.* to long for; **forrlanggedd**, *pp.*, S. (For-1.)

**For-lesen**, *v.* to lose wholly, MD, HD; **forleosen**, MD; **forleost**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **vorleost**, *pr. s.*, S; **forleseþ**, S; **forles**, *pt. s.*, S; **forlesed**, 2 *pt. s.*, destroyedst, S<sub>2</sub>; **forrlurenn**, *pl.*, S; **forloren**, *pp.*, S; **forrlorenn**, S; **vorloren**, S; **forlorne**, S<sub>3</sub>; **forlorne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **forlore**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **uor-**

lore, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *for-léosan*, pt. *léas* (pl. *luron*), pp. *lorcn*. (For-1.)

**For-leten**, *v.* to leave off, forsake, yield up, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *uorlete*, to forgive, S<sub>2</sub>; *forlet*, pt. s., S; *forleten*, pp., S.—AS. *for-létian*, pt. *-lét*, pp. *-létén*. (For-1.)

**For-leuen**, *v.* to abandon, MD; *forleaf*, imp. s., S. (For-1.)

**Forloren**; see **For-lesen**.

**Forloynen**, *v.* to go far astray, MD, HD; *forloyned*, pp., S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *forlonger*, to go far before (Cotg.). (For-4.)

**Formaylle**, *sb.* the female hawk, MD, HD.—Cp. OF. *forme*, a kind of hawk (Cotg.).

**Forme**, *adj. superl.* first, S, PP; *formme*, S; *furme*, MD. *Comb.*: *formefader*, ancestor, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, H, PP; *formefoster*, progenitor, S<sub>2</sub>; *forme-mete*, first meat, morning-meal, S.—AS. *forma*, superl. of *fore*, before.

**Forme**, *sb.* form, figure, shape, MD; *scabellum*, Voc.; *furme*, MD; *fourme*, MD, W; *fourm*, MD; *foorme*, form of a hare, Prompt. (see *F. forme*, Cotg.).—AF. *forme*; Lat. *forma*.

**Formel egle**, *sb.* female eagle, MD, CM. Cf. **Formaylle**.

**Formen**, *v.* to form, Prompt.—OF. *former*; Lat. *formare*.

**Former**, *sb.* former, creator, MD, PP.

**Formere**, *adj. comp.* former, MD.—*Comb.*: *formere fader*, ancestor, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Formest**, *adj. superl.* first, S, PP; *fur-mest*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fyrmost* (*formest*).

**Formour**, *sb.* former, creator, MD, PP; *formeour*, PP; *formyour*, MD, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *formecör*; Lat. *formatorem*.

**Forn**, *prep. and adv.* before, MD, HD; *foren*, S. *Comb.*: *forn azens*, over against, W.—AS. *foran*; cp. OHG. *forn*, 'olim' (Tatian).

**Forn-cast**, pp. forecast, C, CM.

**Forneys**, *sb.* furnace, C; *fornays*, MD; *furneise*, S; *fornes*, S<sub>2</sub>; *fourneys*, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; *fornesse*, HD.—OF. *fornaise*; Lat. *fornacem*.

**For-nimen**, *v.* to take away, MD; *for-numen*, pp., S.—AS. *for-niman*. (For-1.)

**For-old**, *adj.* very old, C. (For-1.)

**For-pinen**, *v.* to torment, MD; *for-pinede*, pt. s., MD; *forpined*, pp., HD; *forpyned*, CM, P; *famished*, wretched, PP. (For-1.)

**For-priken**, *v.* to spur violently; *vor-priked*, pt. s., S<sub>2</sub>. (For-1.)

**Forray**, *sb.* foray, B.

**Forray**, *v.* to forage, B.

**Forrayour**, *sb.* forayer, forager, B; *foreyours*, pl., PP; *foreiours*, PP. Cf. **Forager**.

**Forred**, pp. furred, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Fur-ren**.

**For-reden**, *v.* to betray, hurt, wrong, S; *forreaden*, S; *forradden*, pt. pl., MD; *forrad*, pp., MD; *forred*, S.—AS. *for-rédan*. (For-1.)

**For-saken**, *v.* to forsake, to deny, refuse, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *uorsake*, S; *forsoc*, pt. s., S<sub>2</sub>; *forsok*, PP; *uorsoc*, S; *forsake*, 2 pt. s., S; *forsoken*, pl., PP; *forsake*, pp., W<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AS. *for-sacan*, to renounce, pt. *-sóc*, pp. *-sacén*. (For-1.)

**For-seon**, *v.* to despise, MD; *for-se*, HD; *forsest*, 2 pr. s., S; *forse*, subj., S.—AS. *for-séon*. (For-1.)

**For-slouth**, *v.* to lose through sloth, C; *forslouthed*, pp., wasted idly, P. (For-1.)

**For-sonke**, pp. sunk deep, S<sub>3</sub>. (For-1.)

**For-spent**, pp. exhausted, Sh.; *fore-spent*, S<sub>3</sub>. (For-1.)

**For-speak**, *sb.* an advocate, HD. (For-2.)

**For-stallen**, *v.* to forestall, obstruct, PP. See SkD (p. 805.) (For-3.)

**For-standen**, *v.* to stand for, avail; *for-stod*, pt. s., S.—AS. *for-standan*. (For-2.)

**For-sunejen**, *v.* to be sinful, MD; *for-sunegede*, pp. pl., sinful, MD; *forsine-gede*, S.—AS. *for-syngian*, pp. *forsyngad*. (For-1.)

**For-swelten**, *v.* to die, S, MD; *v. tr.*, to kill, S, MD; *forswelte*, pp., MD.—AS. *for-sweltan*, 'mori, perire.' (For-1.)

**For-sweljen**, *v.* to swallow up, MD; *uor-zwelje*, S<sub>2</sub>. (For-1.)

**For-swerien**, *v.* to forswear, MD; *forsuore*, pt. s., MD; *forsworen*, pp., S, G, PP; *forswore*, PP; *uorsuore*, S<sub>2</sub>; *forsworene*, pl., S.—AS. *for-swerian*, pt. *swór*, pp. *-sworen*. (For-1.)

**For-swering**, *sb.* perjury, C<sub>3</sub>.

**For-sweten**, *v.* to cover with sweat, MD; *forswat*, pp., S<sub>2</sub>, HD, B. (For-1.)

**Forth**, *adv.* forth, henceforth, throughout, PP, S; *uorth*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *furð*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *forth*, *prep.*, along, S<sub>2</sub>; *furth*, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: *forth daies*, far advanced in the day, W;

fore days, HD; furth of, forth from, S<sub>3</sub>; forð riht, straightway, MD; forð rihtes, S; forð to, until, S; for to, S<sub>2</sub>; forte, S, S<sub>2</sub>; fort, S; nort, S; forthward, forward, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; forðwyth, right before, S<sub>2</sub>; forthwit, S; forwit, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Forð-clepien**, *v.* to call forth, S.

**Forðen**, *adv.* even, also, MD; forr-penn, S.—AS. *fordum* (*furdum*).

**Forðen**, *v.* to promote, perform, S.—AS. *fordian*.

**Forther**, *adv.* further, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **ferther**, C<sub>2</sub>; **furder**, S<sub>3</sub>; **furðer**, MD. *Comb.*: **forthermore**, furthermore, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **forthermo**, C<sub>3</sub>; **forthirmar**, S<sub>2</sub>; **forther ouer**, more over, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *furdor* (= *fore* + suffix *-dor*).

**Forther**, *v.* to further, aid, S<sub>2</sub>; **forthren**, C; **furðren**, S; **firthren**, S.—AS. *fyrðrian*.

**Forð-faren**, *v.* to go forth, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **norð-farinde**, *pr. p. pl.*, S.

**Forð-feren**, *v.* to depart, die; **forð-feorde**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *forð-féran*.

**For-þresten**, *v.* to destroy, MD; **forprast**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>. (**For-1.**)

**Forð-teon**, *v.* to draw forth, bring up, MD; **forðteh**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *forð-téon*.

**For-þunchen**, *v.* to repent, S; **forþlynketh**, *pr. s. impers.*, MD; **forþenkith**, W; **forþynkez**, S<sub>2</sub>; **forþinke**, *imp. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **forþhouzte**, *pt. s.*, W. (**For-1.**)

**For-trauailed**, *pp.*, wearied with toil, MD; **fortravalit**, S<sub>2</sub>, B. (**For-1.**)

**For-tuhting**, *sb.* seduction, S; **fortihting**, S.—From AS. *for-tyhtan*, to lead astray. (**For-1.**)

**Fortune**, *sb.* fortune, chance, MD, Prompt.; **fortoun**, B.—OF. *fortune*; Lat. *fortuna*.

**Fortune**, *v.* to make fortunate, to happen, S<sub>3</sub>, HD, C.

**Fortunous**, *adj.* fortunate, HD.

**For-waked**, *pp.* tired out with watching, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **forwake**, S<sub>2</sub>. (**For-1.**)

**For-wandred**, *pp.* wearied out with wandering, P. (**For-1.**)

**For-wanyen**, *v.* to spoil by indulgence, PP; **forweny**, PP; **forwene**, PP. (**For-1.**)

**For-ward**, *sb.* agreement, PP, S, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **foreward**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **voreward**, S; **forwarde**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **vorewarde**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *foreward*. (**For-3.**)

**For-waste**, *pp.* utterly wasted, wasted with misery, S<sub>3</sub>. (**For-1.**)

**Forwe**, *sb.* furrow, PP; see **Fur**.

**For-werien**, *v.* to wear out, MD; **forwerd**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>. (**For-1.**)

**For-werpen**, *v.* to cast aside, renounce, MD; **forwerppenn**, S; **forwarrp**, *pt. s.*, MD; **forwurrpenn**, *pl.*, S; **forworrpenn**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *for-weorpan*, *pt. -wearp* (*pl. -wurpon*), *pp. -worpen*. (**For-1.**)

**For-wetyng**, *sb.* foreknowledge, C. (**For-3.**)

**For-wit**, *sb.* forethought, foreknowledge, P. (**For-3.**)

**For-witen**, *v.* to foreknow, MD; **forwot**, *pr. s.*, C; **forwoot**, MD.—AS. *fore-witan*, *pt. pr. -wdt.* (**For-3.**)

**For-withered**, *pp.* utterly withered, S<sub>3</sub>. (**For-1.**)

**For-wounded**, *pp.* desperately wounded, S<sub>3</sub>; **norwounded**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>. (**For-1.**)

**For-wrapped**, *pp.* wrapped up, C<sub>3</sub>. (**For-1.**)

**For-wreien**, *v.* to accuse, S; **forwreie**, S; **forwreizet**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *for-wrigan*. (**For-1.**)

**For-wurðen**, *v.* to perish, S; **furwurðen**, S; **norwurðen**, S; **forworthes**, *pr. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *for-weorðan*, *pt. -wearð* (*pl. -wurdon*), *pp. -worden*. (**For-1.**)

**For-zelden**, *v.* to reward, S, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **for-yelde**, C<sub>2</sub>; **for-yehelde**, to render, S<sub>2</sub>; **for-yheld**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *for-geldan*. (**For-1.**)

**For-zeldinge**, *sb.* retribution, S<sub>2</sub>; **for-yheldinges**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>. (**For-1.**)

**For-zemen**, *v.* to neglect, MD; **forzemen**, S.—AS. *for-gēman*. (**For-1.**)

**For-zerd**, *sb.* court, W. (**For-3.**)

**For-zeten**, *v.* to forget, S, PP; **forzuten**, PP; **forzeten**, S; **forgeten**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **vorzete**, S; **forgetith**, *imp. pl.*, G; **forzieted**, *pr. s.*, S; **forziet**, S; **forzet**, S; **forzet**, S; **forzat**, *pt. s.*, S; **forzete**, S<sub>2</sub>; **forzat**, G, PP; **forzaten**, *pl.*, W; **forgeten**, *pp.*, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **forzieten**, S; **forzete**, S; **forzeten**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **forzete**, P, W<sub>2</sub>; **forzen**, H.—AS. *for-gitan*, *pt. -geat* (*pl. -geaton*), *pp. -giten*. (**For-1.**)

**For-zetful**, *adj.* forgetful, W (Jas. 1. 25); **forzetful**, C<sub>2</sub>.

**For-ziuen**, *v.* to forgive, PP; **forzueue**, C<sub>3</sub>; **forzueuen**, PP; **forzueue**, S; **forziefenn**, S; **forziue**, C<sub>2</sub>; **norziuen**, S; **forzifenen**, S; **forzief**, *imp. s.*, S; **forzaf**, *pt. s.*,

S; for3af, G, W, PP; for3ouen, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; for3enen, PP; for3ounu, W; for3oue, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *for3ifan.* (For-1.)

**For-3iuenesse**, *sb.* forgiveness, MD; for3ifenesse, S; for3yeuenesse, S, PP; for3ieuenesse, S.

**Foster**, *sb.* nourishment, MD, HD; one nurtured, a child, MD; **fostyr**, nurturer, fosterer, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *fóstor* (= *fóð-stor*), nourishment. See **Fode**.

**Fostren**, *v.* to foster, support, cherish, PP; **fosstrenn**, S; **fostred**, *pt. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **y-fostred**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fóstrián*.

**Fother**, *sb.* a carriage-load, a load, MD, C; **fothyr**, B; **fudder**, JD; **fudyr**, B; **uoðere**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *fóðer*; cp. O.H.G. *fuodar* (mod. *fuder*), whence F. *foudre*.

**Fou**, *adj.* spotted, S; see **Foh**.

**Foul**, *sb.* fowl, bird, S<sub>2</sub>, C, PP; **fojel**, S; **fowel**, C, PP; **foghill**, H; **fuhel**, S; **foull**, S<sub>3</sub>; **fugeles**, *pl.*, S; **fujeles**, S; **fughils**, H; **fueles**, S; **fuweles**, S; **foghheles**, S<sub>2</sub>; **foghles**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fugol*.

**Foul**, *adj.* foul, PP, MD; **uoul**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **ful**, S; **fule**, *adv.*, S; **foule**, G; **fuluste**, *superl.*, MD. *Comb.*: **ful-itowen**, badly disciplined, wanton, MD; **ful-itohen**, S; **fulitohe**, S.—AS. *füll*, Goth. *fuls*.

**Foule**, *sb.* fool, H; see **Fole**.

**Foulen**, *v.* to make foul, defile, revile, destroy, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **fowlen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fulen**, S; **filen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fid**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *füllian*, to become foul, *fülan*, 'inquinare.' See **Foul**.

**Foulere**, *sb.* a taker of birds, W<sub>2</sub>. See **Foul**.

**Foul-hed**, *sb.* folly, H. See **Foule**.

**Foundement**, *sb.* foundation, S<sub>3</sub>, W.

**Founden**, *v.* to found, PP; **fundit**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-founde**, S<sub>3</sub>; **foundun**, W.—OF. *fonder*; Lat. *fundare*.

**Foundour**, *sb.* founder, PP.—OF. *fondeur*; Lat. *fundatorem*.

**Foundren**, *v.* to founder, also to cause to sink, MD; **foundre**, C; **foundered**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **fowndryd** (as horse), PP.—OF. *foudrer*, an extended form of *fonder*, to fall (Bartsch); see also Diez, p. 144.

**Founs**, *sb.* bottom, S<sub>2</sub>; **founce**, MD, WA.—OF. *fons* (Bartsch); Lat. *fundus*; cp. Prov. *founs*, deep (Diez, p. 143).

**Foure**, *num.* four, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **fower**, S; **nour**, S; **fower**, MD; **faur**, MD; **faure**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fawre**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fowre**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fiower*, OS. *fiuwar*; Goth. *fidwor*; cp. OWel. *petguar*, Lat. *quatuor*.

**Fonte**, *sb.* scent, trace of a beast of chase, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Feute**.

**Fownys**, *sb. pl.* fawns, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Fawn**.

**Foyne**, *sb.* a foin, thrust, S<sub>3</sub>; prick, *punctus*, Manip.; **foines**, *pl.*, ND.

**Foynen**, *v.* to thrust or lunge with a sword, MD, C; **feyne**, MD; **foignen**, MD; **foin**, ND, Sh.; **foygnede**, *pt. s.*, MD; **foyneden**, *pl.*, MD; **fwnjeit**, B.

**Fo3**, *sb.* mutual consent, *junctura*, MD; **fo3e**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *fóg*, *gefóg*.

**Fra, Fra**; see **Fro**.

**Fraisten**, *v.* to try, prove, MD, JD, HD; **fraisted**, *pp.*, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, HD.—Icel. *freista*; cp. Goth. *fraisan*, AS. *frásian*.

**Frake**, *sb.* a man, HD; see **Freke**.

**Frakly**, *adv.* keenly, greedily, hastily, S<sub>2</sub>, B, JD. See **Frek**.

**Frakne**, *sb.* freckle, *lentigo*, Prompt.; **frakyn**, *lenticula*, Voc.; **freken**, *neuus*, Manip., HD; **frecken**, Palsg., Manip.; **fraknes**, *pl.*, HD, C; **freknes**, MD.—Icel. *frekna*.

**Fraknede**, *pp.* freckled, HD.

**Frakny**, *adj.* freckled, Prompt.

**Fram**, *prep.* from, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **vram**, S<sub>2</sub>; **urom**, S. *Comb.*: **fram-ward**, *prep.* away from, MD, HD; **frommard**, S; **urommard**, S.—AS. *fram* (*from*) and *fromward*, 'aversus.' Cp. **Fro**.

**Frame**, *sb.* benefit, advantage, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **freme**, MD; **ureme**, MD.—AS. *fremu*; Icel. *frami*, advancement. *Fremu* is from AS. *fram* (*from*), excellent.

**Framien**, *v.* to serve, benefit, refresh, accomplish, MD; **fremmen**, MD; **freme**, S, HD; **frame**, JD.—AS. *fremian*.

**Franke**, *adj.* free, Manip.—AF. *franc*, cp. *franke homme*, freeman.

**Frankeleyn**, *sb.* freedman, *libertinus*, MD; also a freeholder, C, HD, G; **frankeleyn**, Prompt., PP; **frankelayn**, Voc., PP; **frankelin**, C<sub>2</sub>; **francoleyn**, MD; **frankeleyns**, *pl.*, C (A. 216).—AF. *frankelayn*, *franclein*; Low Lat. *franchilanus*. The suffix *-lanus* is of Teutonic origin; cp. AS. *-ling*; see SkD. (s.v. *chamberlain*).

**Fraught**, *pp.* freighted, laden with cargo, MD, C<sub>3</sub>; **fraughted**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Fraunchise**, *sb.* freedom, prerogative, liberality, MD, PP; **fraunchyse**, C<sub>2</sub>; **fraunchis**, H; **franchiss**, B.—AF. *franchise* (*franchise*); formed with suffix *-itia*; see Apfelstedt, *Introd.* 67. See **Franke**.

**Fray**, *sb.* terror, S<sub>3</sub>, B; see **Efray**.

**Frayel**, *sb.* basket, PP; **freyel**, PP; **frayle**, Prompt.; **fraile**, HD.—OF. *frayel*, *frael*; whence Low Lat. *fraellum* (Ducange).

**Fraynen**, *v.* to ask, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **frainen**, PP; **fra<sub>33</sub>nenn**, MD; **freinede**, *pt. s.*, S; **freinde**, S; **fraind**, S<sub>2</sub>; **freyned**, *pp.*, C<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *fregna*, AS. *frignan*.

**Fre**, *adj.* free, free-born, generous, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **free**, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **fry**, HD; **freo**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fréo*.

**Freden**, *v.* to feel, experience, MD, HD; **fredde**, *pt. s.*, MD.—AS. (*ge*)*frédan*, from AS. *fród*, wise, sensible, experienced, aged; cp. OHG. *fruati*, experienced (Otfriid).

**Freedom**, *sb.* freedom, liberality, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **fredome**, S<sub>2</sub>, B.—AS. *fréodóm*.

**Freitour**, *sb.* refectory, hall for meals, S<sub>3</sub>, MD, PP; **fratour**, HD; **fraytour**, S<sub>3</sub>; **freitur**, MD; **fraitur**, S<sub>3</sub>; **fratery**, HD; **froyter**, HD (p. 379).—OF. *refretoir*; Late Lat. *refectorium*.

**Frek**, *adj.* eager, greedy, bold, S<sub>2</sub>; **frak**, JD; **frike**, MD; **fryke**, HD.—AS. *frec*; cp. Goth. *friks*, greedy (in *faihu-friks*); Icel. *frekr*.

**Freke**, *sb.* a bold man, a warrior, a man, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **freek**, PP; **frek**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **freyke**, S<sub>3</sub>; **fraik**, PP; **frayk**, PP; **freik**, PP; **frake**, HD; **freckys**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **frekis**, P.—AS. *freca*, a bold man, warrior.

**Frekel**, *sb.* freckle; **freklys**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **freckles**, *variolae*, Manip. See **Fraken**.

**Frele**, *adj.* frail, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **freyle**, MD; **freel**, PP.—OF. *frele*, *fraile*; Lat. *fragilem*.

**Freletee**, *sb.* frailty, C<sub>2</sub>; **frelete**, P.

**Frely**, *adj.* noble, gracious, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, B; **freolich**, S; **freyliche**, S<sub>2</sub>; **freliche**, *adv.* freely, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fréolic*, *adv.* *fréolice*. See **Fre**.

**Fre-man**, *sb.* freeman, S.—AS. *fréoman*.

**Frende**, *adj.* and *sb.* strange, foreign, stranger, S, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **fremnde**, S; **fremede**, S; **fremmed**, PP.—AS. *fremede*, *fremde*, strange.

**Fremen**, *v.* to accomplish, S, HD; see **Framien**.

**Friend**, *sb.* friend, S, C; **freonde**, PP; **freondes**, *pl.*, PP; **freond**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ureondes**, S; **friendes**, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **frienden**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *friond*.

**Frienden**, *v. reflex.* to gain friends; **ureonden**, S.

**Friendesse**, *sb.* female friend, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Friendrede**, *sb.* friendship, HD.—AS. *friondræden*.

**Friendschipe**, *sb.* friendship, S, C; **freontschipe**, S.—AS. *fréontschipe*.

**Freochen**, *v.* to free, MD; **vri**, *imp. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **freode**, *pt. s.*, MD; **fried**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *fréogan* (*fréon*), *pt.* *fréode*, *pp.* *fréod*. See **Fre**.

**Freolsen**, *v.* to free, to celebrate, MD; **frelsen**, MD.—AS. *fréolsian*, 'diem festum celebrare'; cp. Icel. *frjálsa*, to free. From AS. *fréols*, freedom, festival: Goth. *fréihals*, 'collum liberum,' freedom.

**Frere**, *sb.* brother, friar, MD, C, G, P; **freir**, S<sub>3</sub>; **frer**, B; **freres**, *pl.*, C<sub>2</sub>, P.—OF. *frere*, *fredre*; Lat. *fratrem*.

**Fresch**, *adj.* fresh, new, MD, C; **fersch**, S<sub>2</sub>; **fresche**, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **freis**, S<sub>2</sub>; **freissch**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fersc*.

**Freschly**, *adv.* freshly, B.

**Fresen**, *v.* to freeze, PP; **freost**, *pr. s.*, S; **frese**, *pt. s.*, MD; **froren**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *fréosan*, *pt.* *fréas* (*pl.* *fruron*), *pp.* *froren*.

**Frest**, *sb.* delay, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **ferst**, MD; **first**, MD; **furst**, S; **virst**, S.—Icel. *frest*, AS. *fierst*, *fyrst*, *first*, an interval.

**Fresten**, *v.* to delay, to lend, MD, Prompt.

**Freten**, *v.* to devour, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **freate**, to fret, feel vexed, S<sub>3</sub>; **fret**, *pt. s.*, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **freten**, *pp.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **frete**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *frétan*, *pt.* *frét* (*pl.* *fréton*), *pp.* *fréten*, a compound of *etan*, to eat; cp. Goth. *fra-itan* = *fra* + *itan*, to eat.

**Fretten**, *v.* to adorn, furnish, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **fret**, *pp.*, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; **fretted**, P.—AS. *frætavian*, 'ornare'; cp. OS. *fratakbn*.

**Freuren**, *v.* to comfort, S.—AS. *fréfrjan*. See **Frofren**.

**Fri-dæi**, *sb.* Friday, the week-day sacred to Friga, the AS. name of a Teutonic goddess having attributes similar to those of the Roman Venus, S; **fridai**, MD.—AS. *Frige-dæg*.

**Frie**, *sb.* the wife of Woden, MD.—AS. *Friga*; see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 299.

**Frien**, *v.* to fry, MD; **i-frijet**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **fryed**, PP; **yfryed**, PP.—OF. *frirc*; Lat. *frigere*.

**Frigt**, *sb.* fright, MD; **fri3t**, MD.—AS. *fyrhto*.

**Frigten**, *v.* to fear, also to alarm, MD; **fricht**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *forhtian*, *pp.* *forht*.

**Frigti**, *adj.* timid, S.—*Comb.*: **frigti laue**, reverence, S.

**Frigtihed**, *sb.* alarm, S.

**Frigtilike**, *adv.* timidly, S.

**Frið**, *sb.* peace, security, deer-park, forest, wood, S, S2, PP, HD; **fryth**, S2, PP.—AS. *frið*; cp. OHG. *fridu* (Otfrið).

**Friðien**, *v.* to free, protect, spare, MD; **friðie**, S; **friðhed**, *pp.*, enclosed, P.—AS. (*ge*) *friðian*, to protect.

**Fro**, *prep.* from, S, S2, C2, PP; **froo**, PP; **fra**, S, S2, S3. *Comb.*: **frathine**, from thence, S3, B; **fraward**, away from, forward, S2, MD; **frawart**, S3.—AS. *fram*, Icel. *frá*. Cf. **Fram**.

**Frofre**, *sb.* comfort, MD; **frouer**, S; **froure**, S, MD.—AS. *frofór*.

**Frofren**, *v.* to comfort, S; **frouren**, S; **frefrien**, MD; **frefreð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *frofrian*, *frefrian*.

**Frogge**, *sb.* frog, S, Voc.; **frock**, HD; **froggen**, *pl.*, S; **frogges**, MD.—AS. *froga*.

**Froit**; see **Frut**.

**Frokke**, *sb.* frock, PP, MD; **frogge**, PP; **froggis**, *pl.*, B.—OF. *froc* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *frocus*, *flocus*, see Ducange. For interchange of *fr* and *fl* cf. **Frounce**.

**Frosche**, *sb.* frog, Voc.; **froske**, MD, H; **froskes**, *pl.*, MD; **froskis**, H; **froses**, MD.—AS. *frox*; cp. Icel. *froskr*.

**Froten**, *v.* to rub, MD, H; **frotynge**, *pr. p.*, W; **frotynge**, grating, S2; **yfroted**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *froter*: It. *frettare*: Lat. *frictum*, from *fricare*; see Constans.

**Froðe**, *sb.* froth, foam, MD, Prompt.; **forpe**, S2.—Icel. *froða*, *froð*; cp. Dan. *fraede*, Sw. *fradga*.

**Frothen**, *v.* to froth, C, MD.

**Frounce**, *sb.* a fold, plait, ND; **frounces**, *pl.*, PP; **frounce**, SkD.—OF. *frounce*, wrinkle (Bartsch). For interchange of *fr* and *fl* cf. **Frokke**.

**Frouncen**, *v.* to knit the brow, wrinkle, fold, MD, ND, HD; **frouncsen**, HD; **frounced**, *pp.*, S3; **frounst**, HD.—OF. *frouncer*; Late Lat. *frontiare*.

**Frount**, *sb.* front, forehead, S2, MD, B.—AF. *frount*, *frunt*; Lat. *frontem*.

**Fruðe**, *sb.* frog, MD; **fruden**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *froðr*; cp. Dan. *frø*.

**Frume**, *sb.* beginning, MD; **frome**, MD.—AS. *fruma*; cp. Goth. *frums*.

**Frumentee**, *sb.* furmety, wheat boiled in milk, MD, HD; **frumenty**, MD, HD; **furmente**, MD; **firmentie**, S3.—OF. *frumentee*, *fromentee*; Late Lat. *frumentata*; from Lat. *frumentum*, corn (OF. *froment*, *forment*, wheat, corn).

**Frumðe**, *sb.* beginning, S; **urumðe**, MD.—AS. *frymða* (*frumð*).

**Frustir**, *adj.* frustrated, useless, JD, S3.—Cp. OF. *frustrer*; Lat. *frustrare*.

**Frut**, *sb.* fruit, S, S2; **fruit**, S; **fruyt**, C3; **froit**, MD; **froyt**, H (Ps. 125. 6); **fryt**, S2; **frutis**, *pl.*, B; **froytis**, B.—OF. *frut* (*fruit*); Lat. *fructum*.

**Fruytesteres**, *sb. pl. f.*, women fruit-sellers, C3.

**Fugel**, **Fuhel**; see **Foul**.

**Ful**, *adj.* foul, S; **fule**, *adv.*, S. *Comb.*: **ful-itohen**, S. See **Foul**.

**Ful**, *pt. s.*, fell, S, PP. See **Fallen**.

**Ful**, *adj.* full, S. *Comb.*: **ful iwis**, full assuredly, S; **fol iwis**, S; **ful out**, completely, W2; **to ful**, completely, S2. See **Full**.

**Ful**, *sb.* a goblet full of drink, a toast at a heathen feast; **uul**, S.—AS. *ful*; cp. Icel. *full*; see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 60.

**Ful-bringen**, *v.* to complete, MD; **fullbrohht**, *pp.*, MD.

**Fulcning**, *sb.* baptism, S; **folcninge**, *dat.*, S. See **Fulhtnen**.

**Ful-don**, *v.* to accomplish, S.

**Ful-endin**, *v.* to bring to an end, S; **fulendy**, S.

**Ful-forðien**, *v.* to perform, S.

**Ful-fremien**, *v.* to perfect, MD; **fullfremedd**, *pp.*, S.

**Ful-fullen**, *v.* to fulfil, perfect, to fill full, MD; **folvellet**, *imp. pl.*, S; **fulfelly**, *pr. s.*, S; **uuluelden**, *pt. pl.*, S; **folfult**, *pp.*, S2; **fulfild**, S2.

**Ful-hed**, *sb.* fulness, S2; **folhed**, MD.

**Fulhtnen**, *v.* to baptize, MD; **fullhtnenn**, S. See **Fullht**.

**Full**, *adj.* full, MD; **ful**, S; **fol**, S2; **vol**, S2; **fulle**, *dat.*, S, PP; *adv.*, S; **follest**, *superl.*, S2.

**Fulle**, *sb.* fill, S; **fylle**, S2.—AS. *fyllo*: OHG. *fulli*.

**Fullen**, *v.* to fill, complete, S; felle, S; fulde, *pt. s.*, S; felde, S<sub>2</sub>; vulde, S<sub>2</sub>; fylden, *pl.*, S; i-fullet, *pp.*, S; i-nulled, S; hi-fulled, S; ifuld, S<sub>2</sub>; fult, S; fulde, *pl.*, S.—AS. *fullan*: OS. *fullian*: Goth. *fulljan*.

**Fulliche**, *adv.* fully, S; folliche, S; volliche, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Fulluht**, *sb.* baptism, S; fullouht, MD; fullou3t, MD; fullou3t, MD.—AS. *fulwiht* (OET.). See **Full**.

**Ful-mard**, *sb.* polecat, MD, Voc.; fulmarde, Palsg.; fulmerde, Voc.; fulmare, Manip.; fulmere, Voc., Prompt. (p. 407); folmarde, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ful* + *meard*, marten. See **Foul**.

**Fulnesse**, *sb.* fulness, MD; uolnesse, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Fulst**, *sb.* help, S.—AS. *fylst* (*ful* + *last*); cp. OS. *ful-lēsti*. See **Full**.

**Fulsten**, *v.* to help, S.—AS. *fylstan*: OS. *ful-lēstian*.

**Ful-sum**, *adj.* plenteous, S. See **Full**.

**Fulsumhed**, *sb.* abundance, S.

**Fulsumnesse**, *sb.* satiety, MD; fulsomnesse, C<sub>2</sub>,

**Fulðe**, *sb.* fulness, MD. See **Full**.

**Fultum**, *sb.* help, MD; fultume, *dat.*, MD; *pl.*, S.—AS. *fultum* (= *ful* + *tēam*). See **Full**.

**Fulwes**; see **Folwen**.

**Ful3eis**, *sb. pl.*, leaves, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *feuille*, *foille*; Lat. *folium*.

**Fume**, *sb.* fume, smoke, MD; confusion in the brain produced by drunkenness, C.—OF. *fum*; Lat. *funnum*.

**Fumetere**, *sb.* the herb fumitory, *fumus terrae*, earth-smoke, Alph., Voc., C; *fumytere*, Voc.; *fumeter*, Prompt.—OF. *fumetterre*; Late Lat. *fumus terrae* (Alph.).

**Fumosite**, *sb.* indigestibility, MD; *fumositee*, the quality of getting into the head (of wines), C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; *fumositie*, smoakiness, Manip.

**Fumouse**, *adj.* angry, Palsg. (p. 774).

**Funden**, *v.* to hasten, go, to strive, S, MD; fonde, S, S<sub>3</sub>; foonde, S<sub>2</sub>; founde, S<sub>2</sub>, B.—AS. *fundian*, to hasten. See **Finden**.

**Funden**, *pt. pl.*, found, S; see **Finden**.

**Fundie**, *adj.* heavy, MD; see **Findi3**.

**Fundles**, *sb.* a finding, S; fundless, HD.

**Fundling**, *sb.* foundling, S.

**Fundy**, *v.* to become stiff with cold, JD.

**Funding**, *sb.* benumbment with cold, B.

**Funt**, *sb.* font, S; funte, Voc. *Comb.*: funt-fat, font, S. See **Font**.

**Fur**, *sb.* fire, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; fir, S; fer, S; feer, S<sub>2</sub>; fyr, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; fuyr, PP; fuir, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; fyre, MD; fere, *dat.*, S<sub>2</sub>; nere, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *fȳr*: OHG. *fur* (Otrfid).

**Fur**, *sb.* furrow, S<sub>3</sub>; furch, MD; furch, MD; forwe, PP; forwes, *pl.*, P. *Comb.*: fur-breid, furrow's breadth, S<sub>3</sub>; furlong, furrow's length, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; fourlonge, P; forlang, PP.—AS. *furh*.

**Fureur**, *sb.* fury, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *furcur*; Lat. *furorem*.

**Furial**, *adj.* raging, C<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *furialis*.

**Furris**, *sb.* fur, Prompt., Palsg.; furris, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *fuerre*, a sheath (Bartsch); cp. Sp. *fórro*, lining: It. *fódero*, lining, a furred garment, a sheath, scabbard: Goth. *fodr*, sheath; cp. Icel. *fóðr*, lining, OHG. *fuatar*, see Kluge and Weigand (s.v. *futter*).

**Furren**, *v.* to line with fur, MD; furrin, Prompt.; furred, *pp.*, MD; forred, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—OF. *forrer* (Bartsch), also *fouerrer* (Cotg.).

**Furst**, *sb.* delay, S; see **Frest**.

**Fus**, *adj.* eager, prompt, MD; fous, MD; vous, MD.—Icel. *fúss*: OHG. *funs* (Otrfid).

**Fusen**, *v.* to hurry, MD; fusede, *pt. s.*, MD.—AS. *fȳsan*: OS. *fȳsian*.

**Fust**, *sb.* fist, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; fyste, Voc.; fist, MD; fest, MD, C<sub>3</sub>; feste, *dat.*, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *fȳst*: OHG. *fūst* (G. *faust*).

**Fu3ten**; see **Fighten**.

**Fylyng**, *sb.* defiling, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Foulen**.

**Fyn**, *sb.* end, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G; see **Fine**.

**Fyr**, *sb.* fire, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; fyre, MD. *Comb.*: fyre-flaucht, lightning, S<sub>3</sub>; fyr-reed, red as fire, C. See **Fur**.

**Fyrth**, *sb.* a passage, inlet of the sea, S<sub>3</sub>; firth, JD.—Icel. *ffjörðr*.

**Fyry**, *adj.* fiery, C; fery, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Fur**.

**Fy3te**, *v.* to fight, PP; see **Fighten**.

**Fy3te**, *sb.* fight, PP; fi3te, S, S<sub>2</sub>; uihte, S; feht, MD; fe3t, S<sub>2</sub>; feht, MD; fehte, S.—AS. *feoht*: OS. *fehta*.

## G.

**Ga**, *v.* to go; see **Gan**.

**Gabben**, *v.* to lie, mock, scoff, jest, grate, S, C, PP, Prompt., Cath., JD.—Icel. *gabba*, to mock.

**Gabbynge**, *sb.* lying, deceit, PP, Prompt., HD.

**Gabbere**, *sb.* liar, chatterer, -CM, Prompt. (*n*).

**Gadeling**, *sb.* comrade, fellow, vagabond; *gadelyng*, PP, G, CM; *gadylyng*, HD; *gedelynge*, PP, HD; *gedelyng*, S2.—AS. *gadeling*: OS. *gaduling*, a kinsman; cp. Goth. *gadiliggs*, a sister's son.

**Gaderare**, *sb.* gatherer, S.

**Gaderen**, *v.* to gather, S, PP, C; *gaderery*, S2; *gadir*, S2; *gadire*, W2; *gederen*, S; *gedre*, S2; *gaddreð*, *pr. s.*, S; *gaderid*, *pl. s.*, PP; *gadred*, S2; *gederide*, PP; *ge-gadered*, *pp.*, S; *y-gadered*, S3; *gedrid*, S2.—AS. *gaderian*, *gædrian*.

**Gadering**, *sb.* gathering, S.—AS. *gaderung*.

**Gæde**, *pl. s.* went, S.—AS. *ge-tode* (OET. p. 622). Cf. *geode*.

**Gær**, *sb.* year, S; see *geer*.

**Gærsume**, *s. pl.* treasures; see **Gersum**.

**Gæt**, *sb. pl.* goats, S; see **Goot**.

**Gagates**, *sb.* jet, S2.—Lat. *gagates*, jet; Gr. γαγάτης. See **Iette**.

**Gage**, *v.* to measure the contents of a vessel, to guage, S3, Sh.—AF. *gauger* (F. *jauger*); from OF. *\*gauge*; cp. Low Lat. *jalagium*, 'jus mensuræ' (Ducange).

**Gaignage**, *sb.* crop, fruit of tilled or planted ground, HD; *gaignage*, S3.—OF. *gaignage*, produce, revenue, Cotg.; from OF. *gaigner*, to get, win.

**Gainges**, *sb. pl.* goings, S2. See **Gan**.

**Gair**, *sb.* a gore; see **Gore**.

**Gairding**, *sb.* garden, S3; see **Gardin**.

**Gait**, *sb.* way, S3; see **Gate**.

**Gal**, *adj.* lascivious, S; *gole*, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *gâl*; cp. OHG. *geil*.

**Galamelle**, *sb.* a sweet and nourishing drink, S2.

**Gale**, *sb.* sore, S3; see **Galle**.

**Gale-gale**, *sb.* a sing-song fellow, S.

**Galen**, *v.* to sing, cry out, to caw (as crows or rooks), Prompt., S3, CM.—AS. *galan*. Cf. E. *nightingale*.

**Galey**, *sb.* galley, ship, Prompt.; *galeie*, S; *galey*, Voc.; *galay*, S2; *gay-layes*, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *galey*, *galie*; cp. Low Lat. *galea*.

**Galianes**, *sb. pl.* drinks named after *Galen* (called *Galiën* in ME.), C3.

**Galiard**, *adj.* gay, sprightly, HD; *galzart*, S3; *galyarde*, HD.—OF. *gaillard*, vigorous (Roland).

**Galingale**, *sb.* a plant from the root of which a spice was prepared, Cath. (s. v. *galynga*), ND, HD; *galyngale*, Alph., C3, Prompt.; *galangale*, ND.—OF. *galingal*, the root of the rush called cypress (cp. Low Lat. *gallingar*), from *galangue*; cp. Low Lat. *galanga* (Alph.).

**Galiote**, *sb.* large galley, S2.—It. *galeotta*, a good handsome big galley (Florio). See **Galey**.

**Galle**, *sb.* the gall, bitterness, anger, S, Prompt., Voc., C2, C3, PP; bitter drink, S2.—AS. *gealla* (Voc.).

**Galle**, *sb.* sore in man or beast, Prompt.; *gale*, S3.—OF. *galle*, scab, itch; cp. Low Lat. *galla* (Ducange).

**Galnesse**, *sb.* lasciviousness, MD; *golnesse*, S; *galnes*, S. See **Gal**.

**Galoche**, *sb.* a kind of patten, C2, Prompt.; *galoches*, *pl.*, PP; *galage*, 'sandalium,' Manip.; *gallage*, Manip. (*n*).—AF. *galoch*; Low Lat. *calopodia*, clogs; Gr. καλοπόδιον, dimin. of καλόπους, i. e. wood-foot, a last.

**Galoun**, *sb.* gallon, W, C3, P; *galun*, S.—AF. *galoun*.

**Galpen**, *v.* to yawn, PP, Voc, C2.—OS. *galpôn*, 'clamare.'

**Galwe**, *sb.* cross, gibbet; *galowe*, Prompt.; *galwes*, *pl.*, gallows, Voc., C2; *galues*, S.—AS. *gealga*, also *galga* (Voc.).

**Galwe-tre**, *sb.* gallows-tree, S, Prompt.—AS. *gealg-tréow*.

**Galzart**, *adj.* gay; see **Galiard**.

**Gale-gobelyn**, *sb.* a demon who plays with men, Voc.

**Gamen**, *sb.* play, sport, CM, S, S2, G, PP, H; *gamryn*, S2; *gomen*, S; *game*, S, G, Prompt., Voc., C2, C3; *gome*, S.—AS. *gamen*.

**Gamen**, *v.* to be pleasant; *him gamede*, *pl. s.*, it was pleasant to him, C.

**Gan**, *v.* to go, S; **gon**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **goon**, C<sub>2</sub>; **go**, S; **ga**, S<sub>2</sub>; **gonde**, *pr. p.*, S; **ga**, *imp. s.*, S; **gais**, S<sub>2</sub>; **goð**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **gooth**, C<sub>2</sub>; **gest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **gaas**, S<sub>2</sub>; **goost**, C<sub>2</sub>; **gap**, *pr. s.*, S; **geð**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **goð**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **gas**, S<sub>2</sub>; **goð**, *pl.*, S; **gon**, S<sub>2</sub>; **goon**, C<sub>2</sub>; **gan**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **goon**, C<sub>2</sub>; **goo**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ygon**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **igon**, G; **igoon**, G; **ygo**, S<sub>2</sub>; **igo**, G.—AS. *gán*.

**Gan**, *pt. s.* began, did; see **Ginnen**.

**Gane**, *v.* to fit, avail, JD; **ganyde**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **ganand**, *pr. p. as adj.*, suitable, becoming, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Geenas**.

**Gang**, *sb.* going, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Gangen**, *v.* to go, S, PP; **gang**, S<sub>3</sub>; **gangande**, *pr. p.*, PP; **gangand**, S<sub>2</sub>; **gonge**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S.—AS. *gangan*.

**Ganien**, *v.* to yawn, gape, SkD; **gane**, Manip., Palsg., S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **gone**, S<sub>2</sub>; **janin**, Prompt.—AS. *gánian* (Voc.).

**Gar**, *v.* to cause, make, S<sub>3</sub>; **gare**, H; **gart**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Ger**.

**Gardin**, *sb.* garden, SkD, C<sub>2</sub>; **gardyn**, PP; **gardyne**, PP; **gardayne**, Manip.; **gairding**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *gardin* (F. *jardin*).

**Garget**, *sb.* throat, CM; see **Garget**.

**Garite**, *sb.* a watch-tower, look-out on the roof of a house or castle-wall, S<sub>3</sub>; **garytte**, a high 'solere,' Prompt.; **garett**, HD; **garret**, Cotg. (s. *v. tourelle*); **garettes**, *pl.*, Prompt. (*n*); **garrettes**, *projecta*, Manip.—OF. *garite*; cp. Span. *garita*.

**Garlek**, *sb.* garlick, PP; **garleke**, Alph.; **garleek**, C; **garlekke**, Prompt.; **garlike**, P; **garlik**, PP.—AS. *gárléac* (Voc.).

**Garnet**, *sb.* a kind of precious stone; **garnettes**, *pl.*, SkD; **granat**, Cotg. (s. *v. grenat*); **granate-stone** (Florio). Cp. It. *grandta*, pomegranate, garnet. See **Grain**.

**Garnet-appille**, *sb.* pomegranate, HD. See **Apple-garnade**.

**Garth**, *sb.* an enclosure, HD, S<sub>3</sub>, H; orchard, Manip.; **garthe**, *scapes*, Cath.; **garthis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *garðr*. See **3erd**.

**Gas**, *pr. s.* goes; see **Gan**.

**Gast**, *sb.* spirit, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Gost**.

**Gastlike**, *adj.* spiritual, S; see **Gostlike**.

**Gat**, *sb.* goat, S; **gayte**, S<sub>3</sub>; *pl.*, H; **gate**, S, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Goot**.

**Gate**, *sb.* way, path, street, PP, CM, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt., HD, S<sub>3</sub>, H; **gat**, S<sub>2</sub>; **gait**, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *gata*; Goth. *gatwo*, street.

**Gate**, *sb.* gate, PP, Prompt.; **gate**, S<sub>2</sub>, G, H, Prompt.; **yate**, C<sub>2</sub>, CM, S<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.;

**gat**, S; **3at**, PP; **yat**, G; **yatt**, H; **3ett**, S<sub>3</sub>; **giate**, *dat.*, S; **3eate**, S.—AS. *geat*, Icel. *gat*.

**Gate-ward**, *sb.* gate-keeper, S, PP; **3ateward**, PP; **gatwarde**, PP.

**Gatte**, *pt. s.* granted, S; see **3eten**.

**Gat-tothed**, *adj.* lascivious, C, CM.

**Gaude**, *sb.* weld, *Reseda luteola*, dyer's greenweed, producing a green dye (distinct from woad, Florio being here wrong). *Comb.*: **gaude grene**, a light green colour, C, HD; **gawdy grene**, 'subviridis,' Prompt.—OF. *gaude* (Cotg.): Sp. *gualda*, a herb to dye yellow with (Minsheu); cp. It. *gualdo*, woad to dye blue with (Florio), Low Lat. *gualda*, *gualtum*, 'glastum' (Ducange).

**Gaude**, *sb.* a toy, piece of finery, also a jest, trick, CM; **gawde**, a jape, *nuga*, Prompt.; **gaud**, HD, ND; ornament, CM; trick, C<sub>3</sub>.—Late Lat. *gaudium*, a large bead; Lat. *gaudium*, joy.

**Gaude**, *v.* to sport, jest, keep festival, ND; to scoff, Manip.

**Gaudiouse**, *adj.* festal, *solemnis*, Manip.

**Gaudying**, *sb.* toying, S<sub>3</sub>; **ganding**, scoffing, Manip.

**Gauren**, *v.* to gaze, CM, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **gawren**, CM.

**Gaurish**, *adj.* garish, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Gayn**, *adj.* convenient, S<sub>2</sub>; **gayniche**, *adv.* readily, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Geyn**.

**Gaynage**, *sb.* crop, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Gaignage**.

**Gaynen**, *v.* to avail, CM, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Gejnen**.

**Gayn-ras**, *sb.* return (= Lat. *occursus*), H; **gaynrace**, *dat.* meeting, H; see **3eyn**.

**Gayn-stand**, *v.* to withstand, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Gaytre-beryis**, *sb. pl.* berries of the gayter-tree, C (C. 145), CM, MD.—Cp. Scot. *gait-berry*, bramble-berry, JD; *gaiter-tree*, the bramble, JD.

**Ge-**, *prefix*; see **3e**.

**Ge**, *ye*, S; see **3e**.

**Geaunt**, *sb.* giant, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **giaunt**, W<sub>2</sub>; **gyaunt**, PP; **ieaunt**, PP; **geauntes**, *pl.*, PP; **ieauntez**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *geant*; Lat. *gigantem*.

**Gede**, *pt. s.* went, S.—AS. *ge-bode*. Cf. **Gæde**.

**Gedelynge**, *sb.* vagabond, PP; see **Gadeling**.

**Gederen**, **Gedre**; see **Gaderen**.

**Gees**, *sb. pl.* geese; see **Gos**.

**Geet**, *sb.* jet, C; **geete**, Prompt.; see **Iette**.

**Geet**, *sb. pl.* goats, W2; **geete**, W2; see **Goot**.

**Geet-buckis**, *sb. pl.* he-goats, W2.

**Geinen**, *v.* to avail, profit, S, S2; see **Ge3nen**.

**Geld**, *pt. s.* paid, requited, S; see **3elden**.

**Gelden**, *v.* to geld, *castrare*, Prompt., Manip.; **geldid**, *pp.*, W (Mt. 19. 12).—Icel. *gelda*.

**Gelding**, *sb.* eunuch, W (Acts 8. 34); **3elding**, W (Acts 8. 27); **geldingis**, *pl.*, W.

**Gelty**, *adj.* guilty; see **Gulty**.

**Gemme**, *sb.* gem; **gemmes**, *pl.*, PP, G2; **jemis**, S3.—OF. *gemme*; Lat. *gemma*, gem, bud. See **3immes**.

**Gemmyt**, *adj.* covered with buds, S3.

**Gendre**, *sb.* gender, kind, PP; **gendrez**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *genre*; Lat. *genere*, abl. of *genus*.

**Gendre**, *v.* to beget; **gendrith**, *pr. s.*, W2; **gendrid**, *pp.*, W2.

**Gendrer**, *sb.* progenitor, PP.

**Gendrure**, *sb.* engendering, W2.

**Gendrynge**, *sb.* begetting, PP.

**Genette**, *sb.* a small Spanish horse, a jennet, SkD; **iennet**, S3, Sh.—OF. *genette* (Cotg.); Sp. *ginete*, a light horseman (Minsheu): from *Zenāta*, the name of a tribe in Barbary, see **Dozy**.

**Genge**, *sb.* a going, expedition, army, S; *pl.* nations, S2, H.

**Gent**, *adj.* noble, nobly-born, PP, C2; spruce, gay, SkD (p. 813), S3; **gente**, S.—OF. *gent*; Lat. *genitum*, born, well-born.

**Gentil**, *adj.* worthy, excellent, gentle, compassionate, C2; noble, PP; **gentils**, *sb. pl.* people well born, C2, C3.—AF. *gentil*, noble, beautiful; Lat. *gentilem*.

**Gentillesse**, *sb.* nobleness, gracefulness, C2, C3.—OF. *gentillesse*.

**Gentrise**, *sb.* noble nature, PP; **gentrice**, PP.—AF. *genterise*.

**Gentrye**, *sb.* gentleness, PP.

**Gepoun**, *sb.* a short cassock, CM; see **3ipoun**.

**Ger**, *pl.* years, S; see **3eer**.

**Ger**, *v.* to cause, make, S2, JD; **gere**, to make, H; **gar**, JD, S3; **gare**, H; **geren**, to prepare, S; **gare**, *imp.*, H;

**gers**, *pr. s.*, H; 2 *pr. s.*, H; **gerte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **gert**, S2, PP, S3, H; **garte**, PP; **gart**, S2, PP; **garde**, *pl.*, S3; **gert**, *pp.*, PP, H.—Icel. *göra* (for *görva*). See **3are**.

**Geraflour**; see **GerrafLOUR**.

**Gere**, *sb.* gear, apparel, property, material, business, CM, PP, C, C2, C3, S2; **geare**, S3; **ger**, C, S3; **geeres**, *pl.*, habits, manners, C.—Cp. OS. *garuwi*, gear.

**Ger-fawcon**, *sb.* a kind of falcon, HD; **gerfawcun**, Prompt.; **gerfawcune**, Voc.; **gerfawkyn**, Voc., Prompt.; **gerfawkun**, W2; **gerfawcun**, W2.—Lat. *gyrofalco-nem*.

**Ger-ful**, *adj.* changeable, C, CM. See **Gery**.

**Gerken**, *v.* to prepare, S; see **3arken**.

**Gerland**, *sb.* garland, C3, C; **gerelande**, PP; **garlaunde**, PP.—AF. *gerlaunde*.

**Gerles**, *sb. pl.* children; see **Gurles**.

**Gern**, *adv.* eagerly, S2; see **3eorne**.

**Gerner**, *sb.* garner, C, PP.—AF. *gerner*, OF. *gernier*, *grenier*; Late Lat. *granarium*.

**GerrafLOUR**, *sb.* gilly-flower, S3; **gerafLOUR**, HD; **gylofre**, MD, S2 (s.v. *clowe*); **gyloffre**, *gariophilus*, *galiofolus*, Prompt.; **gillofer**, ND, Palsg.; **gyloffyr**, clove, Prompt.; **gillyvor**, Sh; **ielofer**, S3; **gelofer**, ND, MD.—Cp. OF. *girofle*, the clove (Bartsch); Low Lat. *gariophilus*, (Alph.), also *caryophyllum*; Gr. *καρυόφυλλον*, lit. nut-leaf.

**Gerss-pilis**, *sb. pl.* blades of grass, S3. See **Gras**.

**Gersum**, *sb.* treasure; **gersom**, HD; **gærsume**, *pl.*, S; **garisome**, S; **gersoms**, HD.—AS. *gærsum*; cp. Icel. *gersemi*, a costly thing, jewel.

**Gert**, *pp.* made, S2; see **Ger**.

**Gert**, *pp.* girt, S2; see **Girden**.

**Gerte**, *pt. s.* struck, G; see **Girden**.

**Gerth**, *sb.* girth, SkD; **gerthis**, *pl.*, PP.—Icel. *gerð*.

**Gery**, *adj.* changeful, PP, C. See **Gerful**.

**Gessen**, *v.* to suppose, imagine, CM, S2, C2, C3, W, W2; **gessist**, 2 *pr. s.*, S2; **gessiden**, *pt. pl.*, S2.—Cp. Du. *gissen*.

**Gesserant**, *sb.* a coat of mail, S3; **gesseron**, S3; see **Iesseraunt**.

**Gessynge**, *sb.* guessing (i. e. doubt), S2.

**Gest**, 2 *pr. s.* goest, S, S2; **geð**, *pr. s.*, S, S2; see **Gan**.

**Gest**, *sb.* guest, Prompt., S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **geste**, PP; **gestes**, *pl.*, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **geste**, S; **gistes**, PP; **gustes**, PP.—AS. *gæst*: Goth. *gasts*; cp. Lat. *hostis*.

**Geste**, *sb.* story, romance, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **gest**, S<sub>3</sub>, Manip.; **jest**, fun, Sh; **gestes**, *pl.*, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **ieestes**, PP; **gestis**, deeds, W<sub>2</sub>, H.—AF. *geste*, an exploit, history of exploits, romance; Lat. (*res*) *gesta*, a thing performed.

**Geste**, *v.* to tell romances, Prompt., MD; **jest**, to act in sport, Sh.

**Gesten**, *pp.* lodged (?), S<sub>2</sub>.

**Gesting**, *sb.* lodgings, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Gestinge**, *sb.* jesting, S<sub>3</sub>; **gestynge**, romancing, Prompt. See **Geste**.

**Gestnen**, *v.* to feast, entertain; **gestened**, *pt. s.*, HD; **igistned**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Gestninge**, *sb.* feast, banquet, S; **gestening**, S<sub>2</sub>; **gistninge**, S; **gystninge**, S.

**Gestour**, *sb.* a reciter of tales, C<sub>2</sub>; **gestowre**, Prompt.; **gestiours**, *pl.*, CM. See **Geste**.

**Get**, *sb.* fashion, behaviour, CM, C, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.; see **Iette**.

**Geten**, *v.* to gain, get, beget, PP; **get**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **gat**, *pt. s.*, S, PP; **geten**, *pl.*, PP; **geten**, *pp.*, PP, G; **gete**, PP.—AS. *gitan*, *pt. geat* (*pl. géaton*), *pp. giten*.

**Geð**, *pr. s.* goes; see **Ga**.

**Gett**, *sb.* jet, Prompt.; see **Iette**.

**Gett**, *pp.* granted, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Jeten**.

**Geue-like**, *adj.* equal. *Phr.*: o geue-like, on equal terms, S.—AS. *ge-efenlic*. See **Euen**.

**Geyn**, *adj.* near, convenient, ready, direct, S<sub>3</sub>; **geyne**, Prompt.; **gayn**, S<sub>2</sub>; **gain**, HD; **gane**, JD; **geynest**, *superl.*, fairest, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *gegn*.

**Geznen**, *v.* to meet, suit, avail; **gezenn**, S; **geinen**, to avail, profit, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **gayne**, CM; **zene**, to reply, S; **gane**, to fit, JD; **gayned**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **ganyde**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **ganand**, *pr. p.*, becoming, suitable, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *gegna*, to go against, to answer, to suit. See **Zeyn**.

**Giarkien**, *v.* to prepare, S; see **Jar-ken**.

**Giaunt**, *sb.* giant, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Geaunt**.

**Giet**, *conj.* yet, S; see **Jet**.

**Gif**, **Gief**, *if*, S<sub>2</sub>; see **3if**.

**Gigelot**, *sb.* a strumpet, MD, H; **gygelot**, wench, *agagula*, Prompt.; **giglot**, ND, Sh; **gigglet**, ND.

**Giggung**, *sb.* clattering, C.

**Gigour**, *sb.* musician, S.—OF. *giguëor* (Low Lat. *gigatorem*), from OF. *gigue* (Low Lat. *giga*), a musical instrument; cp. G. *geige*, violin.

**Gildir**, *v.* to deceive; **gildirs**, *pr. s.*, H; **gildird**, *pp.*, H.—Icel. *gildra*, to trap.

**Gildire**, *sb.* deceit, snare, H; **gildirs**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *gildra*, a trap.

**Gile**, *sb.* guile, deceit, fraud, PP, C.—AF. *gile*, OF. *guile*: AS. *wille* (Chron. ann. 1128).

**Gilen**, *v.* to beguile, PP; **gylen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **giled**, *pp.*, S.

**Gilery**, *sb.* deceit, H; **gilrys**, *pl.*, H.—OF. *gillerie*.

**Gill**, *sb.* a familiar term for a woman, S<sub>3</sub>, ND, Sh; **jill**, Sh.—Short for *Gillian*, a woman's name, Sh, ND; Lat. *Juliana*.

**Gill-burnt-tayle**, *sb.* the ignis-fatuus, ND (s.v. *gyl*).

**Gille**, *sb.* a gill (measure), PP; **gylle**, PP, Prompt.; **iille**, P.—OF. *gelle*.

**Gill-flurt**, *sb.* a flirt, ND.

**Gillofer**, **Gillyvor**; see **Gerraflour**.

**Gilour**, *sb.* deceiver, PP; **gyloure**, H.—AF. *gilour*.

**Gilt**, *sb.* guilt, S, PP; see **Gult**.

**Giltlese**, *adj.* guiltless, S; **gilteles**, C; **giltlees**, C<sub>3</sub>.

**GIN**, *sb.* engine, contrivance, artifice, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **gyn**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **ginne**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **gynne**, PP.—OF. *engin*, *engien*, craft, deceit, contrivance.

**Ginful**, *adj.* guileful, deceitful, PP.

**Gingebreed**, *sb.* gingerbread, C<sub>2</sub>; **gyngebred**, *gingium*, Voc. Cp. Low Lat. *gingibretum* (Ducange), also OF. *gigim-brait*, a preparation of ginger, *gingenbret*, ginger (Bartsch).

**Gingiuere**, *sb.* ginger, SkD, Cath. (*n*); **gingiuer**, HD; **gyngyre**, *zinzibrum*, Voc.; **ginger**, *zinziber*, *zinzibrum*, Cath.; **gyn-gere**, Prompt.—OF. *gingenbre*, *gengibre*; Lat. *zingibrum*, acc. of *zingiber*; Gr. ζιγγίβερις.

**Ginnen**, *v.* to begin, S; **gynne**, S, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **gan**, *pt. s.*, began, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **gon**, PP; **gonne**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **gan**, *pt. s.* (used as an auxiliary), did, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **gon**, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **gun**, S<sub>2</sub>; **gunnen**, *pl.*, S; **gunne**, S, PP; **gonne**, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G.—AS. -*ginnan*, *pt. -gan* (*pl. -gunnon*), *pp. -gunnen*.

**Gipe**, *sb.* cassock, CM; **jub**, Florio.—OF. *juppe* (Cotg.), It. *giuppa*, *giubba*

(Florio), Sp. *al-juba* (Minshen); Arab. *al-jubbah*, a woollen undergarment; cp. MHG. *schube*, G. *schaube* (Weigand).

**Gipoun**, *sb.* a short cassock, CM; **gypoun**, C; **gepoun**, C; **jupou**, HD; **joupone**, HD. — OF. *gippon*, *jupou* (Cotg.), It. *giubbono*, a doublet (Florio). See above.

**Gipser**, *sb.* pouch, purse, C; **gypcer**, Prompt.; **gypsere**, Prompt.; **gypcyere**, Prompt. — OF. *gibbeciere* (Cotg.), from *gibier*, game.

**Girdel**, *sb.* girdle, C, C2; **gurdel**, S.—AS. *gyrdel*.

**Girden**, *v.* to gird, *cingere*, MD; **gurdan**, MD; **girde**, 2 *pt. s.*, S2; **gyrte**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-gurd**, *pp.*, S, S2; **gird**, C, W2; **gert**, S2.—AS. *gyrdan*.

**Girden**, *v.* to strike, CM, HD, C2, G; **gurdap**, *imp. pl.*, S2; **girt**, *pt. s.*, cast, PP; **gerte**, G; **gorde**, *pt. pl.*, rushed, S2; **girt**, *pp.*, SkD (s. v. *gride*), C. See **3erd**.

**Gisel**, *sb.* hostage, MD; **gysles**, *pl.*, S; **3isles**, MD; **3islen**, *dat.*, MD.—AS. *gisel*; cp. Icel. *gisl*.

**Gist**, *sb.* guest; see **Gest**.

**Giste**, *sb.* a beam, balk, joist, MD; **gyyste**, Prompt.; **gyst**, Palsg.; **gistes**, *pl.*, MD; **joystes**, SkD.—OF. *giste*, joist, something to lie on. See **Joist**.

**Gistinge**, *sb.* banquet, S; see **Gestninge**.

**Giterne**, *sb.* guitar, C3, PP, MD, CM; **gyterne**, PP, Prompt.; **geterne**, MD; **getyrne**, Voc.—OF. *guiterne*; cp. It. *chitarra*; Lat. *cithara*. See **Citole**.

**Guenesse**, *sb.* forgiveness, S.—AS. *gifnes*, grace.

**Glad**, *pt. s.* glided, MD; **glade**, S2; **glaid**, S3; see **Gliden**.

**Glad**, *adj.* glad, S, S2; **gled**, S; **glaid**, S3; **gladur**, *comp.*, S; **gladdore**, S2.—AS. *glad*.

**Gladien**, *v.* to make glad, make merry, S; **gladen**, S, C2; **glade**, S3; **glaid**, S3; **gleadien**, S; **gledien**, S, S2; **gladed**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *gladian*.

**Gladliche**, *adv.* gladly, PP; **gledliche**, S.

**Gladnesse**, *sb.* gladness, MD; **glednesse**, S.

**Gladschipe**, *sb.* gladness, MD; **gledschipe**, S; **gledscipe**, S; **gleadschipes**, *pl.*, S.

**Gladsom**, *adj.* pleasant, C2.

**Gladynge**, *sb.* gladness, MD; **gleadunge**, S.

**Glam**, *sb.* word, message, S2; loud talk, noise, MD.—Icel. *glam*, a tinkling sound.

**Glaren**, *v.* to shine brightly, S, SkD.

**Glas**, *sb.* glass, S, C2.—AS. *glas*.

**Glaser**, *adj.* made of glass, PP.

**Glaser**, *v.* to furnish with glass, PP.

**Glađ**, *adj.* glad, MD; **glađe**, S.—Icel. *gladr*.

**Glaue**, *sb.* sword, S3; see **Gleyue**.

**Glayre**, *sb.* the white of an egg, Cath.; see **Gleyre**.

**Gle**, *sb.* joy, glee, music, singing, S, S2, PP; **glee**, C2; **glie**, S; **gleu**, C2 (*n*), MD; **glew**, MD, S3; **glu**, Prompt.; **gleo**, S; **glewis**, *pl.*, freaks, S3.—AS. *gléo*, stem *glīwo-*, see Sievers, 250.

**Gleaw**, *adj.* wise, S; **gleu**, S.—AS. *glīaw*.

**Gled**, *adj.* glad; see **Glad**.

**Glede**, *sb.* a kite, *milvus*, H (Ps. 62. 8), ND, WW, Voc.—AS. *glida* (Voc.).

**Glede**, *sb.* glowing coal, S, PP, S3, C2; **gleede**, C; **gleden**, *pl.*, S; **gledess**, S.—AS. *gléd*: OS. *glód* (stem *glódi*); cp. OHG. *gluot* (dat. *gluoti*). See **Glöwen**.

**Gledien**, *v.* to make merry, S, S2; see **Gladien**.

**Gledliche**, *adv.* gladly, S.

**Glednesse**, *sb.* gladness, S.

**Gledschipe**, *sb.* gladness, S.

**Gle-man**, *sb.*; see **Gleo-man**.

**Glenten**, *v.* to glance, to move swiftly, MD; **glente**, *pt. s.*, MD; **glent**, S3, HD; shone, SkD (p. 808).—Swed. *glinta*, to glance aside (Rietz).

**Gleo**, *sb.* music, S; see **Gle**.

**Gleo-beames**, *sb. pl.* harps, S.

**Gleo-dreames**, *sb. pl.* joys of music, S.

**Gleo-man**, *sb.* minstrel, PP; **glewman**, PP; **gleman**, PP.

**Gleowien**, *v.* to make music, to make merry, MD.

**Gleowinge**, *sb.* music, S.

**Glette**, *sb.* phlegm, slimy matter in the throat, *viscositas*, filth, Cath. (*n*), S2; **glett**, Cath.; **glet**, H, Cath. (*n*).—OF. *glette*, 'flegm, filth, which a hawk throws out at her beak after her casting,' Cotg.; cp. North. E. *glit*, tough phlegm, JD.

**Gleu**, *adj.* wise, S; see **Gleaw**.

**Glew**, *sb.* joy, glee, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Gle**.

**Glew**, *sb.* glue, MD; see **Glu**.

**Gleyme**, *sb.* slime, *limus*, *gluten*, Prompt.; **gleym**, subtlety, S<sub>3</sub>; **gleme**, *viscus*, Prompt. (*n*).

**Gleymows**, *adj.* slimy, *viscosus*, Prompt.; **glaymous**, HD.

**Gleyre**, *sb.* the white of an egg, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt., Cath. (*n*); **glayre**, Cath.; **glarye**, Manip.—OF. *glaire*, the white of an egg (Cotg.); Low Lat. *glara* (Voc.); Late Lat. *clara ovi* (Ducange); cp. Sp. *clara de huevo*, also It. *chiara* (Florio).

**Gleyre**, *sb.* sword, CM; **glayue**, SkD; **glave**, S<sub>3</sub>, ND; **gleiue**, SkD; **gleave**, Cotg., ND.—OF. *glaiue*; Lat. *gladium* (acc.)—for the *v* in *glaiue*, see Brachet (s.v. *corvée*).

**Gliden**, *v.* to glide, S; **glyde**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **glydande**, *pr. p.*, walking, S<sub>2</sub>; **glit**, *pr. s.*, MD; **glad**, *pt. s.*, MD; **glade**, S<sub>2</sub>; **glaid**, S<sub>3</sub>; **glod**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **glood**, C<sub>2</sub>; **glode**, MD; **gliden**, *pl.*, MD; **gliden**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *glidan*, *pt. glád* (*glidon*), *pp. gliden*.

**Glie**, *sb.* music, S; see **Gle**.

**Gliffen**, *v.* to glance, *spectare*; **gliffe**, to look back, Manip.; **gliff**, to be scared, JD; **glyfte**, *pt. s.*, MD.

**Gliffni**, *v.* to glance; **gliffnyt**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Glod**, *pt. s.* glided, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **glode**, MD; **glood**, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Gliden**.

**Glommen**, *v.* to look glum, to frown, MD; **glomben**, MD; **glowmbe**, CM; **glum**, S<sub>3</sub>; **gloom**, ND; **gloume**, Manip.; **glomme**, *pt. s.*, HD.—Swed. *glomma*, to stare (Rietz).

**Glopen**, *v.* to look askance, MD; **glop**, to stare, HD; **gloppen**, to be startled, HD. Cp. Du. *gluipen*, to peep, sneak.

**Gloppen**, *v.* to look downcast, MD; **glopni**, *pp.*, frightened, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *glúpnua*.

**Glorie**, *sb.* glory, PP; **glore**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *glorie*; Lat. *gloria*.

**Glose**, *sb.* a gloss, comment, explanation, PP, Prompt., C<sub>2</sub>; **glosis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *glose*; Lat. *glossa*, a gloss; Gr. γλώσσα.

**Glosen**, *v.* to explain, flatter, deceive, PP, Prompt., S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **glosed**, *pt. s.*, spoke smoothly, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-glosed**, *pp.*, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *gloser*, to gloss, expound; Late Lat. *glosare*. See above.

**Glosynge**, *sb.* an expounding, Prompt.; flattery, Prompt.; **glosing**, flattery, W.

**Glotonie**, *sb.* gluttony, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; **glotonyes**, *pl.*, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *glotonie*.

**Glotori**, *sb.* gluttony, H; **glutiry**, H; **glutrie**, MD.

**Glouton**, *sb.* glutton, S, PP, W<sub>2</sub>; **gluton**, S.—AF. *glutun*; Lat. *glutonem*.

**Gloume**, *v.*; see **Glommen**.

**Glowen**, *v.* to glow, PP, Prompt., C; **glouand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **glowennde**, S.—Cp. OHG. *gluojan*.

**Glu**, *sb.* glue, Prompt.; **glew**, MD.—OF. *glu*; Lat. *gluten*.

**Gluen**, *v.* to glue, MD; **y-glewed**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Glum**, *v.* to look gloomy, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Glommen**.

**Glutenerie**, *sb.* gluttony, S.—AF. *glutenerie*.

**Gluton**, *sb.* glutton, S; see **Glouton**.

**Glutrie**, *sb.* gluttony, MD; see **Glotori**.

**Gnar**, *v.* to snarl, S<sub>3</sub>; **gnarre**, ND. Cp. *gnarl*, to snarl, Sh.

**Gnasten**, *v.* to gnash the teeth, Prompt., Palsg., W<sub>2</sub>, H; **gnayste**, H; **gnashe**, Manip.; **gnastiden**, *pt. pl.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **gnaistid**, H.—Cp. Icel. *gnastan*, a gnashing.

**Gnawen**, *v.* to gnaw, PP; **gnaghe**, H; **gne;eð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **gnow**, *pt. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **gnew**, SkD; **gnawiden**, *pt. pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **knawen**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *gnagan*, *pt. gnóh* (*pl. gnógon*), *pp. gnagen*.

**Gniden**, *v.* to rub, SD, S<sub>2</sub>; **gnyde**, S; **gniden**, *pt. pl.*, MD.—AS. *gnidan* (Voc.).

**Gobelin**, *sb.* goblin, demon; **gobelyn**, W<sub>2</sub>, MD; **goblin**, Sh.—OF. *gobelin*; cp. Low Lat. *gobelinum* (acc.).

**Gobet**, *sb.* a small piece, Prompt., C, W; **gobbet**, Manip.; **gobetis**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, W.—Norm. F. *gobet*, see Diez, p. 599; cp. OF. *gobean*, a bit, gobbet (Cotg.).

**God**, *adj.* good, S, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: to **goder hele**, to the good health of, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **goderhele**, MD; **godder-hele**, HD. See **Good**.

**God**, *sb.* God, S; **godd**, S; **gode**, *dat.*, S; **godes**, *gen.*, S; *pl.*, S; **goden**, S.—AS. *God*.

**God-child**, *sb.* godchild, S.

**Godcund**, *adj.* divine, godly, MD.

**Godcundhede**, *sb.* piety, MD.

**Godcundnesse**, *sb.* divinity, S; **godcunnesse**, S.

**Goddcundle; c**, *sb.* divinity, S.

**Goddot**, God knows, S; **goddoth**, S.—AS. *God wát*.

**Godhede**, *sb.* deity, C.  
**Godien**, *v.* to endow; **goded**, *pt. s.*, S; *i-goded*, *pp.*, benefited, S.—AS. *gōdian*.  
**Godlec**, *sb.* goodness, S, MD.—Cp. Icel. *gōðleiki*.  
**Godles**, *adj.* without good, needy, S2, MD; **godelease**, S.—AS. *gōðléas*.  
**Godly**, *adv.* kindly, S2; **goddeli**, S2; **gudely**, S3.—AS. *gōðlice*.  
**Godnesse**, *sb.* goodness, S; **godnisse**, S, S2; **godnesse**, S2.  
**God-spel**, *sb.* gospel, S; **god-spell**, S3; **gospel**, MD.—AS. *godspel*.  
**Godspelboc**, *sb.* gospel-book, S.  
**Gogelen**, *v.* to goggle, MD.  
**Gogil-ijed**, *adj.* squint-eyed, W; **gogyl-eyid**, Prompt.; **goggle-eyed**, *louche* (Eysg.).  
**Gold**, *sb.* gold, S; **gol**, S; **gulde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *gold*; cp. Icel. *gull*.  
**Gold-beten**, *pp.* adorned with beaten gold, S3.  
**Golde**, *sb.* marigold, *souci*, Palsg.; **golde**, *solsequium*, Prompt.; **guldes**, *pl.*, C.—Cp. OF. *goude* (Cotg.)  
**Gold-spynk**, *sb.* goldfinch, S3.  
**Gole**, *sb.* throat, SD, HD; **golle**, HD.—OF. *gole*, *goule*, *gule*; Lat. *gula*.  
**Golet**, *sb.* gullet, C3, Prompt., HD.—OF. *goulet*.  
**Goliardeys**, *sb.* buffoon, MD, PP; **golyardeys**, C.—OF. *goliardeis* (*goliardois*); Low Lat. *goliardensis*.  
**Golnesse**, *sb.* lasciviousness, S; see **Galnesse**.  
**Gome**, *sb.* a man, PP, S, S2; **gomes**, *gen.*, S2; **gumen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *guma* (stem *guman-*); cp. Lat. *homo* (stem *homin-*).  
**Gome**, *sb.* care, PP; **gom**, MD.—OS. *gōma*, care; cp. OHG. *gōuma*, provision, supper (Tatian).  
**Gomen**, *sb.* play, S; **gome**, S; see **Gamen**.  
**Gomme**, *sb.* gum, CM; **gumme**, Cath.; **gommés**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *gomme*; Lat. *gummi*; Gr. *κόμμη*.  
**Gon**, *v.* to go, S, S2, C2; **gonde**, *pr. p.*, S; **goon**, *pp.*, C2; see **Gan**.  
**Gone**, *v.* to gape, S2; see **Ganien**.  
**Gonge**, 2 *pr. s. subj.* go, S; see **Gangen**.  
**Gonne**, *sb.* gun, PP, CM; **gunne**, Cath., Prompt.; **gon**, S3.—Cp. Low Lat. *gunna*.  
**Good**, *adj.* good, MD; **god**, S, S2;

**godd**, S2; **goud**, MD; **gnod**, MD; **gud**, MD.—AS. *gōd*.  
**Good**, *sb.* good, MD; **goud**, S2; **gud**, S3; **god**, S, S2; **godes**, *pl.*, S, S2; **guodes**, S2.—AS. *gōd*.  
**Goodman**, *sb.* master of the house, C3.  
**Goot**, *sb.* goat, Prompt., C3; **gayte**, S3; **gat**, S; **gæt**, *pl.*, S; **gate**, S, S3; **geet**, W2; **geete**, W2; **gaite**, H; **gaytes**, H; **gayte**, H.—AS. *gāt*.  
**Gorde**, *pt. pl.* rushed, S2; see **Girden**.  
**Gore**, *sb.* a triangular piece of cloth inserted, HD; **gremiale**, apron, Manip.; **goore**, Prompt.; **gair**, JD. *Phr.*: under **gore**, under clothing, S2, HD.—Cp. AS. *gāra*, an angular point of land.  
**Gore**, *sb.* mire, Prompt., HD; filth, S2.—AS. *gor* (Voc.).  
**Gorge**, *sb.* throat, Manip., PP.—OF. *gorge*; Lat. *gurgitem* (acc.); see **Ducange**.  
**Gorget**, *sb.* throat, piece of armour to protect the throat, SkD; 'torques,' Manip.; **garget**, C; **gargate**, HD.—OF. *gorgette*, throat, also *gargate*, (Roland, 1654).  
**Gorst**, *sb.* gorse, furze, Voc., MD; **gorstez**, *pl.*, S2; **gorstys tre**, Prompt.—AS. *gorst*.  
**Gos**, *sb.* goose, S3; **goos**, MD; **gees**, *pl.*, S; **gyse**, S3.—AS. *gōs*.  
**Gos-hawke**, *sb.* goshawk, Prompt., Voc.; **gos-hauk**, C2.—AS. *gōs-hafuc* (Voc.).  
**Gosse**, *sb.* in *phr.*: **by gosse** (a profane oath), S3.  
**Gossib**, *sb.* sponsor, PP, CM; **godsyb**, friend, PP.—AS. *god-sibb*.  
**Gossomer**, *sb.* gossamer, Prompt., C2; **gossommer**, Voc.; **gosesomere**, Voc.  
**Gost**, *sb.* spirit, mind, soul, life, ghost, PP, S, S2, C3; **goost**, C2, PP; **gast**, S, S2; **gostes**, *pl.*, S2; **gostus**, PP; **gastes**, S2.—AS. *gāst*.  
**Gostliche**, *adj.* spiritual, S; **gostly**, S3, C3; **goostliche**, PP; **gastlike**, S; **gastelike**, S; **gasteli**, *adv.*, S2.  
**Gote**, *sb.* water-channel, Prompt., HD; **goote**, Prompt.; **gotez**, *pl.*, S2.—Cp. Low G. *gote*, Du. *goot*.  
**Gotere**, *sb.* gutter, water-channel, Prompt.; **goteris**, *pl.*, drops, *stillicidia*, rain falling drop by drop, W2; **goters**, HD.—OF. *goutiere*, gutter, from *gote*, a drop; Lat. *gutta*.  
**Goulen**, *v.* to howl, cry, S, S2; **gowland**, *pr. p.*, S3; see **ʒoulen**.

**Goules**, *sb. pl.* the heraldic name for red, gules, SkD; **gowlis**, HD; **gowlys**, S<sub>3</sub>, HD.—AF. *goules*; Late Lat. *gulas*, acc. pl. of *gula*, 'pellis rubricata' (Ducange).

**Goune**, *sb.* gown, PP, C; **gowne**, PP; **gunes**, *pl.*, MD.—AF. *goune*, OF. *gone*.

**Goune-cloth**, *sb.* cloth enough to make a gown, CM.

**Gourde**, *sb.* gourd, C<sub>3</sub>, H; **goord**, Prompt.; **gowrdes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *gourde*, *gouhourde*, *cougourde*; Lat. *cucurbita*.

**Gouvernaille**, *sb.* management, C<sub>2</sub>; **gouvernaile**, rudder, W; **gouvernails**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *gouvernail*, rudder; Lat. *gubernaculum*.

**Gouvernance**, *sb.* government, behaviour, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **gouvernaunce**, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **gouvernauncis**, *pl.*, rules for conduct, customs, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Gouverne**, *v.* to govern, PP, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *gouverner*; Lat. *gubernare*.

**Gouvernour**, *sb.* governor, C<sub>2</sub>; steersman, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *gouverneur*; Lat. *gubernatorem* (acc.).

**Gradde**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Greden**.

**Gradi**, *adj.* greedy, S; see **Gredy**.

**Graffe**, *sb.* a slip, young shoot, PP, Prompt.; **graff**, Cotg.—Late Lat. *graphium*, a stile (Gr. *γραφειον*); hence Low Lat. *graftolum*, a graft, sucker; cp. OF. *greffe*.

**Graffen**, *v.* to graft, PP; **graffid**, *pp.*, W.

**Graith**, *adj.* exact, direct, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Greith**.

**Graith**, *sb.* preparation, PP.

**Graithen**, *v.* to prepare, H; **grathis**, *pr. s.*, dresses, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Greithen**.

**Graithly**, *adv.* readily, PP; **gratheli**, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Greithliche**.

**Gramcund**, *adj.* angry, S.

**Grame**, *sb.* vexation, anger, S, HD, C<sub>3</sub>; **grome**, S; **gram**, S<sub>2</sub>; **greme**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *grama*; cp. Icel. *gramr*, wrath.

**Gramercy**; see **Graunt**.

**Gramien**, *v.* to vex, to be angry, MD; **grame**, PP, S; **gromien**, MD.—AS. *gramian*; cp. Goth. *gramjan*. See **Gremien**.

**Granand**, *pr. p.* groaning, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Gronen**.

**Granat**, *s.* a garnet; see **Garnet**.

**Granyt**, *pp.* dyed in grain, S<sub>3</sub>; **grained**, Sh. See **Greyne**.

**Grape**, *v.* to handle, *palpare*, H; see **Gropien**.

**Grapers**, *sb. pl.* grappling-irons, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Gras**, *sb.* grass, S, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **gres**, S, Prompt.; **gresse**, Prompt., S<sub>2</sub>; **grases**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **greses**, S<sub>2</sub>; **gyrss**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *gras*; Goth. *gras*.

**Grathis**, *pr. s.* dresses, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Graithen**.

**Graunt**, *adj.* great, PP. *Plur.*: **grauntmercy**, many thanks, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **gramercy**, PP, Sh; **gramercies**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *grant*, OF. *grand*; Lat. *grandem*.

**Grauntye**, *v.* to grant, give, agree, allow, PP; **grawntyn**, Prompt., C<sub>2</sub>; **grannte**, PP; **granti**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **graunti**, *i pr. s.*, S; **grante**, *imp. s.*, S; **y-graunted**, *pp.*, C<sub>3</sub>, P; **i-granted**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *gränter* (*grauter*, *granter*); OF. *cränter*; Late Lat. *credentare*, from Lat. *credentem*, *pr. p.* of *credere*.

**Grauen**, *v.* to bury, S, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, H; to engrave, PP; **grof**, *pt. s.*, H; **grauen**, *pp.*, buried, S, PP, G, H; **i-grauen**, engraved, S; **i-graue**, S, G; **grau**, PP.—AS. *grafan*, to dig, *pt. gróf*, *pp. grafen*.

**Grauynge**, *sb.* engraving, S<sub>2</sub>, P; burying, H.

**Gravys**, *pl.* groves, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Grone**.

**Gray**, *adj.* gray, PP, MD; **grey**, PP; **greye**, *sb.* gray clothing, PP; **grai**, gray fur, S; **grey**, S; **badger**, S<sub>3</sub>; **gray**, HD; **badger's skin**, HD.—AS. *grag*.

**Gre**, *sb.* step, degree, S<sub>3</sub>, PP, MD; worthiness, *gradus*, Prompt.; **gree**, HD; **grees**, *pl.*, W, MD, HD; **greis**, H.—OF. *gre*; Lat. *gradum* (acc.).

**Grece**, *sb.* stair, MD, Prompt., Cath., Palsg; **greece**, Manip.; **grese**, MD, HD; **greese**, Cotg. (s. v. *degré*), HD; **grize**, Sh.; **greces**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **grises**, Prompt. (*n*).—From *grees*, steps, a flight of steps, *pl.* of **Gre** (above).

**Greden**, *v.* to cry aloud, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **gradde**, *pt. s.*, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **gredde**, PP.—AS. *grédan*, *pt. grédde*.

**Gredinge**, *sb.* crying, MD; **gredynges**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Gredy**, *adj.* greedy, PP; **gradi**, S; **gredi**, S.—AS. *grédig*; cp. Icel. *gráðugr*.

**Gree**, *sb.* favour, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; prize, PP, C. *Plur.*: **take in gre**, agree to, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *gre*, *gred*, *gret*, pleasure, recompense; Lat. *gratum*, pleasing.

**Gree**, *v.* to agree, HD; **greeing**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *gréer*, to agree, to accept; Late Lat. *gratare* (for Lat. *gratari*).

**Greesings**, *sb. pl.* steps, HD. See **Grece**.

**Gref**, *sb.* grief, MD; **greeue**, *dat.*, G.—OF. *gref*, from Lat. *gravem*, heavy.

**Gre-hounde**; see **Greyhownd**.

**Greit**, *sb.* grit, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Groot**.

**Greith**, *adj.* ready, PP; **graiht**, exact, direct, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **grayp**, PP; **graypest**, *superl.*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **graiht**, *adv.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *greiðr*, ready; Goth. *ga-raids*, exact.

**Greiden**, *v.* to prepare, SD; **graithe**, H, HD; **grathis**, *pr. s.*, dresses, S<sub>3</sub>; **graihted**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **greythede**, S; **greithide**, S<sub>2</sub>; **greithede**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **greythed**, *pp.*, S; **gre;pped**, S; **grepped**, S; **graythed**, HD, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-greidēt**, S; **y-greided**, S<sub>3</sub>; **graid**, H.—Icel. *greiða*.

**Greidliche**, *adv.* readily, PP; **graihtly**, PP, HD; **graythely**, S<sub>2</sub>; **gratheli**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Gremien**, *v.* to vex, to be angry, MD, S; **greme**, S; **ge-gremed**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *gremian*. See **Gramien**.

**Grene**, *sb.* snare; see **Grin**.

**Grene**, *adj.* and *sb.* green, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **greyne**, B.—AS. *grēne*: OS. *grōni*; cp. OHG. *gruoni* (Tatian).

**Grenehede**, *sb.* greenness, wantonness, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Grennen**, *v.* to grin, show the teeth (as a dog), S, W; **grennyn**, Prompt.—AS. *gremnian*.

**Grennunge**, *sb.* grinning, S; **grennyng**, Prompt.

**Groot**, *sb.* gravel, grit, PP; **greit**, S<sub>3</sub>; **greete**, Manip.; **grith**, PP.—AS. *grīot*.

**Gres**, *sb.* grass, S, Prompt. See **Gras**.

**Gresy**, *adj.* grassy, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Gret**, *adj.* great, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **greet**, C<sub>2</sub>; **grete**, Prompt., PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **grette**, PP; **greate**, S; **grate**, S; **gretture**, *comp.* S; **grettoure**, PP; **grettour**, PP; **gretter**, C<sub>2</sub>; **grettere**, W<sub>2</sub>; **grettest**, *superl.*, PP; **grete**, *adv.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *grēt*.

**Greten**, *v.* to salute, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **gret**, *imp. s.*, S; **greteth**, *pl.*, G; **grette**, *pt. s.*, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **grette**, *pl.*, G; **gretten**, W; **gret**, *pp.*, W.—AS. *grētan*, to approach (also *ge-grētan*), *pt. grētte*, *pp. grēted*: OS. *grōtān*; cp. OHG. *gruazen* (Otrid).

**Greten**, *v.* to weep, S, PP, H; **greete**, S<sub>3</sub>; **gret**, S<sub>2</sub>; **grotten**, S; **gretande**, *pr. f.*, HD; **gretand**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, H; **gret**, *pr. s.*, S; **gret**, *pt. s.*, S, H; **grete**, HD; **grete**, *pp.*, HD, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *grētan* (*grētan*), *pt. grēt* (*pl. grēton*), *pp. grēten*: Icel. *gráta*.

**Gretien**, *v.* to magnify; **i-gret**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *grīatān*.

**Gretliche**, *adv.* greatly, S, PP; **gretly**, S<sub>2</sub>; **gretluker**, *comp.*, S.

**Gret-wombede**, *adj.* big-bellied, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Gretyng**, *sb.* lamentation, S<sub>2</sub>; **gretynge**, H.

**Gretyngful**, *adj.* sorrowful, H.

**Greuance**, *sb.* grievance, hurt, C<sub>2</sub>; **grewance**, S<sub>3</sub>; **greuances**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *greuance*.

**Greue**, *sb.* thicket, grove, MD; **greues**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, CM, HD; **grevis**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Greuen**, *v.* to grieve, PP, S, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *greuer*, to burden; Lat. *gravare*.

**Greuous**, *adj.* grievous, PP; **greuousere**, *comp.*, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Greyce**, *adj.* gray, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Grys**.

**Grey-hownd**, *sb.* greyhound, *leporarius*, Voc.; **grayhund**, Voc.; **grayhownd**, Voc.; **grehunde**, Voc.: **grehownde**, Prompt.; **greahund**, SkD; **grehoundes**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **greahondes**, S<sub>3</sub>; **greihoundes**, SkD.—Icel. *greyhundr*, greyhound; *grey*, a dog.

**Greyn**, *sb.* handle, branch, MD; **grayn**, MD; **grayne**, WA.—Icel. *grain*.

**Greyn**, *sb.* grain of corn, a kind of spice, MD, PP, CM; **greyne**, Prompt.; **greyn de Parys**, CM.—AF. *grein*, *grain*; Lat. *granum*.

**Greyne**, *sb.* colour, dye, PP, MD; **greyn**, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **grayn**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *graine*; Late Lat. *grana*, cochineal dye (Ducange).

**Greyn-horne**, *sb.* Greenhorn, the name of an ox in the Towneley Mysteries, HD.

**Griffoun**, *sb.* griffin, C, S<sub>2</sub>; **gryffown**, Prompt.—OF. *griffou*, a gripe (Cotg.).

**Gril**, *adj.* horrible, rough, fierce, MD; **gryl**, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.—Cp. MHG. *grel*, angry.

**Grillen**, *v.* to vex, MD; **grulde**, *pt. s.*, twanged, S; **i-gruld**, *pp.*, provoked, SD.—AS. *grillan*.

**Grim**, *adj.* fierce, S; **grym**, heavy, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **grimme**, *pl.*, horrible, S.—AS. *grim*.

**Grimlich**, *adj.* horrible, S; **grimlych**, S; **grimliche**, *adv.* terribly, S, PP; **grymly**, sharply, PP.

**Grin**, *sb.* snare, noose, S, Voc.; **gryn**, W; **grene**, *laqueus*, MD, Voc.; **grune**, MD; **grone**, MD; **grane**, MD.—AS. *grin*.

**Grinden**, *v.* to grind, MD; **y-grounde**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **grundyn**, S<sub>3</sub>; **grunden**, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *grindān*, *pt. grand* (*pl. grunden*), *pp. grunden*.

**Grindere**, *sb.* grinder; **grynderis**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Grip**, *sb.* vulture, S; **grype**, Voc., Prompt.—Icel. *griþr*.

**Gripen**, *v.* to grip, S, PP, H; **grap**, *pl. s.*, MD; **grop**, MD; **gripen**, *pl.*, MD; **gropen**, MD; **gripen**, *pp.*, MD; **grypen**, PP; **griped**, PP.—AS. *griþan*, *pt. gráþ* (*pl. griþon*), *pp. griþen*.

**Gris**, *sb.* a young pig, PP; **grise**, Cath.; **gryse**, Voc.: **gryce**, Prompt.; **grys**, *pl.*, MD, S2, PP.—Icel. *gríss*.

**Grisen**, *v.* to shudder, S2; **gryse**, to be frightened, HD; **him gros**, *pt. s. reflex.*, S.—AS. *grísan*, *pt. gróbs* (*pl. gríson*), *pp. grísen*.

**Grislich**, *adj.* horrible, S, S2; **grislic**, S; **gryslíche**, S, PP; **grisli**, S2; **grisly**, C2, C3; **grisliche**, *adv.*, S; **grieslie**, S3.—AS. *grislic*.

**Grist**, *sb.* ground corn, SkD.—AS. *grist*, from *grindan*; for loss of *n* before *s* see Siévers, 185.

**Grist-batinge**, *sb.* grinding of the teeth, MD; **grisbayting**, MD; **grisbitting**, S2.

**Grith**, *sb.* peace, S; **gríðe**, *dat.*, S.—Icel. *gríð*, domicile, place of safety, peace; hence *gríð* in the Chron.

**Grið-bruche**, *sb.* breach of the peace, S.

**Griðful**, *adj.* peaceful, MD.

**Griðfulnessse**, *sb.* peacefulness, S.

**Grocchen**, *v.* to grudge, grumble, S2, S3. See **Grucchen**.

**Grof**, *pt. s.* dug, buried, H. See **Grauen**.

**Grof**, *adv.* flat on one's face, CT (951); **gruf**, MD, C2, C.—Cp. Icel. *liggja á grífu*, to lie on one's face.

**Groflinges**, *adv.* groveling, MD; **grouelings**, S2; **grouelynge**, *supinus*, Prompt.; **grufelynge**, Cath. See above.

**Grom**, *sb.* lad, servant, PP, **grome**, PP, S (*v*); **gromes**, *pl.*, S, PP.—Cp. ODu. *grom*, stripling.

**Grome**, *sb.* vexation, anger, S. See **Grame**.

**Gronen**, *v.* to groan, PP, CM, Prompt.; **grony**, S2; **graninde**, *pr. p.*, S; **granand**, S2; **gronte**, *pt. s.*, C2.—AS. *gránian*.

**Grop**, *pt. s.*; see **Gripen**.

**Gropien**, *v.* to seize, handle, MD; **gropyn**, Prompt.; **grope**, C, C3; **grape**, *palpare*, H, Manip.—AS. *gráþian*, from *griþan*. See **Gripen**.

**Gros**, *pt. s. reflex.* was afraid, S. See **Grisen**.

**Grot**, *sb.* weeping, S, MD. See **Greten**.

**Grot**, *sb.* atom, MD; **grotes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *grot*, particle.

**Grote**, *sb.* groat, C3, PP; **grotte**, S3.—OLG. *grote*, a coin of Bremen; cp. Du. *groot*, great. Cf. **Gret**.

**Groten**, *v.* to weep, S, MD; see **Greten**.

**Ground**, *sb.* ground, foundation, bottom (of water), MD; **grund**, S; **grunde**, PP; **gronde**, *dat.*, S2; **grundes**, *pl.* foundations, S2. *Phr.*: to **grunde com**, came to the ground, i. e. was ruined, S2.—AS. *grund*.

**Grunden**, *v.* to found; **grownden**, Prompt.; **grundes**, *2 pr. s.*, S2; **grounded**, *pp.*, S2.

**Groue**, *sb.* a little wood, Prompt., MD; **gravys**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *gráf*.

**Grouelings**, *adv.* flat on one's face, S2; see **Groflinges**.

**Groyn**, *sb.* the snout of a pig, CM; **groyne**, Prompt.; **groom**, Manip.; **grune**, Cath.—OF. *groing*, *groin*.

**Groynen**, *v.* to grunt, to murmur, W; **groignen**, MD.—OF. *groigner*, *grogner*.

**Groynyng**, *sb.* murmuring, discontent, C.

**Grucchen**, *v.* to grudge, grumble, PP, S2, C, C2; **grocching**, *pr. p.*, S2; **grocched**, *pt. s.*, S3; **grutchiden**, *pt. pl.*, W, W2.—OF. *groucher*, *groucer*, *grocer*.

**Grucching**, *sb.* grumbling, S; **gruchyng**, G; **grutchyng**, W.

**Gruf**, *adv.* flat on one's face, MD, C, C2. *Phr.* a **gruf**, MD; **on groufe**, MD; **one the groffe**, MD. See **Grof**.

**Grulde**, *pt. s.*, twanged, S; see **Grillen**.

**Grund**, *sb.* ground, bottom of a well, S; see **Ground**.

**Grundlike**, *adv.* thoroughly, heartily, MD, S. See above.

**Grunten**, *v.* to grunt, MD; **gryntiden**, *pt. pl.*, MD. Cp. OHG. *gruncen*.

**Gruntynge**, *sb.* grunting, gnashing, W; **grynting**, W; **grentyng**, W.

**Grure**, *sb.* horror, MD.—AS. *gryrc*; OS. *gruri*.

**Grure-ful**, *adj.* horrible, S.

**Gruselien**, *v.* to munch, S.

**Grusen**, *v.* to munch, MD; **gryze**, HD; **gruse**, JD.

**Grys**, *sb.* a costly fur, the fur of the grey squirrel, C, S2, PP, HD; **grey**, C3; **gryce**, Prompt.; **greys**, PP; **greyce**, S3.—OF. *gris*, gray.

**Gu**, you, S; see **Eow**.

**Guerdon**, *sb.* reward, S<sub>3</sub>, CM; **guerdone**, S<sub>3</sub>, CM.—AF. *guerdon*: It. *guidardone*; Low Lat. *widerdonum* (Ducange).

**Guerdonen**, *v.* to reward, CM.—OF. *guerredoner* (Bartsch).

**Guerdonlesse**, *adj.* without reward, CM.

**Guerdonyng**, *sb.* reward, CM.

**Gukgo**, *sb.* cuckoo, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Cukkow**.

**Gulche-cuppe**, *sb.* a toss-cup, S.

**Gulchen**, *v.* to gulp, swallow greedily, MD.

**Gulde**, *sb. dat.* gold, S; see **Gold**.

**Gulde**, *sb.* marigold, C; see **Golde**.

**Gulden**, *adj.* golden, S, MD; **gilden**, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.—AS. *gylden*.

**Gult**, *sb.* guilt, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C, PP; **gylt**, C; **gilt**, S, PP; **gylte**, PP; **gilte**, PP; **gultes**, *pl.* faults, S, PP; **gultus**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *gyll*.

**Gulten**, *v.* to sin, S; **gilte**, *pl. s.*, S; **gulte**, *pl.*, PP; **i-gult**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *gylltan*.

**Gulty**, *adj.* guilty, C, PP; **gylty**, PP; **gilty**, PP; **gelty**, S.—AS. *gylltig*.

**Gultyf**, *adj.* guilty, G; **giltyf**, G, HD.

**Gumen**, *pl.* men, S; see **Gome**.

**Gumme**, *sb.* gum; see **Gomme**.

**Gunge**, *adj.* young, S; **gungest**, *superl.*, youngest, S; **gunkeste**, S; see **jong**.

**Gunnen**, *pl. pl.* began, did; see **Ginnen**.

**Gur**, *your*, S; see **3e**.

**Gurdel**, *sb.* girdle, S; see **Girdel**.

**Gurden**, *v.* to strike, MD; **gurde**, *imp. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Girden**.

**Gurles**, *sb. pl.* children (of either sex), C, PP; **gerles**, PP. *Phr.*: **knave gerlys**, boys, HD. Cf. **Gyrle**.

**Guðhede**, *sb.* youth, S; see **þouthede**.

**Gyde**, *sb.* clothing, S<sub>3</sub>, MD; **gide**, MD, JD.

**Gyde**, *sb.* guide, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Gyden**, *v.* to guide, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, Palsg.—OF. *guider*.

**Gyen**, *v.* to guide, direct, PP, Prompt.; **gye**, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **gie**, PP; **gyede**, *pl. s.*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *guier*, *guider*.

**Gylofre**, *sb.* gillyflower, S<sub>2</sub> (s.v. *clowe*); see **Gerrafleur**.

**Gylt**, *adj.* gilt, PP; **gulte**, PP; **gilte**, PP, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Gylt**, *v.* to gild, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Gymp**, *adj.* slim, delicate, short, scanty, S<sub>3</sub>; **gimp**, JD; **neat**, HD; **jimp**, HD, DG; **gym**, trim, spruce, S<sub>3</sub>; **gim**, DG; **jim**, DG; **jemmy**, DG.

**Gyrle**, *sb.* a child, generally a girl, but also used of a boy, MD; **gerles**, *pl.*, MD; **girles**, MD. Cf. **Gurles**.

**Gyrss**, *sb.* grass; see **Gras**.

**Gyse**, *sb.* guise, manner, C, PP, Prompt.; **gise**, C, S<sub>3</sub>; **gyss**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *guise*. See **Wyse**.

**Gysse**, *sb. pl.* geese, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Gos**.

## H.

**Ha**, *pron.* he, S, S<sub>2</sub>. See **He**.

**Habben**, **Habe**; see **Hauen**.

**Haberdasher**, *sb.* a seller of small wares, C, SkD (p. 809).

**Haberdashrie**, *sb.* haberdashery, SkD.

**Haberioun**, *sb.* habergeon, a piece of armour to defend the neck and breast, PP; **haburioun**, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **hawbyrgon**, Voc.; **haburjon**, S<sub>2</sub>; **habergeoun**, C<sub>2</sub>; **haberion**, PP.—OF. *hauberjon*, from *hauberc*. See **Hauberck**.

**Habilitie**, *sb.* ability, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Abilite**.

**Hable**, *adj.* able, S<sub>3</sub>, MD. See **Abil**.

**Haboundanle**, *adv.* abundantly, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Habundantly**.

**Habounde**, *v.* to abound, NED, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Habunde**.

**Habundance**, *sb.* abundance, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Habundant**, *adj.* abundant, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Habundantly**, *adv.* abundantly, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Habunde**, *v.* to abound, NED.—OF. *habonder*, *abunder*; Lat. *abundare*.

**Hac**, *conj.* but, S; see **Ac**.

**Hacche**, *sb.* hatch, PP; **hach**, hatch of a ship, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. Dan. *hakke*.

**Had**, *sb.* state, order, rank, person (of Christ), S; *pl.* ranks (of angels), S.—AS. *hād*; cp. OHG. *hcit*.

**Hæ-**; see under **He-**.

**Hæhst**, highest; see **Heighest**.

**Hæleð**, *sb.* warrior; see **Heleð**.

**Hæne**, *adj. pl.* poor, S. See **Heyne**.

**Hærre**, *sb.* lord, S. See **Herre**.

**Hæje**, *adv.* highly, S; see **Heighe**.  
**Haf**, **Hafst**, **Hafð**; see **Hauen**.  
**Hafed**, *sb.* head, S. See **Heued**.  
**Hafed-men**, *sb. pl.* prelates, S.  
**Hage-faderen**; see **Heh-fader**.  
**Hagge**, *sb.* a hag, P; **hegge**, MD.  
**Hagt**, *sb.* (?), S.  
**Hah**, *adj.* high, S; see **Heigh**.  
**Hail**, *sb.* hail, PP; **heal**, S<sub>3</sub>; **haille**, PP; **hayle**, PP.—AS. *hagol*.  
**Hail**, *adj.* hale, whole, sound, S; **hæil**, S; **heil**, S. Cf. **Hool**.  
**Haile**, *adv.* wholly, S<sub>3</sub>; **haill**, S<sub>3</sub>.  
**Hailen**, *v.* to greet, Cath., MD; **heilen**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Hailsen**, *v.* to greet, to say 'hail,' MD, Cath., P, S<sub>3</sub>; **haylsen**, S<sub>3</sub>; **halsen**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *heilsa*; cp. AS. *halsian*, to greet, see Sievers, 411.  
**Hailsinge**, *sb.* salutation, Cath.; **hal-sing**, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Hailsum**, *adj.* wholesome, S<sub>3</sub>.  
**Hakeney**, *sb.* horse, nag, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; *equillus*, Voc.; *mannus*, Voc.—AF. *hakenei*, *hakeney*.  
**Hakeney-man**, *sb.* one who lets out horses, P; *equiferus*, Voc.; **hakneyman**, Voc.  
**Hal**, *sb.* a secret place, MD; **hale**, *dat.*, S.  
**Halde**, *pt. s.* inclined, S. See **Helden**.  
**Halely**, *adv.* wholly, S<sub>2</sub>; **haly**, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Hail**.  
**Halen**, *v.* to hale, drag, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>. Prompt.; **halie**, PP.—OS. *halôn*; cp. OFris. *halia*; from Teutonic comes OF. *haler*.  
**Halende**, *sb.* the Saviour, S; see **Helende**.  
**Halewen**, *v.* to hallow, consecrate, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **halwen**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, PP, C<sub>3</sub>; **halizjen**, S; **halzjed**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-halzjed**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *halgian*. See **Holi**.  
**Halewis**, *sb. pl.* saints, W; **halechen**, S; see **Halwes**.  
**Half**, *sb.* side, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **hælf**, S; **halue**, *dat.*, S; *pl.*, S; **halues**, G. *Phr.*: o **Godess halffe**, on God's behalf, S.—AS. *healf*.  
**Halfingis**, *adv.* half, S<sub>3</sub>.  
**Halfpeny**, *sb.* halfpeny, MD; **hal-pens**, *pl.*, W.  
**Hali**, *adj.* holy, S, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Holi**.  
**Halidom**, *sb.* a holy thing, holy relics,

S, P; **halydom**, S<sub>2</sub>; **halizdomess**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *haldigdom*.

**Hali-write**, *sb.* holy writ, S.  
**Halizjen**, *v.* to hallow, S; see **Halewen**.  
**Halke**, *sb.* corner, recess, S, Prompt., MD; **halkes**, *pl.*, C<sub>3</sub>; **halke**, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Halle**, *sb.* hall, Cath., S, C<sub>2</sub>; **hallen**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *heall*.  
**Halp**, *pt. s.*; see **Helpen**.  
**Hals**, *sb.* neck, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *heals*; cp. Icel. *hals*.  
**Halsien**, *v.* to embrace, MD; **halsen**, Cath., Prompt.; **hals**, H.—AS. *healsian*; cp. Icel. *halsa*.  
**Halsien**, *v.* to beseech, conjure, MD; **halsen**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.  
**Hals-man**, *sb.* executioner, HD.  
**Halsynge**, *sb.* embrace, Cath.  
**Halt**, *adj.* lame, MD.  
**Halten**, *v.* to walk as lame, MD; **halted**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *healtian*.  
**Haluen-del**, *sb.* the half, S, G; **hal-nendele**, PP.  
**Halwes**, *sb. pl.* saints, C<sub>3</sub>; **halewis**, W; **halhes**, S; **halechen**, S; **halezjen**, *dat.*, S; **halzjen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **halhen**, S; **halege**, *sb.*, saint, S; **halgh**, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Holi**.  
**Halzjed**, *pt. s.*; see **Halewen**.  
**Ham**, them, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Hem**.  
**Ham**, *sb.* home, S. See **Hoom**.  
**Hamer**, *sb.* hammer, C, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *hamor*.  
**Hamly**, *adv.* familiarly, heartily, H. See **Homliche**.  
**Hamlynes**, *sb.* intimacy, H. See **Homliness**.  
**Hand**, *sb.* hand, MD; **hond**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **hoond**, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **honde**, *dat.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **hand**, *pl.*, S; **hend**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **hende**, S<sub>2</sub>; **honde**, S; **honden**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **handes**, S; **hondes**, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P.—AS. *hand* (*hond*).  
**Hand-ful**, *sb.* sheaf, S, MD.  
**Handidandi**, *sb.* forfeit, P; **handie-dandie**, HD.  
**Handlen**, *v.* to handle, S, C<sub>2</sub>.  
**Hangen**, *v.* (*strong*), to hang; (1) *tr.*, MD; **heng**, *pt. s.*; C<sub>2</sub>; **hengen**, *pl.*, S; **heengen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hongen**, *pp.*, MD; (2) *intr.* **heng**, *pt. s.*, C<sub>3</sub>, MD; **hyng**, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **hing**, MD; **hong**, S<sub>3</sub>, MD; **hyng**, C.—AS. *hange*, 1 *pr. s.*, *hing*, *pt. s.*, *hang-*  
*en*, *pp.*

**Hangen**, *v.* (*weak*) to hang; (1) *intr.*, MD; **hengen**, S, MD; **hongen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **hongien**, MD; **hingen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hing**, MD; **hyng**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, H; **henge**d, *pt. s.*, MD, S; **honged**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>, G; **hangiden**, W; **henge**d, *pp.*, S; (2) *tr.* **hongede**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **hongide**, W; **hangede**, MD; **hanged**, *pp.*, P; **y-honged**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hangian*.

**Hanselle**, *sb.* handsel, earnest-money on a purchase, a gift, PP, Cath.; **hansale**, *strena*, Prompt.; **haunsel**, MD; **hansel**, P, HD.—Icel. *handsal*, the confirming of a bargain by shaking hands.

**Hansellen**, *v.* to handsel, to betroth, MD., Cath., Palsg.; **i-hondsald**, *pp.*, S.—Icel. *handsala*.

**Hap**, *sb.* chance, fortune, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **happe**, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **happes**, *pl.*, P.—Icel. *happ*.

**Happen**, *v.* to hap, chance, P, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **hapte**, *pt. s.*, MD.

**Happiliche**, *adv.* perchance, P; **happily**, P.

**Happy**, *adj.* lucky, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Happyn**, *v.* to wrap up, Prompt., MD; **hap**, JD; **happis**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **happid**, *pt. s.*, HD; **happid**, *pp.*, H.

**Happynge**, *sb.* wrapping, H.

**Harborowe**, *v.* to harbour; see **Herberwe**.

**Harde**, *adj.* hard, severe, disastrous, parsimonious, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **hard**, S; **harde**, **herdure**, *adj. comp.*, S; **harde**, *adv.*, severely, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **hard**, with difficulty, W. *Comb.*: **harde clothes**, sackcloth, S. *Phr.*: **of hard**, with difficulty, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *heard*.

**Hardeliche**, *adv.* bravely, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **hardely**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Harden**, *v.* to make hard; **y-harded**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Hardenen**, *v.* to harden; **harrdenesst**, *2 pr. s.*, S.

**Hardi**, *adj.* hardy, S, W<sub>2</sub>; bold, daring, S<sub>2</sub>; **hardy**, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.—OF. *hardi*.

**Hardiliche**, *adv.* boldly, P; **hardi-like**, S; **hardily**, C<sub>2</sub>; **hardiloker**, *comp.*, PP.

**Hardiment**, *sb.* boldness, MD; **hardy**-ment, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Hardinesse**, *sb.* boldness, C<sub>2</sub>; **hardy**-nesse, W, PP.

**Harding**, *sb.* a hardening, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Hares**, *pl.* hairs, S<sub>2</sub>; **haris**, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Here**.

**Harlot**, *sb.* beggar, vagabond, ribald,

buffoon, rascal, C. PP; **herlot**, acrobat, H; **harlotte**, MD; **harlotes**, *pl.*, P; **herlotis**, H; *adj.* scoundrelly, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *harlot*, *herlot*, *arlot*.

**Harlotrie**, *sb.* tale-telling, jesting talk, ribaldry, buffoonery, P; **harlatrye**, jesting = Lat. *scurrilitas* (εὐτραπείλια), W; **harlotries**, *pl.*, C.

**Harm**, *sb.* harm, S; **hærm**, S; **hearm**, S; **harem**, S; **hærme**, *dat.*, S; **harme**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **hermes**, *pl.*, damages, S; **harmes**, PP.—AS. *hearm*.

**Harmen**, *v.* to harm, S; **hearmeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **hermie**, *subj.*, S.—AS. *hearmian*.

**Harne-panne**, *sb.* the cranium, skull, Cath.; **harnpanne**, Voc.; **harnpane**, Voc.; **hernepanne**, HD.

**Harnes**, *sb. pl.* brains, Voc., Cath., HD; **hærnes**, S; **hernes**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *hjarni*, the brain; cp. Goth. *hwairnei*.

**Harneys**, *sb.* armour, C, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **herneys**, C, PP.—OF. *harnes*.

**Harneysed**, *pp.* equipped, C.

**Haro!** *interj.* a cry for assistance raised in Normandy by any one wronged, HD; **harow**, PP; **harrow**, an exclamation of distress, C, C<sub>3</sub>, PP.—AF. *harro!* OF. *haro*, *harol*, Cotg., Palsg., p. 501, Bartsch.

**Harre**, *sb.* hinge, C, CM. See **Herre**.

**Harryng**, *sb.* growling like a dog, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Harwen**, *v.* to harrow, harry, ravage, PP, MD, CM; **herwen**, MD; **herien**, S<sub>2</sub>; **harowen**, PP, MD; **hærzien**, S; **herzien**, MD.—AS. *hergian*. See **Here**.

**Hary**, *v.* to drag violently, CM; **harry**, to drag, to vex, HD; **haried**, *pp.*, C.—OF. *harier*, to harry, hurry, vex (Cotg.).

**Has**, *sb.* command, S; see **Heste**.

**Hasard**, *sb.* the game of hazard played with dice, C<sub>3</sub>, Voc.—OF. *hasard*, *hasart*.

**Hasardour**, *sb.* a dice-player, C<sub>3</sub>, Voc.; **haserder**, Voc.—AF. *hasardour*, OF. *hasardeur*.

**Hasardrye**, *sb.* gaming, playing at hazard, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Hase**, *adj.* hoarse, H. See **Hoos**.

**Haske**, *sb.* a wicker fish-basket, ND, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Haspe**, *sb.* a hasp, fastening of a door, Manip.; **hespe**, Prompt., Cath.—AS. *hapse* (Voc.).

**Haspen**, *v.* to hasp, *obserare*, Manip.; **hasped**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-hasped**, P; **i-haspet**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Hast**, *sb.* haste, PP.—Cp. OSwed. *hast*.

**Hasten**, *v.* to haste; **hasteth**, *imp. pl.*, C3.

**Hastif**, *adj.* hasty, C2; **hastyfe**, S3.—OF. *hastif*.

**Hastiliche**, *adv.* quickly, S2; **hasteliche**, S; **hastily**, C2; **hastly**, S2; **hestely**, S3.

**Hat**, *adj.* hot, S; **hatere**, *comp.*, S. See **Hoot**.

**Hate**, *sb.* heat, S; see **Hete**.

**Haten** (1), *v.* to bid, promise, call; **hete**, 1 *pr. s.*, S2, C3; **hote**, S2; **hicht**, S2; **hight**, S3; **hateð**, *pr. s.*, bids, S; **hat**, S; **hot**, S; **hoot**, S; **hat**, *pl.*, S2; **hæhte**, *pt. s.*, called, S; **hehte**, ordered, called, S; **hihte**, S2; **hiht**, S2; **hijt**, S2; **het**, ordered, promised, S, S2; **hæhten**, *pl.*, S; **hight**, S2; **hyghte**, C2; **hoteð**, *imp. pl.*, promise, S; **heete**, *pr. s. subj.*, C; **gehaten**, *pp.*, S; **i-haten**, S; **i-hate**, S; **i-hote**, S; **y-oten**, S; **hoten**, called, S, P; **hotene**, promised, S; **hote**, P; **hette**, S2; **hight**, S2; **hyht**, S2; **hecht**, S3; **y-hyjt**, S2; **y-hoten**, PP; **y-hote**, PP; **i-hote**, S2.—AS. *hátan*, *pt. héht*, *pp. hátan*.

**Haten** (2), *v.* to be called; **hoten**, S, MD; **hote**, C; **hatte**, MD; **het**, MD; **hight**, MD; **hijt**, 1 *pr. s.*, S2; **hyjt**, *pr. s.*, S2; **hat**, P; **hattest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **hatte**, 1 *pr. s.*, am called, S; *pr. s.*, S2; **hatte**, *pl. s.*, was called, S, MD; **hette**, MD; **hete**, MD; **highte**, C2; **hæhte**, S2; **hehte**, S; **hecht**, S3; **hyghte**, S2; **hiht**, S2; **hyjt**, S2; **het**, S, S2; **hat**, S2.—AS. *hátan*, *pr. and pt. hátte*; *cp. Goth. haitada*, I am called, see Sievers, 367. The forms of AS. *Hátan* (1) are often used by confusion in the place of the old passive forms.

**Hatere**, *sb.* clothing, HD, PP, Prompt.; **hater**, PP; **heater**, S; **hatren**, *pl.*, clothes, S2.—AS. *hateru*, *pl. garments*, see Sievers, 290.

**Haterynge**, *sb.* dress, PP.

**Hathel**, *sb.* noble one, S2; see **Athel**.

**Hatien**, *v.* to become hot; **hatte**, *pt. s.*, S; **yhat**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *hátian*. See **Hoot**.

**Hatien**, *v.* to hate, MD, S, S2; **hatede**, *pt. s.*, C2.—AS. *hatian*.

**Hatreden**, *sb.* hatred, MD; **hateredyn**, H; **hatredyn**, H; **hatrede**, *dat.*, S.

**Hatterliche**, *adv.* savagely, S; see **Heterly**.

**Hauberck**, *sb.* a coat of ringed mail, S2, C, C2.—OF. *hauberc*; OHG. *halsberc*, *lit. neck-defence*.

**Hauk**, *sb.* hawk, C2, PP, S2; **hanec**, S; **havekes**, *gen.*, S; *pl.*, S2; **heaukes**, S.

**Hauke**, *v.* to hawk, C2; **hawkyd**, *pt. s.*, PP.

**Haukyng**, *sb.* hawking, P; **an haukyng**, on hawking, a-hawking, C2.

**Haunt**, *sb.* abode, C2; **skill from practice**, C; **use**, custom, PP.

**Haunten**, *v.* to frequent, practise, make use of, PP, C3, S3, S2, W, H; **hant**, S3; HD.—OF. *hanter*, to frequent.

**Hauteyn**, *adj.* loud, MD, C3; **havteyn**, haughty, H; **howteyne**, H (*n.*).—OF. *hautain*, high.

**Hauekes**, *gen. of Hauk*.

**Hauen**, *v.* to have, S; **habben**, S, S2; **abbe**, S2; **haben**, S; **habe**, S; **han**, S2, C2; **haue**, C2, PP; **haf**, S2; **aeue**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **ha**, *pr. s. subj.*, S3; **hafst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **hafesst**, S; **hafuest**, S; **hanest**, S2; **hest**, S; **hafð**, *pr. s.*, S; **hafæð**, S; **haueð**, S; **haues**, S2; **hat3**, S2; **heþ**, S2; **hes**, S3; **aeuð**, S; **ap**, S2; **habbet**, 2 *pl.*, S; **habbeð**, *pl.*, S, S2; **abbeð**, S2; **habeð**, S; **habbe3**, S2; **han**, S2, S3; **hafd**, 1 *pt. s.*, S2; **haued**, S2; **hauid**, S2; **hafdes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **hafde**, *pt. s.*, S; **hafde**, S; **hefede**, S; **hefede**, S; **hedde**, S; **heuede**, S; **hadde**, S2, C2; **adde**, S, S2; **hafden**, *pl.*, S; **hafden**, S; **hafden**, S; **hefden**, S; **hedden**, S; **hadden**, S, C2; **hadde**, S; **hade**, S; **heuede**, S2; **hafd**, *pp.*, S2; **y-hadde**, S2; **haiffeing**, *pr. p.*, S3; **haze** = **hae + us**, have us, S3.—AS. *habban*, *pt. s. hæfde*, *pp. gehæfd*.

**Hauene**, *sb.* haven, S, S2, CM; **haunes**, *pl.*, 2.—AS. *hafene*.

**Hauene**, *v.* to take harbour; **hauenyden**, *pt. pl.*, W.

**Hauer**, *sb.* oats, P; **havyr**, Cath.; **hafyr**, Voc.—Cp. Du. *haver*, G. *hafer*.

**Hauer-cake**, *sb.* oat-cake, Cath. (*n.*); **havyre-cake**, HD.

**Hauer-grasse**, *sb.* wild oats, Cath. (*n.*), HD.

**Havyng**, *sb.* behaviour, S2; **hawyng**, S2.

**Haw**, *adj.* azure, S3, JD; **hawe**, grey, MD; **haa**, MD.—Cp. AS. *hæwen*, sea-blue.

**Hawbart**, *sb.* halberd, S3.—OF. *halebarde*.

**Hawe**, *sb.* hedge, enclosure, C3, MD; **haze**, MD; **hahe**, MD; **hagh**, HD.—AS. *haga*, hedge (Voc.).

**Hawe**, *sb.* hawthorn-berry, MD, C2, PP, Cath.—AS. *haga* (Voc.).

**Hawe-thorne**, *sb.* } hawthorn, PP,  
Prompt; **hazjorn**, MD.—ONorth. *haga-*  
*born* (Mat. 7. 16).

**Haye**, *sb.* a hedge, a kind of springe to catch rabbits, S<sub>3</sub>; **hay**, ND.—OF. *haie* (*haye*), a hedge.

**Hay-warde**, *sb.* herje-warden, PP; **haiwarde**, PP; **hayward**, Voc.; **heidward**, S.—From AS. *hege*, hedge, and *ward*.

**Hazheli**, *adv.* becomingly, S; **hazhe-like**, S.—Icel. *hagliga*, skilfully, suitably, from *hagr*.

**Hazherg**, *adj.* skilful, MD; **hawur**, MD; **hav'r**, MD; **hazherrlike**, *adv.*, becomingly, S. See above.

**He**, *pron.* he, S; used indefinitely, = one of you, P; **leo**, S; **hi**, S; **hie**, S; **ha**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **a**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ze**, S<sub>2</sub>; **e**, S; **has** = **he** + **hes**, he them, S; **hes** = **he** + **hes**, he her, S.

**Hea**; see under **He**.

**Heal**, *sb.* hail, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Hail**.

**Healden**, *v.* to pour, S; see **Helden**.

**Healen**, *sb. pl. dat.* heels, S; see **Heele**.

**Heanen**, *v.* to oppress, afflict, S; **heande**, *pt. s.*, S; **heaned**, *pp.*, afflicted, S.—Cp. AS. *hynan*, to humble, from *hean*, despised. See **Heyne**.

**Heas**, *sb.* command; **hease**, *dat.*, S. See **Heste**.

**Heascen**, *v.* to insult, MD; **heascede**, *pt. s.*, S.—Cp. AS. *hyscan*.

**Heater**, *sb.* clothing, S; see **Hatere**.

**Heaned**, *sb.* head, S; see **Hened**.

**Heaned-sunne**, *sb.* capital sin, deadly sin, S.

**Hecht**; see **Haten**.

**Hecseities**, *pl.* a term in logic, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Hedde**, **Hedden**, had; see **Hauen**.

**Hede**, *sb.* heed, care, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Heden**, *v.* to heed, S; **hedde**, *pt. s.*, SkD; **hedd**, MD.—AS. *hedan*: OS. *hodian*, cp. OHG. *huaten* (Otfried).

**Hee**; see under **He**.

**Hee**, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

**Heed**, *sb.* head, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G, W; see **Hened**.

**Heedlyng**, *adv.* headlong, W.

**Heele**, *sb.* heel, PP; **helis**, *pl.*, PP; **helen**, *dat.*, S; **healen**, S.—AS. *hela*.

**Heep**, *sb.* heap, crowd, number, PP, W<sub>2</sub>; **hep**, PP; **hepe**, Cath., G, PP.—AS. *hiap*; cp. OHG. *houf* (Otfried).

**Heer**, *sb.* hair, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **heere**, W, PP; see **Here**.

**Heer**, *adv.* here, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **her**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **hær**, S; **hier**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hire**, G. *Comb.*: **her-afterward**, hereafter, C<sub>3</sub>; **her-biuore**, heretofore, S<sub>2</sub>; **herbiform**, C<sub>3</sub>; **her-inne**, herein, C<sub>3</sub>; **her-onont**, as regards this, S; **her-to**, hereto, C<sub>3</sub>; for this cause, W; **heer-vpon**, hereupon, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Heete**; see **Haten** (1).

**Hefden**; see **Hauen**.

**Hegge**, *sb.* hedge, S, C, W<sub>2</sub>; **hegges**, *pl.*, P; **heggis**, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hegge* (*dat.*) in Chron. ann. 547.

**Hegh**, *sb.* haste, H; see **Hye**.

**Heh**, *adj.* high, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Heigh**.

**Heh-dai**, *sb.* high day, festival, MD; **hæ:e-dæie**, *dat.*, S.

**Hehe**, *adv.* highly, S; see **Heighe**.

**Heh-engel**, *sb.* archangel, S.—A.S. *heahengel*.

**Heh-fader**, *sb.* patriarch, SD; **hage-faderen**, *pl. dat.*, S.—AS. *heahfader*.

**Hehlich**, *adj.* noble, proud, perfect, MD; **hely**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *heahlic*.

**Hehliche**, *adv.* highly, splendidly, loudly, MD; **heihliche**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hejlyche**; **hæhliche**, S; **hehlice**, S; **heglice**, S.—AS. *heahlice*.

**Hehne**, *adj.* contemptible, S; see **Heyne**.

**Hehnesse**, *sb.* highness, MD; **heynesse**, S<sub>3</sub>; **heghnes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hijsnesse**, W.—AS. *heahness*.

**Heh-seotel**, *sb.* high-seat, throne, S; **hegsettle**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *heahsetl*.

**Hei**, *sb.* hay, grass, Voc., W; see **Hey**.

**Hei**, *adj.* high, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Heigh**.

**Heien**, *v.* to extol, S; see **Hi3en**.

**Heigh**, *adj.* high, chief, principal, noble, PP, CM, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **heij**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **hey3**, S<sub>3</sub>; **heih**, S; **heh**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **hegh**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **hey**, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **hei**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **heg**, S; **he3e**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **hi3**, W, S; **hy3e**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hihe**, C; **hi**, PP; **hy**, C<sub>2</sub>; **hæh**, S; **hah**, S; **hee**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *heah*, *héh*.

**Heighe**, *adv.* highly, PP; **heij3e**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **heye**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **heh3e**, S; **hehe**, S; **heie**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **hye**, C<sub>2</sub>; **he**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hæ3e**, S.—AS. *heage*, *heah*.

**Heigher**, *adj. comp.* higher, C, CM; **heyer**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **hyer**, S<sub>3</sub>; **herre**, S, P.—AS. *herra*.

**Heighest**, *adj. superl.* highest, PP; **heghest**, S<sub>2</sub>; **heh3esst**, S; **hegest**, S; **hest**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hæhst**, S.—AS. *héhst*.

**Heih**, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.  
**Heind**, *adj.*; see **Hende**.  
**Heir**, *sb.* heir, S, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Eir**.  
**Hei-uol**, *adj.* haughty, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Heigh**.  
**Hei-ward**, *sb.* hedge-warden, hayward, S; see **Hay-ward**.  
**Hekele**, *sb.* hatchel, *mataxa*, Prompt.; *hechele*, hatchel for flax, HD; *hekyll*, *mataxa*, Voc., Cath.; *heckle*, comb, Manip.; *heckill*, heckle, cock's comb, S<sub>3</sub>; *heckle*, HD.—Cp. Du. *hekel*, hatchel.  
**Helde**, *sb.* age, S; see **Eld**.  
**Helde**, *sb.* a slope, S; *heldes*, *pl.*, MD.  
**Helden**, *v.* to tilt, to incline, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W; *healden*, to pour, S; *helde*, *pt. s.*, W; *halde*, S; *helded*, S<sub>2</sub>; *heldid*, H; *held*, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *heldan*; cp. Icel. *halla*, to incline; E. *heel* (*over*). See **Hell**.  
**Heldynge**, *sb.* an inclining aside, H.  
**Hele**, *sb.* health, soundness, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C; *hale*, S; *heale*, S, S<sub>3</sub>; *hel*, S<sub>2</sub>; *heles*, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hêlu*.  
**Helen**, *v.* to cover, conceal, CM, P, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *heolen*, S; *halen*, *pp.*, S; *heled*, S<sub>2</sub>; *hole*, MD.—AS. *helan*, *pt. hæl*, *pp. holen*; cp. OHG. *helan* (Otfrið).  
**Helen**, *v.* to heal, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *halyd*, *pp.*, H.—AS. *hêlan*; cp. OHG. *heilen* (Otfrið).  
**Helende**, *sb.* the Saviour, the Healer, S; *halende*, S; *healent*, S.—AS. *hêlend*; cp. OHG. *heilant* (Otfrið).  
**Heleth**, *sb.* armed man, warrior, MD; *hæleð*, MD; *heleðes*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *heleð*; cp. G. *held*.  
**Helfter**, *sb.* noose, snare, S.—AS. *half-ter* (Voc.); see SkD. (s. v. *halter*).  
**Heling**, *sb.* salvation, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Hell**, *v.* to pour out, H; *hel*, I *pr. s.*, H; *hell*, *imp. s.*, H; *helles*, *pl.*, H; *helland*, *pr. p.*, H; *helt*, *pt. s.*, H; *pp.*, H.—Icel. *hella*, to pour. See **Helden**.  
**Helle**, *sb.* hell, C<sub>2</sub>, MD, PP; = *infernum*, W.—AS. *hell*: OHG. *hella*: Goth. *halja*.  
**Helle-fur**, *sb.* hell-fire, S.—AS. *helle-fyr*.  
**Helle-hound**, *sb.* hell-hound, MD.  
**Helle-muð**, *sb.* mouth of hell, S.  
**Helme**, *sb.* a helm, covering for the head, PP, CM; *helm*, MD.—AS. *helm*; cp. Goth. *hilms*.  
**Helmed**, *adj.* provided with a helm, C<sub>2</sub>, CM.  
**Help**, *sb.* help, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Helpen**, *v.* to help, S<sub>2</sub>; *halp*, *pt. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; *halpe*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; *pl.*, P; *holpyn*, P; *hulpen*, P; *holpen*, *pp.*, C, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; *holpe*, P; *hulpe*, P.—AS. *helpan*; *pt. healp*; *pp. holpen*; cp. Goth. *hilpan*.  
**Helples**, *adj.* helpless, C<sub>3</sub>; *helples*, PP.  
**Helthe**, *sb.* health, salvation, S<sub>2</sub>; *heelthe*, W.—AS. *hêlð*.  
**Hem**, *pron. pl. dat. and acc.* them, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, W, PP; *hom*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *ham*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *him*, C<sub>2</sub>; *heom*, S.—AS. *him*, *heom*, *dat. pl.*  
**Hem-self**, *pron.* themselves, S, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; *hemseluon*, PP; *hemsif*, W, V<sub>2</sub>; *hem-silue*, PP.  
**Hende**, *adv.* at hand, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Hende**, *adj.* near at hand, handy, courteous, S, S<sub>2</sub>, G, P; *heind*, S<sub>2</sub>; *hinde*, S<sub>3</sub>; *hendest*, *superl.*, S; *hænde*, *st.*, S.—AS. (*ge*) *hende*.  
**Hendeliche**, *adv.* courteously, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; *hændeliche*, S; *hendely*, S<sub>2</sub>; *hendeliche*, S<sub>3</sub>.  
**Hendi**, *adj.* gracious, courteous, S<sub>2</sub>; *hendy*, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.—AS. *hendig* (in compounds): Goth. *handugs*, clever.  
**Heng**, *pt. s.* hung; see **Hangen**.  
**Henge**, *sb.* hinge, MD; *hengis*, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>. See **Hangien**.  
**Henne**, *adv.* hence, S, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; *heonne*, S; *hennen*, S.—AS. *heonan*.  
**Hennes**, *adv.* hence, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P, W; *hennus*, W; *heonnes*, PP.  
**Hennes-forth**, *adv.* henceforth, C<sub>2</sub>.  
**Henten**, *v.* to seize, Prompt., S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P; *hente*, *pt. s.*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, HD; *hynt*, S<sub>3</sub>; *hent*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; *y-hent*, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *hentan*.  
**Henter**, *sb.* a thief, HD.  
**Heo**; see under **He**.  
**Heo**, *pron.* she, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; *hi*, S; *hye*, S; *hie*, MD; *he*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; *hue*, S<sub>2</sub>; *ha*, S; *ho*, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; *heo*, S; *ho*, S; *he*, S<sub>2</sub>; *he*, S (s. v. *ge*); *heo*, *acc.*, her, S.—AS. *hio*.  
**Heo**, *pron.* he, S; see **He**.  
**Heom**, *pron.* them, S; see **Hem**.  
**Heo-seolf**, she herself, S.  
**Hep**, *sb.* heap; see **Heep**.  
**Hepe**, *sb.* hip, the fruit of the dog-rose, SkD, MD; *heepe*, CM.—AS. *heope*.  
**Hepe-tre**, *sb.* *cornus*, Voc., Cath.  
**Herand**, *sb.* herald, S<sub>3</sub>, C; *herandes*, *pl.*, C, PP.—OF. *heraud*, *herault*, *heralt*.

**Herbe**, *sb.* herb, Voc.; **eerbe**, W2; **hairbis**, *pl.*, S3; **herbes**, C2; **erbez**, S2; **eerbis**, W2.—OF. *herbe*; Lat. *herba*.

**Herbere**, *sb.* garden of herbs, S3; **herber**, PP, CM; **erber**, PP; **erberes**, *pl.*, S3.

**Herbergage**, *sb.* lodging, S2, C2, C3.—AF. *herbergage*, from OF. *herberge*, encampment (Roland).

**Herbergeour**, *sb.* provider of lodging, C3.—OF. *herbergeour*.

**Herbergeri**, *sb.* lodging, S2.—OF. *herbergerie*.

**Herberwe**, *sb.* lodging, shelter, harbour, place of refuge, camp, S, PP; **herborewe**, W; **herbergh**, C, PP; **herbor3**, PP; **herbore**, W.—Icel. *herbergi*, lit. army-shelter. See **Here**.

**Herberwe**, *v.* to harbour, lodge, S3, PP; **herborowe**, PP; **harborowe**, S3; **herborwe**, PP; **herborwed**, *pp.*, S; **herborid**, W. See above.

**Herboreles**, *adj.* homeless, W.

**Herce**, *sb.* triangular form, S3; **herse**, a framework whereon lighted candles were placed at funerals, HD; burden of a song, S3.—OF. *herce*, a harrow; Lat. *hirpicem*.

**Herd**, *adj.* haired, C.

**Herde**, *adj.* *pl.* hard, S; see **Harde**.

**Herde**, *sb.* herd, *grex*, PP.—AS. *heord*.

**Herde**, *sb.* shepherd, CM; **hirde**, S, H; **hird**, S3, H; **hurde**, keeper, guardian, S; **hirdis**, *pl.*, W, H.—AS. *hierde* (*heorde*), herdsman; cp. OHG. *hirti* (Otfrid).

**Herde-man**, *sb.* herdsman, S3; **heorde-monne**, *gen. pl.*, S.

**Herdes**, *sb. pl.* the refuse of flax, MD; **hardes**, Voc., Cath.; **heerdis**, CM; **hyrdys**, Prompt.; **heorden**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *heordan*.

**Herdes**, *pl.* lands, S; see **Erd**.

**Here**, *sb.* hair, S, CM, S3; **her**, S2; **heer**, S3, C3; **heere**, W, PP; **heare**, S3; **hore**, MD; **hares**, *pl.*, S2; **haris**, S3; **heres**, C2; **heeris**, W; **heiris**, W2.—AS. *hær*; cp. OHG. *hár* (Otfrid).

**Here**, *sb.* hair-cloth, S, S2; **haire**, Cath.; **hayre**, Voc.; **heare**, S; **heire**, W2, PP; **heyre**, C3, P, W; **haigre**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *háre*.

**Here**, *sb.* host, army, S, S2.—AS. *here*: Goth. *harjis*.

**Here**, *pron.* of them, their, S, S2, C, PP; **her**, S, S3, C2, C3, PP; **heore**, S; **huere**, S2; **hore**, S; **hor**, S2; **hare**, S,

S2; **hir**, C2; **hire**, S; **hern**, **herne**, *gen.* theirs, W, W2.—AS. *hira* (*heora*).

**Here**, *pron.* and *poss. pron.* her, C3, PP; see **Hire**.

**Hered-men**, *sb. pl.* retainers, S; see **Hired-men**.

**Heren**, *v.* to hear, S, C2; **hiren**, to obey, S, MD; **huren**, MD; **hæren**, S; **hieren**, MD, S2; **heir**, S3; **heoreð**, 1 *pr. pl.*, S; **herde**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C2; **herd**, S2; **hurde**, S2; **hard**, S3; **herden**, *pl.*, G; **hard**, *pp.*, S3; **herd**, C2; **y-hyerd**, S2; **ihurd**, S2.—AS. *hëran*: OS. *hórian*.

**Here-to3e**, *sb.* leader of an army, MD; **heretoche**, S.—AS. *heretoga*; cp. G. *herzog*.

**Here-word**, *sb.* praise, S.

**Here-wurðe**, *adj.* worthy of praise, S.

**Herield**, *adj.* given as a heriot, S3.—Low Lat. *hergeldum*, see Ducange (s. v. *heriotum*). See **Heriet**.

**Herien**, *v.* to praise, S, C2, C3; **herie**, W; **herye**, S3, S2; **i-heret**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *herian*: Goth. *hazjan*.

**Herien**, *v.* to harry, S2; see **Harwen**.

**Heriet**, *sb.* a heriot, equipment falling to the lord of the manor on decease of a tenant, MD.—AS. *hergeatu*, military equipment. See **Here**, **Herield**.

**Hering**, *sb.* herring, MD; **herynge**, S2 (8 b. 46); **elringe**, S2 (probably an error). Cp. AF. *harang*.

**Herinyge**, *sb.* praise, W; **herynge**, S2.

**Herken**, *v.* to hark, MD; **herk**, S2.

**Herknen**, *v.* to hearken, S, C2; **hercnen**, **hercni**, S.—AS. *hearcnian*.

**Herknere**, *sb.* listener, S3.

**Herlot**, *sb.* acrobat, H; see **Harlot**.

**Hermes**, *sb. pl.* harms, damages, S; see **Harm**.

**Hermynne**, *sb.* ermine, S; **ermine**, S.—OF. *hermine*.

**Herne**, *sb.* a corner, S2, C3, P; **hirne**, S, PP, H, S3; **hyrne**, H; **hurne**, S, S2; **huirnes**, *pl.*, S2, PP.—AS. *hyrne*.

**Herne**, *sb.* heron, Prompt.; see **Heron**.

**Herne-panne**, *sb.* scull, HD; see **Harne-panne**.

**Hernes**, *sb. pl.* brains, S2; see **Harnes**.

**Herneys**, *sb.* armour, C; see **Harneys**.

**Hernez**, *sb. pl.* eagles, S2; see **Ern**.

**Heron**, *sb.* heron, MD; **heiroun**, MD; **heyroune**, MD; **heroun**, MD; **herne**, Prompt.; **heern**, Prompt.; **heryn**, Prompt.—OF. *hairon*: It. *aghirone*: OHG. *heigero*.

**Heronsewe**, *sb.* a heron, a young heron, C2, Cath.; **herunsew**, HD; **hear-nesew**, HD; **hernshaw**, HD, SkD.—AF. *herouncel* (OF. *herouneau*).

**Herre**, *sb.* a hinge, Prompt., MD; **harre**, Cath., C; **har**, JD, Voc.; **herris**, *pl.*, W2; **herrys**, H.—AS. *heorr*; cp. Icel. *hjarri*.

**Herre**, *sb.* lord, master, MD; **hærre**, S.—AS. *hearra*; cp. OS. *hërro*.

**Herse**, *sb.* burden of a song, S3; see **Herce**.

**Hert**, *sb.* hart, S2, C, C2, W2; **hertes**, *pl.*, S2; **hertis**, W2, PP.—AS. *heort*, *heorot*, *heorut*; see Brugmann, § 67. 5.

**Herte**, *sb.* heart, S, PP, S2, C2; **hairt**, S3; **hurte**, S2; **huerte**, S2; **hierte**, S; **heorte**, S, PP; **hert**, S2; **hertes**, *pl.*, S, C2, C3; **hertis**, P.—AS. *heorte*; cp. Goth. *hairto*.

**Herte-blood**, *sb.* heart's blood, C3.

**Herteles**, *adj.* without courage, C; **hartlesse**, S3; **hertles**, foolish, W2.

**Hertely**, *adj.* hearty, MD; **hertly**, C2; joyous, W2.

**Hertely**, *adv.* heartily, S3, C2; **herteliche**, S.

**Herten**, *v.* to cheer, HD, S3, S; **hertid**, *pp.*, wise, W2.

**Herte-son**, *sb.* brisket-bone, C.

**Herting**, *sb.* cheering, S.

**Heruest**, *sb.* harvest, S, S2, P.—AS. *harfest*.

**Heruest-trees**, *sb. pl.* autumnal trees = *arbores autumnales*, W.

**Hes**, he, her; see **He**.

**Hesmel**, *sb.* collar (?), S.

**Hesn**, *sb.* command, MD; **hesne**, *pl.*, S.—Formed from AS. *hás*. See **Heste**.

**Hespe**, *sb.* hasp; see **Haspe**.

**Heste**, *sb.* command, S, S2, C2, C3, PP; **has**, S; **hes**, S; **hest**, S; **hease**, *dat.*, S; **hese**, *pl.*, S; **hestes**, S, S2, S3, C2; **heestis**, W; **hestene**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *hás*.

**Hete**, *sb.* heat, S, C3, PP; **hæte**, S; **heat**, S; **hit**, S; **hate**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hétu*.

**Hete**, *v.* to heat, Cath., S2.—AS. *hétan*.

**Hete**, *sb.* hate, S.—AS. *hete*: OS. *heti*.

**Hetel**, *adj.* hateful, cruel, horrible, MD.

**Hetelifaste**, *adv.* cruelly, S.

**Heten**, *v.* to promise, MD, S2, C3, H; see **Haten**.

**Heter**, *adj.* rough, MD.

**Heterly**, *adv.* fiercely, violently, S2; **hetterly**, S2; **heterliche**, MD; **hatterliche**, S; **heatterliche**, S.

**Heth**, *sb.* heath, PP, CM; **heethe**, *dat.*, C.—AS. *hád*; cp. Icel. *heiðr*.

**Hethen**, *adj.* heathen, S, S2, C3, PP; **hathene**, S; **heaðene**, S; **hæðene**, S.—AS. *hæden*.

**Heðen**, *adv.* hence, S, S2, S3, H; **eðen**, S.—Icel. *hétan*.

**Hethenesse**, *sb.* heathendom, S, C3, PP.—AS. *hádennis*.

**Hethenlich**, *adv.* in heathen manner, W.

**Heðing**, *sb.* scoffing, scorn, S2, HD, CM; **hethyngis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *hæðing*.

**Hette**; see **Haten**.

**Hetyng**, *sb.* promising, H. See **Heten**.

**Heued**, *sb.* head, S, S2, PP; **heaned**, S; **heauet**, S; **hafed**, S; **hæfedd**, S; **hæued**, S; **hefed**, S; **heened**, S2; **heuet**, S; **heed**, C2, C3, G, W; **heuede**, *dat.*, S2; **hæfden**, *pl.*, S; **heuedes**, C2; **heuiddes**, S2; **hedes**, C3; **heedes**, C2, G; **heedis**, W.—AS. *hæafod*.

**Heued-cloð**, *sb.* head-cloth, S.

**Heued-sunne**, *sb.* a capital sin, deadly sin, S; **hefed-sunne**, S; **heaued-sunne**, S.

**Heuegeð**, *pr. s.* bears heavy on, S.—AS. *hefigian*.

**Heuen**, *v.* to heave, raise, S, S2, C; **houe**, *pt. s.*, S, MD; **houen**, *pp.*, S2, MD.—AS. *hebban*, *pt. hóf*, *pp. hafen*.

**Heuene**, *sb.* heaven, PP; **heouene**, S; **heuen**, C2; **heoffness**, *gen.*, S; **hewynniss**, S3; **heofene**, *dat.*, S; **heouene**, S; **heoffne**, S; **hefene**, S; **heuene**, S, C2; **hefenen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *heofon*.

**Heuenen**, *v.* to raise, MD, S2. See **Heuen**.

**Heuene-riche**, *sb.* kingdom of heaven, S, S2, P; **heoueneriche**, S; **heoueriche**, S; **heueriche**, S; **heofeneriche**, S.—AS. *heofonriche*.

**Heuen-king**, *sb.* King of Heaven, S.

**Heuenliche**, *adj.* heavenly, S, C; **heouenlich**, S.

**Heuy**, *adj.* heavy, mournful, PP; **moletus**, W; **heue**, S; **hefi3**, S; **heuy**, *adv.*, W.—AS. *hefig*.

**Heuyed**, *pp.* made heavy, W.

**Heuynesse**, *sb.* heaviness, grief, PP, C2.

**Hew**, *sb.* colour, S, S2, S3; **heon**, S; **hen**, S2; **hu3**, S2; **hu**, S2; **hin**, S; **heowe**,

*dat.*, S; **hewe**, S2, C2; **hewes**, *pl.*, colours for painting, C.—AS. *hiw*.

**Hewe**, *sb.* servant, P, MD; **hewen**, *pl.*, P, MD.—AS. *hiwan*, *pl.* domestics, from *hiw*, family. See **Hyne**, **Hired**.

**Hewed**, *adj.* hued, S3, C; **hwed**, S2.

**Hewen**, *v.* to hew, knock, C, PP; **hiewh**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *hiawan*.

**Hey**, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

**Hey**, *sb.* hay, S2, C2, C3, W; **hei**, W; **hai**, S2; **heye**, W.—AS. *hég* (OET).

**Heyda**, *interj.* ho! there, SkD; **hoighdigh**, S3.—Cp. G. *heida*.

**Heyne**, *adj.* as *sb.* despised, worthless person, C3, CM, MD; **hehne**, *adj. dat.*, contemptible, S; **hæne**, *pl.*, poor, S.—AS. *hëan*; cp. Goth. *hauns*.

**Heyre**, *sb.* hair-cloth, C3, P, W; see **Here**.

**Heythe**, *sb.* height, Prompt.; **he;the**, S2; **hey**t, S2; **hyt**, S3. *Phr.*: on **highte**, aloud, C.—AS. *héhdu*. See **Heigh**.

**He;e**, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

**Hi-**, *prefix*; see under **3e**.

**Hi**, *pron. noun* and *acc.* they, S, S2; **hy**, S, S2; **i**, S; **hie**, S; **hii**, S, S2; **hij**, P; **hei**, S; **heo**, S, S2; **ho**, S; **he**, S, S3; **ha**, S; **hue**, S2; **a**, S2.—AS. *hi* (*hig*), *hie*, *héo*.

**Hi**, *pron.* he, S; **hie**, S; see **He**.

**Hid**, *sb.* privacy = *absconditum*, H (p. 96).

**Hidel**, *sb.* secrecy, secret, MD; **hidils**, H, W, HD. *Phr.*: in **hiddlis** = (*in occulto*), W, W2.—AS. *hjdels*.

**Hiden**, *v.* to hide, PP; see **Huden**.

**Hider**, *adv.* hither, S, S2, C2, G, PP; **hyder**, PP; **huder**, PP; **hidur**, HD.—AS. *hider*, *hider*.

**Hider-to**, *adv.* hitherto, S.

**Hider-ward**, *adv.* hitherward, S, S2, C2, P.

**Hidous**, *adj.* hideous, C; **hydus**, S2; **hydous**, *immanis*, Prompt.—OF. *hidus* (F. *hideux*).

**Hidousnesse**, *sb.* horror, W2.

**Hierte**, *sb.* heart, S; see **Herte**.

**Hight**, **Hiht**; see **Haten**.

**Hihe**; see **Heigh**.

**Hi-heren**, *v.* to hear, S.—AS. *gë-hëran*. See **3e**.

**Hiht**; see **Haten**.

**Hihten**; see **Hi;ten**.

**Hil**, *sb.* hill, S; see **Hul**.

**Hilen**, *v.* to cover, protect, S, S2, W, H; **hulen**, S, S2, PP; **hiled**, *pp.*, C, P, H;

**hild**, W, H; **hild**, H; **y-hyled**, S3.—Icel. *hylja*.

**Hilere**, *sb.* protector, H; **heyler**, H.

**Hiling**, *sb.* covering, S2, W, W2; **hilinge**, H.

**Him**, *pron. dat. s.* him, C2.

**Him-seluen**, *pron.* himself, C2, PP.

**Hindir**, *adj. comp.* hinder, latter, S3; **hinder**, JD; **ender**, S3. *Phr.*: **this hyn-dyr nycht**, this night last past, S3; **this ender daie**, S3.—Icel. *hindri*, hinder, latter.

**Hine**, *pron. acc.* him, S; **hyne**, S, S2; **hin**, S.—AS. *hine*.

**Hine**, *sb.* servant, MD; used of the Virgin Mary, MD; *pl.*, S, S2; **hinen**, S; see **Hyne**.

**Hine-hede**, *sb.* service, S2.

**Hirde**, *sb.* shepherd, S, H; see **Herde**.

**Hirdnesse**, *sb.* flocks under a shepherd's care, S. See **Herde**.

**Hire**, *pron.* and *poss. pron.* her, S, S2, C; **hure**, PP, S; **here**, C3, PP; **hir**, C2, C3, PP; **ire**, S2; **hires**, hers, S2, C3; **hire-selue**, herself, S2; **hir-selue**, C2.—AS. *hire* (*hyre*).

**Hire**, *adv.* here, G; see **Heer**.

**Hired**, *sb.* body of retainers, S, MD; **hird**, household, company, courtiers, S, MD.—AS. *hired*, household = *hiw* + *red*. See **Hewe**.

**Hired-men**, *sb. pl.* retainers, S; **hered-men**, S.

**Hiren**, *v.* to obey, S; see **Heren**.

**Hirne**, *sb.* corner, S, S3, PP, H; see **Herne**.

**Hirten**, *v.* to hurt, dash against, W, W2; see **Hurten**.

**Hirtyng**, *sb.* stumbling, W, W2; **hortyng**, *dat.*, hurting, H (p. 96).

**His**, *pron. f. acc.* her, MD (p. 446), S; **hies**, S; **hes**, S; **ys**, MD; **is**, S2; **hyse**, MD.

**His**, *pron. pl. acc.* them, S, S2; **hise**, S2; **hes**, S; **is**, S, S2; **es**, MD; **ys**, MD.

**His**, *pron. poss.* his, S, S2; **hisse**, S2; **eë**, S; **is**, S, S2; **hise**, *pl.*, S, W, PP; **hyse**, S, PP.

**Hit**, *pron.* it, S, S2; **hyt**, S2; **it**, S, S2; **hi;t**, S2; **hit** (used as *gen.*), S2.—AS. *hit*.

**Hit**, *sb.* heat, S; see **Hete**.

**Hitten**, *v.* to hit, Cath., PP, S2; **huten**, MD; **hitte**, *pt. s.*, cast down hastily, P; **hutte**, PP; **y-hyt**, *pp.*, S2.—Icel. *hitta*: Goth. *hinthan*, to catch.

**Hi**, *adj.* high, W, S; see **Heigh**.  
**Hi**, *v.* to heighten, extol, W; **heien**, S; **hieth**, *pr. s.*, W; **i-heied**, *pp.*, S (p. 123); **i-hæ**; **ed**, S; **heghid**, H.  
**Hi**, *v.* to hie, hasten, MD, W; **hyzen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hyen**, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **hye**, *reflex.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **hi**; **ede**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **hi**; **ed**, *pp.*, W; **hied**, PP.—AS. *higan*, *higian*.  
**Hizingli**, *adv.* hastily, W.  
**Hi**; **t**; see **Haten**.  
**Hi**; **te**, *sb.* delight, joy, S.—AS. *hyht*, joy; *cp.* *hihting*, joy, exultation (Voc.).  
**Hi**; **ten**, *v.* to rejoice, be glad, S.—AS. *hyhtan*; *cp.* *ge-hihtan* (Voc.).  
**Hi**; **ten**, *v.* to adorn, Trevisa, (I. 41, 235 and 2. 363); **hight**, HD; **hihten**, *pt. pl.*, S.  
**Hi**; **ter**, *sb.* embellisher, Trevisa, (I. 7).  
**Hoball**, *sb.* an idiot, S<sub>3</sub>; **hobbil**, HD.—*Cp.* Du. *hobbelen*, to toss, stammer, stutter.  
**Ho**-**bestez**, *sb. pl.* she-beasts, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Heo**.  
**Hobie**, *sb.* a kind of hawk, Manip.; **hoby**, Voc., Cath.; **hobby**, HD; **hobies**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—*Cp.* OF. *hobreau* (Cotg.).  
**Hod**, *sb.* hood, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **hode**, C<sub>2</sub>, P; see **Hood**.  
**Hoddy-peke**, *sb.* a hood-pick, HD; see **Huddy-peke**.  
**Hohful**, *adj.* anxious, MD; **hohfulle**, S.—AS. *hohful*, from *hogu*, care.  
**Hoise**, *v.* to hoist, lift up, WW; **hoise**, S<sub>3</sub>; **hyce**, Palsg.; **hyse**, Palsg.; **hoighced**, *pp.*, WW.—*Cp.* ODu. *hyssen*, G. *hissen*, Du. *hijshen*, also F. *hisser*.  
**Hok**, *sb.* hook, MD; **hoc**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hokes**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *hóc*.  
**Hoked**, *adj.* provided with a hook, P; **i-hoked**, hooked, S.  
**Hoker**, *sb.* mockery, scorn, MD; **hokere**, *dat.*, S; **hokeres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *hócor*.  
**Hoker-lahter**, *sb.* the laughter of scorn, S.  
**Hokerliche**, *adv.* scornfully, S.  
**Hokerunge**, *sb.* scorn, MD; **hokerrunge**, *dat.*, S.  
**Hokkerye**; see **Hukkerye**.  
**Hold**, *sb.* a stronghold, C<sub>3</sub>.  
**Hold**, *adj.* inclined to any one, gracious, friendly, S; **holde**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hold*: Goth. *hulps*.  
**Holdelike**, *adv.* graciously, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Holden**, *v.* to hold, observe, keep, consider, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **healden**, S; **halden**, S,

S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **hælden**, S; **helde**, S; **halst**, *z pr. s.*, S; **halt**, *pr. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **hallt**, S; **hauhd**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **haldes**, **haldis**, *imp. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **heold**, *pt. s.*, S; **heeld**, C<sub>2</sub>; **hield**, S<sub>2</sub>; **huld**, S<sub>2</sub>; **heoldon**, *pl.*, S; **heolden**, S; **heolde**, S; **helde**, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **hielden**, S; **hulde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-halden**, *pp.*, S; **halden**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-holde**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **holden**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **holde**, beholden, S<sub>2</sub>; kept, C<sub>2</sub>; **y-holde**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **y-holden**, P; **i-hialde**, S.—AS. *healdan*.

**Hole**, *pp.* covered; see **Helen**.  
**Hole**, *adj.* whole, C<sub>3</sub>; *pl.*, entire, i. e. neatly mended up, P; see **Hool**.  
**Hole-foted**, *adj.* whole-footed (i. e. web-footed), S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Hole-ly**, *adv.* wholly, P; **holly**, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **hollyche**, S<sub>3</sub>; **holliche**, PP; **holliche**, PP.  
**Holi**, *adj.* holy, S, PP; **holy**, PP; **hali**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **heali**, S; **ali**, S; **hali**, S; **hall**; **he**, S; **haliche**, *adv.*, S.—AS. *hālig*.  
**Holi-cherche**, *sb.* Holy Church, P; **holikirke**, P.  
**Holi-dai**, *sb.* holiday, PP; **haliday**, P.  
**Holi-gost**, *sb.* Holy Ghost, PP; **haligast**, S.  
**Holle**, *sb.* hull of a ship, SKD (p. 811), MD, Voc., Prompt.—AS. *holh*. Cf. **Holwe**.  
**Holly**, *sb.* holly, MD; **holie**, S; **holy**, Prompt. See **Holyn**.  
**Holpen**, *pp.*; see **Helpen**.  
**Holsumliche**, *adv.* wholesomely, S. See **Hool**.  
**Holt**, *sb.* a wood, wooded hill, grove, MD; **holte**, C, PP; **holtes**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>, PP.—AS. *holt* (OET).  
**Holwe**, *adj.* hollow, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **howe**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>, JD.—*Cp.* AS. *holh*, a hollow.  
**Holyn**, *sb.* holly, S (p. 116), Voc., MD, Cath.; **holin**, S (p. 116); **hollen**, MD.—AS. *hōlen*, *hōlegn*.  
**Holyn-bery**, *sb.* holly-berry, Cath.  
**Homage**, *sb.* men, retainers, vassalage, S.—OF. *homage*.  
**Homicyde**, *sb.* assassin, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *homicide*; Lat. *homicida* (Vulg.).  
**Homicyde**, *sb.* manslaughter, murder, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *homicide*; Lat. *homicidium* (Vulg.).  
**Homliche**, *adj.* meek, domesticus, W; **homeli**, W; **hamly**, *adv.* familiarly; heartily, H. See **Hoom**.  
**Homlinessse**, *sb.* domesticity, C<sub>2</sub>; **hamlynnes**, intimacy, H.  
**Homward**, *adv.* homeward, S, C<sub>2</sub>.  
**Hon**-; see also under **Hun**-.

**Hond**, *sb.* hand, S, S2, C2. See **Hand**.  
**Hond-fast**, *pp.* fastened by the hands, G.  
**Honest**, *adj.* honourable, worthy, C2, C3, PP; **onest**, W; **oneste**, W.—OF. *honeste*; Lat. *honestum*.  
**Honestetee**, *sb.* honourableness, C2.  
**Honestly**, *adv.* honourably, C3.  
**Hong**, *pl. s.* hung; see **Hangen**.  
**Hongede**, *pl. s.* hung; see **Hangen** (2).  
**Honour**, *sb.* honour, MD; **honur**, S2.—OF. *honur*; Lat. *honorem*.  
**Honoure**, *v.* to honour, PP, C2; **onuri**, S; **honur**, S2; **anuri**, S; **qnouryng**, *pr. p.*, W; **anuret**, *imp. pl.*, S; **anurede**, *pt. pl.*, S; **anured**, *pp.*, S; **onourid**, W2.—OF. *honor* (*onurer*); Lat. *honarare*.  
**Hony**, *sb.* honey, PP, W.—AS. *hunig*.  
**Hony-socle**, *sb.* honeysuckle, Prompt.; *locusta*, Prompt.  
**Hony-souke**, *sb.* chervil, *cerifolium*, Voc.; *serpillum*, pellitory, Voc.; *locusta*, Voc.; **hony-soukis**, *pl.* (= *locustae*), W.—AS. *hunigstige*, privet, also *hunisuce* (Voc.).  
**Hood**, *sb.* hood, PP, MD; **hud**, MD; **hod**, S2, S3, PP; **hode**, C2, MD, P; **hoode**, C2; **hude**, Cath.—AS. *hód*.  
**Hool**, *adj.* whole, C2, W, PP; **hol**, S, S2, PP; **hoole**, S2, S3; **hole**, C3; **hal**, S.—AS. *hál*; cp. Icel. *heill*. Cf. **Hail**.  
**Hoolsam**, *adj.* wholesome, W; **hol-some**, S3; **holsum**, S.—Cp. Icel. *heilsamr*.  
**Hoom**, *sb.* home, CM; **hom**, S, S2; **om**, S; **ham**, S; **hom**, *adv.*, S2, C2; **hoom**, C2; **haym**, S3; **heame**, S3; **whome**, S3.—AS. *hám*, nom. and dat. loc., see Sievers, 237.  
**Hoor**, *adj.* hoar, gray, C3; **hor**, PP; **hore**, *pl.*, S3, G, P.—AS. *hár*.  
**Hoornesse**, *sb.* hoariness, W2.  
**Hoos**, *adj.* hoarse, PP; **hos**, PP; **hoose**, W2; **hors**, PP; **horse**, CM; **hase**, H.—AS. *hás*; cp. G. *heiser*.  
**Hoot**, *adj.* hot, C3; **hat**, S; **hate**, S; **hot**, PP; **hote**, *adv.*, S2; **hatere**, *comp.*, S; **hatture**, S.—AS. *hát*; cp. G. *heiss*.  
**Hope**, *sb.* hope, MD; **hoip**, S3.—AS. *hopa*.  
**Hopen**, *v.* to hope, MD; **hope**, to think, expect, H.  
**Hopper**, *sb.* a seed-basket, HD; **hoper**, P; **hopyr**, corn-basket, Voc.; **hopyr**, *farricapsa molendini*, Cath.  
**Hoppeteres**, *sb. pl.* dancers (viz. the ships), MD, C.—AS. *hoppestre*.  
**Hord**, *sb.* hoard, S2, C3; **horde**, S, PP.

—AS. *hord*: Goth. *huzd*; cp. Lat. *custos*, see Brugmann, § 469.  
**Horde-hows**, *sb.* treasury, HD.  
**Hordere**, *sb.* treasurer, SD.—AS. *hordere* (Voc.).  
**Order-wice**, *sb.* the office of treasurer; **orderwycan**, S.  
**Hore**, *sb.* whore, PP; **hoore**, W, W2; **horis**, *pl.*, W; **hooris**, W.—Icel. *hóra*.  
**Horedom**, *sb.* whoredom, PP; **hordom**, S, S2.—Icel. *hórdóm*.  
**Horeling**, *sb.* fornicator, MD; **horlings**, S.  
**Hori**, *adj.* dirty, MD; **hoory**, MD.—AS. *horig*.  
**Horlege**, *sb.* time-teller, clock, Cath. See **Orologe**.  
**Horlege-loker**, *sb.* a diviner, *haruspex*, Cath.  
**Horowe**, *adj.* foul, unclean, CM.—From AS. *horh*, filth (gen. *horwes*).  
**Horwed**, *pp. as adj.* unclean, S2.  
**Hors**, *sb.* horse, S; *pl.*, S, C2, PP; **horse**, PP; **horsus**, PP.—AS. *hors*.  
**Horse-corser**, *sb.* horse-dealer, S3.  
**Horsly**, *adj.* horselike, C2.  
**Horte**, *sb.* hurt, S3. See **Hurte**.  
**Horten**, *v.* to hurt, MD; see **Hurten**.  
**Hortyng**, *sb.* hurting, H (p. 96); see **Hirtyng**.  
**Hosel**, *sb.* the Eucharist, MD; see **Husel**.  
**Hoseli**, *v.* to housel, S2; see **Huslen**.  
**Hosen**, *sb. pl.* stockings, S, C2, G; **hoosis**, W.—AS. *hosan*, pl.  
**Hoskins**, *sb. pl.* gaiters, S3; **hokshynes**, S3.  
**Hoste**, *sb.* host, entertainer, MD; see **Ooste**.  
**Hostel**, *sb.* lodging, MD; see **Ostel**.  
**Hostellere**, *sb.* inn-keeper, P; see **Ostelere**.  
**Hostelrie**, *sb.* inn, C; see **Ostelrie**.  
**Hostery**, *sb.* inn, MD; see **Ostery**.  
**Hoten**, *v.* to bid, promise, MD; see **Haten**.  
**Hou**, *adv.* how, S2, PP; **hw**, S; **hwu**, S; **wu**, S, S2; **hu**, S, S2; **whou**, S3; **whou3**, S3; **wou3**, S3.—AS. *hul*. Cf. **Hwi**.  
**Houch-senous**, *sb. pl.* hock-sinews, S3; see **Hou3-senu**.  
**Houge**, *adj.* huge, WW; see **Huge**.  
**Hound**, *sb.* hound, dog, MD, C2; **hund**, S; **hunde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hund*.

**Hound-fleje**, *sb.* dog-fly, *cinomia*, MD; **hund-fleghe**, II; **hundeflee**, Cath.; **hundfle**, H.—AS. *hundesflōge* (Voc.).

**Hour**, *sb.* hour, MD; **our**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **oware**, S<sub>3</sub>; **houres**, *pl.*, hours, devotions at certain hours (see *Horae* in Ducange), S<sub>2</sub>, P; **oures**, P; **houris**, orisons, songs of praise, S<sub>3</sub>; **vres**, S.—AF. *hour*, OF. *hore* (*cure, ure*); Lat. *hora*.

**Hous**, *sb.* house, also a term in astrology, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **hus**, S.—AS. *hūs*.

**Housbond**, *sb.* the master of a house, husband, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **housebond**, PP; **hosebonde**, farmer, PP; **husband**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **husbonde**, S; **husebonde**, S.—Icel. *húsbondi*.

**Housbonderye**, *sb.* economy, P; **housbondry**, C; **hosboundrie**, PP; **husbandry**, Sh.

**Hous-coppis**, *sb. pl.* house-tops, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Housel**, *sb.* the Eucharist, CM; see **Husel**.

**Houselen**, *v.* to housel, CM; see **Huslen**.

**House-wif**, *sb.* house-wife, PP; **hosewynes**, *pl.*, W.

**Houten**, *v.* to hoot, PP; **howten**, Prompt.; **huten**, MD; **y-howted**, *pp.*, PP.—Cp. OSwed. *huta*, with which is related OF. *huter* (*huer*).

**Houj-senue**, *sb.* hock-sinew, MD; **houchsenous**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *hōh-sinu*; cp. Icel. *há-sin*.

**Houe**, *sb.* hoof, *ungula*, MD; **hufe**. Cath., MD; **houys**, *pl.*, MD; **hoenes**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *hōf*.

**Houe-dance**, *sb.* a court-dance, HD, MD, Caxton (Reynard, p. 54). Cp. ODu. *hofdans*.

**Houen**, *v.* to wait about, remain, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, P; **hufe**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Howe**, *sb.* high hill, tumulus; **how**, H (p. 374), JD; **howis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *haugr*.

**Howfe**, *sb.* hood, coif, *tena*, Cath.; **howue**, P, CM, C<sub>2</sub> (p. 178); **houue**, PP; **houues**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, P.—AS. *hūfe*.

**Hoxterye**, *sb.* retail-dealing, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Huksterie**.

**Huche**, *sb.* hutch, clothes-box, a chest, the ark of Israel, Prompt., H, MD; **hucche**, P, HD; **hutche**, Prompt.—OF. *huche*.

**Hud**, *sb.* hood, MD; see **Hood**.

**Huddy-peke**, *sb.* a hood-pick, one who thieves out of a man's hood, simpleton, S<sub>3</sub>;

**hudpik**, S<sub>3</sub> (p. 422); **hoddypeke**, S<sub>3</sub> (p. 421), HD.

**Hude**, *sb.* hide, S; **hide**, MD; **hiden**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hūd*; OS. *hūd*; cp. Lat. *cutis*.

**Huden**, *v.* to hide, S, PP; **hiden**, S, PP; **huyden**, PP; **hyde**, C<sub>2</sub>; **huide**, S; **hud**, *imp. s.*, S; **hit**, *pr. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **hut**, MD; **hudde**, *pl. s.*, PP; **hidde**, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **y-hid**, *pp.*, C<sub>3</sub>; **i-hud**, S; **hidd**, S; **hudde**, S.—AS. *hūdan*.

**Hudinge**, *sb.* concealment, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Hue**, *sb.* a loud cry, SkD, Sh.—AF. *hu*. See **Houten**.

**Huerte**, *sb.* heart, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Herte**.

**Hufe**, *sb.* hoof, Cath., MD; see **Hone**.

**Hufe**, *v.* to hover about, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Houen**.

**Huge**, *adj.* huge, MD; **hoge**, MD; **hugie**, S<sub>3</sub>; **houge**, WW; **hogge**, HD, MD.

**Hugely**, *adv.*, hugely, greatly, Cath.

**Huide**, *v.* to hide, S; see **Huden**.

**Huirnes**, *sb. pl.* corners, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Herne**.

**Hukken**, *v.* to hawk, to retail, Voc.; **hucke**, Palsg.—Cp. ODu. *huken*, to stoop down (Du. *heuken*, to retail).

**Hukker**, *sb.* a hawker, retailer of small articles, Voc.—Cp. Du. *heuker*.

**Hukkerye**, *sb.* retail dealing, PP; **hokkerye**, PP.

**Hukster**, *sb.* huckster, Voc., MD, Cath.; **hukkester**, Voc.; **hokester**, MD.

**Huksterie**, *sb.* retail dealing; **huckus-trye**, PP; **hoxterye**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Hul**, *sb.* hill, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, Voc.; **hil**, S; **hille**, *dat.*, S; **hulle**, S; *pl.*, S; **hulles**, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **hilles**, MD.—AS. *hyll*.

**Hulden**, *v.* to flay, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **hild**, HD; **helden**, MD; **hylt**, *pp.*, HD.—AS. (*be*)*hyldan*, to flay, skin; cp. Icel. *hylda*.

**Hule**, *sb.* a hull, husk, covering of grain or nuts, PP; **hole**, Prompt.; **hoole**, Prompt., SkD (p. 811).

**Hulpen**; see **Helpen**.

**Huly**, *adj.* slow, moderate, JD; **hoolie**, JD.—Icel. *hógligr*, *adj.*

**Huly**, *adv.* slowly, H; **holy**, H.—Icel. *hógliga*.

**Hulynes**, *sb.* slowness, H; **huliness**, JD.

**Humble**, *adj.* humble, MD; **humyll**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *humble*, *humile*; Lat. *humilem*.

**Humblesse**, *sb.* humility, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.  
**Humilitee**, *sb.* humility, C<sub>2</sub>.  
**Hund**, *sb.* hound, S; see **Hound**.  
**Hund-fle**, *sb.* dog-fly, H; see **Hound-fle**.  
**Hundred**, *num.* hundred, S, P, Cath.; *hundred*, S; *hondred*, P; *hondred*, S<sub>2</sub>; *hundereth*, S<sub>2</sub>; *hundreth*, WW.—Icel. *hundrað*.  
**Hundred-feald**, hundredfold, S.  
**Hunger**, *sb.* hunger, famine, S; *hungær*, S; *hongær*, S<sub>2</sub>; *hungre*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hungor*.  
**Hunger-bitten**, *adj.* famished, WW.  
**Hungren**, *v.* to hunger, S; *hungrede*, *pt. s.*, was hungry, S.—AS. *hyngnan*.  
**Hungri**, *adj.* hungry, S.—AS. *hungrig*.  
**Hunte**, *sb.* hunter, S, C; *honte*, C.—AS. *hunta* (Voc.).  
**Hunten**, *v.* to hunt, S, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *huntian*.  
**Hunteresse**, *sb.* huntress, C.  
**Hunteð**, *sb.* a hunting, MD; *honteð*, S<sub>2</sub>, MD.—AS. *huntoð*.  
**Hunting**, *sb.*; *an huntinge*, on hunting, a-hunting, S, C<sub>2</sub>; *on hontyng*, C.  
**Hupe**, *sb.* hip, MD; *hepe*, MD; *hupes*, *pl.*, CM, MD; *hipes*, C; *hipis*, W.—AS. *hype*.  
**Huppen**, *v.* to leap, dance, jump, MD; *hupte*, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. G. *hüpfen*.  
**Hurde**, *sb.* keeper, S; see **Herde**.  
**Hurde**, *pt. s.* heard, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Heren**.  
**Hure**, *adv.* at least; *hure and hure*, at intervals, S, MD; *hur and hur*, frequently, S.—AS. *huru*, at least. Cf. **La hwure**.  
**Hure**, *sb.* hire, S, S<sub>2</sub>, G, PP; *huire*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; *huyre*, P.—AS. *hýr*.  
**Huren**, *v.* to hire, MD; *huyre*, *ger.*, G; *hyre*, G; *hurede*, *pt. s.*, S; *hyred*,

*pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>; *huyred*, P; *ihuret*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hýrian*.

**Hurkelen**, *v.* to stoop down, crouch, rest, MD; *hurkle*, HD; *hurkled*, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Hurlen**, *v.* to rush, dash against, hurl, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; *hurle*, PP; *hurliden*, *pt. pl.*, threw down, W.

**Hurne**, *sb.* corner, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Herne**.

**Hurrok**, *sb.* oar (?), S<sub>2</sub>, MD.—Cp. *orruck-holes*, oar-drawing holes (?), in the Norfolk dialect, cited in MD.

**Hurte**, *sb.* hurt, *collisio*, Cath.; *hurt*, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; *hortis*, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Hurten**, *v.* to dash against, push, injure, MD, Prompt., PP; *horten*, MD; *hirten*, W, W<sub>2</sub>; *y-hurt*, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *hurter*.

**Hurtlen**, *v.* to dash against, rattle, dash down, C, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Huschen**, *v.* to hush, MD; *hussen*, MD; *hussht*, *pp.*, MD; *hoscht*, MD; *hust*, *pp.*, C.

**Husel**, *sb.* the sacrifice of the Eucharist, S; *housel*, CM; *hosel*, MD.—AS. *húsel*.

**Huslen**, *v.* to administer the Eucharist, MD; *hoseli*, S<sub>2</sub>; *hoslen*, S; *houselen*, CM; *huseled*, *pp.*, houseled, S; *hosled*, S; *y-housled*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Hus-lewe**, *sb.* house-shelter, S; see **Hous**.

**Huyre**, *sb.*; see **Hure**.

**Hy**, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

**Hy**, *sb.* haste, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, CM, C<sub>3</sub>; *hie*, MD; *heye*, MD; *hegh*, H.

**Hyen**, *v.* to hasten, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; see **Hiȝen**.

**Hyne**, *sb.* domestic, servant, hind, S<sub>2</sub>, P, C<sub>3</sub>, W; *hine* (used of the Virgin Mary), MD; *hind*, Sh.; *hine*, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *hinen*, S.—Cp. AS. *hīna man*, a man of the domestics. *Hīna*, also written *hīwana*, gen. pl. of *hīwan*, domestics. See **Hewe**.

## I (vowel).

[For words in which initial I has the sound of J, see under I (consonant) below].

**I-**, *prefix*; see **3e-**.

**Iæde**, *pt. s.* went, S; *ieden*, *pl.*, S; see **Eode**.

**I-bede**, *sb.* prayer, S; *ibeden*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *gebēd*. See **Bede**.

**I-bere**, *sb.* noise, S.—AS. *gebære*, gesture, cry: OS. *gi-bári*.

**I-beten**, *v.* to amend, S.—AS. *ge-bētan*.

**I-biden**, *v.* to have to do with, S.—AS. *ge-bīdan*.

**I-biten**, *v.* to bite, eat, taste, S.—AS. *ge-bītan*.

**I-blissien**, *v. reflex.* to rejoice, S.—AS. *ge-blissian*.

**I-bod**, *sb.* command, S.—AS. *ge-bod*.

**I-bon**, *pp.* prepared, adorned, S.—AS. *ge-bin*, *pp.* of *ge-bilan*. See **Bonn**.

**I-borhen**, *pp.* saved, S; **iboreje**, S; **iboruwen**, S; see **Berjen**.

**I-brucen**, *v.* to enjoy, S.—AS. *ge-brucan*.

**I-brusted**, *pp.* made bristly, S.

**I-bureð**, *pr. s.* (it) behoveth, S.—AS. *ge-byrian*.

**I-burejen**, *v.* to deliver, S.—AS. *ge + borgian*. See **Borwen**.

**Ich**, *pron.* I, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **icc**, S; **ik**, P; **hic**, S; **hy**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ic**, S; **ih**, S: **ihc**, S; **y**, S, W, W<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **ichabbe**, I have, S<sub>2</sub>; **icham**, I am, S<sub>2</sub>; **ichauē**, I have, S<sub>2</sub>; **icholle**, I will, S<sub>2</sub>; **ichcholle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ichulle**, S<sub>2</sub>, S: **ichim**, I + him, S; **ichot**, I wot, S<sub>2</sub>; **ychabbe**, I have, S<sub>2</sub>; **yham**, I am, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ic*; cp. OHG. *ih* (Otfried).

**I-chaped**, *pp.* furnished with a chape, C. See **Chape**.

**I-cnowen**, *v.* to know, S.—AS. *ge-cnōwan*. See **Knowen**.

**I-coren**, *pp.* chosen, S; see **Chesen**.

**I-cundur**, *adj. comp.* more natural, S; see **3e-cende**.

**I-cwede**, *pp.* spoken, S; see **Qneðen**.

**I-cweme**, *adj.* pleasing, S.—AS. *ge-cwēme*.

**I-cwemen**, *v.* to please, S; **i-queme**, S; **i-quemēde**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-cwēman*.

**Idel**, *adj.* idle, empty, useless, S; **ydel**, S, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **idul**, W. *Phr.*: an **ydel**, in vain, P; **on idel**, S.—AS. *idel*; cp. OHG. *ital* (Tatian).

**Idelliche**, *adv.* idly, SD; **ydelly**, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Idelnesse**, *sb.* idleness, S; **idelnisse**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *idelnis*.

**Idiote**, *sb.* unlearned person, a man not holding public office, TG, PP; **ydiot**, W; **ideot**, Cotg.; **ydiote**, PP.—OF. *idiot*, one that hath no charge in a commonwealth, an unprofitable person, a ninny, a natural fool (Cotg.); Lat. *idiota* (Vulg.); Gr. *ιδιώτης*, ignorant (NT), lit. one occupied with τὰ ἴδια his private affairs, from *idios*, one's own.

**I-dreauned**, *pp.* troubled, S; see **Drouy**.

**I-fæied**, *pp.* hated, SD; **i-naid**, S; **i-væid**, SD.—AS. *ge-floged*, *pp.* of *ge-flogan*, to hate.

**I-fellen**, *v.* to fell, SD; **i-nælp**, *pr. pl.*, S; **yfelde**, *pt. s.*, S; **ifulde**, S.—AS. *ge-fellan*.

**I-fere**, *sb.* a fellow-farer, companion, comes, S; **3e-feren**, *pl.*, S; **i-feren**, S; **i-ueren**, S; **y-fere**, S; **i-uere**, S.—AS. *ge-fēra*.

**I-feren**, *adv.* together, S; see **In**, *prep.*

**I-finden**, *v.* to find, S; **i-ninden**, S; **i-uynde**, S; **y-fynde**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ge-findan*.

**I-fon**, *v.* to tike; **i-no**, S; **ifoð**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-fōn*. See **Fon**.

**I-fulde**, *pt. s.* felled, S; see **I-fellen**.

**Igain**, *prep.* and *adv.* against, again, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Ajein**.

**Igain-sawe**, *sb.* contradiction, S<sub>2</sub>. Cf. **Ogainsaghe**.

**I-gistned**, *pp.* lodged, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Gestnen**.

**I-gon**, *v.* to go, S.—AS. *ge-gān*.

**I-grættēn**, *pt. pl.* saluted, S; **igret**, *pp.*, S (7. 105).—AS. *gegrētton*, *pt. pl.* of *grētan*. See **Greten**.

**I-grede**, *sb.* shouting, clamour, S. See **Gređen**.

**I-healden**, *v.* to hold, keep, S; **iholde**, S.—AS. *ge-hcaldan*. See **Holden**.

**I-hende**, *adv.* near, S.—AS. *ge-hende*; see **Hende**.

**I-heorted**, *adj.* in *phr.*; **heie iheorted**, proud-hearted, S.

**I-heren**, *v.* to hear, S; **ihure**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **hi-heren**, S; **yhyren**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ihærde**, *pt. s.*, S; **ihorde**, S.—AS. *ge hēran*.

**I-hold**, *sb.* fortress, hold, S.—AS. *ge-hcald*. See **Hold**.

**I-holde**; see **I-healden**.

**I-hudeket**, *pp.* hooded, S. See **Hood**.

**I-hure**; see **I-heren**.

**I-hwulen**, *v.* to be at leisure, S. See **Whule**.

**Ik**, *pron.* I, P. See **Ich**.

**I-latet**, *adj.* visaged, S. See **Late**.

**-ild**, *suffix.* As in **beggild**, MD; **cheapild**, S; **fostrild**, MD.

**Ile**, *sb.* isle, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **yle**, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *ile*, *isle*; Lat. *insula*.

**I-leaded**, *pp.* fitted with lead, S.

**I-leaue**, *sb.* leave, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ge-lēaf*.

**I-ledene**, *sb. pl.* of one's people, compatriots, S.—AS. *ge-lēod*. See **Leode**.

**I-leoten**, *v.* to fall to one's lot, SD; **iloten**, *pp.*, befallen, S.—AS. *ge-hlōtan*, to share, get; *pp.* *ge-hloten*. See **Lot**.

**Iles-piles**, *sb. pl.* hedgehogs, S; **ilspiles**, S (n). Properly 'the quills of the hedge-

hog'; AS. *il, igel*, hedgehog (OET) + *þll*, a dart (Grein); Lat. *pilum*.

**I-lete**, *sb.* face, demeanour, S. Cp. ODU. *ge-lát*. See **Leten**.

**I-lethered**, *adj.* made of leather, S.

**I-leune**, *sb.* belief; **i-læfe**, SD; **i-leave**, SD; **i-leuen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-læfa*; cp. OHG. *giloubo* (Otfrid).

**I-leuen**, *v.* to believe, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ilef**, *imp.* s., S.—AS. *ge-lēfan*, *ge-liefan*: Goth. *galaubjan*; cp. OHG. *gi-louben* (Otfrid). Cf. **Yleuen**.

**Ilich**, *adj.* like, S; **iliche**, S; **ilyche**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ylike**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ilik**, S; **ilikest**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *ge-līc*.

**Iliche**, *adv.* alike, S; **ilyche**, S; **yliche**, C<sub>2</sub>; **ylyke**, C<sub>2</sub>; **eliche**, S<sub>3</sub>; **elyk**, S<sub>3</sub>; **selice**, S.—AS. *ge-līce*. Cf. **Aliche**.

**Iliche**, *sb.* an equal, likeness, S; **ilike**, S.

**Ilke**, *adj.* the same, S, G, C<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, H; **ilk**, H; **ilce**, S; **ulke**, S; **yche**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ilca* (*ylca*) = *i-līc*; with *i-* cp. Goth. *ei*, Lat. *i-* in *i-dem*, see Grimm, German Grammar, 3. 50, Fick, 3. 728.

**Ille**, *adj.*, *sb.* bad, ill, S; **yille**, S<sub>2</sub>; **pe ille**, the evil one, i. e. the devil, S. *Comb.*: **il torned**, perverse, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *illr* (*illr*).

**Ille**, *adv.* badly, S, HD.

**Ille**, *v.* to make wicked; **illid**, *pt. pl.*, H.—Icel. *illa*, to harm.

**Illuster**, *adj.* illustrious, JD; **illustare**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *illustre*; Lat. *illustrem*.

**I-lokien**, *v.* to observe, S; **iloken**, S.—AS. *ge-lōcian*.

**I-lome**, *adv.* frequently, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ylome**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ge-lōme*. Cf. **Lome**.

**I-lomp**, *pt. s.* happened, S; see **þelimpen**.

**I-long**, *adv.* S, NED (p. 250); **longe**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: **al ilong of**, entirely belonging to, dependent on, owing to, S; **long on**, C<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **all long of**, long of, Sh.—AS. *gelang*, belonging, depending, *gelang on*, *gelang at*, because of, owing to. Cf. **A-long**. (**A-6**.)

**I-loten**, *pp.* befallen, S.—AS. *ge-hloten*, pp. of *ge-hlōtan*, to share. See **I-leoten**.

**I-melen**, *v.* to speak, S.—AS. *ge-mēlan*.

**I-membred**, *pp.* parti-coloured, S.—Cp. OF. *membre* (Cotg.), and see Ducange (s.v. *membrare*). See **Membre**.

**I-mene**, *adj.* common, S.—AS. *ge-mēne*.

**I-mid**, in the midst, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-middes**, S.

**I-mong**, *prep.* among, S, SD; **imange**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ge-mang*; see NED (s.v. *among*).

**Impayable**, *adj.* implacable, H. (**In-3**.)

**Impne**, *sb.* hymn, Prompt.; **imne**, Prompt.; **ympne**, W, CM; **ympnes**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **ympnys**, HD.—OF. *ymne* (Ps. 64. 1); Lat. *hymnus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ὑμνος*.

**Importable**, *adj.* intolerable, C<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *importabilis*. (**In-3**.)

**In-**, *prefix* (1), representing the Eng. prep. *in*. See **In**.

**In-**, *prefix* (2), standing for the Latin prefix *in-*, which is the prep. *in* in composition.

**In-**, *prefix* (3), the negative Latin prefix *in-*, equivalent to Eng. *un-*. See **Un-**.

**In**, *sb.* dwelling, lodging, abode, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **hin**, S; **yne**, S<sub>3</sub>; **inne**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *inn*.

**In**, *prep.* in, into, on, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **hin**, S; **I**, S, SD. *Comb.*: **in-fere**, together, MD (p. 104), C<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **yfere**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **in feere**, G; **iuere**, S; **iferen**, S; **i-whils**, while, H; **ywhils**, H; **ewhils**, H; **in-like**, in like manner, H; **in-lich**, inly, SD; **i-mid**, in the midst, S<sub>2</sub>; **imiddes**, S; **ymydis**, H; **in-mongez**, among, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-twix**, betwixt, meanwhile, H; **in-with**, within, S, C<sub>2</sub>, B.

**Inche**, *sb.* inch, Prompt., Cath.; **enches**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *ynce* (SkD); Lat. *uncia*, ounce, inch. Cf. **Ounce**.

**Incontinent**, *adj.* incontinent; *adv.* immediately, S<sub>3</sub>, Sh. (**In-3**.)

**Influence**, *sb.* influence of the planets, SkD.—OF. *influence* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *influentia*. (**In-2**.)

**Influent**, *adj.* possessing influence (astrology), S<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *influentem*, pr. p. of *influere*, to flow into. (**In-2**.)

**Inforce**, *v. reflex.* to strive, S<sub>3</sub>. (**In-2**.)

**Infortunat**, *adj.* unlucky, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>. (**In-3**.)

**Infortune**, *sb.* misfortune, C<sub>2</sub>. (**In-3**.)

**Ingot**, *sb.* mould for pouring metals into, C<sub>3</sub>, SkD. (**In-1**.)

**In-hinen**, *sb. pl.* indoor-members of a household, S. See **Hine**.

**In-like**, in like manner, H.

**Inne**, *prep.*, *adv.* into, in, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **ine**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **yne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **inre**, *adj. comp.*, inner, S; **inerere**, *pl.*, H; **innresst**, *superl.*, S; **innemest**, SkD; **ynneste**, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *inne*, comp. *innera*, superl. *innemest*, see Sievers, 314.

**Inne**, *dat* of **In**, *sb.*

**Innen**, *prep.* within, into, SD, S.—AS. *innan*.

**Innen**, *v.* to lodge, C; **ynnen**, C.—AS. *innian*.

**Innoð**, *sb.* womb, S.—AS. *innod*.

**Inobedience**, *sb.* disobedience, S, W.—Late Lat. *inobedientia* (Vulg.). (**In-3**.)

**Inobedient**, *adj.* disobedient, S<sub>2</sub>.—Late Lat. *inobedientem* (Vulg.). (**In-3**.)

**Inoh**, enough, S; **innoh**, S; **inow**, S; **inouh**, S; **inou**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ino3e**, S; **ino3h**, S; **inough**, C; **innoghe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **inouwe**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Ynow**.

**Inpassyble**, *adj.* incapable of suffering, H. (**In-3**.)

**Inpossible**, *adj.* impossible, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—Late Lat. *impossibilis* (*in-*). (**In-3**.)

**In-ras**, *sb.* inroad, H. (**In-1**.)

**Inunctment**, *sb.* ointment, S<sub>3</sub>.—From Lat. *inunctus*, pp. of *in-ungere*, to anoint. (**In-2**.)

**In-with**, within, S, C<sub>2</sub>, B.

**In-wyt**, *sb.* conscience, consciousness, S<sub>2</sub>; **inwit**, PP; **ywitt**, PP.—AS. *inwit*, craft. (**In-1**.)

**I-orne**, *pp.* run, S; see **Bennen**.

**Ipotaynes**, *sb. pl.* hippopotamuses, S<sub>2</sub>.

**I-queme**, *v.* to please, S; see **I-cwemen**.

**Irchon**, *sb.* hedgehog, S<sub>2</sub>; **urchon**, Prompt.; **urchone**, Palsg.; **urchin**, Sh.; **vrchuns**, *pl.*, H; **irchouns**, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *ireçon*, *ereçon*; Late Lat. *\*ericionem*, from Lat. *ericius*, from *hēr*; cp. Gr.  $\chi\eta\phi$ , hedgehog, see SkD (s.v. *formidable*).

**Iren**, *sb.* iron, S, Cath.; **yren**, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **irun**, W<sub>2</sub>; **yrun**, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **yre**, S<sub>2</sub>; **yrens**, *pl.*, P; **yynes**, P.—OMerc. *iren* (OET): WS. *isern*; OHG. *isarn*; cp. OIr. *iarn*: Gaulish *isarnos*.

**Iren**, *adj.* iron, *ferreus*, SD, Cath.; **irnene**, *pl.*, S.—OMerc. *tren*: WS. *isern*, see OET.

**I-reste**, *sb.* rest, S.—AS. *ge-rest*.

**Irisse**, *adj.* Irish, S; **Yrisse**, S; **Irish**, S; **Ersche**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *irisc*.

**Is**, *pr. s.* is, S; **his**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **es**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **esse**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *is*.

**Ische**, *v.* to issue, cause to issue, JD; **isch**, B; **ischit**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>, B.—OF. *issir*; Lat. *ex-ire*.

**I-secgan**, *v.* to confess; **isecgð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-secgan*.

**I-sechen**, *v.* to seek; **iso3te**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-sécan*.

**I-selðe**, *sb.* happiness, S.—AS. *ge-sæld*. See **Selðe**.

**I-sene**, *adj.* evident, seen, S; **y-sene**, S<sub>3</sub>, C.—AS. *gesýne*. Cf. **Sene**.

**I-seon**, *v.* to see, S; **i-seo**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-sien**, S; **y-se**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-si**, S; **y-zi**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-se**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-zy**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-seonne**, *ger.*, S; **i-seo**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **i-seoð**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-se3ð**, S; **i-sihð**, S; **i-sið**, S; **i-sist**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **i-sæh**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-seh**, S; **i-seih**, S; **i-seyh**, S; **i-sey**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-se3**, S; **i-sei**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-sey**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-ze3**, 1 *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-se3e þe**, 2 *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-seien**, *pl.*, S; **i-seyen**, S; **i-se3e**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-saye**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-ze3en**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-sehen**, *pp.*, S; **i-seien**, S; **y-seye**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-so3e**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-zo3e**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ge-slon*.

**I-set**, *pp.* said, S (3a. 93); see **Seggen**.

**I-sihðe**, *sb.* sight, S; **3esecðe**, S.—AS. *ge-sihð*.

**Isle**, *sb.* glowing ashes, *favilla*, HD; **isyl**, Prompt.; **iselle**, Cath.; **easle**, HD; **ysels**, *pl.*, HD; **useles**, Trevisa, 4. 431; **usellez**, S<sub>2</sub>; **iselen**, *dat.*, SD, Cath. (*n*).—Icel. *usli*; ep. MHG. *üssle* (G. *üssel*). The same stem *us-* is found in Lat. *us-ere* (*urere*), to burn.

**I-some**, *adj.* agreed, peaceable, S.—AS. *ge-sóm*.

**I-so3te**, *pt. s.*, sought; see **I-sechen**.

**Isturbed**, *pp.* disturbed, S.—OF. *es-torber*; Lat. *ex- + turbare*.

**I-swink**, *sb.* toil, S.—AS. *ge-swinc*.

**I-pank**, *sb.* thought, intention, S.

**I-penchen**, *v.* to think, S; **i-pohten**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-pencan*.

**I-þe3**, *pt. s.* thrived, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Theen**.

**I-polien**, *v.* to endure, S.—AS. *ge-polian*.

**I-poncked**, *adj.* minded, S.

**I-tiden**, *v.* to betide, S; **itit**, *pr. s.*, S; **ityt**, S.—AS. *ge-tidan*.

**I-timien**, *v.* to happen, S.—AS. *ge-timian*; cp. Icel. *tíma*.

**I-twix**, meanwhile, H.

**I-uaid**, *pp.* hated, S; see **I-fæied**.

**I-ueid**, *pp.* joined, S; see **Fe3en**.

**I-ueiþed**, *pp.* treated with enmity, S. See **Fede**.

**Uel**, *adj.* evil, S, W<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Uuel**.

**I-uelen**, *v.* to feel, S.—AS. *ge-fílan*.

**Iuen**, *sb.* ivy, Cath.; **yven**, Cath. (*n*); **iuin**, HD, EDS (C. vi).—AS. *ifegn* (Voc.).

**I-uere**, *sb.* companion, S; see **I-fere**.

**Iui**, *sb.* ivy, S; **ive**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *ifig*.

**I-uo**, *v.* to take, S; see **I-fon**.

**I-ureden**, *v.* to hurt, injure, S.—ME.

*i-wreden = i-wreden = i-werden*; AS. *ge-werdan*, *ge-wyrdan* (BT). See **Werd**.

**I-war**, *adj.* aware, wary, S, PP; **ywar**, PP.—AS. *ge-wær*. See **War**.

**I-whilc**, *adj.* every, S.—AS. *ge-hwiltc*.

**I-whils**, *adv.* while, H.

**I-wil**, *sb.* will, S.—AS. *ge-will*.

**I-wis**, *adv.* truly, certainly, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; *iwiss*, S; *iwys*, G; *ywis*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *ywys*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *ywisse*, PP; *iwisse*, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: *wel wisse*, S; *mid iwisse*, S.—AS. *ge-wiss*, certain, formed from *wisse*, *pt.* of *witan*, see Sievers, 232 d.

**I-witen**, *v.* to know, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-wyten**, S; **y-witen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-wiste**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-witan*.

**I-witen**, *v.* to protect, S. See **Witen**.

**I-woned**, *pp.* accustomed, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-woned**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-wuned**, S; **woned**, S, S<sub>3</sub>; **wont**, S<sub>3</sub>; **wunt**, S<sub>2</sub>; **woonted**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *ge-wunod*, *pp.* of *ge-wunian*, to dwell, to be accustomed. See **Wonen**.

**I-wune**, *sb.* custom, S.—AS. *ge-wuna*. Cf. **Wone**.

**I-wurðen**, *v.* to become, to happen, S; **i-worðe**, S; **y-worðe**, P, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-worðe**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ge-weorðan*.

## I (consonant).

[For words in which initial I is a vowel, see under I (vowel) above].

**Iacynthe**, *sb.* jacinth, SkD; **iacynct**, SkD; **jacint**, Cotg.; **iacinctus**, W (Rev. 21. 20); **jagounce**, HD; **iacynctis**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub> (= Heb. tarshish).—OF. *jacinthe* (Cotg.); Lat. *hyacinthus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἰάκινθος* (NT); cp. OF. *jagonce*.

**Iagge**, *v.* to jag, notch, Prompt., Palsg.; **jag**, HD; **jaggede**, *pt. s.*, HD; **jaggde**, *pp. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **jaggede**, HD.

**Iagge**, *sb.* a jag of cloth, Prompt.

**Ialous**, *adj.* jealous, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *jalous*; Late Lat. *zelōsum*, from Lat. *zelus*; Gr. *ζῆλος*, zeal.

**Ialousye**, *sb.* jealousy, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **ielesye**, PP.—OF. *jalousie*.

**Iambeux**, *sb. pl.* armour for the legs, C<sub>2</sub>, HD; **giambeux**, ND.—Cp. OF. *jam-biere*, armour for a leg (Cotg.), from *jambe*, leg: It. *gamba* (Florio).

**Iane**, *sb.* a small coin of Genoa, ND, C<sub>2</sub>, HD.—See Ducange (s. v. *januini*).

**Iangle**, *v.* to jangle, chatter, murmur, argue, quarrel, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, Sh, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **gangle**, SkD; **iangland**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>, H.—OF. *jangler*, to jest, mock (Bartsch).

**Ianglere**, *sb.* brawler, wrangler, W<sub>2</sub>; *prater*, chatterer, H; **iangeler**, story-teller, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **iangelere**, Prompt.

**Iape**, *sb.* joke, jest, mockery, PP, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.; **iapes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Iapen**, *v.* to jest, mock, play tricks, act the buffoon, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **iapede**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *japper*, to yapp (of dogs), Cotg.

**Iaper**, *sb.* jester, buffoon, PP, Prompt.; **iapers**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Iargoun**, *sb.* jargon, S<sub>2</sub>; **jergon**, SkD.—OF. *jargon*.

**Iaunys**, *sb.* the yellow disease, jaundice, S<sub>2</sub>, SkD, HD; **iawnes**, Cath., HD, Voc.; **jaundys**, Cath. (*n*); **jandis**, Voc.—OF. *jaunisse*, from *jaune*, *gaune*, yellow; Lat. *galbinum*, from *galbus*.

**Ieaunt**, *sb.* giant, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Geaunt**.

**Ielesye**, *sb.* jealousy, PP; see **Ialosye**.

**Ielofer**, *sb.* gillyflower, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Gerrafour**.

**Iemis**, *sb. pl.* gems, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Gemme**.

**Iennet**, *sb.* a small Spanish horse, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Genette**.

**Ient-man**, *sb.* gentleman, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Gent**.

**Ieoperdie**, *sb.* jeopardy, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Iupartie**.

**Ierkin**, *sb.* jerkin, jacket, S<sub>3</sub>.—Cp. Du. *jurk*, a frock.

**Iesseraunt**, *sb.* a coat or cuirass of fine mail, HD; **gesserant**, S<sub>3</sub>; **gesseron**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *jazerant* (Ducange), *jazeran*, *iasseran* (Cotg.), *jazerene* (Roland); cp. It. *ghiazzerino* (Florio).

**Iette**, *sb.* jet, SkD; **jet**, SkD; **geet**, C; **geete**, Prompt.; **gett**, Prompt.—OF. *jet*, *jaet*; Lat. *gagatem*. See **Gagates**.

**Iette**, *sb.* fashion, custom, PP, Palsg.; **gette**, Palsg.; **iutte**, rude slight, S<sub>3</sub>; **jet**,

a device, IID; **get**, Prompt., SkD (**jet**), C, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Ietten**, *v.* to throw out, to fling about the body, to strut about, SkD, Prompt., Palsg.; **getten**, Prompt.; **ietting**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *jetter* (*getter*), *jecter* (*gecter*); Lat. *iacitare*, freq. of *iacere*, to throw.

**Iewe**, *sb.* Jew, PP; **Iewes**, *pl.*, PP; **Geus**, S; **Gius**, S; **Gyus**, S.—AF. *Geu*, OF. *Jucu*, *Judeu*; Lat. *Judeum*.

**Iewise**, *sb.*; see **Iuwise**.

**Iogelen**, *v.* to juggle, play false, PP, Prompt.; **iuglen**, S<sub>3</sub>, SkD.

**Iogelour**, *sb.* buffoon, juggler, CM, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **ioguloure**, Prompt., **iogulor**, deceiver, H; **iuguler**, Cath.; **iuglur**, S.—AF. *jugleör*; Lat. *ioculatorum*.

**Ioie**, *sb.* joy, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **joye**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AF. *joie*, OF. *goie*; Lat. *gaudia*, pl. of *gaudium*, rejoicing.

**Ioien**, *v.* to rejoice, W<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Ioist**, *v.* to put out cattle to graze at a fixed rate, to agist cattle, HD, EDS (C. vi); **jyst**, EDS (C. xxvi); **ioyst**, *pp.*, lodged (of cattle), S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *gister*, to lodge, from *giste*, a place to lie in, a pp. form of *gesir*; Lat. *iacere*, to lie; see NED (s. v. *agist*).

**Iolif**, *adj.* gay, merry, C, H, PP; **iolef**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ioili**, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **joly**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *jolyf*, *jolif*.

**Iolifte**, *sb.* amusement, enjoyment, joviality, H; **iolitee**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *jolivete*.

**Iolily**, *adv.* merrily, G.

**Iolynesse**, *sb.* festivity, C, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Iorne**, *sb.* journey, S<sub>2</sub>; **jornay**, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Iorne**.

**Iouisaunce**, *sb.* enjoyment, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *jouissance* (Cotg.), from OF. *joir*: Prov. *gaudir*; Lat. *gaudere*.

**Iourne**, *sb.* a day's work or travel, PP; **iornay**, S<sub>2</sub>; **jurneie**, SkD; **iourney**, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **iornes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **iournes**, H (Ps. 22. 9).—OF. *jornee*, *journée*, a day, a day's journey, a fixed day (cp. AF. *jorneie*, day on which a court is held); Low Lat. *jornata*, \**diurnata*, from Lat. *diurnus*.

**Iousten**, *v.* to approach, encounter, to joust, tilt, PP, CM; **iusten**, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *jouster* (*joster*), *juster*; Late Lat. *juxtare*, to approach, from Lat. *iuxta*.

**Iouster**, *sb.* champion, PP.

**Ioustes**, *sb. pl.* tournaments, CM.—AF. *joustes*.

**Ioutes**, *sb. pl.* a food made from herbs, broth, P, IID, Prompt. (*n*); **iwtes**, *lap-pates*, Cath., Prompt. (*n*); **iwtyes**, potage, Prompt.; **jutes**, Voc.; **eowtus**, Prompt. (*n*).—OF. *ioute*, 'olera' (Ps. 36. 2); Low Lat. *jutä*, 'awilled meol' (Voc.); *jutta* (Ducange); prob. of Celtic origin, cp. Breton *iot*, porridge, Wel. *uwod*, OIr. *ith*, see Rhys, Lectures on Welsh Philology, p. 7.

**Ioynen**, *v.* to join, PP, C<sub>3</sub>; **joyneant**, *pr. p.*, joining, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *joindre* (*pr. p. joignant*); Lat. *iungere*.

**Ioynturis**, *sb. pl.* joinings, W; **ioyntours**, W.—OF. *jointure*; Lat. *iunctura* (Vulg.).

**Iuge**, *sb.* judge, S<sub>2</sub>, Voc., C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **jugge**, C; **jugges**, *pl.*, P; **juges**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *juge*: Lat. *iudicem*.

**Iugement**, *sb.* judgment, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **juggement**, C.—AF. *jugement*.

**Iugen**, *v.* to judge, decide, PP; **ingge**, PP, CM.—OF. *juger*; Lat. *iudicare*.

**Iugge-man**, *sb.* judge, G.

**Iuglen**, *v.* to juggle, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Iogelen**.

**Iuguler**, *sb.* buffoon, Cath.; see **Iogelour**.

**Iugulynge**, *sb.* juggling, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Iumped**, *sb.* mourning, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *géo-mer + rádén*. See **3emer**.

**Iunglenges**, *sb. pl.*, disciples, S; see **3onglyng**.

**Iupartie**, *sb.* jeopardy, CM, C<sub>3</sub>; **Ieoperdie**, S<sub>3</sub>; **jeobertie**, HD.—OF. *jeu parti*, a divided game, a poetical discussion (Bartsch); Late Lat. *jocus partitus* (Ducange).

**Ius**, *sb.* juice, S<sub>2</sub>, HD.—OF. *jus*; Lat. *iūs*, broth.

**Iusten**, *v.* to joust, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Iousten**.

**Iustlen**, *v.* to jostle, push, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Iutes**, broth; see **Ioutes**.

**Iutte**, *sb.* a piece of scornful behaviour, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Iette**.

**Iuente**, *sb.* youth, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—OF. *juvente* (Bartsch); Lat. *iuventia*.

**Iuwise**, *sb.* judgment, PP; **iuwyse**, CM, C; **iewise**, HD; **iewis**, PP; **iuyse**, C<sub>3</sub>; **iuise**, HD.—AF. *juise*; Lat. *iudicium*.

## K.

**K-**; see also under **C-**.  
**Kacherel**, *sb.* bailiff, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Cacherel**.  
**Kærf**, *pt. s.* cut, carved, S; see **Keruen**.  
**Kairen**, *v.* to go, P; see **Kayren**.  
**Kaiser**, *sb.* Caesar, emperor; **cayser**, MD; **caysere**, MD; **caisere**, MD; **kaysere**, S; **kayser**, S<sub>2</sub>; **keiser**, S; **keysar**, S<sub>3</sub>.—Cp. Goth. *kaisar*; Lat. *Caesar*.  
**Kale**, *sb.* cabbage, cale, H; see **Cole**.  
**Karf**, *pt. s.* cut, S; see **Keruen**.  
**Kateyl**, *sb.* property, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Catel**.  
**Kayren**, *v.* to go, move oneself, S<sub>2</sub>, MD; **kairen**, P; **vair**, to drive backward and forwards, JD.—Icel. *keyra*, to impel, drive.  
**Kechyn**, *sb.* kitchen, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kuchene**.  
**Kedde**, *pt. s.* made known, S; see **Kythen**.  
**Kele**, *v.* to cool, W, S<sub>2</sub>, H, PP.—AS. *célan*.  
**Keling**, *sb.* a large kind of cod, MD, HD, S<sub>2</sub> (s.v. *lobbe*); **kelynge**, MD; **keeling**, JD.—Cp. Icel. *keila*, 'gadus'.  
**Kemben**, *v.* to comb, S, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **kemyn**, Prompt.; **kempt**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *cemban*. See **Combe**.  
**Kemelyn**, *sb.* tub, CM.  
**Kempe**, *sb.* warrior, S, MD, Cath.—AS. *cempa*, Icel. *kempa*: OHG. *chemphio*, also *kempho* (Tatian); Late Lat. *campio*, from Lat. *campus*. See **Camp**.  
**Kempe**, *adj.* shaggy, rough, C, CM; **campe**, C (p. 155), EETS (1).  
**Kempster**, *sb. f.* flax-comber, Palsg.; **kemster**, Voc. See **Kemben**.  
**Ken**, *sb. pl.* cows, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Cow**.  
**Kende**, *adj.* natural, kind, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kynde**.  
**Kende**, *sb.* race, kind, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kynde**.  
**Kendeliche**, *adv.* naturally, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kyndely**.  
**Kendlen**, *v.*; see **Kindlen**.  
**Kene**, *adj.* bold, keen, sharp, Prompt., S, C<sub>2</sub>; **keyn**, MD; **kenre**, *comp.*, MD; **kennest**, *superl.*, MD.—AS. *cene*; OTeut. \**kōnī*; cp. OHG. *kuani* (Otfred), *chuoni*.  
**Kenne**, *sb. dat.* kin, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kyn**.  
**Kennen**, *v.* to beget, engender, to bring forth, to be born, MD, PP; **y-kend**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **kenned**, MD.—AS. *cennan*, to beget, conceive, bring forth; OS. *kennian*, to beget, causal from OTeut. root KAN, to generate, see Kluge (s. v. *kina*).  
**Kennen**, *v.* to show, declare, teach, S<sub>2</sub>,

PP, SkD (s. v. *ken*), Prompt., H; **kende**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *cennan*, to make to know: Goth. *kannjan* = \**kannian*, causal of OTeut. KAN, base of \*KONNAN, to know.

**Kennen**, *v.* to know, SkD. (s. v. *ken*); **ken**, S<sub>3</sub>, JD; **kend**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **kend**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *kenna*, to know. See above.

**Keoruen**, *v.* to carve, S; see **Keruen**.

**Kepe**, *sb.* heed, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **kep**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Kepen**, *v.* to keep, mark, observe, regard, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **keped**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **kipte**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *cépan*, later form of *cýpan* (= *cépian*), see Sievers, 97.

**Keppen**, *sb. pl.* caps, S; see **Cappe**.

**Kernel**, *sb.* a loophole in a fortress, a battlement, PP; **crenelle**, HD; **kyrnellis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **kirnelis**, PP.—OF. *crenel*, from *cren* (*cran*), a notch; Lat. *crena*.

**Kerneled**, *adj.* furnished with battlements, P.

**Kertel**, *sb.*; see **Kirtel**.

**Keruen**, *v.* to carve, MD, Prompt., S, C<sub>2</sub>; **keoruen**, MD, S; **cærf**, *pt. s.*, MD; **kærf**, S; **kerf**, MD; **karf**, MD, S; **carf**, C<sub>2</sub>; **curuen**, *pl.*, MD; **coruen**, *pp.*, MD, S<sub>3</sub>, C; **icoruen**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-coruen**, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **y-koruen**, C<sub>2</sub>; **i-koruen**, S; **kerued**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *ceorfan*, *pt. cearf* (*pl. curfon*), *pp. corfen*.

**Kesse**, *v.* to kiss, S, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Gussen**.

**Keste**, *v.* to cast, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Casten**.

**Kete**, *adj.* bold, lively, gay, powerful, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **ket**, irascible, JD.—Cp. Icel. *kátr*, merry, Dan. *kaad*.

**Kete-lokes**, *sb. pl.* trefoil, H; see **Cat-cluke**.

**Keuel**, *sb.* a bit for a horse, a gag, a small piece of wood used in casting lots, MD, H, S; **kevyl**, Prompt.; **cavel**, JD; **kevelles**, *pl.*, MD; **cañis**, MD, JD.—Icel. *kefli*.

**Keueren**, *v.* to recover one's health, MD, PP; **keuord**, *pt. s.*, H; see **Coveren**.

**Keueringe**, *sb.* recovery, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Keye**, *sb.* key; **kay**, MD; **cays**, *pl.*, MD; **keis**, S; **keises**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *cag*.

**Kidde**, *pt. s.* made known, S, P; *pp.*, S; **kid**, S; see **Kythen**.

**Kidnere**, *sb.* kidney, SkD; **kydney**, Voc.—Icel. *kviðr*, belly + *nýra*, kidney. See **Nere**.

**Kien**, *sb. pl.* cows, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Cow**.

**Kiken**, *v.* to kick, MD, W; *kycke*, Palsg.—Cp. *kiksen*, *kiksen* in G. dialects.

**Kime**, *sb.* coming, S.—AS. *cyme*. See **Come**.

**Kindle**, *sb.* offspring, brood, MD; *kundel*, MD; *kyndlis*, *pl.*, MD.

**Kindlen**, *v.* to bear young, S; *kyndlyn*, Prompt.; *kendlen*, MD; *kundlen*, MD; *i-kindled*, *pp.*, S. See **Kynde**.

**Kindlen**, *v.* to set fire to, MD; *kyndlen*, C; *kinlen*, MD.

**Kine-** (used in compounds), royal; see below.—AS. *cyne*.

**Kine-boren**, *adj.* of royal birth, MD; *kineborne*, S.—AS. *cyne-boren*.

**Kine-dom**, *sb.* kingdom, MD, S, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *cyne-dóm*.

**Kine-helm**, *sb.* royal helmet, crown, MD.—AS. *cyne-helm*.

**Kine-lond**, *sb.* kingdom, S, MD.

**Kine-merk**, *sb.* royal mark; *kyne-merk*, S.

**Kine-riche**, *sb.* kingdom, rule, MD; *cynerice*, S.—AS. *cyne-ricc*.

**Kine-scrud**, *sb.* royal robes, S.

**Kine-stol**, *sb.* throne, S.—AS. *cyne-stól*.

**Kine-þeod**, *sb.* subjects of a king, MD.

**Kine-wurde**, *adj.* royal, S, MD.

**Kine-zerde**, *sb.* sceptre, MD.—AS. *cyne-gerd* (Voc.).

**King**, *sb.* king, MD, S; *kyng*, S; *kyngene*, *pl. gen.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AS. *cyning*; OS. *kuning*.

**Kingdom**, *sb.* kingdom, MD.

**Kinghed**, *sb.* Kingship, PP.

**King-riche**, *sb.* kingdom, S, MD; *kingrike*, S<sub>2</sub>; *kyngrike*, H; *kyngriche*, P.

**Kipte**, *pt. s.* received, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kepen**.

**Kirke**, *sb.* church, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; see **Chirche**.

**Kirnel**, *sb.* loop-hole, PP; see **Kernel**.

**Kirtel**, *sb.* kirtle, a short gown or petticoat, tunic, S<sub>3</sub>, P, CM; *kurtel*, S; *cortel*, MD; *kirtell*, MD; *kirtil*, H; *kyrtyl*, S<sub>2</sub>; *kertel*, MD; *kirtel*, S<sub>3</sub>, P; *curtel*, MD.

**Kist**, *sb.* chest, coffin, MD; *cyst*, Voc.; *kyst*, S<sub>2</sub>; *kiste*, S<sub>2</sub>; *kyste*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *cyste*, *munificentia*, Voc.; *chist*, MD.—AS. *cist*; Lat. *cista*; Gr. *κίστη*.—Cf. **Chest**.

**Kith**, *sb.* one's country, PP; see **Kyth**.

**Kithen**, *v.* to make known, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kythen**.

**Kithing**, *sb.* telling, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Kitlen**, *v.* to tickle; **kittle**, HD, JD; *kytlys*, *pr. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>. See below.

**Kitlynge**, *sb.* tickling, H; **kitellynge**, MD, HD.—AS. *kitelung*, 'titillatio' (Voc.).

**Kitoun**, *sb.* kitten, P; **kyton**, PP.

**Kitte**, *pt. s.* cut, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **kittide**, W; see **Kutten**.

**Kitte-pors**, *sb.* thief, PP; see **Cut-purs**.

**Kittingis**, *sb. pl.* cuttings, W.

**Kleþing**, *sb.* clothing, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Cloth**.

**Knack**, *sb.* a snap, crack, a jester's trick, a trifle, toy, SkD, MD; **knakkes**, *pl.*, CM; **knackes**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Knaing**, *sb.* knowing, acquaintance, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Knowen**.

**Knap**, *v.* to snap, break with a noise, SkD; *imp. s.*, strike (the bell), S<sub>3</sub>.—Cp. G. *knappen*, to crack.

**Knappes**, *sb. pl.* knobs, S<sub>2</sub>, P; see **Knoppe**.

**Knarre**, *sb.* a knot in wood, SkD (s. v. *gnarled*), C, CM.—Cp. MDu. *cnorre*, Du. *knor*, a knurl.

**Knarry**, *adj.* full of knots, C.

**Knaue**, *sb.* a boy-baby, boy, servant, knave, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **cnafe**, MD; **cnauue**, MD.—AS. *cnafa*; cp. OHG. *chnabe* (G. *knabe*).

**Knaue-child**, *sb.* a male child, W.

**Knawe**, *v.* to know, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Knowen**.

**Knawen**, *pp.* gnawed, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Gnawen**.

**Kne**, *sb.* knee, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **cnouwe**, *dat.*, S; **cnouwe**, S; **knes**, *pl.*, S; **kneon**, S; **knowes**, C<sub>2</sub>, P.—AS. *cnéow* (*cnéo*).

**Kneden**, *v.* to knead, Voc., Palsg.; **cneden**, S, MD; **knodyn**, *pp.*, MD; **knodon**, Prompt.; **kned**, CM; **knodden**, HD.—AS. *cnedan*, pp. *cnoden* (*cneden*), see SkD.

**Knelen**, *v.* to kneel, S; **knely**, S<sub>2</sub>; **kneolen**, PP; **knewlen**, *pr. pl.*, PP.—Cp. Low G. *knélen*.

**Knelyng**, *sb.* kneeling, PP; **cnelinng**, S; **knewelyng**, S.

**Kneon**, *sb. pl.* knees, S; see **Kne**.

**Knippen**, *v.* to nip, break off the edge; **nippen**, SkD; **nyppen**, PP; **knyp**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—Cp. Du. *knippen*, to crack, snap.

**Kni;t**, *sb.* knight, soldier, armed retainer, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **knict**, S; **knicht**, S; **knyght**, C<sub>3</sub>; **cnihetes**, *pl.*, S; **knictes**, S; **knyhtes**, S; **kn;tis**, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **kn;ites**, S; **cniheten**,

S.—AS. *cniht*; cp. OHG. *kneht*, 'puer' (Tatian), 'miles, discipulus' (Otfrid).

**Knijten**, *v.* to knight, S.

**Knijthod**, *sb.* knighthood, S; **knyght-hode**, *dat.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **knighthede**, C; **knythod**, army, warfare, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Knoppe**, *sb.* knob, buckle, bud, MD, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., S<sub>3</sub>; **knobbe**, C; **knappes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **knoppes**, CM, PP. —Cp. Dan. *knop*.

**Knopped**, *adj.* full of knobs, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Knotte**, *sb.* knot, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, Prompt., S<sub>3</sub>. —AS. *cnotta*.

**Knownen**, *v.* to know, MD; **knawe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cnawen**, S; **knaa**, HD; **cnoweð**, *pr. s.*, S; **kneu<sub>3</sub>**, *pl. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **knewen**, *pl.*, S; **i-cnawen**, *pp.*, S; **3e-cnowe**, S; **y-cnowen**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-knowe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **knowun**, W; **cnowen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **knawen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **knawin**, S<sub>3</sub>. —AS. *endawan*, *pt. cn'ow*, *pp. cnd'wen*.

**Knowes**, *sb. pl.* knees, C<sub>2</sub>, P; see **Kne**.

**Knouleche**, *sb.* knowledge, MD; **knouleche**, acquaintance (= Lat. *notos*), W; **knawlache**, MD; **knawlage**, MD; **knowlych**, S<sub>2</sub>. See -le33c.

**Knoulechen**, *v.* to acknowledge, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, P; **cnawlechen**, MD; **knouleche**, W; **knoulechide**, *pl. s.*, W; **knowlechilden**, *pl.*, W.

**Knowleching**, *sb.* the acknowledging, C<sub>3</sub>; **cnawlechinge**, S; **knaulechyng**, S<sub>2</sub>; **knowleching**, C<sub>3</sub>; **knoulechyng**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Knucche**, *sb.* small bundle, MD, Cath. (*n*); **knyche**, Cath.; **knitch**, JD; **knytchis**, *pl.*, W. —Cp. G. *knocke* (Kluge).

**Knytten**, *v.* to knit, bind, Prompt., S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **knutte**, *pl. s.*, MD; **knette**, MD; **knitte**, C<sub>3</sub>; **knyt**, *pp.*, MD; **knit**, C<sub>2</sub>. —AS. *cnyttan*. See **Knotte**.

**Ko**, *pl. s.* quoth, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Koth**.

**Kokewolde**, *sb.* cuckold, P; see **Coke**-wold.

**Kole-plantes**, *sb. pl.* cabbages, P; see **Cole**.

**Kollen**, *v.* to embrace, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Collen**.

**Kon**, *pl. pr.* can, S; see **Kunnen**.

**Konning**, *sb.* skill, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Conning**.

**Konyng**, *sb.* cony, rabbit, S; see **Co**-ryng.

**Koth**, *pl. s.* quoth, S<sub>3</sub>; **cothe**, MD; see **Queðen**.

**Koude**, *pl. s.* knew, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Kunnen**.

**Kouren**, *v.* to cower, S<sub>2</sub>; **couren**, MD. —Icel. *kúra*, to sit quiet; cp. G. *kauern*, see Weigand.

**Kourte-by**, *sb.* short coat, P; see **Courte-py**.

**Kouthe**, *pl. s.* could, S; *pp.* S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kunnen**.

**Kraghan**, *sb.* burnt grass = *cremium*, dry fire-wood, H; **crakan**, Cath. —Cp. North. E. *crack*, to make a noise (JD).

**Krake**, *sb.* crow, H; **crake**, Cath.; **krakis**, *pl.*, H. —Icel. *krákr*.

**Kremelen**, *v.* to anoint with oil or fat; **kremelyd**, *pp.*, MD; see **Cremelen**.

**Krike**, *sb.* creek, S; see **Crike**.

**Krone**, *sb.* crown, S; see **Corone**.

**Ku**, *sb.* cow, S; see **Cow**.

**Kuchene**, *sb.* kitchen, S; **kychene**, MD; **kechyn**, S<sub>2</sub>; **kychens**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>. —AS. *cycene*.

**Kud**, *pp.* made known, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-kud**, S; see **Kunnen**.

**Kudde**, *pl. s.* made known, S<sub>2</sub>; **kude**, *pl.*, S; see **Kunnen**.

**Kude**, *pl. pl.* could, S; see **Kunnen**.

**Kueade**, *adj. dat.* bad, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Quad**.

**Kulle**, *v.* to strike, to kill, P, MD; **kylle**, Cath.; **kyllyn**, Prompt.; **colen**, MD; **culle**, P. —The word means properly to knock on the head; cp. Norweg. *kylla*, to poll, to cut the shoots off trees, from *koll*, the top, head; Icel. *kollr*, head, crown.

**Kumen**, *v.* to come, S; see **Comen**.

**Kun**, *v.* to get to know, to learn, H; see **Conne**.

**Kun**, *sb.* kin, S<sub>2</sub>; **kunnes**, *gen.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **kunne**, *dat.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kyn**.

**Kunde**, *adj.* natural, kind, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kynde**.

**Kunde**, *sb.* kind, race, nature, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kynde**.

**Kundel**, *sb.* offspring, MD.

**Kundite**, *sb.* a conduit, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Conduit**.

**Kunes-men**, *sb. pl.* kinsmen, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Kynes-man**.

**Kunnen**, *v.* to know, to know how, to be able, S, S<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, CM; **cunnen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **conne**, S, S<sub>3</sub>, P; **cun**, H; **con**, *pl. pr.*, S; **kon**, S; **can**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **kan**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **con**, **can**, *used as auxil.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **canstu**, 2 *pr. s.*, with *pron.*, S; **canstow**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cuðe**, *pl. s.*, S; **kuðe**, S; **couthe**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **cowthe**, G; **couðe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cuth**, S<sub>2</sub>; **coude**, S<sub>2</sub>; **cowde**, G; **koude**, W<sub>2</sub>; **cou;de**, S<sub>2</sub>; **kouthen**, *pl.*, S; **kude**, S; **cuð**, *pp.*, S (17 b. 161); **kuð**, S; **couth**, C<sub>2</sub>; **couðe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **kouthe**, S<sub>2</sub>. —AS. *cunnan*, *pt. cúde*, *pp. cúð* (used as *adj.*).

**Kun-rede**, *sb.* kindred, S; see **Kyn-rede**.

**Kuppe**, *sb.* cup, S; see **Cuppe**.

**Kussen**, *v.* to kiss, S; see **Cussen**.

**Kut**, *sb.* lot, a cut twig, H; see **Cut**.

**Kuth**, *sb.* kith, friends, PP.

**Kuðe**, *pt. s.*, could, knew, S; see **Kunnen**.

**Kutthe**, country, PP; see **Kyth**.

**Kuppes**, *sb. pl.* manners, S2, HD, MD; see **Kyth**.

**Kutten**, *v.* to cut, MD, CM; **kitt**, MD; **kut**, *pt. s.*, MD; **kitte**, S2, C2, C3; **kittide**, W, MD; **ketten**, *pl.*, P; **kyt**, *pp.*, W; **kit**, W.

**Kuieren**, *v.* to recover one's health, S2; see **Coveren**.

**Kuynde**, *adj.* natural, S2, PP; see **Kynde**.

**Kwene**, *sb.* queen, S; see **Quene**.

**Ky**, *sb. pl.* cows, S3; see **Cow**.

**Kychen**, *sb.* kitchen, S3; see **Kuchene**.

**Kyn**, *sb. pl.* cows, S2, C; see **Cow**.

**Kyn**, *sb.* kin, kind, generation, S, W, MD; **kun**, S2; **kin**, S, S2, C2; **cun**, MD, S; **kunnes**, *gen.*, S2; **cunne**, *dat.*, S; **kunne**, S, S2; **kenne**, S, S2; **kyune**, P.—AS. *cynn*: OS. *kunni*, OHG. *kunni* (Otfred): Goth. *kuni*: from Teut. base \*KONYA, from root KAN.

**Kynde**, *adj.* natural, kind, S2, S3, P; **kunde**, S2, MD; **cunde**, MD; **kinde**, S; **kende**, S2, PP; **kuynde**, S2, PP.—AS. *cynde*.

**Kynde**, *sb.* kind, nature, race, children, natural disposition, PP, S2, S3, C2, C3, W;

**kunde**, S2; **cunde**, S; **kinde**, S, S2; **kende**, S2; **kynd**, S3.—AS. (*ge*)*cynd*.

**Kyndely**, *adj.* natural, kindly, MD; **kyndli**, W; **kyndly**, Cath.; **kundeliche**, MD.—AS. *cyndelic*.

**Kyndely**, *adv.* naturally, kindly, S2; **kyndli**, W; **kindely**, S2; **kindelike**, S; **kendeliche**, S2; **kyndeliche**, S2, PP; **cundeliche**, S.—AS. *cyndelice*.

**Kyndlyn**, *v.* to bear young, Prompt.; see **Kindyn**.

**Kyndlyngis**, *sb. pl.* brood, litter of beasts, W.

**Kynes-man**, *sb.* kinsman, MD; **cunesmon**, S; **kunesmen**, *pl.*, S, S2.

**Kynrede**, *sb.* kindred, S3, W2, C; **kunrede**, S; **kyndredyn**, H; **kinredis**, *pl.*, W; **cunreadnes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *cynn* + *râden*, condition.

**Kysse**, *sb.* kiss, Palsg.—From AS. *cysan*. See **Cussen**.

**Kyth**, *sb.* one's country, native land, relatives, kith, friends, PP, S2; **kith**, PP; **kuth**, PP; **cuth**, PP; **kutthe**, PP; **kitthe**, PP; **cuðde**, S, PP; **couth**, PP; **kythez**, *pl.*, S2; **ceðen**, S; **cheðen**, S; **kuppes**, manners, S2.—AS. *cýðdu* (*cýð*): OHG. *cundida*, race, kinship; see Sievers, 255.

**Kythen**, *v.* to make known, MD, C2, C3, PP, S3; **kiðen**, S, S2; **cuðen**, S; **couth**, MD, PP; **couth**, *pr. s.*, P; **kyðe**, *pt. s.*, PP; **kiðde**, PP, S; **kudde**, S2; **cudde**, S; **kedde**, S, MD; **kyd**, S2; **kid**, MD; **kydst**, 2 *pt. s.*, S3; **i-kud**, *pp.*, S; **kud**, S2; **kyd**, S2; **kid**, S; **kiðde** (as *adj.*), S.—AS. (*ge*)*cýðan*: OS. *kiðian*; OHG. *kundjan*, also *kunden* (Otfred).

## L.

**La**, *interj.* lo! S; **lo**, W2 (Ps. 67. 34).—AS. *lá*. *Comb.*: **la hwure**, at least, S.

**Laas**, *sb.* snare, C, C3; see **Las**.

**Labbe**, *sb.* he that can keep no counsel, Prompt., CM; **lab**, a blab, tittle-tattle, HD.

**Labben**, *v.* to blab, babble, PP; **labbing**, *pr. p.*, C2.—Cp. Du. *labben*, to blab.

**Labbyng**, *adj.* blabbing, CM.

**Lacchen**, *v.* to catch, seize, snatch, PP; **lauhte**, *pt. s.* seized, practised, PP; **lauyte**, PP, S2; **lajte**, S; **laucte**, S; **lacchide**, *pl.*, PP; **lauht**, *pp.*, PP; **lagt**, S; **latchyd**, Prompt.—AS. *laccan*, *ge-laccan*.

**Lacching**, *sb.* taking, S2.

**Lacert**, *sb.* a fleshy muscle, C, CM.—OF. *lacerte* (Cotg.); Lat. *lacertum* (acc.), a muscle, strength, usually, the muscular part of the arm.

**Lad**, **Ladde**; see **Leden**.

**Ladel**, *sb.* ladle, PP, C3; **ladylle**, *coclear*, Prompt.; **hausorium**, Voc.

**Laden**, *v.* to burden, to charge with burdens, Prompt., WW; to draw water, to lade, Prompt.; **laden**, *pp. oneratus*, Prompt., SkD.—AS. *hladan* (*pt. hlâd*, *pp. hlâden*): Icel. *hlaða*, Goth. *hlathan* (in comp.).

**Læfdi**, *sb.* lady, S; see **Lenedy**.

**Læfe, Lafe**, *sb.* belief, S: see **Lene**.

**Læn**, *sb.* a grant, loan, S.—AS. *læn* (OET).

**Laf**, *sb.* loaf, S; see **Loof**.

**Lage, Lahe**, *sb.* law, S; see **Lawe**.

**Lah**, *adj.* low, S; see **Louh**.

**Lahfulnessse**, *sb.* lawfulness, S.

**Lahhen**, *v.* to laugh, S; **lauhen**, PP; **laughe**, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **lanzen**, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **lauwe**, S<sub>3</sub>; **lauwhen**, PP; **lawghe**, PP, C; **leizen**, W; **lanhwen**, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **lahynde**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **lazinge**, S<sub>2</sub>; **louh**, *pt. s.*, PP; **lough**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **lowh**, PP; **low3**, PP; **loh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lewch**, S<sub>3</sub>; **lozen**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **lough**, S<sub>3</sub>; **lou3e**, *subj.*, S.—AS. *hlehhhan* (*pt. hloh*): Goth. *hlahjan*.

**Lahter**, *sb.* laughter, S; **lei3tir**, W<sub>2</sub>; **leihtre**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hleaktor*.

**Laif**, *sb.* the remainder, B, S<sub>3</sub>; **laiff**, B; **layff**, B, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **lafe**, B; **lave**, B, JD, HD.—AS. *láf*, what is left, heritage (Voc.), from *-lifan* Grein, only found in compounds, e. g. *be-lifan*, to remain; cp. OHG. *bi-lifan*, to remain (Tatian), G. *bleiben*.

**Laire**, *sb.* clay, mud, mire, WA, H, HD; **layre**, H; **lare**, H; **quagmire**, HD.—Icel. *leir*, clay, mire.

**Lairy**, *adj.* miry, H; **layry**, H; **layri**, H; **layery**, HD.

**Laiten**, *v.* to seek, SD, HD, S<sub>2</sub>, WA; **le3ten**, SD.—Icel. *leita*: Goth. *wlaiton*, to look about.

**Laith**, *adj.* loathsome, H; see **Loth**.

**Laitis**, *sb. pl.* gestures, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Late**.

**Lake**, *sb.* a kind of fine linen, C<sub>2</sub>, HD, CM.—Cp. Du. *laken*, cloth, a sheet, OHG. *lahhan*, also *lachan* (Otfred).

**Lake**, *sb.* standing-water, Prompt.; *rivulus*, Voc.; **llak**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **lake-ryftes**, chimes worn by water, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *lake*, OF. *lac*; Lat. *lacum*.

**Lake**, *sb. dat.* a gift, offering, S; see **Lok**.

**Laken**, *v.* to offer to God, S.—AS. (*ge-lácian*), to give.

**Lakke**, *sb.* defect, a failing, C<sub>2</sub>; **lak**, Prompt., C; **lac**, SkD; **lake**, blame, WA, S<sub>3</sub>; **lakke**, C<sub>2</sub>; **lakkes**, *pl.* faults, PP.—Cp. Du. *lak*, blemish.

**Lakken**, *v.* to lack, PP, C; **him lacked**, *pt. s.* there lacked to him, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Lakken**, *v.* to blame, G, PP, Prompt.; **lak**, JD; **lakes**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **lackand**, *pr. p.*, H; **y-lakked**, *fp.*, P.—Cp. Du. *laken*, to blame.

**Lammasse**, *sb.* Lammas, the first of August, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **Lammesse**, Prompt.—AS. *hlammasse*, *hláfmasse*, loaf-mass, named from the Blessing of Bread. The Feast is called in the Sarum Manual *Benedictio novorum fructuum*.

**Lampe**, *sb.* lamp, Cath., PP; **laumpe**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **lawmpe**, Voc., Prompt.; **lampes**, *pl.*, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *lampe*; Lat. *lampadem*.

**Lampe**, *sb.* a thin plate, C<sub>3</sub>; **lamm**, HD, ND.—OF. *lame*; Lat. *lamina*.

**Laner**, *sb.* a kind of hawk, *basterdus*, Voc.; **lanner**, Cotg.; **lannard**, HD.—OF. *lanier* (Cotg.); Lat. *laniarium*, that which tears, from *laniare*, to tear.

**Lanere**, *sb.* a thong, Prompt.; see **Laynere**.

**Lang**, *adj.* long, tall, S; **long**, S, PP; **lengre**, *comp.*, S; **lenger**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, FP; **lengore**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lange**, *adv.* long, S; **longe**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **lang**, S<sub>2</sub>; **leng**, *comp.*, S; **lenger**, S<sub>3</sub>; **lengere**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **langar**, S<sub>3</sub>; **lengest**, *superl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *lang*.

**Langage**, *sb.* language, C, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AF. *langage*.

**Langes**, *pr. pl.* below, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Longen**.

**Lang-fridai**, *sb.* Long-Friday, i. e. Good-Friday, S; **lange-fridai**, S.—Icel. *langi-frjádagr*.

**Langmode**, *adj.* long-suffering, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *lang-mód*.

**Langour**, *sb.* languishment, slow starvation, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **langours**, *pl.* sicknesses, W.—AF. *langour*, illness; Lat. *languorem*.

**Languor**, *sb.* disease, sickness, W; **languores**, *pl.*, W.—Lat. *languor* (Vulg.).

**Lanjer**, *sb.* a thong, Cath.; see **Laynere**.

**Lappe**, *sb.* lap, bosom, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **a lappet**, skirt, PP, S; the lobe of the ear, Cath.—AS. *lappa* (OET).

**Lappen**, *v.* to wrap, W, H, Cath., SkD, HD: see **Wlappen**.

**Lare**, *sb.* lore, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H; see **Lore**.

**Lare**, *sb.* clay; see **Laire**.

**Lare-fadir**, *sb.* teacher, doctor, H; **larfadir**, H; **larefather**, HD; **lorefadyr**, HD.

**Large**, *adj.* liberal, generous, S, G, PP, C; plentiful, S<sub>2</sub>; *sb.* size, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *large*.

**Largeliche**, *adv.* bountifully, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **largely**, G.

**Largesse**, *sb.* largess, bounty, PP, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *largesse*.

**Lar-pawes**, *sb. pl.* teachers, S; see **Lor-peaw**.

**Las**, *sb.* snare, lace, HD, SkD, C; **laz**, S; **laas**, C<sub>3</sub>, C; **lase**, Voc.—OF. *las*, *laqs*; Lat. *laqucus*; cp. AF. *laz*.

**Lase**, *v.* to fasten, C; **lasynge**, *pr. p.*, C; **lacede**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-laced**, *pp.*, S.—OF. *lacier*.

**Laser**, *sb.* leisure, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Leyser**.

**Lasnen**, *v.* to lessen; **lasned**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Lasse**, *adj.* and *adv. comp.* less, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **lesse**, S. *Phr.*: **lasse** and **more**, smaller and greater, i. e. all, C<sub>2</sub>; **on les that**, on a less supposition than that, unless, SkD; **onlesse that**, Palsg.; **onlesse**, SkD; **pi les þe**, lest, SD; **leste**, S, PP; **les when**, lest at some time, H.—AS. *lassa*, *adj.*; and *læs*, *adv.*; *þý les þe*, lest.

**Last**, *sb.* weight, burden, ship's cargo, C<sub>2</sub>—AS. *hlæst*; see Sievers, 232. See **Laden**.

**Last**, *sb.* fault, SD; **lest**, SD; **laste**, *dat.*, S.—Icel. *löstr* (stem *lasta*); cp. OHG. *lastar*, abuse, blame (Otfriid).

**Lasten**, *v.* to find fault, blame, SD.

**Lasten**, *v.* to follow out, last, endure, S, PP; **lesten**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **last**, *pr. s.*, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **lest**, S; **laste**, *pt. s.*, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **lastede**, S; **lestyt**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>—AS. *læstan*, to perform, to last: Goth. *laistjan*, from *laists* (AS. *lást*), a foot-track.

**Lastingly**, *adv.* constantly, W.

**Lat**, *pr. s.* leads, S; see **Leden**.

**Lat**, **Late**, **Laten**; see **Leten**.

**Late**, *sb.* behaviour, look, gesture, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **lete**, S; **lote**, S; **lates**, *pl.*, S; **laitis**, S<sub>3</sub>; **loten**, S.—Icel. *ldt*. See **Leten**.

**Late**, *adj.* and *adv.* slow, late, S, PP; **later**, *comp.*, S, PP; **latere**, *adv.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **latst**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *lat*: Goth. *lats*, slothful.

**Lateful**, *adj.* late, W.

**Lað**, *adj.* hateful, loath, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Loth**.

**Lað**, *sb.* hatred, S.—AS. *lād*.

**Laðe**, *sb.* barn, *horreum*, *granarium*, Cath., Voc., HD; **laðes**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *hlaða*.

**Laðful**, *adj.* hateful, S.

**Laðien**, *v.* to invite, summon to a feast, SD.—AS. *laðian*; cp. OHG. *ladôn* (Otfriid).

**Laðiere**, *sb.* inviter, S.

**Latimer**, *sb.* interpreter, S; **latymer**, HD; **latineres**, *pl.*, SD, HD.—AF. *latymer*; OF. *latinier*, interpreter, lit. one knowing Latin; Late Lat. *latinarium* (Ducange).

**Latis**, *sb.* lattice; **latijs**, W<sub>2</sub>; **latisis**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>—Cp. F. *lattis*.

**Latly**, *adv.* late, scarcely, H; **latlier**, *comp.*, H.—AS. *letlice*; cp. Icel. *latliga*. See **Late**.

**Laton**, *sb.* auricalcum, Prompt., C<sub>2</sub>; **latoun**, C<sub>3</sub>, C, W, WA; **latten**, Sh., ND, HD.—OF. *laton*.

**Latrede**, *adj.* tardy, CM.—AS. *latrade*. See **Late**.

**Latsum**, *adj.* backward, SD.—AS. *letsun*.

**Latsumnes**, *sb.* backwardness, H.

**Laude**, *sb.* praise, C<sub>2</sub>—Lat. *laudem*.

**Lauhen**, *v.* to laugh, PP; **laughe**, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Lahhen**.

**Lauhte**, *pt. s.* seized, PP; **lauhte**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **laucte**, S; **lahte**, S; see **Lacchen**.

**Laumpe**, *sb.* lamp, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Lampe**.

**Lounce**, *sb.* lance, PP, WA; **lance**, Cath.—AF. *launce*, *lance*; Lat. *lancea*.

**Louncegay**, *sb.* a kind of spear, C<sub>2</sub>; **lancegay**, ND; **lawncegay**, Prompt.—AF. *launcegay* (Godefroy).

**Launcen**, *v.* to hurl, fling, dart, to leap, hurry, to spring up, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **lanse**, S<sub>2</sub>; **launchen**, to skip over a dike with a long pole; **lawnychyn**, Prompt.—OF. *lancer*, *lancier*, *lanchier*.

**Launde**, *sb.* a wild, untilled, shrubby, bushy plain, PP, CM, C, HD; **laund**, Sh., ND, Cotg.; **lawnd**, *saltus*, Voc.; **land**, Cotg.; **lawnde**, Cath.—AF. *launde*, forest, plain, OF. *lande* (Cotg.).

**Laurer**, *sb.* laurel, C; **loryer**, Prompt.; **loryel**, **lorel**, Prompt.—OF. *laurier*, *loriel*; Late Lat. *\*laurarium*; from Lat. *laurus*.

**Lauzen**, *v.* to laugh, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **laughe**, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **lauhwen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Lahhen**.

**Laue**, *sb.* the remainder, B, JD, HD; see **Laif**.

**Lauen**, *v.* to lave, wash, PP; **lauande**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>—OF. *laver*; Lat. *lavare*.

**Lauerd**, *sb.* lord, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Louerd**.

**Lauerding**, *sb.* nobleman, S<sub>2</sub>. Cf. **Louerdinges**.

**Lauerschiipe**, *sb.* lordship, S<sub>2</sub>; **lordschipe**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Laueroc**, *sb.* lark, *alanda*, SD; **lauerok**, SD, JD; **lauerokke**, CM; **lauerock**, S<sub>2</sub>; **larke**, PP, Prompt., Voc.—AS. *lāwerce* (Voc.).

**Lauour**, *sb.* laver, cistern, S<sub>3</sub>, CM, WW; **laver**, WW.

**Law**, *adj.* low, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Louh**.

**Lawe**, *sb.* law, S, PP; *la*je, S; *laghe*, S, H; *lahe*, S; *lage*, S; *lages*, *pl.*, S; *lahen*, S; *lawes*, S; *la*je, S; *lajen*, S; *lajhess*, S. *Phr.*: of the beste lawe, in the best order, G.—Icel. *lög* (stem *lagu*), statute, decree.

**Laweful**, *adj.* lawful, SD; *lawfulle*, Cath.

**Lawelese**, *adj.* lawless, S; *la*jelease, S.

**Lawelyche**, *adj.* lawful, S; *lagelice*, *adv.*, S.

**Lay**, *sb.* law, CM; religion, fidelity, S<sub>2</sub>; creed, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; *laies*, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *lai*, *ley*, *lei*; Lat. *legem*

**Layes**, *sb. pl.* leas, meadows, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Leye**.

**Layke**, *sb.* game, sport, trial of strength, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; *la*ike, WA; *la*ik, PP.—Icel. *leikr*. Cf. **Lok**.

**Layken**, *v.* to play, sport, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, Prompt., Manip.; *la*ike, PP, WA; *leyke*, S.—Icel. *leika*; cp. AS. *lédan*, to spring, leap for joy, dance, contend: Goth. *laikan*, to leap for joy.

**Laying**, *sb.* play-thing; *laykyn*, Prompt.; *lakan*, Prompt. (*n*); *leikin*, a sweet-heart, Prompt. (*n*).

**Laynere**, *sb.* a thong, C, CM; *layner*, SkD (p. 814); *lan*jer, Cath.; *lanyer*, Palsg.; *lanyr*, Voc.; *lanere*, Prompt.—OF. *laniere* (Cotg.), *lasniere* (Palsg.), *lasnier* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *\*laniaria* (*linea*), the thong for a *lanner*. See **Laner**.

**Laje**, *sb.* law, S; see **Lawe**.

**Lajte**, *pt. s.* took, S; see **Lacchen**.

**Lazar**, *sb.* leper, PP; *lazer*, C; *lazars*, *pl.*, PP, C.—Church Lat. *lazari*, lepers (Ducange), from *Lazarus*; Gr. *Λάζαρος* (Lu. 16. 20); Heb. *Eleazar*, God helpeth.

**Leahator**, *sb.* vice; *leahtrum*, *pl. dat.*, S.—AS. *leahator*, from *leahan* (*léan*), to blame: OS. *lahan*.

**Lean**, *sb.* reward, S.—AS. *léan*: Icel. *laun*, OHG. *lôn* (Tatian).

**Leasing**, *sb.* falsehood, WW; see **Leesinge**.

**Lebard**, *sb.* leopard, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Leopart**.

**Leccherye**, *sb.* lewdness, PP; *lecherie*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AF. *lecherie*.

**Leche**, *sb.* physician, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, H; *leeche*, W; *lache*, S; *leches*, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; *lechis*, W.—AS. *læce*: Goth. *lēkeis*.

**Leche-craft**, *sb.* knowledge of medicine, S<sub>2</sub>, C, PP.

**Lechen**, *v.* to heal, S<sub>2</sub>, HD, PP.

**Lechnien**, *v.* to heal, SD.—AS. *lác-nian*.

**Lechnunge**, *sb.* healing, S.—AS. *lác-nung*.

**Lechour**, *sb.* a dissolute person, PP; *lechour*, W; *lechur*, S; *lehours*, *pl.*, PP; *lehouris*, W; *lehours*, W.—AF. *lechur*, glutton, from OF. *lecher*, to lick; cp. OHG. *gi-lechon* (Otfred). See **Licken**.

**Lede**, *sb.* man, PP; *ledes*, *pl.*, tenements, PP; see **Leod**.

**Leden**, *v.* to lead, carry, S, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; *laden*, S; *leadén*, S; *leide*, S<sub>3</sub>; *lat*, *pr. s.*, S, PP; *ledys*, *pr. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; *ledde*, *pt. s.*, S; *ladde*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; *læd*, S; *lad*, S<sub>2</sub>, *lædden*, *pl.*, S; *ladde*, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; *i-léd*, *pp.*, S; *i-lad*, S, G; *lad*, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; *lede*, S<sub>2</sub>; *ladde*, PP.—AS. *lédan*, to lead, carry, lift (*pt. lédde*, *pp. léded*), from *lād*, a way. See **Lode**.

**Leden**, *adj.* leaden, C<sub>3</sub>. See **Leod**.

**Leden**, *sb.* language, S<sub>2</sub>; *leoden*, SD; *lede*, WA; *ludene*, voice, PP; *ledene*, *dat.*, C<sub>2</sub> (*n.*); PP; *ledenes*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *lyden*, language, also *leden*, Latin (*on leden ge-reorde*, Latina lingua, Voc.); Lat. *latinus*; cp. OF. *latin*, speech (the warbling of birds), Bartsch, 385. 29, It. *latino*, language.

**Lee-**; see also under **Le-**, **Leo-**.

**Leod**, *sb.* lead, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, Voc., Prompt.; *led*, PP; *lede*, S<sub>3</sub>, P.—AS. *léd* (OET); cp. OLG. *lód*; see Weigand (s.v. *lód*).

**Leod**, *sb.* a kitchen copper, CM (2. 7); *leede*, *dat.*, C.—Cp. *lead* (in dialects), HD, EDS. 21 (Tusser).

**Leef**, *sb.* leaf, a piece, PP, C; *lef*, PP; *lyf*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *leues*, *pl.*, PP; *levis*, S<sub>3</sub>; *leyvis*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *lëaf*: Goth. *laufs*, *laubs*.

**Leef**, *adj.* dear, S<sub>3</sub>, C; see **Leof**.

**Leel**, *adj.* leal, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Lel**.

**Leendis**, *sb. pl.* loins, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Lende**.

**Leep**, *sb.* basket, W; see **Lepe**.

**Lees**, *sb.* leash, snare, C<sub>3</sub>, CM, Prompt.; *leese*, CM; see **Lese**.

**Lees**, *adj.* and *sb.* false, a lie, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *les*, S; *less*, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; *lease*, S; *lese*, S; *lessere*, *comp.*, S.—AS. *léas*; cp. Icel. *laus*, loose, dissolute.

**Leesinge**, *sb.* falsehood, S<sub>3</sub>; *leasung*, *lesing*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; *leasing*, WW; *leesing*, W.—AS. *léasung*.

**Lefdi**, *sb.* lady, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Lenedy**.

**Lef-ful**, *adj.* believing, S. See **Leue**.

**Lefsum**, *adj.* allowable, PP; see **Leifsum**.

**Lege**, *adj.* liege, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Lige**.

**Leggen**, *v.* to lay, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **leyn**, S, S<sub>3</sub>; **leie to**, to add, W<sub>2</sub>; **leist**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **le3;esst**, S; **leið**, *pr. s.*, S; **leyð**, S; **legeð**, *pl.*, S; **leide**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **leyde**, S; **le3;de**, S; **læide**, S; **læiden**, *pl.*, S; **leyden**, S<sub>2</sub>; **leid**, *pp.*, S; **leyd**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-leid**, S; **i-leyd**, S; **y-leid**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-leyd**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *legan*; Goth. *lagian*.

**Legistre**, *sb.* a legist, man skilled in the law; **legister**, Prompt.; **legistres**, *pl.*, P.—AF. *legistre*; Late Lat. *legista*.

**Leif**, *sb.* leave, licence, B; see **Leue**.

**Leifsum**, *adj.* allowable, S<sub>3</sub>; **leifsum**, PP.

**Leir**, *sb.* a couch, bed; **leire**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *leger*, lying, illness.

**Leiren**, *v.* to lay low, *sternere*; **leirede**, *pp.*, SD; laid on a sick bed, S.—AS. *legerian* (Leo).

**Leir-stowe**, *sb.* sepulchre, SD.

**Leit**, *sb.* lightning, S, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **leyt**, W<sub>2</sub>; **leitiss**, *pl.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *léget*, *liget*, Mt. 24. 27, *Heget*; see Sievers, 247.

**Leiten**, *v.* to flame, SD; to lighten, W<sub>2</sub>; **leitinde**, *pr. p.*, S. See above.

**Leityngis**, *sb. pl.* lightnings, W.

**Lei3;en**, *v.* to laugh, W; see **Lahhen**.

**Lei3;tir**, *sb.* laughter, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Lahter**.

**Lei3;yng**, *sb.* laughing, W.

**Lel**, *adj.* leal, loyal, true, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **leel**, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **lele**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *leal*, OF. *leial*; Lat. *legalem*.

**Lelliche**, *adv.* truly, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **lelly**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **leelly**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **lelye**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lely**, H; **lelest**, *superl.*, PP.

**Leme**, *sb.* gleam, light, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, CM; **leom**, PP; **leome**, S; **lemes**, *pl.*, CM; **leemes**, C; **leames**, S<sub>3</sub>; **lemys**, S<sub>3</sub>; **leomene**, *pl. gen.*, S; **lemene**, S.—AS. *lëoma*.

**Lemen**, *v.* to shine, SD; **leomen**, SD; **lemand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>, WA; **leomede**, *pt. s.*, SD; **lemede**, SD; **lemed**, PP.—AS. *lÿman*.

**Lemman**, *sb.* sweetheart, lover (of both sexes), mistress, concubine, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **lemmans**, *pl.*, WA; see **Loefmon**.

**Lende**, *sb.* loin, *lumbus*, Voc., S<sub>2</sub>; **lendes**, *pl.*, HD, G; **leendis**, S<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **lendis**, H; **lendys**, PP.—AS. *lendenu*, *pl.* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *lendi* (G. *lende*), *lentîn* (Tatian).

**Lende**, *v.* to land, arrive, to remain,

to dwell, to cause to land, S, PP; **lend**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **lended**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **yilent**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *lenda*, to land; cp. AS. (*ge*)*landian*, to cause to land. See **Lond**.

**Lene**, *adj.* lean, S, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, Prompt., Cath.—AS. *hlêne*.

**Lenen**, *v.* to lean, PP; **len**, H; **lenede**, *pt. s.*, PP; **leonedede**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **lent**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *hlonian*; cp. Lat. *clinare* (in *inclinare*).

**Lenen**, *v.* to lend, grant, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **leenen**, W; **lennen**, Cath.; **leendyn**, Prompt.; **len**, *imp. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **lenys**, *pr. s.*, H; **lennys**, H; **lenð**, S (1. 51); **lantez**, 2 *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-lenet**, *pp.*, S; **y-lent**, C<sub>3</sub>; **i-leaned**, S; **land**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lend**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lent**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *lānan*. See **Læn**, **Lone**.

**Lener**, *sb.* lender, usurer, W; **leyner**, Cath.

**Leng**, **Lenger**, **Lengre**; see **Lang**.

**Lenge**, *v.* to linger, remain, dwell, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **lenged**, *pt. s.*, PP.—AS. *lengan*. See **Lang**.

**Lengðe**, *sb.* length, S, PP; **lenðe**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *lengð*.

**Lennen**, *v.* to lend, Cath.; see **Lenen**.

**Lennynge**, *sb.* a lending, H; **lendynge**, Prompt.

**Lenten**, *sb.* spring, lent, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **lente**, PP, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *lengten*.

**Leo-**; see also under **Le-**.

**Leod**, *sb.* a man, also, a tenement, possession, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **leode**, PP; **lede**, PP, WA; **lud**, S<sub>2</sub>; **leodes**, *pl.*, PP; **leodis**, PP; **ledes**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **ledis**, PP, WA; **leedes**, PP, G; **ludes**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *lëod*, a prince (Grein).

**Leode**, *sb.* country-men, people, S; **leede**, G; **leoden**, *dat.*, S; **lede**, HD, S<sub>2</sub>, WA; **leode**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: land and lede, HD.—AS. *lëod*, *sb. f.* a people, *pl. lëode*, men (Grein); cp. OHG. *liut* (Otfried).

**Loef**, *adj.* dear, beloved, glad, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **lief**, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **lef**, S, S<sub>3</sub>, HD; **leef**, S<sub>3</sub>, C, PP; **lif**, S; **lefe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **leue**, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **liene**, S; **luef**, S<sub>2</sub>; **luf**, S<sub>2</sub>; **leoue**, S; **leofue**, S; **leuer**, *comp.*, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **leof**, *adv.* PP; **luf**, PP; **leuere**, *comp.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **leouere**, S; **leuer**, H; **leouest**, *superl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **louest**, S; **leueste**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *lëof*.

**Loefliche**, *adj.* dear, precious, S; *adv.*, S; **leuelike**, S; **leofukest**, *adj. superl.*, S.—AS. *loestic*, *adj.*; *loflice*, *adv.*

**Loef-mon**, *sb.* dear one, beloved one, lover (used of both sexes), S; **lefmon**, S,

HD; **lemman**, S, PP, C2, C3; **leouemon**, S; **lemmanes**, *pl.* sweethearts, PP; **lemmons**, concubines, PP.

**Leofsum**, *adj.* precious, S; **lefsun**, SD.

**Leoften**, *v.* to flatter, caress; **leoftede**, *pl. s.*, S.

**Leome**, *sb.* limb, S2; see **Lim**.

**Leome**, **Leomen**; see **Leme**, **Lemen**.

**Leon**, *sb.* lion, S2, C2, WA; **leun**, S; **leoun**, S, S2, C2; **lyoun**, S2; **liuns**, *pl.*, S; **leuns**, S.—AF. *liun*, OF. *leon*; Lat. *leonem*.

**Leony**, *adj.* lion-like, C2.—OF. *leonin*; Lat. *leoninum*.

**Leopart**, *sb.* leopard, PP; **leparde**, Voc.; **lepart**, C; **lebard**, Voc; **leberde**, Voc.; **lyberde**, Cath.; **libard**, B; **labarde**, Prompt.; **lebbard**, Prompt.; **leoperdes**, *pl.*, PP; **lepardes**, C2; **lebardez**, S2; **libardes**, S2; **liberdes**, S3.—AF. *leopard*, *leopart*, *lepart*, *pl. leopartz*.

**Leor**, *sb.* cheek, face, S, PP, S2; **lere**, PP, S2, S3, WA; **lire**, PP; **lure**, SD.—AS. *hlōor*, the cheek, face, look.

**Leornen**, *v.* to learn, S, S2; see **Lernen**.

**Leorning-cniht**, S2. disciple, SD, S.

**Leoðre**, *adj.* bad, S; see **Luðer**.

**Lepe**, *sb.* basket, Voc., HD, H (*s.v. ber*), Palsg; **leep**, W, W2, Prompt.; **leap**, Cotg. (*s.v. nasse*); **lepis**, *pl.*, W; **lepes**, S (*s.v. bread*).—AS. *leap*; cp. Icel. *lauþr*.

**Lepen**, *v.* to leap, run, PP, G; **lope**, Cath., HD; **leop**, *pl. s.*, PP, S2; **lep**, PP; **leep**, PP; **lap**, S2, S3; **lepe**, PP; **loupe**, P; **lope**, S2, PP; **lep**, *pl.*, S2; **lopen**, P; **lope**, P; **lopen**, *pp.*, PP, S2, HD; **lepte**, *pl. s.* (weak), S2; **lippide**, W; **lepten**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *hlēapan*, pt. *hlēop* (*pl. hlēopan*), pp. *hlēapen*; Goth. *hlauþan*; cp. Icel. *hlauþa*.

**Leper**, *sb.* leaper, Cath.; **loper**, Cath.; **leperes**, *pl.* runners, wanderers, PP.

**Lepeþere**, *sb.* leap-year, Voc., Cath.

**Lepre**, *sb.* leprosy, S2; **leprye**, Manip.—AF. *lepre*; Lat. *lepra* (Vulg.); Gr. *λέπρα*.

**Lere**, *sb.* flesh, muscle, C2; see **Lyre**.

**Lere**, *sb.* cheek, face, S2, S3; see **Leor**.

**Lered**, *pp.* used as *adj.*; **læredd**, the learned, clergy, S; **lerud**, instructed, W, W2.—AS. *læred*.

**Lered-men**, *sb. pl.* the learned, the clergy, S.

**Leren**, *v.* (1) to teach, S, S2, S3, H; **learen**, S; **leoren**, S; **ler**, *imp. s.*, S;

**lerede**, *pl. s.*, S; **leorde**, S; **lerde**, S2; **y-lered**, *pp.*, S2. (2) **Leren**, *v.* to learn, S, S2, S3, C2, H.—AS. *lêran*: Goth. *laisjan*, to make to find out, to teach.

**Lerned**, *adj.* learned, C2, PP.

**Lernen**, *v.* to learn, teach, S, S2, S3, PP, W2; **lurnen**, S2; **leornen**, S, S2; **leornin**, S.—AS. *leornian*.

**Les**, **Lese**, *adj.* false, S; see **Lees**.

**Lese**, *sb.* a leash, *laxa*, Cath., PP; **lees**, Prompt., C3; **leece**, Prompt.; **lease**, Cotg. (*s.v. laisse*); **lesshe**, Palsg.; **leesshe**, HD; **leysche**, S2.—OF. *laisse*; Lat. *laxa*, a loose rope.

**Lesen**, *v.* to lose, S2, S3, C2, PP, W; **liese**, S; **leese**, PP, S3; to destroy, W; **leosen**, S, S2, PP; **leest**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP; **lest**, *pr. s.*, S2; **lees**, *pl. s.*, PP; **les**, PP; **lese**, PP; **loren**, *pl.*, PP; **lorn**, *pp.*, PP, S2; **lorne**, S3; **lore**, PP, G, S2; **ilore**, G; **y-lore**, S2; **loste**, *pl. s.* (weak), W; **losten**, *pl.*, PP, C3, C, W2; **loste**, *pp.*, PP; **lost**, PP; **y-lost**, C3.—AS. *lōsan*, pt. *lōas* (*pl. luron*), pp. *loren*.

**Lesen**, *v.* to set free, redeem, S, HD, H; **les**, *imp. s.*, S2; **lese**, G; **lesde**, *pl. s.*; S; **lesed**, *pp.*, S; **i-lesed**, S.—AS. *lōsan*: OS. *lōsian*.

**Leser**, *sb.* releaser, SD, HD, S2.

**Lesewe**, *sb.* pasture, W2; **leesewe**, W2; **lese**, SD, S2; **lewse**, *dat.*, S; **lesewis**, *pl.*, W; **lyssouris**, S3.—AS. *lesu*, *lesu*.

**Lesewin**, *v.* to feed; **lesewynge**, *pr. p.*, W, S2; **lesewid**, *pp.*, W2.—AS. *leswian*.

**Lesing**, *sb.* a lie, S, S2, C3, W; **lesyng**, PP; see **Leesinge**.

**Lesing-monger**, *sb.* liar, W.

**Lesnesse**, *sb.* remission, S2. See **Lesen**.

**Lesse**, *adj. comp.* less, S.

**Lessin**, *v.* to diminish, Prompt.; **lessi**, S2.

**Lessinge**, *sb.* diminution, S2.

**Lest**, *sb.* desire, C2; see **Lust**.

**Lest**, *sb.* fault, SD; see **Last**.

**Lest**, *pr. s.* it pleases, PP; *pl. s.*, PP; see **Lusten**.

**Lest**, *pr. s.* loses, S2; see **Lesen**.

**Leste**, *adj. superl.* least, S2, C2, G, PP; **lest**, S, PP; **last**, S.—AS. *last*.

**Leste**, *imp. s.* listen, S; see **Lusten**.

**Lesten**, *v.* to last, S, S2; see **Lasten**.

**Lestinde**, *adj.* lasting, S; **leastinde**, S.

**Lesty**, *adj.* cunning, skilful, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Liste**.

**Les-when**, *conj.* lest at some time, H. See **Lasse**.

**Lesynge**, *sb.* loss, PP; **lesyng**, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **losyng**, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Lesen**.

**Leten**, *v.* (1) to let, cause, permit, (2) to let go, (3) to leave, forsake, neglect, desist, (4) to behave, pretend, (5) to esteem, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, H; **laten**, S; **leoten**, S; **læte**, S; **late**, *imp. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **lat**, C<sub>2</sub>; **lest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **letip**, *1r. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **lates**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lattis**, H; **læt**, *pt. s.*, S; **let**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **leet**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **i-leten**, *pp.*, S; **latun**, W; **laten**, H.—AS. *létan*, *létan*, *pt. lét*, *lót*, *pp. laten*; *cp. Icel. láta*.

**Leten**, *v.* to delay, S; **laten**, S.—AS. *latian*. Cf. **Letten**.

**Letherien**, *v.* to be in a lather, SkD; **liðeri**, *pr. s. subj.*, S.—ONorth. *lédrian*, to anoint (John 11. 2), from AS. *læðor*, lather (Voc.); *cp. Icel. laudr*, froth.

**Lette**, *sb.* delay, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **let**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Letten**, *v.* to hinder, to make late, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **let**, *pr. s.*, S, PP; **lette**, *pt. s.*, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **letted**, S<sub>3</sub>; **lettid**, H.—AS. *lettan*: *Icel. letja*; *Goth. latjan*, to be late.

**Lettere**, *sb.* hinderer, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Lettre**, *sb.* writing, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **lettres**, *pl.*, C<sub>3</sub>, PP.—AF. *lettre*; *Lat. littera*.

**Letturure**, *sb.* writing, scripture, learning, PP, W<sub>2</sub>; **letterure**, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, C<sub>3</sub>; **lettyreure**, H.—AF. *lettrure*, OF. *lettreüre*; *Lat. litteratura*.

**Letuarie**, *sb.* electuary, C<sub>3</sub>; **lettuary**, *Cath.*; **letuaries**, *pl.*, *Cath. (n)*, C.—OF. *laituairum*, *lecture*, *lectuaire*, *electuaire*; *Lat. electuarium*, a medicine dissolving in the mouth (Ducange).

**Leude**, *adj.* ignorant, H; see **Lewed**.

**Leun**, *sb.* lion, S; see **Leon**.

**Leute**, *sb.* loyalty, PP; see **Lewte**.

**Leue**, *sb.* permission, Prompt., S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **leaua**, S; **leif**, B. *Phr.*: *nom læue*, took leave, took permission to go, S; *nam lefue*, S; *tok his leue*, S, C<sub>2</sub>; *tuk his leyff*, S<sub>3</sub>; *be þoure leue*, by your leave, WA.—AS. *lafa*.

**Leue**, *sb.* belief, S; **leuee**, S<sub>3</sub>; **læfe**, S; **lafe**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*lafa*.

**Leue**, *adj.* dear, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Leof**.

**Leue**, *v.* to live, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Liuien**.

**Leued**, *adj.* covered with leaves, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Lenedy**, *sb.* lady, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **lenedi**, S<sub>2</sub>, S; **lefdye**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lefdi**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **leafdi**, S;

**lauedi**, S; **læuedi**, S; **læfdi**, S.—AS. *hláfdige*.

**Leueful**, *adj.* allowable, PP; **leueful**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **leefful**, S<sub>2</sub>; **leeful**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *læfful*.

**Leuen**, *v.* to permit, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **lef**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *lýfan*, to allow.

**Leuen**, *v.* to believe, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **leauen**, S; **leueen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **leyue**, PP; **lefenn**, S; **lyue**, PP; **lef**, *imp. s.*, S, PP; **leef**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **leues**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **leueden**, *pt. pl.*, W; **leueed**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)*lýfan*: *Goth. (ga)laubjan*.

**Leuen**, *v.* to leave, to dismiss, to remain, *relinquere*, *relinqui*, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **leauen**, S; **lef**, S<sub>2</sub>; **leaf**, *imp. s.*, S; **lef**, S; **leuee**, S<sub>2</sub>; **leues**, *pr. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **lefde**, *pt. s.*, S; **leafde**, S; **lefte**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **leuede**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **lafte**, C<sub>2</sub>; **laft**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **lewyt**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-left**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *læfan*, to leave, from *láf*, remains, heritage. See **Laif**.

**Leuene**, *sb.* lightning, *Cath. (n)*, Prompt.; **levin**, JD, SD, ND; **levyn**, Prompt.—*cp. Goth. lauhmuni*, also *Dan. lyn*; see *Douse*, p. 103.

**Leuenen**, *v.* to smite with lightning, to shine; **levyn**, *Cath.*; **leuenand**, *pr. p.*, *Cath. (n)*, H.

**Leueninge**, *sb.* lightning, *Cath.*, H; **leuening**, S<sub>2</sub>; **leyfnyng**, *Voc.*; **leueningis**, *pl.*, H.

**Leuere**, *adj. comp.* dearer, preferable, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *adv.* more dearly, sooner, rather, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **leuer**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Leof**.

**Levy**, *sb.* a raising, esp. of money, SkD (p. 815).—OF. *levie*, a levy (Cotg.).

**Levy**, *v.* to raise (money), SkD; **leueyed**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *lever*; *Lat. leuare*.

**Lewch**, *pt. s.* laughed, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Lahhen**.

**Lewde**, *adj.* ignorant, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Lewed**.

**-lewe**, *suffix.* Cf. **Chekelew**, **Costlewe**, **Drunkenlewe**, **Siklewe**, **purstlew**.—*Icel. suffix -ligr*, passing into *-lirv*, and then into *-lew*, by influence of *w* on *i*; *cp. Icel. kostligr*, ME. *costlewe*, costly (W.W.S.).

**Lewe**, *sb.* shelter, S; **lew**, HD.—AS. *hleow*, *hléo*.

**Lewe**, *adj.* warm, tepid, S; **lew**, HD, W.

**Lewed**, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant, worthless, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, H; **læwedd**, S; **lewde**, S<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.; **lewid**, W; **lawd**, H; **lawde**, H; **leude**, H; **lewedeste**, *superl.*, PP.—AS. *lêwed*, lay, 'laicus' (Voc.), (*ge*)*lêwed*, *pp.* of *lêwan*, to weaken.

**Lewedly**, *adv.* ignorantly, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Lewednesse**, *sb.* ignorance, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **lewdnesse**, PP; **lewdnes**, S<sub>3</sub>; **lewdnesse**, Prompt.

**Lewke**, *adj.* tepid, Cath.; **luke**, Cath. (*n*).

**Lewe**, *sb.* pasture, S; see **Lesewe**.

**Lewte**, *sb.* loyalty, fidelity, G, Prompt., PP; **leute**, PP.—AF. *lealte*, OF. *lealted*; Lat. *legalitatem*.

**Lewth**, *sb.* shelter, HD.—AS. *hleowð*, *hlíod*.

**Leye**, *sb.* flame, PP, S; **leie**, S; **lei**, SD.—AS. *lig*: Icel. *logi*. Cf. **Lowe**.

**Leye**, *sb.* untilled land, PP; **lay**, Prompt.; **laye**, *dat.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **laye**, *adj.*, G; **lapes**, *pl.* meadows, S<sub>3</sub>; **leys**, S<sub>3</sub>; **leyes**, PP; **leyes**, PP; **leas**, S<sub>3</sub> (p. 228).—AS. *lah*.

**Leye-lond**, *sb.* lea-land, PP; **laylande**, 'terre nouvellement labourée,' Palsg.

**Leyen**, *pt. pl.* lay, S, S<sub>3</sub>; **leyn**, *pp.*, lain, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Liggen**.

**Leyn**, *v.* to lay, S, S<sub>3</sub>; **leyde**, *pt. s.*, S; **leyd**, *pp.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Leggen**.

**Leyser**, *sb.* leisure, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **laser**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **laysure**, Manip.—AF. *leisir*; Lat. *licere*.

**-le3;c**, *suffix*, used in forming abstract nouns, found in Ormulum, S.—Icel. *-leikr*, or *-leiki*. Cf. **-lac**.

**Li-**; see also under **Ly-**.

**Libben**, *v.* to live, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Liuien**.

**Lich**, *sb.* body, form, S, PP, SkD; **liche**, S, PP, WA; **like**, WA; **lyche**, dead body, Prompt. *Comb.*: **lichewake**, the watch held over the body of the dead, C, SD; **lyke-waik**, JD, Prompt. (*n*).—AS. *lic*, the body, generally the living body; cp. Goth. *leik*, the body, also a corpse. Cf. **Liche**.

**Lic-hame**, *sb.* body, S; **licham**, S; **lykhame**, PP; **licame**, S, PP; **licam**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **likame**, PP; **likam**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **lykam**, PP; **lykame**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lycome**, S; **liham**, PP; **lichames**, *gen.*, S; **licames**, PP.—AS. *lic-hama*, a body, properly 'body-covering'; cp. Icel. *likami*.

**Lichamliche**, *adj.* bodily, carnal, S; **lichomliche**, S.—AS. *lichamlic*.

**Liche**, *adj.* like, resembling, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **lyche**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **lich**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lijk**, W<sub>2</sub>; **lyik**, W<sub>2</sub>; **lykkest**, *superl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *lic*, found usually in the form *ge-lic*. Cf. **Lich**, **Ilich**.

**-liche**, *suffix*, found in adjectives and adverbs.—AS. *-lic*, *adj.* suffix, *-lice*, *adv.* suffix.

**Licht**, *adj.* light, not heavy, easy, S<sub>2</sub>, B; see **Liht**.

**Licht**, *pr. s.* lights, S; see **Lišten**.

**Lichtlines**, *sb.* levity, jesting; **lychtlyn**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Licken**, *v.* to lick, SkD; **lickiden**, *pt. pl.*, W (Lu. 16. 21). *Comb.*: **lyck-peny**, a name for London from its licking up the penny, swallowing money, S<sub>3</sub>; **lick-penny**, S<sub>3</sub> (*n*).—AS. *liccian*; cp. OHG. *lechón* in *gi-lechón* (Otrfid); see Brugmann, § 214. Cf. **Lechour**.

**Licour**, *sb.* liquor, juice, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **lycour**, PP; **liquoure**, Manip.; **licur**, SkD.—OF. *licur*; Lat. *liquorem*.

**Lic-wurðe**, *adj.* pleasing, S.

**Lid**, *sb.* a cover, lid, SD; **lydde**, Cath.; book-cover, HD; **lides**, *pl.*, lids of the eyes, S.—AS. *hlid*.

**Liden**, *v.* to cover, SD.—AS. *hlidan*, to cover (in *be-hlidan*), pp. *hliden*.

**Lieftenant**, *sb.* lieutenant, deputy, S<sub>3</sub>; **licftenants**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *lieutenant*; Lat. *locum-tenentem*.

**Liese**, *v.* to lose, S; see **Lesen**.

**Lifes**, *pr. s.* lives, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Liuien**.

**Lift**, *adj.* left, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Lyft**.

**Lige**, *adj.* liege, free, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **lyge**, PP; **liege**, PP; **lege**, S<sub>3</sub>, PP, SkD; **leege**, PP; **lyche**, Prompt.; **lige**, *sb. pl.*, liege servants, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **lyges**, PP; **lieges**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **liegis**, PP; **leges**, PP.—OF. *lige* (Bartsch), *lige seignur*, liege lord (Roland, 2421); cp. AF. *seignour lige*, and *homes liges*; cp. Low Lat. *ligius*.

**Ligeaunce**, *sb.* allegiance, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *ligeance*, see NED (s. v. *allegiance*).

**Ligen**, *v.* to tell a lie, S; see **Ly3;en**.

**Liggen**, *v.* to lie, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H, C<sub>2</sub>, W; **ligen**, H; **li3;en**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lien**, S; **le3;e**, S; **list**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **lið**, *pr. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **lyð**, S; **ligeð**, *pl.*, S; **ligges**, continue, S<sub>2</sub>; **lygge**, *pr. pl. subj.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **lai**, *pt. s.*, S; **lay to**, suited, S<sub>2</sub>; **leigen**, *pl.*, S; **leyen**, S, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-leye**, *pp.*, P; **i-leie**, S; **leie**, W; **leyn**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-layne**, S<sub>3</sub>; **i-leijen**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *licgan*, *pt. lag*, *pl. lágon* (*lagon*), pp. *gelegen*.

**Liggyng**, *sb.* lying down, W.

**Lichte**, *v.* to make less heavy, to relieve a horse of his burden by descending, to alight, CM; **lyghte**, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, Cath.; **light**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **li3;ten**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ligten**, S; **lihten**, S; **ly3;t**, S<sub>2</sub>; **li3;te**, *pt. s.*, PP; **ly3;te**, PP; **ly3;t**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lychtyt**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **liht**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **ligt**, S.—AS. *lhtan*. See **Liht**.

**Lihen**, *v.* to deceive, S; see **Ly3en**.  
**Liht**, *adj.* light, not heavy, easy, S;  
**lyht**, S; **licht**, S2; **li3t**, W2; **li3te**, active,  
 S; *adv.*, S2; **li3tere**, *comp*, S2, W.—AS.  
*leoht*: OHG. *lhti*; cp. Goth. *leihts*; see  
 Sievers, 83.  
**Lihlich**, *adj.* easy, light, S; **lihtliche**,  
*adv.*, S; **li3tliche**, S, S2.—AS. *leohtlic*,  
*leohtlice*.  
**Lihtschipe**, *sb.* swiftness, S.  
**Liken**, *v.* to please, SkD, PP, WW,  
 S3; **liki**, S; **lykyen**, S; **like**, to rejoice,  
 S2; **likeð**, *pr. s. impers.*, PP, S2; **lykeð**,  
 PP, S2, C2; **lykede**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *lleian*  
 (also *llecan*), to please, literally, to be like  
 or suitable for. See **Liche**.  
**Likerous**, *adj.* dainty, lecherous, S2,  
 PP, C3; **lykerous**, PP; **lycorouse**,  
 dainty-mouthed, Palsg.; **licorous**, Cotg.  
 (s.v. *lecheresse*). See **Lechour**.  
**Likful**, *adj.* pleasing, SD.  
**Likinge**, *sb.* pleasure, S, W; **liking**,  
 PP, W2; **lykyng**, S2, C2.  
**Likinge**, *adj.* favourable; **lykyng**, S2.  
**Likli**, *adj.* likely, SD.  
**Liklihed**, *sb.* likelihood, SkD; **lykli-**  
**hede**, C2.  
**Likliness**, *sb.* probability; **lykli-**  
**nesse**, C2.  
**Liknen**, *v.* to liken, to compare, PP;  
**lykne**, PP; **lickne**, PP; **lykned**, *pp.*, C2;  
**licned**, W; **iliknet**, S2.  
**Liknesse**, *sb.* likeness, appearance, PP,  
 W; **licness**, S; **liknes**, S2; **lyknes**, S3.  
 —AS. *gellenes*.  
**Lilburne**, *sb.* a heavy stupid fellow, S3.  
**Lilie**, *sb.* lily, *argentea*, S, S2. *Comb.*:  
**lylie-whyt**, lily-white, S2.—AS. *lilie*  
 (Voc.); Lat. *lilia*, pl. of *lilium*; cp. OHG.  
*lilia* (Otfrið).  
**Lim**, *sb.* limb, S; **lym**, S2; **lyme**, PP;  
**leome**, PP, S2; **limen**, *pl.*, S; **lemes**,  
 PP; **limes**, S2; **lymes**, limbs, W2, S2, PP,  
 C2; creatures, PP; **lyms**, S3; **limmes**,  
 C2. *Phr.*: **feondes lymes**, limbs of the  
 fiend, PP (cp. Icel. *limir Fjándans*); **the**  
**deuyll and his lymmes**, H (Ps. 108. 30).  
*Comb.*: **lim-mele**, limb-meal, SD; **limel**,  
 S.—AS. *lim*, *lim-mælum*, 'membratim.'

**Limpen**, *v.* to happen, to belong to, S;  
**lomp**, *pt. s.*, SD; **lympede** (*weak*), HD;  
**lumpen**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *limpan*, *pt. limp*  
 (pl. *lumpōn*), pp. *gelumpēn*.

**-ling**, *suffix*. See SkD (s.v. *darkling*).

**Linnen**, *v.* to cease, S; **lynne**, S; **lin**,

HD; **lyn**, S3; **lan**, *pt. s.*, SD.—AS.  
*linnan*, *pt. lann* (pl. *lunnon*), pp. *lunnen*;  
 cp. Icel. *linna*.

**Linnunge**, *sb.* ceasing, S.

**Lipnen**, *v.* to trust; **lippin**, JD.

**Lipning**, *sb.* trust; **lyppnyng**, B.

**Lire**, *sb.* cheek, face, PP; see **Leor**.

**Lispen**, *v.* to lisp, SkD; **lyspe**, Cath.;  
**lipsede**, *pt. s.*, C.—AS. *wlispian*.

**Lisse**, *sb.* ease, rest, joy, happiness, S,  
 PP; **lysse**, S, PP.—AS. *liss* (for *lið-s*);  
 see Sievers, 258. See **Liðe**.

**Lissien**, *v.* to ease, SD; **lisse**, HD;  
**lyss**, S3.—AS. *lissian*,

**List**, *pr. s. impers.* it pleases him, S2,  
 S3, C2; see **Lusten**.

**Liste**, *v.* to desire, PP; see **Lusten**.

**Liste**, *sb.* list or edge of cloth, PP,  
 Manip.; **lyste**, PP, S2, Palsg., Cath.;  
**lyyste**, Prompt.; **lyyst**, Prompt. *Comb.*:  
**lyste of the ear**, *mol de l'oraylle*, Palsg.—  
 OF. *liste*; Icel. *lista*.

**Liste**, *sb.* craft, astuteness, S, S2.—AS.  
*list*; cp. Icel. *list*, OHG. *list*, from Teut.  
 base LIS. Cf. **Lore**.

**Listely**, *adv.* slyly, S2.—AS. *listlice*.

**Listes**, *sb. pl.* the lists, the ground  
 enclosed for a tournament, C2; **lystes**, C.  
 —AF. *listes*, pl.; OF. *lisse*, (also *lice*), a tilt-  
 yard; see Ducange (s. v. *licia*).

**Listre**, *sb.* a lector, preaching friar, PP;  
**listyr**, Prompt.; reader, Trevisa, 6. 257;

**listres**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *listre* for *litre*;  
 Church Lat. *lector* (Ducange).

**Lit**, *adj.* little, S; see **Lyte**.

**Lit**, *sb.* stain, dye, colour, S, SD; **littis**,  
*pl.*, WA.—Icel. *littr*, colour, complexion,  
 countenance, dye. See **Wliten**.

**Litarge**, *sb.* litharge, protoxyde of lead,  
 C, C3.—OF. *litharge*; Lat. *lithargyrus*;  
 Gr. *λιθάργυρος*.

**Liteled**, *pt. s.* 2 *p.* didst esteem lower,  
 S2; see **Lutin**.

**Lith**, *sb.* joint, limb, member, PP, S, S2,  
 C; **lyth**, HD; **lythe**, Prompt.—AS. *lið*;  
 cp. Icel. *liðr*, Goth. *lithus*.

**Liðe**, *v.* to go, pass through, S; **liðen**,  
 S.—AS. *liðan*; cp. Icel. *liða*, OHG. *liðan*,  
 to go through, suffer (Otfrið), Goth. *leiðhan*.

**Liðe**, *adj.* gentle, mild, soft, calm,  
 sweet, S; **lythe**, Prompt.; **lythe**, *adv.*,  
 HD.—AS. *liðe* (for *linth-j-a*); cp. OHG.  
*lindi*, *lind*, Icel. *linn*. Cf. **Linnen**.

**Liðeliche**, *adv.* gently, S.—AS. *liðelice*.

**Liðer**, *adj.* bad, S2; see **Luðer**.

**Liðien**, *v.* to relax, S, SD; **liðe**, PP, WA; **lethe**, to alleviate, S<sub>2</sub>; to grow calm, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *liðian*.

**Liðnien**, *v.* to ease; **liðnid**, *pp.*, PP.

**Litte**, *v.* to dye, H, Cath., HD; **liten**, Prompt.—Icel. *lita*, to dye. See **Lit**.

**Littester**, *sb.* dyer, *tinctor*, *tinctrix*, Cath.; **lytster**, *tinctor*, Voc.; **lyster**, Cath.; **lystare**, Prompt.; **litsters**, *pl.*, IID. See **Lit**.

**Liue, Liues**; see **Lyf**.

**Liuelod**, *sb.* sustenance, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Lyf-lode**.

**Liuenoðe**, *sb.* sustenance, S.—Icel. *lifnaðr*, conduct of life.

**Liuien**, *v.* to live, S; **liue**, S; **leiffe**, S<sub>3</sub>; **lefen**, S; **leue**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **leuen**, S<sub>3</sub>; **libben**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **lybbe**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **liuiende**, *pr. p.*, S; **libbinde**, S; **leuand**, S<sub>3</sub>; **leowinde**, S; **lyfand**, S<sub>2</sub>; **liffand**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lifes**, *lyfes*, *pr. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **lifd**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-leued**, *pp.*, S; **i-luued**, S; **leyffyt**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *lifian*, *libban*, to remain, to be left, to live; cp. AS *lfan*, to leave, and OHG. *be-liban*, to remain (Tatian).

**Liuing**, *sb.* means of livelihood, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Lixt**, 2 *pr. s.* liest, G; see **Ly3en**.

**Li3t**, *sb.* light, S; **lyht**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **licht**, S; **liet**, S; **liht**, S, PP; **ly3t**, S<sub>2</sub>; **loht**, S; **li3t**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *woht*: Goth. *liuhath*; cp. OHG. *liocht* (Otfred).

**Li3t**, *adj.* light, bright, WA; **lyht**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *liocht*; cp. OHG. *liocht* (Otfred).

**Li3ten**, *v.* to light, enlighten, to become bright, S; **lihten**, S; **liet**, *imp.*, S; **licht**, *pr. s.*, S; **lihtede**, *pl. s.*, S; **i-li3t**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **liht**, S; **lyht**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *lyhtan*, *lihtan*.

**Li3ten**, *v.* to alight, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Lighte**.

**Li3ti**, *adj.* bright, shining, W.

**Li3tinge**, *sb.* lightning, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Li3tne**, *v.* to enlighten, shine, dawn, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **li3tnede**, *pt. s.*, W.

**Li3tnere**, *sb.* enlightener, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Li3tning**, *sb.* illumination, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Lob**, *sb.* a clown, a clumsy fellow, HD; a lout, lubber, Sh.

**Lobbe-keking**, *sb.* a large cod, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Lob-cocke**, *sb.* lubber, S<sub>3</sub>, Cotg. (s. v. *baligaut*), HD. See **Lob**.

**Lobres**, *sb. pl.* lubbers, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Loby**, *sb.* looby, PP; **lobyes**, *pl.*, PP.

**Lode**, *sb.* a way, path, SD; **loode**, something carried, a load, *vectura*, Prompt.; **lade**, SD.—AS. (*ge*) *lād*, a way, path, from *liðan*, to go. See **Liðe**.

**Lode-menage**, *sb.* pilotage, C.

**Lodesman**, *sb.* pilot, Palsg.; **lodezmon**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lodysmanne**, 'vector, vehicularius,' Prompt.

**Lode-star**, *sb.* load-star, S<sub>3</sub>; **lodesterre**, CM.

**Lode-stone**, *sb.* loadstone, SkD.

**Lof**, *sb.* praise, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **lofe**, S, WA; **loft**, S.—AS. *lof*; Icel. *lof*, praise, permission, OS. *lof*; cp. OHG. *lob* (Otfred).

**Lof**, *sb.* loaf, S; see **Loof**.

**Lofen**, *v.* to praise, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **loue**, SD, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, H; **lovand**, *pr. p.*, HD, S<sub>2</sub>, H.—AS. *lofian*, to praise; cp. Icel. *lofa*, to praise, to permit.

**Lof-song**, *sb.* song of praise, S; **loft-song**, S; **loftsonges**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *lofsang*.

**Loft**, *sb.* an upper room, height, PP, G, SkD. *Phr.*: **on lofte**, aloft, literally, in the air, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **on þe lofte**, S.—Icel. *loft*, air, sky, an upper room, balcony; *á loft*, aloft, in the air. Cf. **Lyft**.

**Logge**, *sb.* a lodge, hut, small cottage, B, CM; **loge**, WA; **lodge**, WW; **luge**, HD.—AF. *loge*.

**Loggen**, *v.* to lodge, dwell, PP; **lodge**, WW; **logeth**, *pr. s.*, PP; **logged**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>, CM; **lugede**, *pp.*, HD; **lugit**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *loger*.

**Loggyng**, *sb.* lodging, CM; **luing**, S<sub>3</sub>; **logyng**, B.

**Loghe**, *sb.* water, sea, S<sub>2</sub>; **lo3**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lo3e**, S<sub>2</sub>, WA; **lowis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>. Cp. AS. *lagu-flod*, 'obscura unda' (Voc.); also Icel. *lōgr* (gen. *lagar*).

**Loh**, *pl. s.* laughed, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Lahhen**.

**Loht**, *s.* light, S; see **Li3t**.

**Lok**, *sb.* an offering, gift, S; **loc**, S; **lac**, S; **loke**, sport, PP; **lake**, *dat.*, S; **lac**, *pl.*, S; **lakes**, S.—AS. *lác*, a leaping for joy, sport, contest, also, a sacrifice, gift: Goth. *laiks*, sport, dance. Cf. **Layken**, **Laken**.

**Lok**, *sb.* lock, fastening, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **lokkes**, *pl.*, PP. See **Louken**.

**Loken**, *v.* to look, observe, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **lokin**, S; **lokien**, S; **loki**, to protect, S; **loky**, to guard, S<sub>2</sub>; **luke**, S<sub>3</sub>; **locan on**, to observe, S; **loc**, *imp.*, S; **lokede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *lócian*.

**Loken**, *pp.* locked, S; see **Louken**.

**Loking**, *sb.* looking, PP; **lokyng**, custody, S; appearance, W; **lokinge**, decision, S<sub>2</sub>; **lokyng**, PP; protection, S<sub>2</sub>; **lokunge**, S.

**Lokken**, *v.* to lock, SkD; **lok**, Cath.; **yloked**, *pp.*, S2. See **Lok**.

**Lokrand**, *pr. p.* as *adj.* curling S3; **lokkerand**, Cath. (*n*).

**Lokyringe**, *sb.* curliness, *crispitudo*, Cath.

**Lollen**, *v.* to loll, limp about, lounge, rest, also, to flap, wag, PP; **lollede**, *pl. s.*, S3; **lullede**, S2.

**Lollere**, *sb.* loller, idle vagabond, PP; **loller**, C2, CM.

**Lomb**, *sb.* lamb, C3, W2, PP; **lombe**, Voc., PP, W; **lambren**, *pl.*, PP, W, W2; **lambre**, W2; **lombe**, S2.—AS. *lamb*, *lomb*.

**Lome**, *sb.* tool, instrument, S2, WA; a vessel (the ark in the deluge), S2; **lomes**, *pl.*, S2, PP; **lomen**, S2.—AS. *gelóma*, 'utensile' (Voc.).

**Lome**, *adv.* frequently, S, PP; *phr.*: **oft and lome**, HD; **i-lome**, S, S2; **ylome**, S2; **lomer**, *comp.*, PP; **lommere**, PP.—AS. *gelóme*.

**Lomp**, *pt. s.* happened; see **Limpen**.

**Lond**, *sb.* land, S, S2, PP; **lont**, S; **lon**, S; **londe**, *dat.*, S2; **londes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *land*.

**Londe**, *v.* to land, S.

**Lond-folk**, *sb.* countryfolk, S.

**Londisse**, *adj.* native, S.

**Lone**, *sb.* lanc, PP; **lones**, *pl.*, S2, PP.—AS. *lonu*, see Sievers, 279.

**Lone**, *sb.* loan, S, S2, PP, Prompt.—AS. *lân*; cp. Icel. *lân*.

**Longe**, *sb.* lung; **longen**, *pl.*, PP; **lunges**, SkD, Cath.; **longes**, C, PP.—AS. *lunga*, *pl. lungan*.

**Longe**, *adv.* See **Ilong**.

**Longen**, *v.* to become long, to long for, to belong to, S, S2, S3, C2, PP, SkD; **langen**, S2, H.—AS. *langian*. See **Lang**.

**Longinge**, *sb.* longing, S2; **longynge**, PP; **longenge**, S.

**Loof**, *sb.* loaf, W2, PP; **lof**, S, PP; **laf**, S; **lofe**, Cath.; **loues**, *pl.*, C3; **loouys**, S2; **looues**, W2.—AS. *hláf*.

**Loof**, *sb.* a kind of rudder or apparatus for steering, SkD; **loues**, *pl.*, SkD.—Cp. OF. *lof*, the windward side of a vessel (Rabelais).

**Loop**, *v.* to melt and run together in a mass, HD.—Icel. *hlaupa*, to curdle; cp. *hlóð-hlaup*, curdled blood. Cf. **Lepen**.

**Loos**, *sb.* loss, PP; **los**, PP, C2.—ONorth. *los* (Matt. 7. 13). See **Lesen**.

**Loos**, *sb.* fame, report, Prompt., PP, CM, C3; **lose**, H (67. 33).—AF. *loos*, OF. *los*; Lat. *laus* or *laudes*, see Constans.

**Lopen**, *pp.* run away, S2; see **Lepen**.

**Lopir**, *v.* to curdle, clot, coagulate; **lopper**, JD; **lopird**, *pp.*, H, HD; **lappered**, JD; **lopyrde** (as milk), Cath. See **Loop**.

**Lopiryng**, *sb.* curdling, H.

**Lord**, *sb.* husband, S; see **Louerd**.

**Lorde**, *v.* to idle about, S3. See **Lourde**.

**Lordinges**, *sb. pl.* sirs, masters, S, S2, G; see **Louerdinges**.

**Lordschipe**, *sb.* lordship, W2; see **Lauerdschipe**.

**Lordschiping**, *sb.* domination, W.

**Lordshipen**, *v.* to rule over, S2.

**Lore**, *sb.* learning, lore, S, S2, S3, C3, PP; **lare**, S, S2, H; **lores**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *ldr* (for *\*laisa*), from OTeut. base LIS, to find out.

**Lorel**, *sb.* an abandoned fellow, *perditissimus*, P, CM, PP, S3; **lozel**, ND; **loesel**, PP, Prompt.; **lorels**, *pl.*, S3; **losells**, S3; **loseles**, P. See **Lesen**.

**Lorel**, *sb.* laurel, Prompt.; **loryser**, Prompt.; see **Laurer**.

**Lorn**, *pp.* lost, S2; see **Lesen**.

**Lor-peaw**, *sb.* a teacher, S; **lareaw**, SD; **lorpeawe**, *dat.*, S; **lorpeawes**, *pl.*, S; **larpawes**, S; **larewes**, SD.—AS. *lár-peow* (*lárrow*). See **Lore**.

**Lose**, *v.* to set free, G; **louse**, *imp. s.*, G; **loside**, *pt. s.*, W2. Cf. **Lesen**.

**Lose**, *sb.* praise, H; see **Loos**.

**Losel**; see **Lorel**.

**Losen**, *v.* to praise, PP; **losed**, *pp.*, WA.

**Losenge**, *sb.* a kind of quadrilateral figure; **losynges**, *pl.*, CM.—OF. *losenge*, praise, flattery, encomium, then grave-stone, square slab, lozenge in heraldry.

**Losengere**, *sb.* flatterer, deceiver, WA; **losanger**, sluggard, S3; **losengour**, C; **losenjour**, HD.—OF. *losengier* (Cotg.), also (with different suffix) *losengëor*, *losengetour*, flatterer.

**Losengerye**, *sb.* flattery, lying, PP.

**Lossom**, *adj.* loveable, pleasant, S2; see **Lufsum**.

**Lot**, *sb.* lot, S; **loten**, *pl.*, S; **lotes**, S.—AS. *hlot*; cp. Goth. *hlauts*.

**Loteby**, *sb.* concubine. HD, PP (*n*); **ludby**, HD; **lutby**, H; **lotebyes**, *pl.*, PP.

—Literally, 'a secret liar with,' cp. *Lyerby*, HD. See **Lotyen**.

**Loth**, *adj.* hostile, hateful, grievous, unpleasant, unwilling, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, C; **looth**, C<sub>2</sub>; **lað**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **layth**, S<sub>2</sub>; **laith**, H, PP; **loðere**, *comp.*, S; **lother**, PP; **lathere**, *adv.*, H; **loðest**, *superl.*, S.—AS *lād*; cp. Icel. *leiðr*.

**Lothe**, *v.* to loathe, PP; **laðin**, S.—AS. *lādian*.

**Lothlich**, *adj.* hateful, P; **loðlich**, S; **loðli**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lodlich**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ladlic**, S.—AS. *lādlic*.

**Loðlesnesse**, *sb.* innocence, S; **lodlesnesse**, S.

**Lotyen**, *v.* to lurk; **lotyeth**, *pr. pl.*, PP; **lotinge**, *pr. p.*, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *lutian* (Grein).

**Loud**, *adj.* loud; **lowd**, PP; **lud**, S; **lude**, *adv.* S; **lowde**, PP, C; **loude**, PP.—AS. *hlūd*; cp. Gr. *κλυτός*, renowned.

**Lough**, *pt. s.* laughed, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **lough**, PP; see **Lahhen**.

**Louh**, *adj.* low, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **law**, S<sub>3</sub>; **loge**, S; **lowe**, S; **laghe**, H; **lah**, S; **lahe**, *adv.*, S; **loje**, S; **lowe**, PP; **louwe**, S; **law**, S<sub>3</sub>; **lauer**, *comp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *lággr*.

**Louhnesse**, *sb.* lowliness, PP.

**Louken**, *v.* to close, H, PP; **luken**, S; **lowke**, PP, H; **lowkande**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **leac**, *pt. s.*, SD; **lec**, SD; **læc**, SD; **luken**, *pl.*, SD; **loken**, *pp.*, S, SD; **lokenn**, S; **lowkyt** (*weak*), S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *litcan*, *pt. liac* (*pl. lucon*), *pp. locen*; cp. Icel. *líka*.

**Lourde**, *adj.* lazy, sluggish, HD; **loord**, *sb.*, ND.—OF. *lourd*; Lat. *luridum*, dirty, lazy, heavy; see **Diez**.

**Lourdeine**, *sb.* a lazy rascal, PP; **lordein**, PP; **lurdeyn**, PP; **lurden**, HD; **lourdeines**, *pl.* vagabonds, PP.—OF. *lourdein*. See above.

**Loure**, *v.* to lower, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Luren**.

**Louten**, *v.* to stoop, bow down, worship, H, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; to treat as a lout, S<sub>3</sub>; **lutende**, *pr. p.*, S; **loutede**, *pt. s.*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **luted**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **luttan**, *pl.*, S.—Cp. AS. *lútan*, to bow down, also *lútian*, to hide (OET.).

**Louabil**, *adj.* worthy to be praised, H. See **Lof**.

**Loue**, *sb.* love; see **Lufe**.

**Loue**, *v.* to praise, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, H; see **Lofen**.

**Louely**, *adj.* worthy to be praised, H.

**Louen**, *v.* to praise, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, H; see **Lofen**.

**Louerd**, *sb.* lord, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **laford**, S; **laferrd**, S; **lauerd**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **lowerd**, S; **lord**, husband, S; **lauerð**, S.—AS. *hláford*.

**Loueringes**, *sb. pl.* sirs, masters, S; **lordinges**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **lordynges**, PP. Cf. **Lauerding**.

**Louyen**, *v.* to love, PP; **luuen**, S; **luuien**, S; **lufenn**, S; **luf**, H; **louien**, S; **lone**, S<sub>2</sub>; **lofuieð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **luuede**, *pt. s.*, S; **louede**, S.—AS. *lufian*.

**Louyere**, *sb.* lover, C; **luffaris**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Lowable**, *adj.* praiseworthy, PP.

**Lowe**, *v.* to approve of, praise, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *louer*, *loër*, *loder*, *laudar*; Lat. *laudare*. Cf. **Laude**.

**Lowe**, *sb.* flame, Prompt., Cath., PP, WA.—Icel. *log*. Cf. **Leye**.

**Lowe**, *adj.* low, lowly, humble, S, PP; see **Louh**.

**Lowe**, *v. refl.* to humble oneself, PP, W; **lowed**, *pt. s.* stooped, PP.

**Lowe**, *2 pt. s.* toldest lies, PP; **lowen vpon**, *pp.* lied against, PP; see **Ly3en**.

**Lowen**, *v.* to low, bellow, W<sub>2</sub> (Job 6. 5); **loowes**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *hlówan*.

**Lowne**, *adj.* serene, calm, S<sub>3</sub>, JD; sheltered, HD; **loun**, JD.—Icel. *logn*, a calm.

**Lownyt**, *pp.* sheltered, B.

**Loz**, *sb.* sea, lake, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Loghe**.

**Luce**, *sb.* a fish, a pike, C, CM, Voc., Prompt., ND.—OF. *luz* (Bartsch).

**Lud**, *adj.* loud, S; **lude**, *adv.* S; see **Loud**.

**Lud**, *sb.* sound, voice, S<sub>2</sub>; **lude**, *dat.*, SD; **luden**, *pl.*, SD.—AS. *hlýd*, *ge-hlýd*; cp. OHG. *liti* (Otfrid).

**Lud**, *sb.* person, S<sub>2</sub>; **ludes**, *pl.*, tenements, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Leod**.

**Ludene**, *sb.* voice, PP; see **Leden**, *sb.*

**Luf**, *adj.* dear, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Leof**.

**Lufe**, *sb.* love, S, WA; **luf**, H; **luue**, S, **loue**, PP. *Comb.*: **loue-day**, a day for the settlement of disputes by arbitration, S<sub>2</sub>; PP; **loue-drury**, affection, C<sub>2</sub>; **luue-eie**, reverence, S; **loue-longinge**, desire, fond affection, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **luf-reden**, good-will, S<sub>2</sub>; **lufredyn**, H (AS. *lufráden*); **luue-wurðe**, loveworthy, S.—AS. *lufu*.

**Lufli**, *adj.* lovely, H; **luuelich**, loving, lovely, S; **louelokest**, *superl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **luue-liche**, *adv.*, S.—AS. *luflic*, *adv. luflice*.

**Lufsum**, *adj.* loveable, pleasant, S, SD; lossom, S2.—AS. *lufsum*.

**Lufsumliche**, *adv.* pleasantly, S.—AS. *lufsumlice*.

**Luft**, *adj.* left, S, S2, PP; see **Lyft**.

**Luft**, *sb.* a weak creature, worthless fellow, PP; **lift**, HD. See above.

**Lugen**, *v.* to drift about (on the waves), S2; **luggid**, *pp.*, pulled about, PP.

**Lugit**, *pp.* lodged, S3; see **Loggen**.

**Luke**, *v.* to look, S3; see **Loken**.

**Lumpen**, *pp.* befallen, S2; see **Limpen**.

**Lunarie**, *sb.* moon-wort, C3; **lunary**, HD.—OF. *lunaire*; Late Lat. *lunaria*.

**Lure**, *sb.* a bait, enticement, C3, HD.—OF. *loerre*, (now *leurre*); M.H.G. *luoder*, a bait (now *luder*).

**Lure**, *sb.* loss, S; **lere**, SD; **lire**, SD.—AS. *lyre*. See **Lesen**.

**Lure**, *sb.* face, SD; see **Leor**.

**Luren**, *v.* to lower, to look sullen, S; **loure**, S2, S3, PP; **lowren**, PP.

**Luring**, *sb.* a looking sullen, S.

**Lurken**, *v.* to lurk, PP; **lorken**, PP; **lurkand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **lorked**, *pt. s.*, S2.

**Lurking**, *sb.* hiding-place, S2.

**Lust**, *sb.* desire, inclination, pleasure, PP, S, S2, S3, H; **lest**, C2; **hlest**, S; **lostes**, *pl.*, S2; **lustis**, W.—AS. *lust*.

**Lust**, *sb.* the sense of hearing, S.—AS. *hlyst*; Icel. *hlust*, the ear.

**Lusten**, *v.* to give ear, to list, S, PP; **listen**, S; **hlisten**, S; **hesten**, S2; **letsen**, S2, S.—AS. *hlystan*; cp. Icel. *hlusta*.

**Lusten**, *v.* to desire, S, S3; **lyst**, I *pr. s.*, S3; **lust**, *pr. s. impers.*, it pleases him, S, PP; **list**, S2, S3, C2, PP; **lest**, PP; **liste**, *pr. s. subj.*, it may please, S; **leste**, S, S3, C2, PP; **luste**, *pt. s. impers.*, S, S2; **liste**, S2, S3, C2; **leste**, C2.—AS. *lystan*.

**Lustiheed**, *sb.* pleasure, C2.

**Lustinesse**, *sb.* pleasantness, S3.

**Lustnen**, *v.* to listen, S; **lestenen**, G; **listnede**, *pt. s.*, S; **lestned**, S2.

**Lusty**, *adj.* pleasant, S3, C2, C3, PP; **lusti**, joyful, S.

**Lutby**, *sb.* paramour, H; see **Loteby**.

**Lute**, *adj.* little, S; see **Lyte**.

**Lutel**, *adj.* little, S, S2; see **Lytel**.

**Luten**, *v.* to stoop; see **Louten**.

**Luðer**, *adj.* bad, false, treacherous, S, PP, S2; **lyðer**, PP, H; **liðer**, PP, S2; **liðere**, S, H; **leodre**, S.—AS. *lyðre*.

**Luðerliche**, *adv.* vilely, S.

**Lutlin**, *v.* to diminish, S; **lutlen**, S; **liteled**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *lytlian*. See **Lytel**.

**Luue**, *sb.* love; see **Lufe**.

**Lycorys**, *sb.* liquorice, C2; **lycoresse**, Cath.—AF. *lycorys*; Late Lat. *liquiritia*, *glycyrrhiza*; Gr. γλυκύριζα, lit. 'sweet root.'

**Lyf**, *sb.* life, S, S2; **lifue**, S; **liues**, *gen.* as *adv.*, alive, S; **lyues**, S, C2; **liue**, *dat.*, S, S2; **lyue**, S. *Phr.*: bring o liue, to kill, S2 (7. 198); on lyue, alive, S, C2; his lyf, during his life, C2.—AS. *lif*.

**Lyf**, *sb.* a living person, a man, PP; **lif**, S2; **lyfe**, WA.

**Lyf-day**, *sb.* life-time, PP; **lif-daȝe**, *dat.*, S; **lyfe-days**, *pl.*, WA.—AS. *lif-dag*.

**Lyfode**, *sb.* way of life, mode of life, S2, PP; **lifode**, S, W; means of living, PP; **lijfode**, W2; **lyuelade**, *victus*, Cath.; **liuelod**, S3; **lyuelode**, W.—AS. *lif + lād*, a course, provisions.

**Lyfly**, *adv.* in a lively manner, S3.

**Lyft**, *adj.* left, PP, S2; **luft**, S, PP, S2; **lift**, S, PP, S2; **left**, SkD. *Comb.*: **lift-half**, left side, W2; **luft-hond**, left hand, PP.—AS. *lyft*, weak; cp. ODu. *luft*, 'laevus.'

**Lyft**, *sb.* air, sky, PP, S3; **lift**, HD, S2, H; **lyfte**, S2; **lufte**, *dat.*, S; **lifte**, S2; **lyfte**, S2.—AS. *lyft*; cp. OS. *luft*, OHG. *luft*, Goth. *luftus*. Cf. **Loft**.

**Lyften**, *v.* to lift, shift, raise, PP; **lyftande**, *pr. p.*, S2; **lyft**, *pt. s.*, PP.—Icel. *lyfta*. See **Loft**.

**Lyik**, *adj.* like, W2; see **Liche**.

**Lyke-waik**; see **Lich**.

**Lykhame**, *sb.* body, PP; see **Lic-hame**.

**Lym**, *sb.* lime, *calx*, S2, C3; **lyme**, Voc. *Comb.*: **lym-rod**, a limed rod, C2; **lym-ȝerde**, a limed twig, S3.—AS. *lim*.

**Lymaille**, *sb.* file-dust, C3; **lymail**, C3.—OF. *limaille*, from *limer*, to file; Lat. *limare*.

**Lymit**, *sb.* limit, WA.—OF. *limite*; Lat. *limitem* (acc.).

**Lymytour**, *sb.* a friar licensed to ask alms within a certain limit, PP, C, CM; *limitator*, Cath.; **limitour**, PP.—OF. *limitour* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *limitatorem* (Cath.).

**Lynage**, *sb.* lineage, descent, parentage, PP, S3, C2, W; **linage**, C2, C3; **lynages**, *pl.*, tribes, S2; **lynagis**, W2.—AF. *linage*.

**Lynde**, *sb.* linden-tree, HD, Voc., C2; C; **linde**, S.—AS. *lind*, 'tilia' (Voc.).

**Lyne**, *sb.* cord, net, PP, S; **line**, S; **lynnes**, *pl.*, snares for birds, PP; **lines**, PP.—AF. *line*; Lat. *linea*.

**Lynt-quhite**, *sb.* linnet, S3, JD; **lint-white**, lark, HD.—Cp. AS. *linet-wige*, 'carduelis' (Voc.), 'fronulus' (Voc.), *linet-wigle*, 'fronulus' (Voc.).

**Lyp**, *sb.* lip, Voc; **lyppe**, Voc., Cath.; **lippe**, *pl.*, S; **lippes**, PP. *Comb.*: **lyp-labour**, lip-labour, recitation of prayers, S3.—OFris. *lippa* (= *lip-j-a*); cp. Lat. *labium*; see Brugmann, § 337.

**Lype**, *sb.* leap, S2.—AS. *hlýp* (Voc.). See **Lepen**.

**Lypp**, *sb.* rennet, runnet, Voc. (666. 17); **lepe**, Voc. (703. 44); **leb**, Voc. (591. 15). See **Loop**.

**Lyre**, *sb.* the muscle of the thigh, Cath.; **lere**, C2; **leer**, the flank, HD.—AS. *lira*, 'pulpa, viscum, caro' (Voc.); cp. Icel. *lær*.

**Lysure**, *sb.* list, edge of cloth, Prompt.; **lisure**, PP; **lysour**, PP; **lyser**, PP.—OF. *lisiere* (for *listiere*). See **Liste**.

**Lyte**, *adj.* little, PP, S2, S3; **lute**, S; **lite**, S2, C2; **lut**, S; **lyt**, C3; **lit**, S; **luyte**, S2; **lyte**, *adv.*, PP, C2, C3; **lite**, PP; **lute**, S2.—AS. *lyt*: OS. *lut*.

**Lytel**, *adj.* little, PP; **lutel**, S, S2; **litel**, S2, C2; **luitel**, PP; **luytel**, PP; **lutel**, *adv.*, S, S2; **litel**, S; **litl**, S.—

AS. *lytel*; cp. OS. *luttil*, OHG. *luzil* (Otfred).

**Lyth**, *sb.* property; **lythe**, *dat.*, HD. *Phr.*: **lond and lith**, PP. Notes (p. 326); **lond ne lith**, HD.—Cp. Icel. *lýðr*, the common people; *lýð-skylda*, the homage of a liegeman to his lord. Cf. **Leod**.

**Lyðen**, *v.* to listen, S, PP, HD; **lithen**, PP; **liðe**, S; **liðeð**, *imp. pl.*, S, G; **lytheth**, G.—Icel. *hlýða*, from *hljóð*, hearing, what is heard, a sound. See **Lowd**.

**Lyðer**, *adj.* bad, H, PP; **liðer**, S2, PP; see **Luðer**.

**Lyverè**, *sb.* something delivered to a dependent, livery, C; **lyverey** (of cloth or other gifts), *liberata*, Prompt., G; **lyver-ray**, *corrodium*, Cath.; **levere**, B.—AF. *liverce*, delivery, livery; Late Lat. *liberata* (Cath.).

**Lyjen**, *v.* to lie, tell lies, S2, PP; **lijen**, S; **lihen**, to deceive, S; **lye**, S; **lyte**, PP; **ligen**, S; **lixt**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP, G; **lixte**, PP; **le;hepp**, *pr. s.*, S; **lihð**, PP, S2; **lith**, PP; **ly;eð**, S2; **lowe**, 2 *pt. s.*, PP; **ly;ede**, *pt. s. weak*, PP; **lighed**, *pl. weak*, S2; **lu;en**, *pl.*, S; **lowen**, *pp.*, concealed by lying, S; **lowen vpon**, lied against, PP; **i-lose**, lied, S.—AS. *liogan*, *pt. liag* (*pl. lugin*), *pp. logen*.

**Lyjere**, *sb.* liar, S2, PP; **leghere**, H; **li;ere**, PP, S; **ly;ers**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *liogere*.

**Ly;te**, *pt. s.* alighted, PP; **ly;t**, *pp.*, S2; see **Lighte**.

## M.

**M**, the first letter of *master* or *master-ship*, S3.

**Ma**, *v.* to make, S2; see **Make**.

**Ma**, *adv.* more, S, S2; see **Mo**.

**Mace**, *sb.* mace, club, PP, Cath., Voc.; *sceptrum*, ND, Manip.; **mas**, *pl.*, B; **masis**, B; **macyss**, B.—AF. *mace* (F. *masse*); cp. Low Lat. *massa* (Ducange); It. *mazza*; Late Lat. *matia*; Lat. \**matea* (found in *matcola*); see Diez.

**Macer**, *sb.* mace-bearer (in court of justice); **maceres**, *pl.*, PP.

**Macull**, *sb.* stain, S3. Lat. *macula*.

**Mad**, *adj.* mad, foolish, PP; **maad**, SD; **made**, Cath.; **mad**, *sb.*, a mad person, S2; **madde**, *pl.*, PP.

**Mad**, *pp.* made, S, C, G; see **Maken**.

**Madden**, *v.* to be mad, PP; **maddith**, *pr. s.*, W; **maddist**, 2 *pr. s.*, W; **maddid**, *pt. s.*, maddened, PP; *pp.* W.

**Mæi**, *sb.* kinsman, S; **mai**, S; **mey**, S; **may**, a person, S2.—AS. *mæg* (*pl. mægas*); Goth. *mægs*; see Sievers, 17. Cf. **May**.

**Mæi**, *pr. s.* may, can, S; **mai**, S; **may**, S2; **maig**, S; **mai;3**, S; **mei**, S; **mey**, S2; **ma;ie**, **ma;3**, S; **maht**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **mahht**, S; **mi;3t**, S; **miht**, S, S2; **mihht**, S; **myht**, S, S2; **ma;en**, *pl.*, S; **mahen**, S; **mahe**, S; **mawe**, S; **mowen**, S; **mo**, S; **mowe**, S, S3, C; **muge**, S; **muhe**, S; **muee**, S; **mwue**, S; **muwen**, S; **mu;en**, S; **mu;henn**, S; **mu;e**, S; **moun**, S, W; **mouwen**, S; **mown**, S2; **mo;e**, S2; **mow**, P; **y-may**, S3. *Comb.*: **maistow**, mayest thou, S3.—AS. *mag*, I

can, 2 pr. s., *meaht, miht*, pl. *magon*, opt. *mæge, mage, muge*, pl. *mahan, mugon*. See Sievers, 424.

**Mæsse-dæi**, *sb.* mass-day, S; see Messe.

**Mahoun**, *sb.* Mahomet, S2; **Mahounde**, HD.—OF. *Mahom, Mahoms*, also *Mahum, Mahumet* (Roland); Arab. *Muhammed*, 'the praised.' Cf. **Maumet**.

**Maht**; see **Mei**.

**Mahte**, *pt. s.* might, S; *mihte*, S; *nichte*, S; *migte*, S; *michte*, S; *myhte*, S; *moucte*, S; *muhte*, S; *mihte*, S2; *mught*, S2, H; *myhte*, S2; *mought*, S3, H; *mocht*, *pl.*, S2; *moght*, S2. *Comb.*: *mihti* (for *mihte hi*), might they, S; *mihti* (for *miht I*), might I, S2; *mihthou*, mightest thou, PP.—AS. *meahte, mihte*, *pt. s.* of *mæg*, I can. See **Mæi**.

**Maille**, *sb.* mail-armour, C2; *maylle*, Cath.; *male*, S3, Cath.; *mayles*, *pl.*, SkD.—OF. *maille*; Lat. *macula*. See **Macull**.

**Make**, *sb.* mate, spouse, S, S2, S3, C, C2, P, Prompt.; *makes*, *pl.*, S2; *makez*, S2; *makys*, S3.—AS. (*ge*)*maca*.

**Maken**, *v.* to make, cause, build, compose, write, PP, S; *makien*, S; *macien*, S; *makye*, S2; *mak*, S2; *ma*, S2, B; *mais*, *pr. s.*, B, S2; *mas*, S2; *mais*, *pl.*, B; *makede*, *pt. s.*, S; *machede*, S; *makked*, *pl.*, S2; *maden*, S, PP; *maked*, *pp.*, PP, S, C; *maad*, C, PP; *mad*, S, C, G; *y-maked*, S2, C2; *y-maad*, S2, C2; *y-mad*, S2; *i-maked*, S; *i-maket*, S2; *i-made*, P; *i-mad*, G; *hi-makede*, S.—AS. *macian*; cp. OHG. *machón* (Otfrid).

**Maker**, *sb.* maker, writer, author, SkD, Cath., ND; *makyere*, S2.

**Male**, *sb.* bag, portmanteau, mail, C, C3, Prompt., Cath.; *males*, *pl.*, P.—OF. *male* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *mala* (Ducange).

**Malencolye**, *sb.* melancholy, PP; *malencolie*, C, Prompt.; *malicoly*, WA.—OF. *melancolie*.

**Malencolyk**, *adj.* melancholy, C.—OF. *melancolique*.

**Malengine**, *sb.* wicked artifice, HD; *malengyne*, malice, evil disposition, S3.—AF. *malengin*, fraud, ill-meaning; *engin*, deceit, treachery (Bartsch).

**Malese**, *sb.* sickness, PP; *male ese*, W; *male ess*, B.—OF. *malaise* (Cotg.).

**Malice**, *sb.* evil, W.—AF. *malice*; Lat. *malitia*.

**Malisun**, *sb.* malediction, S, H, ND; **malisoun**, C3.—OF. *malison, maleiceon, malleiceon, maldisson* (Ps. 108. 17); Lat. *maledictionem*.

**Malliable**, *adj.* malleable, C3.—OF. *malleable*, pliant to the hammer, hammerable (Cotg.).

**Mamelek**, *sb.* a mameluke, S3.—Arab. *mamlúk*, a slave, a possession, from *malaka*, he possessed; cp. It. *mamaluco* (Florio).

**Mamely**, *v.* to mumble, P; see **Momelen**.

**Man**, 1 *pr. s.* I must, SD; 2 *pr. pl.*, S2, B; see **Mon**.

**Man**, *sb.* man, any one, S; husband, W; *mann*, S; *men*, S2; *mon*, S, S2; *manne*, *dat.*, S; *me*, S, S2, S3, W; *mæn*, *pl.*, S; *mænn*, S; *mannen*, *gen.*, S; *manne*, S2; *mannen*, *manne*, *dat.*, S; *menne*, S. *Comb.*: *manhed(e)*, manhood, S2, C; *manheid*, S2; *mankin*, mankind, S; *monkin*, S; *moncun*, S; *man-ken*, S; *man-kunne*, S; *mon-kunne*, S; *man-qualm*, pestilence, H; *man-quellere*, murderer, executioner, S2, S3, W, W2; *mon-quellere*, S; *man-red(e)*, homage, S; *man-scipe*, homage, honour, S; *mon-slaje*, man-slayer, S; *man-slecht*, manslaughter, S; *man-sleiht*, S; *man-sleere*, murderer, W2; *mon-pewes*, the morality of a grown up man, S.—AS. *man*.

**Manace**, *sb.* threat, C, SkD; *manas*, S2, WA, SkD; *manauce*, B; *manassis*, *manaasis*, *pl.*, W.—OF. *manace*; Lat. *minacia*; see Constans.

**Manacen**, *v.* to threaten, C2, PP; *manasside*, *pt. s.*, S2, W; *manaasside*, W2; *manausyt*, B.—OF. *menacer*.

**Manasyng**, *sb.* threatening, C, B.

**Man-að**, *sb.* perjury, SD; *manaðas*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *mán-að*; cp. Icel. *mein-eiðr*. AS. *mán*, wicked, wickedness; cp. Icel. *meinn*, base, *mein*, harm.

**Manciple**, *sb.* purveyor, S; see **Maunciple**.

**Manden**, *v.* to send forth, to command, S2.—OF. *mander*; Lat. *mandare*.

**Mandragora**, *sb.* mandrake, ND; *mandrogoris*, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *mandragore* (Cotg.); Lat. *mandragora* (Vulg.).

**Mandrak**, *sb.* mandrake, Voc.; *mandrage*, Prompt., Cath.

**Mane**, *sb.* complaint, S2; see **Mone**.

**Maner**, *sb.* manor, PP; *manere*, P, Voc.; *manoir*, PP; *maners*, *pl.*, farms, possessions, W; *maneres*, P.—AF. *manere*,

*maner, manoir*; Late Lat. *manerium* (Ducange).

**Manere**, *sb.* a kind, sort, also manner, custom, S, S2, C, P; *maneir*, S2; *maner*, S3, C, P; measure, moderation, W; **maners**, *pl.*, S2. *Phr.*: of *manere*, in his behaviour, C2; *maner doctrine*, kind of doctrine, C2; *maner thing, maner sergeant, maner wyse, maner wyght*, C2.—AF. *manere*; Late Lat. *maneria*, a kind, species (Ducange).

**Mangen, Mangerie**; see **Maungen, Maungerye**.

**Manicle**, *sb.* manacle, Cotg.; *manycle*, Prompt.; *manakelle*, Cath.; *manykils*, *pl.*, H.—AF. *manicle*; Lat. *manicula*, dimin. of *manica*, glove, handcuff.

**Maniple**, *sb.* a scarf-like ornament worn about the left wrist of a sacrificing priest (Cotg.).—OF. *manofle* (Cotg.).

**Manke**, *sb.* mancus, a piece of money, S; Low Lat. *mancus* (Ducange).

**Manliche**, *adj.* humane, P; *manly*, *adv.*, boldly, S2, G; *monluker*, *comp.*, S.

**Mansed**, *pp.* excommunicated, cursed, P; *monsede*, PP.—For *amansed*; AS. *amansed*. See **Amansien**.

**Mansion**, *sb.* mansion (a term in astrology), C2.—AF. *mansion*; Late Lat. *mansionem*.

**Mantel**, *sb.* mantle, S; *mentil*, W2.—AF. *mantel*.

**Mantelet**, *sb.* a little mantle, C.—OF. *mantelet* (Cotg.).

**Mantled**, *pp.* covered, adorned with flowers, S3; *i-mantlet*, mantled, S.

**Manye**, *adj.* many, PP; *manige*, S; *manie*, S; *manie*, *mani*, S; *moni*, S, S2; *mony*, S. *Comb.*: *manifeald*, manifold, S; *manifald*, S; *manigefold*, S; *monifald*, monifold, S; *manifældlice*, manifold, S; *monyvolde*, S2; *monimon*, S2; *monion*, S2; *mani-whatt*, many a subject, S; *manywhat*, S2.—AS. *manig*.

**Marchaundise**, *sb.* merchandise, traffic, PP; *marcaundaye*, S2.—AF. *marcaundise*.

**Marchaunt**, *sb.* merchant, PP; *marchantz*, *pl.*, S2; *marchans*, PP.—AF. *marchant*, *merchaunt*, OF. *marçéant*, *marçéant* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *mercatantem*, see Brachet.

**Marche**, *sb.* the month of March, Prompt.; *mershe*, S2.—Late Lat. *marcius* (Prompt.); Lat. *martius*, the month of Mars.

**Marche**, *sb.* a border of a territory. district, province, PP, Cath. *Comb.*: *marchparti*, border-country, S3.—AF. *marche*.

**Marchen**, *v.* to border, SD; *marcheth to*, borders on, S2.

**Marchen**, *v.* to march, go, PP.—OF. *marcher* (Cotg.).

**Mare**, *adj. comp.* greater, S; see **More**.

**Marewe**, *sb.* morning, S2; see **Morwe**.

**Margarite**, *sb.* pearl, Cath., W, W2; *margrite*, WA; *margery*, Prompt.; *margaritis*, *pl.*, W. *Comb.*: *margerye* - *perles*, pearls, S2, PP, Palsg.—Lat. *margarita* (Vulg.); Gr. *μαργαρίτης*.

**Marie**, *v.* to give in marriage, PP; *marieden*, *pt. pl.*, were married, PP; *maried*, PP; *y-maried*, PP.—OF. *marier*; Lat. *maritare*.

**Marie**, *interj.* marry! i. e. by S. Mary! C3; *mari*, PP.

**Mark**, *sb.* a coin, Prompt., C3, PP; *marke*, PP; *mark*, *pl.*, C3; *marc*, S3.—AF. *marc*; cp. Low Lat. *marca* (Ducange).

**Markis**, *sb.* marquis, C2.—AF. *marchis*; Low Lat. *marchensis*, the governor of the marches or frontiers. See **Marche**.

**Markisesse**, *sb.* marchioness, C2.

**Marle**, *sb.* marl, *creta*, Cath., Voc.; *marle*, *marga*, Manip.; *marl*, chalk, Prompt.—OF. *marle* (mod. *marne*); Late Lat. *margila*; dimin. of *marga* (Pliny).

**Marl-pytte**, *sb.* chalk-pit, Prompt.

**Marlyd**, *adj. cretatus*, Prompt.; *y-marled*, S2.

**Marschal**, *sb.* marshal, steward, C, PP; *marchal*, PP; *marschall*, B; *marschalle*, Cath.; *mareschal*, PP.—AF. *mareschal* (*marchal*); Low Lat. *mariscalcus*; OHG. *maraschalk*, a horse-servant; OHG. *marah* + OHG. *schalh*: Goth. *skalks*. See **Mere**.

**Martre**, *sb.* marten, a kind of weasel. SkD.—OF. *martre*. Cf. **Merð**.

**Martrik**, *sb.* marten, S3; *mertrik*, JD.

**Martryn**, *sb.* marten's fur, HD; *marterns*, *pl.*, HD; *marterons*, HD; *martrons*, HD.

**Martyr**, *sb.* martyr, Cath.—AF. *martir*; Church Lat. *martyr* (Vulg.); Gr. *μάρτυρ*.

**Martyr**, *v.* to torment, Cath.; *martyre*, C.—AF. *martirer*.

**Martyrdome**, *sb.* torment, martyrdom, Cath.; *martirdam*, C.

**Mary**, *sb.* marrow, C, C3, Prompt., Cath. (*n*); *marghe*, Cath.; *mergh*, H;

**merghe**, Cath. (*n*), H; **marj**, Cath. (*n*); **merowj**, W2; **merowis**, *pl.*, W2.—AS. *mcarh*.

**Maschen**, *v.* to mash, beat into a confused mass; **maschyn** (in brewing), Prompt.; **meshe**, S.—Cp. MHG. *meisch*; see Kluge.

**Mase**, *sb.* maze, confusion, a wild fancy, confused throng, P, S2, C.

**Mased**, *pp.* confused, bewildered, WA, PP, S2, C3.

**Masednesse**, *sb.* amaze, C2.

**Maseliche**, *adv.* confusedly, SkD (s.v. *maze*).

**Maselin**, *sb.* a kind of drinking-cup, sometimes made of *maslin*, HD; **maselyn**, C2. See **Mestling**.

**Massage**, *sb.* message, S3; see **Message**.

**Masse**, *sb.* mass, P; see **Messe**.

**Mast**, most, S2; see **Most**.

**Mastiljon**, *sb.* *mixtilio*, a mixture of wheat and rye, Cath.; **mastlyone**, HD (s.v. *masline*); **mastline**, ND; **mestlyone**, *mixtilio*, Prompt.—Late Lat. *mestillionem*, *mistilionem*, *mestilonem*, see Ducange (s.v. *mixtum*), also *mixtilionem* (Voc.); cp. OF. *mesteil* (*meteil* in Cotg.). Cp. **Mestling**.

**Mat**, *pt. s.* measured, W; see **Meten**.

**Mate**, *adj.* defeated utterly, confounded, exhausted, spirited, B, SkD; **mat**, C3; **maat**, C, S3.—OF. *mat*; Arab. *mât*, dead (used in chess).

**Mate**, *sb.* checkmate, S3.

**Maten**, *v.* to checkmate, defeat, confound, S3, HD; **matyn**, Prompt.—OF. *mater*.

**Matere**, *sb.* material, stuff, matter, subject, S2, C, C2, C3, PP; **mater**, PP; **maeteere**, C, PP; **matiere**, S2; **materie**, S2.—OF. *matere*; Lat. *materia*.

**Maðelen**, *v.* to talk, S.—AS. *maðelian*, to harangue, from *maðel*, council, meeting; cp. Goth. *mathljan*, to speak, from *mathl*, a meeting-place, market, also Icel. *mala*, from *mál*; herewith is connected Low Lat. *mallum*, parliament.

**Maðem**, *sb.* treasure, SD; **maðmes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *máðum* (*máðm*).

**Matrimoyne**, *sb.* matrimony, C; **matermoyne**, H.—AF. *matrimonie*; Lat. *matrimonium*.

**Maugre**, *prep.* in spite of, S2, S3, C, C2; **maugree**, S2; **mawgre**, C; **mawgreith**, PP.—OF. *maugre* (F. *malgré*); Lat. *malum* + *gratum*.

**Maugre**, *sb.* illwill, PP; **mawgre**, S2, P; **mawgry**, Cath.; **magger**, S3. *Phr.*: in the **magger of**, in spite of, S3; **addylle mawgry**, *demeritare*, Cath.

**Maumet**, *sb.* idol, puppet, doll, ND, S2, PP; **mawmet**, W, H; **mawment**, Prompt., Cath.; **mawmez**, **mawmex**, *pl.*, S; **maumettis**, W; **maumetys**, **mawmettis**, *pl.*, H; **mammets**, Sh.—OF. *mahumet*, idol, also Muhammed. See **Mahoun**.

**Maumetrie**, *sb.* idolatry, Mahometanism, S2; **maumetrye**, C3; **mawmetry**, H; **mawmetrye**, PP; **mawmentrye**, Prompt.; **maumentry**, WA.

**Mauunciple**, *sb.* purveyor, C, C3; **manciple**, S.—OF. *mancipe*; Olt. *mancipio*, slave, vassal, bailiff, manciple; Lat. *mancipium*, slave, properly possession, property. For the intrusive *l*, see **Cronicle**.

**Maundee**, *sb.* maundy, the washing of the disciples' feet, PP.—OF. *mandé*; Church Lat. *mandatum*, the foot-washing (Ducange); Lat. *mandatum*, something commanded. See **Manden**.

**Maundement**, *sb.* commandment, W, PP; **maundemens**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *mandement* (Cotg.).

**Maungen**, *v.* to eat, PP; **maunged**, *pp.*, P; **i-maunget**, S2; **manged**, PP.—OF. *mangier*; Lat. *manducare*.

**Maugerye**, *sb.* a feast, PP; **mangerie**, PP; **mangerye**, G.—AF. *mangerie*.

**Mavis**, *sb.* the thrush, Cotg.; **mavice**, Prompt.; **mavys**, Palsg.; **mavyss**, S3.—OF. *mauvis* (Cotg.); cp. It. *maluccio* (Florio).

**Mawe**, *sb.* maw, stomach, C2, C3, W2, PP; **maw**, PP; **maghe** (= *vulva*), H.—AS. *maga* (Voc.).

**Mawe**, **Mayct**; see **Mæi**.

**May**, *sb.* the month of May, PP; **mey**, S2.—OF. *mai*; Lat. *maius*.

**May**, *sb.* a virgin, S2, S3, C3, PP, JD.—AS. *mæg*, '(cognata) femina, virgo,' see Grein. Cf. **Mæi**.

**May**, *pr. s.* may, can, S2; see **Mæi**.

**May**, *adj. comp. pl.* more in number, B; see **Mo**.

**Mayde**, *sb.* maid, PP, SkD; **maide**, PP, S; **meide**, S; **mede**, S.

**Mayden**, *sb.* maiden, PP; **maydene**, PP; **meiden**, S, SkD; **mæiden**, S; **maydenes**, *pl.*, bachelors and spinsters, PP; **maidenes**, S; **maydnes**, S.—AS. *mæden* (Voc.), *mægden* (Grein).

**Maydenhod**(e), *sb.* virginity, PP, C; maydenhede, C<sub>3</sub>; meidenhed, SkD.

**Mayn**, *sb.* strength, S<sub>3</sub>, G, PP, B; main, S; mane, B.—AS. *māgen*; cp. Icel. *megin*.

**Mayne**, *sb.* a company, S<sub>2</sub>; mayny, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Meyne**.

**Maynful**, *adj.* powerful, SD; meinful, S.

**Mayre**, *sb.* mayor, PP; maire, PP; meyr, Prompt.; maires, *pl.*, P; meires, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; meyris, chief justices, W.—AF. *meyre*, *meire*, *meir*, *maire*; Lat. *maiozem*, greater.

**Mayster**, *sb.* master, S, C, S<sub>2</sub>; mays-tyr, Prompt.; maister, S, C, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; maistre, P; meister, S; maistres, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, G, P; maistris, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *maistre*; Lat. *magistrum*.

**Mayster**, *adj.* chief; maister, C, C<sub>2</sub>; maister, S.—OF. *maistre*.

**Maysterful**, *adj.* powerful; maistirful, W.

**Maystresse**, *sb.* mistress, Prompt.; maistresse, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *maistresse* (Cotg.).

**Maystrye**, *sb.* mastery, Prompt., PP, S<sub>2</sub>; maistri(e), S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; maistry, S<sub>3</sub>; maistre, C; meistry, S<sub>2</sub>; mastry, B.—OF. *maistris*.

**Me**, *conj.* but, S, SD.—Cp. OLG. *men*.

**Me**, *pron. indef.* a man, one, people, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, W; see **Men**.

**Mearren**, *v.* to mar, S; see **Merren**.

**Mebles**, *sb. pl.* moveable property, PP; see **Mobyle**.

**Mede**, *sb.* mead (the drink), C<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; meth, SkD; meth, CM.—AS. *meodu* (see Sievers, 106); cp. Gr. *μέθυ*.

**Mede**, *sb.* mead, meadow, S, C, PP; medewe, Prompt. *Comb.*: medwe-grene, green as a meadow, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *méd* (*pl. mēdwa*); see Sievers, 259.

**Mede**, *sb.* reward, bribery, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, P; meede, S<sub>2</sub>, G; meed, S<sub>3</sub>; meede, C, W. *Comb.*: med-zierne, yearning for reward, S; medyorne, S.—AS. *mēd*: O Merc. *meord* (OET): Goth. *mizdo*; see Sievers, 181.

**Meden**, *v.* to reward, PP, Prompt.

**Medlee**, *adj.* mixed in colour, C; medle, Prompt.—OF. *medle*, *mesle*. Cf. **Melle**.

**Medlen**, *v.* to mix, Prompt., C<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, W; mell, S<sub>3</sub>; melland, *pr. p.*, B; melles,

*pr. s.*, H; mellede, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; mellid, PP; mellit, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; y-melled, S<sub>2</sub>; y-medled, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *medler*, *mesler*; Late Lat. *misculare*, from *miscere*.

**Medlynge**, *sb.* mixture, joining; medd-lynge, W, W<sub>2</sub>; mellyng, mingling, fighting, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Medwe-grene**, *adj.* green as a meadow, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Mede**.

**Meel**, *sb.* a stated time, meal, C, C<sub>3</sub>; mel, S; mele, *pl.*, meal-times, S; meeles, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; meles, PP.—AS. *mēl*: Goth. *mēl*; see Sievers, 17.

**Meiden**, *sb.* maiden, S; see **Mayden**.

**Meined**, *pp.* mixed, S<sub>2</sub>; meint, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Mengen**.

**Meinful**, *adj.* powerful, S; see **Maynful**.

**Meire**, *sb.* mayor, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Mayre**.

**Meister**, *adj.* chief, S; see **Mayster**.

**Meister**, *sb.* master, S; see **Mayster**.

**Meistre**, *sb.* mistress, S.

**Meistren**, *v.* to be master of, S.

**Meið-had**, *sb.* virginity; meiðhades, *gen.*, S.—AS. *mægðhād*, from *mægð*, virgin, woman; Goth. *magaths*; see Sievers, 49.

**Meke**, *adj.* meek, C, C<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; meoc, S.—Icel. *mjúkr*, soft.

**Mekely**, *adv.* meekly, Prompt.; mekly, S<sub>2</sub>; meocli<sub>3</sub>, S.

**Meken**, *v.* to render meek, to humble, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>, P, Prompt.

**Mekenesse**, *sb.* softness, clemency, Prompt.; meknes, S<sub>2</sub>; meocnesse, S.

**Mekil**, *adj.* much, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Mochel**.

**Mel**, *sb.* a meal, S; see **Meel**.

**Melden**, *v.* to show, SD; meld, to accuse, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *meldian* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *meldōn* (Otfrid).

**Mele**, *sb.* meal, ground corn, S, PP.—AS. *meolu* (Sievers, 249); cp. OHG. *melo* (Tatian).

**Melen**, *v.* to speak, to converse, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; melleth, *pr. s.*, P; mellud, *pt. s.*, P.—AS. (*ge*)*mēlan*.

**Mell**, *v.* to mix, mingle, meddle, fight with, B, S<sub>3</sub>, H, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Medlen**.

**Mellé**, *sb.* an affray, contest, medley, B.—OF. *mellee*, *meslee*. Cf. **Medlee**.

**Mellere**, *sb.* miller, C; see **Mylnere**.

**Mel-stan**, *sb.* mill-stone, S; see **Mylle**.

**Melten**, *v.* to melt, PP; molte, *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *meltan*, *pt. s.* *mealt* (*mālt*), *pl.* *multon*, *pp.* *molten*.

**Membre**, *sb.* member, limb, PP.—AF. *membre*; Lat. *membrum*.

**Men**, *pron. indef.* a man, one, people, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **me**, S. See **Man**.

**Mene**, *adj.* common, poor, mean, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **meane**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*méanc*, common.

**Mene**, *adj.* mean, middle, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **meyne**, Cath. *Comb.*: **menewhile**, meanwhile, S<sub>2</sub>; **menewhiles**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *mene*; OF. *meiaîn* (F. *moyen*); Lat. *medianum*.

**Mene**, *sb.* a mean, mediator, PP, HD; **meane**, S<sub>3</sub>; **menes**, *pl.*, means, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P. See above.

**Menen**, *v.* to mean, signify, to intend, PP, S, CM, S<sub>2</sub>, WA.

**Menen**, *v.* to remember, H, HD; **meyne**, B.

**Menen**, *v.* to complain, lament, bemoan, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, WA; **meyne**, B; **menys**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **menyt. pt. s.**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ment**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *mánan*, to make moan, complain. See **Mone**.

**Mengen**, *v.* to commemorate, mention, remember, PP, WA; **munge**, PP; **minegen**, S; **mengen here**, *v. refl.* to remember herself, reflect, PP.—AS. (*ge*)*nyngian*, to remember, remind.

**Mengen**, *v.* to mix, PP, H, S<sub>2</sub>; **mingen**, S<sub>3</sub>; **myngen**, W; **myngide**, *pt. s.*, W; **meynde**, S; **mængde**, S; **i-mengd**, *pp.*, S; **meynd**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **meined**, S<sub>2</sub>; **meint**, S<sub>3</sub>; **meynt**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ment**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-mengd**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-meynd**, C; **i-meind**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*mengan*.

**Mennesse**, *sb.* communion, fellowship, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Mene**.

**Mennisc**, *adj.* *humanus*, SD; **mannish**, man-like, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *mennisc*, manlike, human; cp. Icel. *mennskr*.

**Mennisscle;3c**, *sb.* humanity, S.

**Mennissnesse**, *sb.* humanity, S.

**Menske**, *sb.* honour, dignity among men, S, S<sub>2</sub>, HD; **mensk**, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **mense**, favour, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *mennska*, humanity.

**Menskelye**, *adv.* worthily, reverently, S<sub>2</sub>; **menskly**, B.

**Mensken**, *v.* to honour, S, HD, S<sub>2</sub>, P.

**Menskful**, *adj.* worshipful, noble, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Menskfully**, *adv.* honourably, B.

**Menstralcye**, *sb.* minstrelsy, C; see **Mynstralcie**.

**Ment**; see **Menen** (3) and **Mengen**.

**Mentil**, *sb.* mantle, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Mantel**.

**Menusen**, *v.* to minish, make less, SkD, WW, CM; **minyshe**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *menuser*,

OF. *menuisier*; Late Lat. *minutiare*, from *minutus*, lessened.

**Menynge**, *sb.* meaning, signification, intention, PP.

**Menyng(e)**, *sb.* remembrance, mention, H.

**Menyng(e)**, *sb.* complaining, PP.

**Men;e**, a company, S<sub>2</sub>; **men;he**, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Meyne**.

**Meobles**, *sb. pl.*, moveable property, PP; see **Mobyle**.

**Meoc**, *adj.* meek, S; see **Meke**.

**Meocle;3c**, *sb.* meekness, S.—Icel. *mjúkkleikr*, nimbleness.

**Meocnesse**, *sb.* meekness, S; see **Mekenesse**.

**Mercy**, *sb.* mercy, Prompt; **merci**, S; **mercy**, (your) pardon, P.—AF. *merci*, OF. *mercid*; Late Lat. *mercedem*, a gratuity, pity, mercy; in Lat. pay, reward.

**Mercyable**, *adj.* merciful, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Mercyen**, *v.* to thank, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **mercien**, to amerce, fine, PP.—OF. *mercier*, to thank.

**Mercyment**, *sb.* amercement, fine, P, Prompt, Cath.—Late Lat. *merciamentum*.

**Mere**, *adj.* famous, S; **mare**, S.—AS. *mære* (*mère*): Goth. *mærs*; see Fick (7. 233), and Sievers, 17.

**Mere**, *sb.* a mare, S<sub>2</sub>, C, Cath.; **meere**, Prompt.—AS. *mere*, f. of *mearh*, horse; cp. OIr. *marc*.

**Mere**, *sb.* limit, boundary, S<sub>2</sub>; **meer**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **mere-stane**, boundary stone, Cath.—AS. (*ge*)*mære*.

**Mere**, *sb.* sea, a mere, Prompt, WA. *Comb.*: **mere-mayd**, mermaid, siren, CM; **mermayde**, C; **mere-swin**, porpoise, SD; **mersuine**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *mere*, sea, lake: OHG. *mari*; cp. Goth. *marci*.

**Merels**, *sb. pl.* merelles, or nine men's morris, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *merelles* (Cotg.); *mercl* (Ducange); cp. Low Lat. *merellus*, *mercalus*, a counter, token, a piece in draughts (Ducange); see Brachet.

**Merghe**, *sb.* marrow, H, Cath. (*n*); see **Mary**.

**Merghid**, *pp.* full of marrow, H.

**Meridional**, *adj.* southern, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *meridional* (Cotg.). From Lat. *meridies*, midday.

**Merke**, *adj.* dark, mirk, murky, PP, CM, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **mirke**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **myrk**, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **merk**, PP; **meerk**, PP.—AS. *myrce*, *mirce*, *murc*; cp. Icel. *myrkr*, Dan. *mørk*.

**Merke**, *sb.* darkness, PP.

**Merkenesse**, *sb.* darkness, PP; **mirk-  
enes**, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **myrknes**, S<sub>2</sub>, H.

**Merle**, *sb.* blackbird, S<sub>3</sub>, ND.—OF. *merle* (Cotg.); Lat. *merula*.

**Merling**, *sb.* the whiting, S<sub>2</sub>, Manip., Cotg.; **merlyng**, Prompt.—OF. *merlan* (Cotg.), from Lat. *merula* (cp. Late Lat. *merula* in Voc. 642. 13).

**Merlion**, *sb.* merlin, a small hawk, CM; **merlyone**, Prompt.; **marlin**, Cotg.—OF. *esmerillon* (Cotg.); dimin. of \**esmerle*; cp. It. *smerlo* (Florio), G. *schmerl*.

**Mermayde**, *sb.* mermaid, C; see **Mere**, *sb.* (3).

**Merren**, *v.* to mar, S; **mearren**, S; **marre**, PP; **merrið**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *mer-  
ran* (in compounds): OS. *merrian*, to hinder: OHG. *marrjan*: Goth. *mar-  
jan*.

**Mersche**, *sb.* marsh, SkD; **mershe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *mersc*.

**Mershe**, *sb.* March, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Marche**.

**Mersuine**, *sb. pl.* porpoises, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Mere**, *sb.* (3).

**Merthe**, *sb.* mirth, PP; see **Murthe**.

**Merueile**, *sb.* marvel, wonder, PP; **merueyle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **meruaille**, C<sub>2</sub>; **mervaylle**, C.—OF. *merveille*; Lat. *mirabilia* (n. pl.).

**Merueillous(e)**, *adj.* marvellous, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.—OF. *merveillous*.

**Mery**, *adj.* merry, cheerful, pleasant, PP; **merie**, S, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **merye**, W<sub>2</sub>; **miri**, S; **mirye**, CM; **myry**, Prompt.; **myrie**, W<sub>2</sub>; **muri(e)**, S, C; **merie**, *adv.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **muryer**, *comp.*, P; **myriest**, *superl.*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **merimake**, merrymaking, S<sub>3</sub>; **merie men**, followers, C<sub>2</sub>; **myry tottyr**, a merry totter, swing, Prompt.; **myry weder**, pleasant weather, Prompt.; **mery weder**, Prompt. (n), Bardsley (p. 473).—AS. *merg* (Grein).

**Mes-**, *prefix*; **mis-**; **mys-**.—OF. *mes-*; Lat. *minus*, see **Constans**.

**Mesautentur**, *sb.* misadventure, S; **mesaunture**, S<sub>2</sub>; **misautenture**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Meschaunce**, *sb.* mischance, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **myschaunce**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Mescheuen**, *v.* to come to mischief, SD; **mischeefe**, *destruere*, Manip.

**Meschief**, *sb.* ill-fortune, C; **myschief**, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **mischiefe**, *flagitium*, Manip.

**Meseise**, *sb.* discomfort, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **miseise**, PP; **myseise**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **myseese**, W; **myseyse**, *adj.*, uneasy, P; **mesaise**, *sb.*, S.

**Messeiste**, *sb.* poverty; **myseiste**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Mesel**, *sb.* leper, CM, PP, W.—AF. *mesel*; Late Lat. *misellus*, leper (Ducange), dimin. of Lat. *miser*, wretched.

**Meselrye**, *sb.* leprosy, Cath. (n); **mesylery**, Voc.—OF. *mesellerie*, leprosy (Ducange). See above.

**Meson-deu**, *sb.* hospital, PP; **maison-dewe**, Cath. (n), HD; **masyndewe**, Cath.; **mesondieux**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *maison Dieu*, hospital (Cotg.).

**Message**, *sb.* mission, message, messenger, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **massage**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *message*; Late Lat. *missaticum* (Brachet).

**Messenger**, *sb.* messenger, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G, PP; **masager**, PP; **messanger**, PP.—AF. *messager*.

**Messe**, *sb.* mass, S, P; **mess**, S<sub>3</sub>; **masse**, P; **messes**, *pl.*, P. *Comb.*: **messebok**, mass-book, S; **messe-cos**, mass-kiss, S; **mæsse-dæi**, mass-day, S; **messe-gere**, mass-gear, S; **masse-peny**, mass-fee, S<sub>3</sub>; **massepans**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *masse*; Church Lat. *missa*.

**Meste**, *adj. superl.* greatest, chief, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **meste**, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Most**.

**Mester**, *sb.* art, trade, occupation, PP, C, CM; **mestier**, PP, HD; **meister**, S; **meoster**, S; **myster**, PP, B; **mister**, B; **misteir**, B. *Phr.*: **mester men**, sort of men, C.—OF. and AF. *mester*, *mestier*, occupation, business, need; Lat. *ministerium*, see Brachet (s.v. *métier*).

**Mester**, *sb.* need, want; **mister**, S<sub>2</sub>, B, HD, Cath.; **myster**, C, B; **mysteir**, S<sub>2</sub>; **mystur**, HD; **mystir**, B; **mystere**, HD, H. The same word as above, see NQ (6. 4. 161).

**Mestling**, *sb.* a kind of mixed metal, Cath. (p. 230, n. 3); **masalyne**, Cath.—AS. *mæstling* (*mæstline*, 'auricalcos,' Voc.). Cf. **Maselin**.

**Mestling**, *sb.* mixed corn, Cath. (p. 230, n. 3); **mastlyn**, HD; **masslin**, Cotg. (s.v. *metail*); **maslin**, HD; **meslin**, Prompt. (p. 335 n), Cotg. (s.v. *tramois*); **messling**, Cotg. Cf. **Mastil;on**.

**Mesurable**, *adj.* moderate, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P; **mesurabul**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Measure**, *sb.* measure, moderation, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **mesur**, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **meosure**, S.—AF. *mesure*; Lat. *mensura*.

**Met**, *sb.* measure, moderation, S; **mete**, *dat.*, S; **meete**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)*met*. Cf. **Meten**.

**Mete**, *adj.* meet, fitting, close-fitting, S<sub>2</sub>,

S<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.—AS. *mête*, tight-fitting; cp. (*ge*)*met*, meet, fit, see SkD.

**Mete**, *sb.* food, a meal, feast, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **meten**, *pl.*, S; **meetis**, W<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **mete-graces**, *graces at meat*, S; **mete-niðinges**, *meat-niggards*, S.—AS. *mete* (OET): Goth. *maits*, from *matjan*, to eat; see Sievers, 263.

**Metels**, *sb.* dream, vision, PP; **meteles**, PP. See below.

**Meten**, *v.* to dream, CM, PP, S; **meet-en**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **mette**, *pt. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **met**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *mátan*.

**Meten**, *v.* to paint, design, SD; **metedd**, *pp.*, S.

**Meten**, *v.* to meet, PP; **mette**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *métan*: OS. *mótian*. From AS. *mót*. See Moot.

**Meten**, *v.* to mete, measure, S<sub>2</sub>; **meete**, W<sub>2</sub>; **mete**, P; **met**, S<sub>2</sub>; **meten**, *pr. pl.*, W; **mat**, *pt. s.*, W.—AS. (*ge*)*metan*; cp. Goth. *mitan*, see Sievers, 19.

**Mete-wand**, *sb.* a measuring stick, WW.

**Mete-yarde**, *sb.* measuring-rod, S<sub>3</sub>, WW.

**Meth**, *adj.* mild, courteous, HD; **methe**, HD.

**Meth**, *sb.* moderation, mildness, S, S<sub>2</sub>, WA; **meað**, S; **mepe**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *mæð*, measure.

**Methes-chele**, *sb.* marten's skin, S.—AS. *mearð* (Voc.).

**Með-ful**, *adj.* moderate, S.

**Með-les**, *adj.* immoderate; **mepelez**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Metrete**, *sb.* measure, W.—Lat. *metreta* (Vulg.).

**Metynge**, *sb.* dreaming, PP; **met-inge**, S.—AS. *métinç* (Grein).

**Metynge**, *sb.* measuring, measure; **met-inge**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Meuen**, *v.* to move, suggest, PP; **meued**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Mouen**.

**Mewe**, *sb.* a coop for fowls, C, C<sub>2</sub>, Manip.; **mue**, SD.—OF. *mue*, a coop for fowls, the moulting of feathers (Cotg.). See below.

**Mewen**, *v.* to mew, moult, SkD, Cotg.—OF. *muer* (Cotg.); Lat. *mutare*, to change. Cf. **Moutin**.

**Mey**, *sb.* May, S<sub>2</sub>; see **May**.

**Meyn**, *sb.* intent, S<sub>3</sub>; **mein**, JD. See **Menen**.

**Meyn**, *v.* to remember, be mindful of, B; **meyne**, B; see **Menen**.

**Meyne**, *v.* to moan, lament, B; see **Menen**.

**Meynè**, *sb.* household, retinue, train, company, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C, W, PP; **meynee**, C<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; **meyny**, S<sub>2</sub>; **mayne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **mayny**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **meine**, S<sub>2</sub>; **men<sub>3</sub>e**, S<sub>2</sub>, H, Cath.; **men<sub>3</sub>he**, S<sub>2</sub>; **meany**, S<sub>3</sub>; **meny**, Prompt.; **meynes**, *pl.*, W; **meynees**, W<sub>2</sub>; **men<sub>3</sub>es**, **men<sub>3</sub>is**, H.—OF. *meisnee*, *maisnee*; Low Lat. *maisnada*, \**mansionata*, from Lat. *mansio*.

**Meyneal**, *adj.* homely, W; of one's household, W<sub>2</sub>; **menyall**, SkD; **mey-neals**, *sb. pl.*, they of the household, W<sub>2</sub>. See above.

**Meynpernour**, *sb.* a taker by the hand, bail, surety, P.—AF. *meynpernour*.

**Meynprise**, *sb.* a taking by the hand, bail, security, P; **maynpris**, G.—AF. *meinprise*.

**Meynprise**, *v.* to be surety for, PP.

**Meyntene**, *v.* to support, abet (in an action at law), P, S<sub>2</sub>; **mayntene**, to maintain, C, P.—AF. *meyntener*.

**Meyntenour**, *sb.* supporter, PP.—AF. *meinténour*.

**Miche**, *adj.* much, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Moche**.

**Mid** (1), *prep.* with, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **myd**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **mit**, S; **mide**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **myde**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **mitte** (mit þe), with the, S<sub>2</sub>; **mitte** (mit þe), with thee, S; **mid-al**, withal, S; **mid-alle**, altogether, S; **mid-iwisse**, certainly, S; **mid-ywisse**, S; **myd-iwisse**, S.—AS. *mid*.

**Mid** (2) *adj.* mid, SD. *Comb.*: **mid-morwen**, mid-morning, S; **mid-morwete**, SD; **mid-ouernon**, middle of the afternoon; **hei midouernon**, fully the middle of the afternoon, S<sub>2</sub>; **midewinter**, Christmas, S<sub>2</sub>; **midwinterdæi**, *sb. dat.*, Christmas-day, S; **midwinter-day**, S<sub>2</sub>; **mid-ward**, middle, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *mid*.

**Middel**, *adj.* and *sb.* middle, waist, SkD, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **myddel**, PP; **myddil**, W; **myd-deleste**, *superl.*, G. *Comb.*: **middel-ni<sub>3</sub>te**, midnight, S.—AS. *middel*, sb.

**Middel-erd**, *sb.* the middle abode, the world, S; **middeleard**, S; **myddelerd**, S, PP; **midelerd**, S; **mydlerd**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **mydelerd**, PP; **medlert**, JD.—Cp. OS. *middilgard*, OHG. *mittila gart* (Tatian). Cf. **Middeneard**.

**Midden-eard**, *sb.* the middle abode, the abode of men, S; **middenærd**, S; **middenard**, S; **midenarde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *middan-card* for *middan-gard*, 'middle

enclosure' (OET), the earth situated between heaven and hell, see Sweet, and Sievers, 214, n. 5; cp. Goth. *midjungards*, Icel. *midgarðr*. See CV., and Grimm, Teut. M, p. 794.

**Middes**, *only in phr.*: in *middes*. in the midst, PP; in *þe myddes*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; in (*fro þe myddis*, PP, S<sub>3</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>); in the *mydis*, W<sub>2</sub>.—From *mid*, adj. The *-es* gives the phrase an adverbial force. The older forms (in Layamon) are a *midde*, a *midden*; AS. *on middan*.

**Midwif**, *sb.* midwife, SD, SkD; *mydwyf*, SkD; *mydwyfe*, Prompt.; *mydewyf*, SkD; *medwyfe*, Cath.; *medewife*, SkD; *medewyufe*, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Mid** (1).

**Mightand**, *pr. p.*, as *adj.* having might, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Mihel**, *sb.* Michael, SD; **My;hele**, HD; **mihil**, ND.—Church Lat. *Michael* (Vulg.), from the Heb.

**Mihel-masse**, *sb.* Michaelmas, SD; **Mihelmas**, ND; **Myhelmasse**, PP; **Mis-selmasse**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Miht**, 2 *pr. s.* mayest, S; see **Mæi**.

**Mihte**, *pt. s.* might, S; *michte*, S; *michte*, S; *migte*, S; see **Mahte**.

**Mikel**, *adj. and adv.* great, much, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Muchel**.

**Milce**, *sb.* mercy, S, S<sub>2</sub>, HD; *mylce*, S; *milche*, S.—AS. *milts*, from *milde*, mild, gentle; see Sievers, 198, 4.

**Milcien**, *v.* to show mercy, S; *milcenn*, S; *milsien*, S.—AS. *miltsian*, *miltsian*.

**Milde**, *adj.* mild, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *myld*, S. *Comb.*: *mild-heorte*, merciful in heart, SD; *mild-heorted*, S; *milde-herted*, S<sub>2</sub>; *mild-herrtle*; *c.* mildheartedness, compassion, S; *mild-heortnesse*, clemency, S; *mildhertnesse*, S.—AS. *milde*.

**Miles**, *sb. pl.*, animals, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cf. W. *mil*, an animal, beast; *miled*, a wild animal (W.W.S.).

**Min**, *pron. poss.* my, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *myn*, S, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; *mi*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *mines*, *gen.*, S; *mine*, *dat.*, S; *mire*, *gen. and dat. f.*, S; *mynen*, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: *myn one*, by myself, alone, PP.—AS. *min*.

**Min**, *sb.* memory, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Mynne**.

**Mines**, 2 *pr. s.* rememberest, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Mynne**.

**Minion**, *sb.* a favourite, a lover, Sh. TG, ND; *bellulus*, Manip.; *minyons*, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *mignon* (Cotg.); cp. It. *mignone* (Florio).

**Minion**, *adj.* small, pretty; *mynyon*, ND; *mynyonly*, *adv.* delicately, ND.

**Mint**, *pt. s.* purposed, S; see **Munten**. **-mint**, *suffix*.—AS. *mynt*, *-mynd*: Goth. *-mundīpa*, see Sievers, 255, 3. Cf. **Wurth-mint**.

**Minute**, *sb.* a mite, moment of time, HD; *mynute*, Prompt.; *mynutis*, *pl.*, small pieces of money, W. *Comb.*: *mynutwhile*, PP; *myntwhile*, PP; *myntewhile*, PP.—Lat. *minutum* (Vulg.). Cf. **Mite**.

**Minyshe**, *v.* to minish, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Men-usen**.

**Mire**, *sb.* ant, S; *mowre*, Cath.—Cp. Dan. *myre*, Icel. *maurr*.

**Mire**, *my*, *gen. and dat. f.* of **Min**.

**Mirky**, *adj.* dark, H. See **Merke**.

**Mirre**, *sb.* myrrh, S, PP; *mir*, S<sub>2</sub>; *murre*, PP; *myrre*, PP.—AS. *myrre*; Lat. *myrrha* (Vulg.); Gr. *μύρρα*.

**Miry**, *adj.* merry, CM; see **Mery**.

**Mis**, *adv.* amiss, S, C<sub>3</sub>; *mys*, PP; *mysse*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Mis-**, *prefix*; *mys-*, PP; *mysse-*, PP.—AS. *mis-*; Goth. *missa-*. *Comb.*: *misbileue*, suspicion, C<sub>3</sub>; *misboden*, injured, C, CM; *misdede*, misdeed, S, PP; *misdeparten*, to divide amiss, C<sub>2</sub>; *misdo*, to do amiss, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *misfaren*, to behave amiss, S; *mysfare*, to miscarry, PP; *misgouernaunce*, misconduct, C<sub>2</sub>; *misgyed*, misguided, C<sub>2</sub>; *mys-happen*, to meet with misfortune, PP; *myshopand*, despairing, H; *misleuen*, to believe wrongly, S; *misliken*, to displease, to be displeased, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *misliking*, displeasure, S<sub>2</sub>; *myspay*, to displease, H; *misrede*, to advise ill, S; *misrempe*, to go wide of the mark, S; *mysreule*, to misgovern, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; *myssayde*, abused, rebuked, slandered, PP; *misseid*, S<sub>2</sub>; *missemand*, *misemand*, unseemly, H; *misteoðien*, to mistithe (*mis-iteoðeget*, S); *mistriste*, to mistrust, C<sub>3</sub>; *mysturne*, to pervert, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Mis-**, *prefix* (of F. origin); see **Mes-**.

**Mislich**, *adj.* various, S; *misliche*, *adv.*, S; *mistlice*, S.—AS. *mislic* (*mistlic*), various, *adv.* *mislice* (*mistlice*, Grein). For insertion of *t* see Sievers, 196, 1.

**Misliche**, *adv.* badly, miserably, S; *misely*, wrongly, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Misse**, *sb.* want, lack, fault, S; *mysse*, S, PP.

**Missen**, *v.* to miss, SD; *mis*, S<sub>2</sub>; *myssep*, *pr. s.*, is without, PP.

**Mister**; see **Mester**.

**Mistiloker**, *adj. comp.* more mystic, 1P; **mystiloker**, 1P.

**Misty**, *adj.* mystic, mysterious; **mysty**, *misticus*, Prompt.; **mistier**, *comp.*, 1P.

**Misty**, *adj.* misty, *nebulosus*, Cath., Prompt.

**Mite**, *sb.* a mite, small coin, thing of no value, C3, Cotg. (s. v. *minute*); **myte**, 1P; *minutum*, Cath., Prompt., WW. *Comb.*: **mytewhile**, a little while, 1P. Cf **Minute**.

**Miteyn**, *sb.* mitten, glove, C3; see **Myteyne**.

**Mithen**, *v.* to conceal, S, SD.—AS. *mīdan*; cp. OHG. (*bi*)*mīdan* (Tatian, p. 493).

**Mix**, *sb.* dung, S; a vile wretch, S2.—AS. *mix*, *mcox*, *mcohx*, Goth. *maihstus*; cp. OHG. *mist* (Tatian).

**Mizzle**, *v.* to rain slightly, S3, HD; **miselle**, **mysylle**, *pluuitare*, Cath.

**Mo**, *adj.* and *adv.* more, besides, others, S, S2, S3, C; **moo**, S3; **ma**, S, S2; **may**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *mā*. (*Mo* properly means more in number; *more* means greater in magnitude.)

**Mobyle**, *adj.* moveable, S3; **moebles**, *sb. pl.*, moveables, property, 1P, C3; **meobles**, 1P; **mebles**, 1P.—OF. *moble*, also *meuble* (Cotg.); Lat. *mobilem*.

**Moche**, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, S, S2, C2; see **Muche**.

**Mochel**; see **Muchel**.

**Mod**; see **Mood**.

**Modder**, *sb.* a young girl, Manip.; **moder**, Prompt.

**Moder**, *sb.* mother, S, S2, C, C3, 1P; **moderr**, S; **modir**, W; **modur**, 1P; **mooder**, S2, C2, C3; **muddir**, S3; **moder**, *gen.*, S2, 1P; **modres**, C3, 1P. *Comb.*: **moder-burh**, metropolis, SD; **moder-child**, mother's child, S; **modirles**, motherless, W2.—AS. *mōdor*: Lat. *māter*; see Douse, p. 51.

**Modi;le3;c**, *sb.* pride, S.

**Modi;nesse**, *sb.* pride, S.

**Mody**, *adj.* spirited, *animosus*, proud, 1P, S2.

**Moeued**, *pt. s.* moved, disturbed, C3; see **Mouen**.

**Moght**, *pt. s.* might, S2; see **Mahte**.

**Moich**, *adj.* close, muggy, S3, JD.

**Moile**, *v.* to toil, to drudge, to defile, pollute, daub with dirt, SkD; **moillen**, to wet, SkD; **moylynge**, *pr. p.*, S3.—AF.

*moiler*, *moiller*, to wet; Late Lat. *\*molligare*, from *mollis*, soft.

**Moillere**, *sb.* woman, wife, 1P; **muliere**, 1P; **moylere**, P.—OF. *moillier*, *muiller*; Lat. *mulierem*; cp. AF. *mulier*, *muller*.

**Mok**, *sb.* muck, filthy lucre, 1P; **muk**, 1P; **mulke**, Prompt.

**Moky**, *adj.* misty, HD. Cf **Moich**.

**Molde**, *sb.* crumbling ground, earth, mould, S, S2, P, G; **moalde**, 1P; **mulde**, WA; **moldez**, *pl.*, dry pieces of mould, S2. *Phr.*: **on molde**, on the earth, in the world, S2, 1P. *Comb.*: **molde-ale**, a funeral ale or banquet, Prompt.; **muldemete**, a funeral banquet, JD; **moldewerp**, mole, mouldcaster, SkD; **moldewarp**, Sh.; **moldewarpe**, Cath.—AS. *molde*. Cf **Mull**.

**Mole**, *sb.* the moldwarp, *talpa*, Sh.; **mowle**, S3; **molle**, Prompt.—This word is short for *molde-warp*. See above.

**Molte** (*for molt*), *pt. s.* melted, S3; see **Melten**.

**Mom**, *sb.* the least sound that can be made with closed lips, 1P, S2; **mum**, S3.

**Momelen**, *v.* to mumble, 1P; **mamely**, P.

**Mon**, 1 *pr. s.* I must, B; *pr. s.*, B; 2 *pr. s.*, S3; **mon**, mayest, S2; *pr. s.*, shall, S2; **man**, 1 *pr. s.*, SD; 2 *pr. pl.*, S2, B; **mun**, *pr. s.*, S2, H.—Icel. *munu*, 'debere,' *pr. s. man* (pl. *munu*).

**Mon**, *sb.* man, S; see **Man**.

**Monchen**, *v.* to munch, Cath. (*n*), Palsg., SkD; **mouch**, Sh; **munche**, CM (4. 145); **maunche**, Palsg. (s. v. *briffault*); **manche**, Palsg.; **mounchyng**, *pr. p.*, S3. *Comb.*: **mouch-present**, HD; **maunche-present**, Palsg., HD (s. v. *munch*); **mawanche-presande**, sycophant, Cath.; **manch-present**, *dorophagus*, Cath. (*n*).—Probably a variety of ME. *maungen*; OF. *manger*. For *che*=*ge* cp. ME. *charche*; OF. *charche*=*charge* (see MD), also F. *revancher*=OF. *revenger* (SkD).

**Mone**, *sb.* share, companion, S.—AS. (*ge*)*māna*, 'societas' (Voc.). See **Ymone**.

**Mone**, *sb.* moan, complaint, 1P, S, S2; **moone**, 1P, C; **moon**, S2; **mayn**, B; **mayne**, B, S3; **mane**, S2.

**Mone**, *sb.* moon, S, S2, S3, P; a lunation, P; **moyne**, Cath., B; **moyn**, B. *Comb.*: **mone-dæi**, *dies lunae*, Monday, S; **moneday**, S; **mone-licht**, moonlight, S.—AS. *mōna*.

**Monè**, *sb.* money, S2; see **Moneye**.

**Monek**, *sb.* monk, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Monk**.

**Monesten**, *v.* to teach, admonish, W, W<sub>2</sub>, CM; **monishen**, Cath. (*n*); **monysche**, Cath.; **monest**, *pl. pl.*, B. See **Amoneste**.

**Monestyng**, *sb.* an admonition, W, W<sub>2</sub>, B; **monyschyng**, Cath.

**Moneth**, *sb.* month, S<sub>3</sub>, C, PP, B, WW, ND, Cath.; **moonep**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **monythe**, Prompt.; **monyth**, S<sub>2</sub>; **monethe**, W; **monthe**, PP; **monthe. pl.**, C<sub>2</sub>; **monethis**, W. *Comb.*: **moneth-minde**, a service in memory of the dead a month after decease, ND; **month-mind**, HD; **months minde**, ND; **months mind**, a strong inclination, ND, Sh.—AS. *mónað*, from *móna*, moon.

**Moneye**, *sb.* money, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **monè**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AF. *moncie*, *moneye*, *monce*; Lat. *moneta*.

**Moneyeles**, *adj.* moneyless, PP; **monlees**, PP.

**Mong-corn'e**, *sb.* mixed corn, S<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.; **moncorne**, HD. See **Mengen**.

**Moni**, *adj.* many, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **mony**, S; see **Manye**.

**Monk**, *sb.* monk, PP; **monek**, S<sub>2</sub>; **munec**, S; **muneces**, *pl.*, S; **muneke**, S; **monkes**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **monkes**, S.—AS. *munec*; Lat. *monachus*; Gr. *μοναχός*, solitary.

**Monkrye**, *sb.* monkery, the race of monks, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Monsede**, *pp.* cursed, PP; see **Mansed**.

**Moo-**; see also under **Mo-**.

**Mood**, *sb.* anger, pride, mind, C; **mod**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **mode**, *dat.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>—AS. *mód*; cp. OHG. *muot* (Tatian).

**Moode**, *sb.* mud, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Mud**.

**Mool-bery**, *sb.* mulberry, SkD; **mulbery**, Cath.—Cp. MHG. *mülber* (G. *maulbeere*); OHG. *mürberi*, *mörberi* (the *l* in the later forms being due to dissimilation); see Kluge; AS. *mór*; OHG. *mör*; Lat. *morus*. See **More**.

**Moot**, *sb.* assembly, G, PP; **mot**, PP. *Comb.*: **moot-halle**, hall of assembly, court, P, G, W; **mote-halle**, G, PP.—AS. *mót*. Cf. **Mote**.

**Moralitee**, *sb.* morality, i. e. a moral tale, C<sub>3</sub>—OF. *moralite* (Cotg.).

**Mordre**, *sb.* murder, C; see **Morther**.

**More**, *sb.* mulberry-tree; **mours**, *pl.*, H. *Comb.*: **more-tre**, mulberry-tree, W; **moore-trees**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **mur-berien**, *pl.* mulberries, Voc.—Lat. *morus*, mulberry-

tree (Vulg.); cp. Gr. *μόρον*, mulberry. Cf. **Moolbery**.

**More**, *sb.* moor, Prompt., II, PP; **mor**, S<sub>2</sub>; **mwr**, B; **mwre**, S<sub>2</sub>, B.—AS. *mór*.

**More**, *adj.* and *adv. comp.* more, greater, elder, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>, PP, WW; **mor**, S, PP; **moare**, S; **mayr**, S<sub>3</sub>, B; **mair**, B; **mare**, S; **mare**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **mar**, S, B; **marere**, H.—AS. *mára*. See **Mo**.

**More**, *sb.* root, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, HD; **moore**, CM.—AS. *mora* (Voc. 135. 28, 29, 32); cp. MHG. *morá*, *more*, see Weigand (s. v. *möhre*).

**Moreyne**, *sb.* murrain, PP; **moreyn**, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; **morrein**, WW; **moryn**, H; **murrins**, *pl.*, WW.—AF. *morine*; cp. Low Lat. *morina*, a pestilence among animals (Ducange).

**Morkin**, *sb.* a beast that dies by disease or accident, RD, HD, ND.—Cp. Late Lat. *morticinium* (Ducange), whence Ir. *muirtchenn*, Wel. *burgyn*.

**Morknen**, *v.* to rot, SD; **mourkne**, S<sub>2</sub>—Icel. *morkna*.

**Mormal**, *sb.* cancer or gangrene, CM, C, Prompt., RD, SD, ND, HD; **mormal**, Palsg.; **mortmal**, ND; **morimal**, RD; **marmole**, RD.—Cp. Late Lat. *malum mortuum*, a disease of the feet and shins (Ducange).

**Morris**, *adj.* Moorish, *sb.* morris-dance, Sh, ND; **morisco**, SkD; a morris-dancer, SkD. *Comb.*: **morris-dance**, Moorish dance, Sh.; **morrys-daunce**, HD; **morres-dauncers**, morris-dancers, HD; **morrice-bells**, bells for a morris-dance, S<sub>3</sub>; **morris-pike**, a large pike (weapon), HD, Sh.—Late Lat. *moriscus*, Moorish.

**Morsel**, *sb.* morsel, PP, B; **mossel**, SkD; **mussel**, W, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **musselle**, Voc.—AF. *morsel*; Lat. *morsellum*, a little bit; dimin. of *morsus*. Cf. **Mosel**.

**Morther**, *sb.* murder; **morthir**, PP; **morthre**, C; **morder**, PP; **mordre**, C.—AS. *morðor*; cp. Low Lat. *murdrum*.

**Morther**, *v.* to murder, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **morthre**, C; **morðre**, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **murther**, C.

**Mortherer**, *sb.* murderer, PP; **mordre**, C, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Mortifie**, *v.* to mortify, to produce change by chemical action, C<sub>3</sub>—OF. *mortifier*; Lat. *mortificare*.

**Mortreux**, *sb.* messes of pounded meat, C; **mortrewes**, CM, PP; **mortrws**, Prompt.; **mortrws**, Cath.; **mortesse**, Palsg.; **mortrels**, PP; **mortreux**,

(mortrews), PP, Prompt. (*n*), Voc.; **mor-trus**, Voc.—OF. *mortreux*, see Ducange (s. v. *morteu*), connected with Lat. *mortarium*, a mortar.

**Morwe**, *sb.* morrow, the morning, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **marewe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **morow**, S<sub>3</sub>. *Phr.*: to **morwe**, *cras*, Voc. *Comb.*: **mor3e-mete**, morning meal, S; **morewtid**, morrow, W; **morowtid**, W; **morutid**, W<sub>2</sub>; **mor3ene**, *dos nuptialis*, SD; **mor-ryve**, Prompt.

**Morwen**, *sb.* morn, morrow, S, PP; **mor3en**, SD. *Phr.*: to **morwen**, S.—AS. *morgen*, Goth. *maurgins*.

**Morwenyng**, *sb.* morning, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **morwunyng**, S<sub>2</sub>; **more3ening**, S.

**Mose**, *sb.* titmouse, S.—AS. *māse*, see SkD. (s. v. *titmouse*).

**Mosel**, *sb.* muzzle, nose of an animal, C, CM.—OF. *musel* (now *muscau*): Prov. *mursel*: OF. \**morsel*. See **Morsel**, and cf. **Musen**.

**Mosell**, *v.* to muzzle, SkD; **moosel**, Manip.

**Moskles**, *sb. pl.* mussels (shell fish), S<sub>2</sub>; see **Muskylle**.

**Most**, *adj. superl.* greatest, chief, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **moste**, S, PP; **mooste**, W<sub>2</sub>; **mast**, S<sub>2</sub>; **maste**, S<sub>2</sub>; **maist**, B; **mayst**, B; **mest**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **meste**, C<sub>2</sub>; **meast**, S. *Comb.*: **meste del**, the greatest part, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *māst*.

**Mot**, 1 *pr. s.* may, must, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **mote**, S, PP; **most**, 2 *pr. s.*, must, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **mot**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **mot**, *pr. s.*, can, must, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **moot**, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **mo3t**, S<sub>2</sub>; **moten**, *pl.*, S, PP; **mote**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **moste**, *pl. s.*, was obliged, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **most**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **moist**, *pl. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *mōt*, 2 *pr. s.*, *mōst*, *pl. mōton*, *pt. s. mōste*.

**Mote**, *sb.* moat, *agger, fossa*, P; a pond, Manip.; castle, palace, WA; **moot**, Prompt.; **mot**, PP.—OF. *mote*, embankment, also *motte* (Cotg.).

**Mote**, *v.* to summon before a *mot* (court), to plead, dispute, discuss a law case, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **mootyn**, Prompt.; **motien**, S.—AS. *mōtjan* (Leo). See **Moot**.

**Mote**, *sb.* note on the huntsman's horn, CM; **moot**, HD; **mot**, S<sub>3</sub> (7. 16).—OF. *mot*, 'the note winded by an huntsman on his horn' (Cotg.).

**Motlè**, *sb.* motley, a dress of many colours, Prompt.; **motley**, Sh., ND; **mot-teleye**, C; **mottelay**, Cath.—OF. *mattele*, clotted, curdled (Cotg.).

**Motoun**, *sb.* a gold coin called a 'mut-ton' or sheep, P; **mutoun**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **moton**, PP.—OF. *mouton*; Late Lat. *multonem* (Ducange).

**Motyf**, *sb.* motive, incitement, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **motif**, motion, argument, question, subject, PP.—OF. *motif* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *motivum* (Ducange).

**Moucte**, *pt. s.* might, S; **mought**, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Mahte**.

**Moun**, 1 *pr. pl.* may, S; see **Mæi**.

**Mountance**, *sb.* amount, space, duration, C<sub>3</sub>, CM; **mountouns**, S<sub>2</sub>, HD.—AF. *mountance*, OF. *montance*; see Ducange (s. v. *montare*).

**Mounte**, *sb.* mount, PP; **mont**, S<sub>2</sub>; **munt**, S; **munte**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *munt*; Lat. *montem*; cp. AF. *munt*, *mont*, *mount*.

**Mountein**, *sb.* mountain, PP; **montaine**, S<sub>2</sub>; **mountain**, S<sub>2</sub>; **montaigne**, C<sub>2</sub>; **mountaigne**, PP.—AF. *mountaigne*; Late Lat. *montanea*, 'locus montanus' (Ducange).

**Mounten**, *v.* to mount, PP.—OF. *mon-ter*; Late Lat. *montare*.

**Mountenaunce**, *sb.* amount; **mown-tenawnce**, Prompt.; **mountenance**, S<sub>3</sub>, ND. See **Mountance**.

**Mour**, *sb.* mulberry-tree, H; see **More**.

**Mournen**, *v.* to mourn, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **morn-en**, PP, S; **murnen**, S; **morenen**, *pr. pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **morenyden**, *pl. pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *nurnan*.

**Mournyng**, *pr. p.* and *adj.* mourning, PP; **moorning**, C, C<sub>3</sub>; **mornyng**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Mous**, *sb.* mouse, C, PP; **mus**, S; **muse**, *dat.*, S; **mys**, *pl.*, P; **mees**, PP; *Comb.*: **mowsfalle**, mousetrap, Prompt.; **muse-stoch**, mousetrap, S.—AS. *mūs*.

**Mouth**, *sb.* mouth, face, PP, W<sub>2</sub>; **muð**, S; **mūh**, S. *Comb.*: **muð-freo**, mouth-free, S.—AS. *mūð*: Goth. *munths*; cp. OHG. *mund* (Otfried); see Sievers, 30.

**Mouthen**, *v.* to talk about, P; **mouth-ed**, *pt. s.*, P.

**Moutin**, *v.* to mew, moult, cast feathers, Prompt.; **mowtyn**, Prompt., HD; **moult**, Sh.; **moutes**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>, SkD.—Lat. *mutare*. Cf. **Mewen**.

**Mou3t**, *sb.* moth, W; **mou3te**, W<sub>2</sub>, SkD; **moghte**, Cath.—ONorth. and AS. *mohðe* (Mt. 6. 20).

**Mouen**, *v.* to move, suggest, S; **moeye**, PP; **meuen**, PP; **meuez**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **moened**, *pl. s.*, C<sub>3</sub>; **moeyng**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>,

C3; **meued**, *fp.*, S3.—AF. *mover*, OF. *muveir*, *moveir*, *moveir*; Lat. *mouēre*.

**Mow**, *v.* to be able, H; **mown**, Prompt.; **mugen**, S.—AS. \**mugan* (not found), see Sievers, 424. See **Mæi**.

**Mowe**, *sb.* kinswoman, S; **mow**, sister-in-law, Prompt.; **mo3e**, S; **ma3e**, SD.—AS. *mǣge*.

**Mowe**, *sb.* a grimace, CM, Prompt.; **moe**, Cotg., WW (p. 407); **mow**, WW.—OF. *mouē* (Cotg.).

**Mowen**, *v.* to make a grimace, Cath.; **mowyn**, Prompt. *Der.*: **mowing**, grimacing, S3; **mowyng**, W2; *cachinnatus*, Cath.; **mouwyng**, W2.

**Mowen**, *v.* to mow, reap, S, PP.—AS. *māwan*.

**Moward**, *sb.* moulting bird, Prompt. See **Moutin**.

**Mowtynge**, *sb.* moulting-season, PP, Prompt.

**Moyste**, *adj.* fresh, new, C2, C3, SkD; **moyst**, *humidus*, Prompt.; **moiste**, moist, Cath.—OF. *moiste*, damp, moist; Late Lat. \**mustius*, \**musteus* (see BH, § 74, also Roland, p. 420); from Lat. *mustum*. See **Must**.

**Moystin**, *v.* to make moist, W, Prompt.; **moyste**, Voc.; **moysted**, *fp.*, S2, Cath. (*n*).

**Moystnesse**, *sb.* moistness, *humor*, Voc.

**Moysture**, *sb.* moisture, Prompt.; **mostour**, *maditas*, Cath.

**Mo3e**, *sb.* kinswoman, S; see **Mowe**.

**Muche**, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, S, S2, PP; **moche**, S, S2, C2, PP; **miche**, S2; **myche**, S, W, W2. *Comb.*: **muchedel**, a great part, S2; **mychefold**, manifold, W.

**Muchel**, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, numerous, S, C2, PP; **mochel**, S2, C2, C3, PP; **mochele**, S; **michel**, S; **micel**, S; **mikel**, S, S2; **mycel**, S; **mykel**, S2, P; **mukel**, S, S2; **mucele**, S; **mikle**, S2; **mekill**, S3. *Der.*: **muchelhede**, greatness, SD; **mykelhede**, S2; **mychilnesse**, greatness, W2.—AS. *micel* (*mycel*): Goth. *mikils*.

**Muchelin**, *v.* to magnify, S; **muclien**, S; **mucli**, S; **mikeland**, *pr. p.*, S2; **mik-eled**, *fp.*, S2.—AS. *myclian*: Goth. *mik-iljan*.

**Mud**, *sb.* mud, Prompt.; **moode**, S3; **mudde**, S2 (13. 407), Cath., Manip.—Cp. OLG. *mudde*, see SkD.

**Mudly**, *adj.* muddy, H.

**Mugen**, *v.* to be able, S; see **Mæi**.

**Mught**, *pl. s.* might, S2, H; **muhte**, S; see **Mahte**.

**Muk**, *sb.* muck, filthy lucre, PP; see **Mok**.

**Mukel**, *adj.* great, S, S2; see **Muchel**.

**Mull**, *sb.* mould, rubbish, S2, Cath. (*n*); **molle**, Cath.; **mol**, Cath. (*n*); **mul**, Cath. (*n*).—Cp. Du. *mul*. See **Molde**.

**Mullok**, *sb.* rubbish, C3; **mollocke**, Cath. (*n*).

**Multiplicacioun**, *sb.* multiplying, i.e. the art of alchemy, C3.

**Multiplye**, *v.* to make gold and silver by the arts of alchemy, C3; **multeplie**, to increase, PP.—OF. *multiplier*; Lat. *multipliare*.

**Mum**; see **Mom**.

**Mun**, *pr. s.* must, S2, H; see **Mon**.

**Munec**, *sb.* monk, S; see **Monk**.

**Munen**, *v.* to remind, to be mindful, S; see **Mynne**.

**Mune3ing**, *sb.* commemoration, S.

**Mungen**, *v.* to remember, PP; see **Mengen**.

**Mungunge**, *sb.* remembrance, reminding, S; **munegunge**, S; **mune3ing**, S.—AS. *mynegung*.

**Munne**, *v.* to relate, mention, remind, S; see **Mynne**.

**Munstral**, *sb.* minstrel, S2; see **Mynstral**.

**Munt**, *sb.* mount, S; see **Mounte**.

**Munten**, *v.* to think, to purpose, S2; **myntis**, *pr. s.* points, WA; **munte**, *pl. s.*, S3; **mint**, S; **i-munt**, *fp.*, S; **i-mint**, S; **i-ment**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*myntan*. See **Mynde**.

**Murcnen**, *v.* to murmur; **murrnesst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *murcnian* (Leo).

**Murne**, *adj.* sad, S, HD.—Cp. AS. *murnan*, to mourn.

**Murnen**, *v.* to mourn, S, WA; see **Mournen**.

**Murnyn**, *sb.* mourning, B.

**Murrin**, *sb.* murrain, WW; see **Mor-eyne**.

**Murthe**, *sb.* mirth, joy, PP, S; **murth**, PP; **murh3e**, S; **mur3pe**, S; **myrthe**, PP; **mirth**, C; **merthe**, PP; **muirth**, PP; **murphes**, *pl.*, merrymakings, amusements, PP, S2; **merthes**, G.—AS. *myrþ*, *mirth*, from *merg*. See **Mery**.

**Mury** (e), *adj.* merry, S, C; see **Mery**.

**Murzen**, *v.* to make merry, SD; **mur-geþ**, *pr. pl.*, S2.

**Mus**, *sb.* mouse, S; see **Mous**.

**Musard**, *sb.* a dreamy fellow, HD, Bardsley; **musarde**, CM.—OF. *musart*.

**Muse**, *sb.* dreaming vacancy, Spenser.

**Musen**, *v.* to ponder, wonder, PP, C3, WA, ND.—OF. *muser*, to muse, study, linger about a matter, to sniff as a hound, from \**muse*, a muzzle, nose of an animal (whence F. *muscau*); Lat. *morsus*. For F. *-u-* from an orig. Lat. *-or-* cp. OF. *jus* from Late Lat. *jūsum*, Lat. *deorsum*, and F. *sus* from Lat. *sūsum*, *scorsum*, see Apfelstedt, § 43, and Constans (glossary). Cf. **Mosel**.

**Muskylle**, *sb.* mussel, a shell-fish, Cath.; **muscles**, *pl.*, PP; **moskles**, S2.—AF. *muscles*, *pl.*, OF. *muscle*; Lat. *musculum* (acc.), dimin. of *mus*, mouse; cp. AS. *musclan scel* (Voc.).

**Mussel**, *sb.* morsel, W, W2; see **Morsel**.

**Must**, *sb.* new wine, W, W2.—Lat. *mustum* (Vulg.). Cf. **Moiste**.

**Mustour**, *sb.* dial. clock, WA.—Cp. F. *montre* (Brachet).

**Mute**, *v.* to dung (used of birds), SkD, WW, ND; **meuted**, *pp.*, WW.—OF. *mutir* (Cotg.), *esmcutir* (Cotg.), *esmeltir* (Littré); of Teutonic origin, cp. ODu. *smelten*, to smelt, liquefy; cp. It. *smaltare*, to mute as a hawk (Florio). Cf. **Amellen**.

**Mutoun**; see **Motoun**.

**Muwen**, *pr. pl.* may, S; **mu3en**, S; see **Mæi**.

**Mwre**, *sb.* moor, S2; see **More**.

**Mydge**, *sb.* midge, H (Ps. 104. 29); **midge**, Manip.; **myge**, gnat, *culex*, Voc., Cath.; **myghe**, S3.—AS. *mycg* (Voc.).

**Myghte**, *pt. s.* could, PP; **my3te**, S2; see **Mahte**.

**Myghte**, *sb.* might, power, PP; **mi3t**, PP, S; **miht**, S, S2, PP; **my3t**, S2; **myhte**, S; **mi3te**, S; **mightes**, *pl.*, powers, virtues, S2; **myhte**, S.—AS. *miht*.

**Myghtful**, *adj.* powerful, PP; **mihtful**, PP; **mi3tful**, PP; **my3tful**, PP; **my3tnolle**, S2.

**Myghtfulness**, *sb.* strength, S2.

**Myghty**, *adj.* mighty, SD; **ma3ty**, S2; **mæhti**, S; **magti**, S; **mihti**, S; **nichti**,

S; **mi3thi**, S2; **myghtely**, *adv.*, CM.—AS. *meahtig*.

**Myht**, 2 *pr. s.* mayest; see **Mæi**.

**Myke**, *sb.* the crutches of a boat, which sustain the main-boom or mast when lowered, S2.—Cp. Swed. *mick*, a crutch (seaterm).

**Mylle**, *sb.* mill, Prompt. *Comb.*: **myllestone**, mill-stone, Prompt.; **myl-ston**, Voc.; **melstan**, S; **myln-stoon**, W; **mulle-stones**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *myln* (Voc.); Lat. *molina*.

**Mylnere**, *sb.* miller, PP; **mylner**, PP; **mulnere**, PP; **melner**, PP; **mellere**, PP, C.

**Mynde**, *sb.* memory, remembrance, mention, PP, S2, S3, W, W2, CM, C2, Cath.; **mende**, Prompt.; **mind**, memory, mind, Sh.—AS. (*ge*)*mynd*; cp. OHG. *gimunt*, memory (Tatian). See **Myne**.

**Mynen**, *v.* to mine, S2, W, W2.—OF. *miner*; cp. Late Lat. *minare* (Ducange).

**Myne-ye-ple**, *sb.* (?), S3 (7. 62, note).

**Myne**, *sb.* memory, SD; **min**, S2.—Icel. *minni*, memory; cp. AS. *myne*, mind. Cf. **Mynde**.

**Myne**, *v.* to remember, mention, PP, S2, HD; **munne**, S; **munyen**, S; **munen**, S; **mynard**, *pr. p.*, H; **mines**, 2 *pr. s.*, S2; **mined**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*myrnan* (*gemynian*), to remember; also (*ge*)*munan*.

**Myning-day**, *sb.* the day of memory of the dead, HD.

**Myneur**, *sb.* miner, C, SkD, PP; **minour**, PP.—AF. *minour*; Late Lat. *minatore* (Ducange). See **Myne**.

**Mystral**, *sb.* minstrel, PP, Prompt.; **minstral**, PP; **munstral**, PP, S2; **minstrales**, *pl.*, C2; **menstrales**, PP.—AF. *meustral*; Late Lat. *ministralem*, a servant (Brachet).

**Mystralcie**, *sb.* music, minstrelsy, PP, C; **minstralcye**, C2; **menstralcye**, C; **mynstracie**, PP; **minstraocie**, PP; **mynstrasye**, Prompt., S2.—AF. *mynstral-cye*.

**Mynstre**, *sb.* minster, monastery, S, PP; **minstre**, S; **ministre**, S2; **minnstre**, the Jewish temple, S.—AS. *mynster*; Church Lat. *monasterium*; Gr. *μοναστήριον*.

**Myrie**, *adj.* pleasant, W2; see **Mery**.

**Myrk**, *adj.* dark, S2, H; see **Merke**.

**Myrk**, *v.* to darken, H.

**Mys-**, *prefix*; see both **Mis-** and **Mes-**.  
**Mysteir**, *v.* to be necessary, B; **mysters**, *pr. s.* is needful, WA.

**Myster**, *sb.* trade, occupation, PP; see **Mester**.

**Myster**, *sb.* need, want, C, WA, B; see **Mester**.

**Mystir**, *adj.* lacking, needful, B.

**Mystyrit**, *pp.* injured by loss (of blood), S<sub>3</sub>.

**Myteyne**, *sb.* cuff, glove, Prompt., S<sub>3</sub>; **miteyn**, C<sub>3</sub>; **mytane**, Cath.; **myttan**, Voc.—OF. *mitaine* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *mitana* (Ducange).

**My<sub>3</sub>t**, *sb.* power, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Myght**.

**My<sub>3</sub>te**, *pt. s.* might, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Mahte**.

## N.

**Na**, *adv.* not, S; see **No**.

**Na**, *adj.* no, S; see **Nan**.

**Nabben**, *v.* not to have; **naue**, 1 *pr. s.*, PP; **nauest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **nauestu**, thou hast not, S; **nastu**, S; **nauep**, *pr. s.*, S; **nað**, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **nep**, S<sub>2</sub>; **nabbep**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **naue**, S<sub>2</sub>; **nadde**, *pt. s.*, S; **nad**, PP; **nedde**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **nauedes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **næueden**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *nabban* (= *ne habban*).

**Nabod**, *for Ne abod*, abode not, S. See **Abiden**.

**Nacioun**, *sb.* nation, C; **nacion**, Cath., WA.—AF. *nacioun*, *naciun*; Lat. *nationem*.

**Naddren**, *pl.* adders, S; **nadres**, S; see **Nedder**.

**Nadrinke**, *for Ne adrinke*, let (it) not drown, S.

**Naht**, *sb.* night, SD; see **Nyght**.

**Naht**, *adv.* not, S; see **Nought**.

**Nahte**, *pt. s.* had not, S; see **Owen**.

**Naked**, *adj.* naked, bare, undefended by body-armour, PP, C<sub>3</sub>; **naket**, PP, S; **nakid**, S<sub>2</sub>; **nakit**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: in naked bedde, *au licet couché tout nud*, Palsg., HD, ND.—AS. *nacod*; cp. OHG. *nakot* (Otrfid), Icel. *naktr*.

**Naken**, *v.* to lay bare, SkD (s. v. *naked*).—ONorth. (*ge*)*nacian* (Mk. 2. 4).

**Naker**, *sb.* kettle-drum, S<sub>2</sub>, C, HD.—OF. *nacre*, also *nagaire*, *nacaire*, *naquaire*, *anacaire* (cp. Byzantine Gr. *ἀνάκρον*); a word borrowed from the Turks; cp. Kurdish *nakára*, see Ducange, Diez.

**Naknen**, *v.* to strip; **nacnes**, *pr. s.*, S; **nakned**, *pp.*, HD.

**Nale**; *in phr.* **Atte nale** for **At ten ale** (at pen ale), at the ale, P. See **Ale**.

**Nam**, 1 *pr. s.* am not, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P, C; **næm**, S; **nart**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **nis**, *pr. s.*, is not,

S, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **nys**, S; **nas**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, HD, PP; **nes**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **nere**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **neoren**, S; **nare**, S.—ONorth. *nam* (= *ne am*).

**Nam**, *pt. s.* took, S; see **Nimen**.

**Nameliche**, *adv.* especially, S<sub>2</sub>, C; see **Nomeliche**.

**Nan**, *adj.* none, no, S; see **Non**.

**Nap**, *sb.* cup, S; **neppe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hnæp* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *hnæpf*, OF. *hanap* (Bartsch), Low Lat. *nappus* (Ducange).

**Nappen**, *v.* to nap, slumber, nod, PP, C<sub>3</sub>, W. *Der.*: **napping**, slumber, W<sub>2</sub>; **nappy**, sleep-inducing, S<sub>3</sub>, ND.—AS. *hnæppian*.

**Napron**, *s.* apron, SkD; **naprun**, Prompt.—OF. *naperon*, from *nape*, a cloth; Low Lat. *napa*; Lat. *mappa* (Punic word).

**Narde**, *sb.* nard, an unguent, W.—Lat. *nardus* (Vulg.); Gr. *vapðós* (Persian word).

**Narwe**, *adj.* narrow, C; **narewe**, S; **nareu**, S; **narw<sub>3</sub>**, W; **nearowe**, S; **neruwe**, S; **narwe**, *adv.*, closely, PP.—AS. *nearu*, *adv.* *nearwe*.

**Nas**, *pt. s.* was not, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Nam**.

**Nat**, *for Ne at*, nor at, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Nað**, *pr. s.* has not, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Nabben**.

**Natiuite**, *sb.* nativity, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *nativité* (Cotg.); Lat. *natiuitatem*.

**Natte**, *sb.* [mat, *scorium*, *buda*, Voc., Cath.; **natt**, HD, Voc.; **nat**, Palsg.—OF. *natte* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *natta*; Lat. *matta* (probably a variant of *mappa*). See **Napron**.

**Naue**, **Nauest**; see **Nabben**.

**Naughty**, *adj.* having nothing, very poor, P. See **Nought**.

**Nauеле**, *sb.* navel, PP; **nawle**, W<sub>2</sub>; **naule**, PP; **navyle**, Voc.; **nawelle**, Voc.; **nawylle**, Voc.—AS. *nafela*.

**Nay**, *adv.* nay, PP, S<sub>3</sub>, WA; **nai**, S, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: **nay whan**, nay when? i.e. not so, when (will you do it), S<sub>3</sub>; **without** **nay**, without denial, G; **it is no nay**, there is no denying it, G, C<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. Icel. *nei*.

**Nayl**, *sb.* nail, finger-nail, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **nayle**, Voc.; **neil**, S; **nayles**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *negel*; cp. Icel. *nagl*.

**Naylen**, *v.* to nail, Cath.; **na<sub>3</sub>len**, S; **naillen**, PP, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Nayten**, *v.* employ, use, S<sub>2</sub>, WA.—Icel. *neyta*; cp. AS. *notian*; weak verb, from Icel. *njóta*; cp. AS. *neotan*. Cf. **Noten**.

**Naytly**, *adv.* neatly, fit for use, S<sub>2</sub>.—From Icel. *neytr*, fit for use.

**Naytyn**, *v.* to deny, Prompt., SD, HD.—Icel. *neita*. Cf. **Niten**.

**Ne**, *adv.* and *conj.* not, nor, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *ne*, not, nor.

**Neb**, *sb.* face, S, HD. *Der.*: **nebsseft**, face, appearance, presence, S<sub>2</sub>; **nebscheft**, SD.—AS. *nebb*, beak, face (OET).

**Nece**, *sb.* niece, PP; **neipce**, granddaughter, S<sub>3</sub>; **neece**, WW (p. 417).—AF. *nece*, *niece*; Late Lat. *neptia*; in the place of Lat. *neptis*, a granddaughter, a niece; see BH, § 32.

**Nedde**, *pt. s.* had not, S; see **Nabben**.

**Nedder**, *sb.* adder, snake, H; **neddyr**, Cath., Prompt.; **neddere**, Cath. (*v.*); **neddre**, S; **nedyr**, Voc.; **nedyre**, Voc.; **naddren**, *pl.*, S; **nadres**, S; **nedris**, HD; **neddren**, S. *Comb.*: **nedrycopp**, spider, Voc.—AS. *nedre*; Goth. *nadr*s; cp. OHG. *natrá* (Tatian).

**Nede**, *sb.* need, peril, business, also as *pred. adj.* necessary, needful, C<sub>2</sub>, W, PP; **neode**, PP, S; **niede**, S; **neod**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **ned**, S; **need**, C<sub>2</sub>; **neid**, B; **nedes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **nede**, *adv.*, necessarily, S, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **nedes**, needs, of necessity, S<sub>2</sub>, C, PP; **nedis**, W; **neodes**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **needely**, C; **nedelich**, W. *Der.*: **nedful**, needy, necessary, S; **nedfol**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **neodful**, S, PP; **needles**, needlessly, C<sub>2</sub>; **neidwais**, of necessity, S<sub>2</sub>, B.—OMerc. *níd* (VP), AS. *nýd*; Goth. *nauhts*; cp. OS. *nód*, OHG. *nót* (Tatian).

**Neden**, *v.* to force, compel, to need, S; **neid**, B; **nedep**, *pr. s.*, there is need, it is necessary, PP, C; **neodep**, S, PP.—AS. *nedan* (OET).

**Nedle**, *sb.* needle, C<sub>3</sub>, P; **nedele**, PP; **nedel**, PP; **nelde**, PP; **neelde**, PP.—*Der.*: **nedelere**, needle-seller, PP; **nel-**

**dere**, PP.—AS. *nádl*: OHG. *nádelá*, also *náldá* (Tatian).

**Neer**, *adj. comp.* nearer, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Nerre**.

**Neet**, *sb.* ox, cattle, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **net**, S; **niatt**, S; **nowt**, S; **nete**, II, PP. *Comb.*: **neet-hirde**, *sb.* neat-herd, Prompt.—AS. *neat*, ox, cattle; Icel. *naut*; cp. OHG. *nóz*, 'jumentum' (Tatian).

**Nefen**, *v.* to name, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Neuene**.

**Ne-for-thi**, *adv.* nevertheless, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ne for ðý*.

**Neghen**, *num.* nine, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Nyne**.

**Nehlechen**, *v.* to approach, S; **neolechin**, S.—AS. *nealécán*, from *neah*. See **Neih**.

**Neih**, *adv.* nigh, nearly, almost, PP, S; **neyh**, G; **neh**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ney**, PP, S; **ne<sub>3</sub>**, S; **negh**, PP; **ny**, PP, Prompt.; **ni<sub>3</sub>**, W; **ny<sub>3</sub>**, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **neigh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **nei<sub>3</sub>e**, P; **neighe**, PP; **ny<sub>3</sub>e**, PP. *Comb.*: **neyhebour**, neighbour, G; **neighebor**, C<sub>2</sub>; **neighbourh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **nehgebur**, S; **neihond**, close at hand, S.—AS. *neah*; cp. OHG. *núh* (Tatian).

**Neihen**, *v.* to be nigh to, to approach, PP; **neighen**, PP; **neghen**, PP, H, S<sub>2</sub>; **nei<sub>3</sub>en**, PP, W; **ne<sub>3</sub>en**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ne<sub>3</sub>h**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ney<sub>3</sub>hen**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *nehwan*: Goth. *nehwanjan*, from *nehwa*, nigh. See **Neih**.

**Neipce**, *sb.* granddaughter, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Nece**.

**Neither**, *neg. pron.* and *conj.* neither, SD; **neyper**, S; **noither**, P; **neithyr**, Prompt.; **nethir**, not, W.—AS. *ne + ághwæder*. See **Eiðer**.

**Nei<sub>3</sub>**, *in phr.* no nei<sub>3</sub> for non ei<sub>3</sub>, i.e. no egg, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Ey**.

**Nekke**, *sb.* neck, S, C, PP. *Comb.*: **nekke-boon**, neck-bone, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **nekkebon**, PP.—AS. *hnecca* (OET).

**Nelle**, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* will not, PP, S; **nell**, S; **nel**, S; **nele**, S; **nulle**, S, PP; **nule**, S; **nul**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **nile**, S, PP; **nil**, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **nullich**, I will not, S; **nulich**, S; **nuly**, S<sub>2</sub>; **nult**, 2 *pr. s.*, wilt not, S; **neltu**, thou wilt not, S; **neltow**, P; **nultu**, S; **nelleč**, *pl.*, S; **nollep**, S<sub>2</sub>; **nollen**, PP; **nullep**, S; **nulen**, S; **bolde**, *pl. s.*, would not, S, PP; **nalde**, S.—AS. *nyllan*. See **Wille**.

**Nemnen**, *v.* to name, mention, call, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **nempnen**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *nemnan*: Goth. *namnjan*. Cf. **Neuene**.

**Neod**, **Neodes**; see **Nede**.

**Neodep**, *pr. s.* is needful, S; see **Neden**.

**Neomen**, *v.* to take, receive, S; see **Nimen**.

**Neomenye**, *sb.* feast of the new moon, W.—Lat. *neomenia* (Vulg.); Gr. *νομήνια*, *νεομήνια*.

**Neowcin**, *sb.* harm, injury, S.—Icel. *naudsyn*, need, impediment, see SkD (s. v. *essoín*, p. 802).

**Neowe**, *adj.* new, S; see **Newe**.

**Neowel**, *adj.* deep; **niwel**, SD; **nuel**, SD. *Der.*: **neowelnesse**, the deep, abyss, S.—AS. *neowol*, *niol*, *niwol*, prone, deep (OET, Grein).

**Neoje**, *num.* nine, S2; see **Nyne**.

**Neppe**, *sb.* turnip, *rapa*, Voc.; **nepe**, Alph.—AS. *náp*; Lat. *nāpus*.

**Nercotykh**, *sb.* narcotic, C.—Late Lat. *narcoticum* [*medicamen*], (SB); Gr. *ναρκωτικός*, benumbing.

**Nere**, *sb.* kidney, Voc.; **neere**, Prompt.; **neres**, *pl.*, reins, H; **nerys**, *ren*, Voc. *Comb.*: **kidnere**, kidney, SkD; **kydney**, Voc.—Icel. *nýra*, *pl. nýru*: OHG. *niuro*; cp. Gr. *νεφρός*, see Curtius, ii. 93.

**Nere**, *pt. pl.* were not, S, S2, C; see **Nam**.

**Nerre**, *adj.* and *adv. comp.* nearer, H, PP; **narre**, H; **nere**, PP; **ner**, PP, C2, C; **nier**, S; **neer**, W, C2. *Comb.*: **nerhand**, nearly, H.—AS. *néarra* (*néara*), *adj.*; *níar*, *adv.*

**Neruwe**, *adj.* narrow, S; see **Narwe**.

**Nes**, *pt. s.* was not, S, S2; see **Nam**.

**Nesche**, *adj.* tender, soft, S; **nesshe**, S; **neshe**, Voc.; **nesh**, ND; **nasche**, S2; **neische**, W2; **nesse**, HD. *Der.*: **nesshede**, tenderness, S2.—AS. *hnesce*.

**Neschen**, *v.* to soften, SD; **nesshen**, S; **nessen**, H; **neysssen**, H.—AS. *hnescian*.

**Nese**, *sb.* nose, S, S2, Prompt., PP, Voc.; **neose**, PP; **nose**, Voc.; **noose**, WA. *Comb.*: **nosebleed**, the plant yarrow, Alph.; **noseblede**, *millifolium*, Alph.; **nese-hende**, *purulus*, Voc.; **nese-thirl**, nostril, H; **nes-thyrille**, Voc.; **nose-thirl**, W2; **nose-thurl**, C; **noyss-thyrlys**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *nosu*; cp. OHG. *nasa*; see Kluge, and Sievers, 274.

**Nesen**, *v.* to sneeze; **nesyn**, Prompt.; **neese**, WW.—Cp. Icel. *hnjósa*.

**Nest**, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* next, nearest, PP, S, S2; **neist**, S2; **nixte**, S; **nexte**, C, PP; **nexst**, S, S2. *Comb.*: **nestfald**, nearest, S.—AS. *nichsta*, *adj.*; *nihst*, *adv.*

**Nest**, *sb.* nest, PP; **nestes**, *pl.*, PP.

*Der.*: **nestlingis**, nestlings, PP.—AS. *nest*; cp. Lat. *nidus* (for *nisdus*), OIr. *net*; see Brugmann, § 590.

**Nesten**, *pt. pl.* knew not, S; see **Not**.

**Nestlen**, *v.* to build nests, S2.

**Nep**, *pr. s.* has not, S2; see **Nabben**.

**Neðen**, *adv.* from below, S.—AS. *neð-an*, beneath.

**Neðer**, *adj. comp.* nether, S; see **Niðer**.

**Nette**, *sb.* net, Cath., Manip.; **nett**, Prompt., Voc., W (p. 234); **net**, W (p. 123); **nettes**, *pl.*, C2.—AS. *nett*: Goth. *nati*, see Sievers, 247.

**Neue**, *sb.* nephew, S.—AS. *nefa*.

**Neuenen**, *v.* to name, S2, C3, H, HD; **nefen**, S2. *Der.*: **neuening**, naming, S.—Icel. *nefna*, (from *nafn*, name): Goth. *nammjan*, from *namm*-stem of *namio*, name. Cf. **Nemnen**.

**Neuere**, *adv.* never, PP, S; **neure**, S, PP; **næuere**, S; **næure**, S; **neauer**, S; **nauere**, S; **nefre**, S; **nefer**, S; **nafre**, S; **neare**, S3; **nere**, W; **ner**, HD, S2. *Comb.*: **neuer a del**, not a bit, C3; **neuremore**, nevermore, S; **neuer the neer**, none the nearer, C3; **neuer the latter**, nevertheless, H.—AS. *næfre*.

**Neueu**, *sb.* nephew, S2; **newew**, C2; **nevo**, B.—AF. *nevu*, nephew, grandson; Lat. *nepōtem*.

**Newe**, *adj.* new, PP, C2; **neowe**, S; **nywe**, S; **niwe**, S2; **newe**, *adv.*, newly, anew, PP, C; **newly**, newly, again, PP; **nuly**, S3. *Comb.*: **newefangel**, catching at novelty, C2; **newefangelnes**, fondness for novelty, C2, S3.—AS. *neowe*, *niwe*.

**Newen**, *v.* renew, S, S2, PP.—AS. *niwian*.

**Newte**, *sb.* newt, Prompt.; **ewte**, Prompt. See **Euete**.

**Ney**, *adv.* nigh, nearly, S; **ne**, S; see **Neih**.

**Neynd**, *ord.* ninth, S2; see **Nyne**.

**Nejen**, *v.* to neigh, SkD. *Der.*: **neiyng**, *sb.* a neighing, W2.—AS. *hndegan*; cp. Icel. *huggja*.

**Niatt**, *sb. pl.* cattle, S; see **Neet**.

**Nich**, *adv.* no, S.—AS. *ne + ic*, I; see Sievers, 332.

**Nieþe**, *ord.* ninth, S; see **Nyne**.

**Nif**, for **Ne if**, if not, except; **nyf**, S2.

**Nifle**, *sb.* trifle, HD, ND; **nyfles**, *pl.*, CM, Palsg.; **nifles**, Cotg. (s. v. *nigeries*).—OF. *nifles*, trifles (Palsg.). Cf. **Niuelen**.

**Nigard**, *sb.* a niggard, a miser, PP;

nygard, C. CM, PP; nygarde, PP, Palsg.; nygart, CM. Cf. Nygun.

**Nigardie**, *sb.* stinginess, SkD, HD; **nigardye**, CM; **nygardye**, CM.

**Night, Nigt, Niht**; see **Nyght**.

**Nigromancye**, *sb.* magic, sorcery, PP; **nigramauncy**, S2; **nigramansy**, B; **nigromance**, Cath.—OF. *nigromance* (Bartsch); cp. Low Lat. *nigromantia* (Ducange); Late Lat. *necromantia*, necromancy; Gr. *νεκρομαντεία*, divination by communion with the dead.

**Niker**, *sb.* water-sprite, SD; **nykyr**, *siren*, Prompt.; **nyckers**, *pl.*, SPD; **nykieren**, SPD (p. 255).—AS. *nicor*, a water-demon (Grein); cp. Icel. *nykr*, hippopotamus: OHG. *nichus*, 'crocodilus,' see Grimm, Teut. M. p. 488.

**Nil**, *pr. s.* will not, C2; see **Nelle**.

**Nimen**, *v.* to take, S, S2; **nymen**, PP; **nemen**, PP; **neomen**, S; **nam**, *pt. s.*, PP, G, S; **nom**, S, S2; **nem**, S2; **nome**, 2 *pt. s.*, S, PP; **nomen**, *pl.*, S, PP; **neme**, S; **numen**, *pp.*, seized, gone, S; **nummun**, S2; **nome**, S2. *Der.*: **niminge**, a taking, capture, S.—AS. *niman*, *pt. nam* (*pl. nāmon*), *pp. numen*.

**Nin**, *for Ne in*, nor in, C2.

**Nis**, *pr. s.* is not, S, C, C2; see **Nam**.

**Niseien**, *pt. pl. for Ne iseien*, saw not, S.

**Niste**, *pt. s.* knew not, S; see **Not**.

**Niswicst**, 2 *pr. s. for Ne iswicst*, ceasest not, S.

**Niten**, *v.* to refuse, S2, JD; **nyte**, JD; **nite**, *pp.*, WA.—Icel. *nita*, to deny. Cf. **Naytyn**.

**Niten**, *pr. pl.* know not, S; see **Not**.

**Nið**, *sb.* envy, malice, S. *Der.*: **niðful**, envious, S; **nyppful**, S.—AS. *nið*; cp. Goth. *neith*.

**Niðen**, *v.* to envy, SD.—Icel. *níða*, to revile.

**Niðer**, *adv.* below, S; *adj. comp.*, lower, S; **neðer**, S; **nethir**, B; **neðement**, *superl.*, lowest, SD. *Der.*: **neðerward**, downwards, SD.—AS. *niðer*, *nioðor*, downward, *neðera*, lower, *nether*, SkD.

**Niðer-wenden**, *v.* to go down, S.

**Niðing**, *sb.* a coward, a niggard, S; **nything**, PP.—AS. *niding*, a coward, outlaw; cp. Icel. *nidingr*.

**Niuelen**, *v.* to snivel, S; **nyuelen**, PP.—Cp. OF. *nifler* (Cotg.). See **Nife**.

**Niwe**, *adj.* new, S2; see **Newe**.

**Nizen**, *num.* nine, S; see **Nyne**.

**No**, *adv.* and *conj.* not, nor, no, S, S2, SkD, B, HD; **na**, S, S2, B. *Comb.*: **no but**, except, unless, S2, W; **no þe les**, not the less, nevertheless, S; **na þe les**, S, S2; **neþeles**, S; **ne the les**, W; **na þe mo**, none the more, S2; **na war**, were it not for, but for, S2, B.—AS. *ná* (= *ne + á*).

**Noble**, *adj.* noble, WA; **nobylle**, Cath.; **nobliche**, *adv.*, nobly, S2; **nobilly**, Cath.—AF. *noble*; Lat. *nobilem*.

**Noble**, *sb.* noble, a coin so called worth 6s. *Sd.*, S3, C3, P, WA.—Cp. Late Lat. *nobile* (Ducange).

**Noblen**, *v.* to ennoble, C3.

**Noblesse**, *sb.* nobility, worthy behaviour, S2, C3; magnificence, honour, C2.—F. *noblesse*; OF. *noblesce*; Late Lat. *nobilitia*.

**Noblete**, *sb.* nobleness, richness, S2.—OF. *noblete* (Bartsch); Lat. *nobilitatem*.

**Nobley**, *sb.* splendour, grandeur, dignity, nobility, assembly of nobles, C3, HD; **nobleye**, S2, C2; **noblay**, H, B, WA; **nobelay**, HD; **nobillay**, B.—AF. *noblei*; Late Lat. *nobletum*; cp. OF. *noblet* (Bartsch).

**Nodle**, *sb.* noddle, head, Prompt.; **nodyl**, Prompt.; **noddle**, Sh.

**Noff**, *for Ne off*, nor of, S.

**Nok**, *sb.* nook, corner, piece, SD; **nuk**, B; **nwk**, B; **noke**, WA, HD. *Comb.*: **ferpyng noke**, a piece of a farthing, S2; **nook-shotten**, spawned in a corner, Sh.

**Noke**, *in phr.*: **atte noke** = *atten oke*, at the oak, S2. See **Ook**.

**Nokke**, *sb.* nock, notch, Prompt. *Comb.*: **nocke of a bow**, *oche de l'arc*, Palsg.

**Nol**, *sb.* the head, the neck, W, W2; **noll**, WA; **nolle**, PP.—AS. *hnoll*, the top of the head.

**Nolde**, *pt. s.* would not, S; see **Nelle**.

**Nolleþ**, 1 *pr. pl.* we desire not, S2; see **Nelle**.

**Nombre**, *sb.* number, C; **nowmber**, Cath.; **nummer**, S3.—AF. *nombre*, *noumbre*; Lat. *numerus* (acc.).

**Nombren**, *v.* to number, PP; **nowmbren**, W2; **y-noumbred**, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *numbrer*, *noumbrer*; Lat. *numerare*.

**Nome**, *sb.* pledge, hostage, S.—AS. *nám*, pledge seized (Schmid). See **Nymen**.

**Nome**, *sb.* name, PP, S, S2; **nam**, S2; **name**, Voc.—AS. *nama* (*noma*): Goth. *nama*.

**Nomeliche**, *adv.* especially, S; name-liche, S<sub>2</sub>, C; *namelich*, P, S<sub>3</sub>; *namely*, PP.

**Non**, *adj.* no one, none, no, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *noon*, C<sub>2</sub>; *nan*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *no*, PP, S; *na*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, B; *nane*, B; *nenne*, *acc.*, S. *Comb.*: *na kyn*, of no kind, B; *nakin*, B; *na kyn thing*, in no degree, B, S<sub>2</sub>; *na kyn wiss*, no way, B; *nan more*, no more, S; *na more*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *na mare*, S<sub>2</sub>; *na mo*, P; *nammo*, S<sub>2</sub>; *no mo*, C; *na ping*, nothing, not at all, S; *no ping*, S<sub>2</sub>; *no whar*, nowhere, S; *no war*, S; *no hwer*, S; *nour*, S<sub>2</sub>; *nou hwider*, no whither, S; *no hwider*, S; *no wider wardes*, in no direction, S; *nones kunnes*, of no kind, S; *nones weis*, in no way, S; *nanes weis*, S.—AS. *nān*.

**None**, *sb.* the hour of 'none,' i.e. the ninth hour, 3 p.m., also noon, mid-day, S, PP; *nowne*, S<sub>3</sub>; *noyne*, B; *non*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *noon*, PP; *nones*, *pl.*, the noon-tide meal, PP. *Comb.*: *nun-mete*, a noon meal, Prompt.; *none-chenche*, a non-drinking, nunchion, SkD; *noone-steede*, place of noon, meridian, S<sub>3</sub>; *non-tid*, noon-tide, S.—AS. *nōn*; Lat. *nōna* (*hora*).

**Nones**, *in phr.* for *pe nones* (for *for pen ones*), i. e. for the once, for the nonce, for the occasion, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *with the nones*, on the condition, G. See **Oones**.

**Nonne**, *sb.* nun, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, P; *nunne*, PP.—OF. *nonne*; Late Lat. *nonna*; cp. AS. *nunne*, in the Laws (Schmid).

**Nonnerie**, *sb.* nunnery, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *nonnerie*.

**Noot**, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know not, knows not, C; see **Not**.

**Noppe**, *sb.* nap (of cloth), Prompt., Cath.

**Noppe**, *v.* to take the nap off, Cath.—AS. *hnoppian*, see Voc.

**Norice**, *sb.* nurse, C, C<sub>2</sub>, SkD; *nurice*, SkD; *nursche*, W.—AF. *norice*; Lat. *nutricem*.

**Norischen**, *v.* to nourish, PP; *norischi*, S<sub>2</sub>; *norishen*, C<sub>2</sub>; *nurischen*, W, W<sub>2</sub>; *nurschen*, PP; *norsshen*, PP.—OF. *noriss-*, stem of *norissant*, pp. of *norir*; Lat. *nutrire*.

**Norture**, *sb.* good breeding, nurture, SkD, G.—AF. *norture*, *noriture*; Late Lat. *nutritura* (Ducange).

**Noselen**, *v.* to thrust the nose in, to nuzzle; *nosyll*, Palsg.; *nousle*, Sh. See **Nese**.

**Noselen**, *v.* to cause children to put their noses in, to nurse, to rear up, to fondle closely; *nosell*, S<sub>3</sub>; *nousle*, Sh.; *nusled*, *pp.*, HD (s. v. *nousle*).

**Nose-thirl**, *sb.* nostril, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Nese**.

**Not**, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know not, knows not, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *noot*, PP, C; *note*, S<sub>3</sub>; *niten*, *pl.*, S; *nuten*, S; *nuste*, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *nyste*, S<sub>2</sub>; *niste*, C<sub>2</sub>; *neste*, PP; *nyst*, *pl.*, PP; *nesten*, S.—AS. *nytan* (= *ne witan*). See **Witen**.

**Notable**, *adj.* well-known, conspicuous, notorious, dazzling, WW.—OF. *notable*; Lat. *notabilem*.

**Note**, *sb.* nut, S, S<sub>2</sub>, Voc.; *nute*, SkD. *Comb.*: *not-head*, a head like a nut, C; *note-muge*, nutmeg, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *note-migge*, Prompt.; *nut-shale*, nutshell, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *hnutu*.

**Note**, *sb.* business, attempt, employment, labour, S, S<sub>2</sub>, WA; *not*, B.—AS. *notu*, use, employment.

**Noteful**, *adj.* useful, serviceable, H.

**Noten**, *v.* to enjoy, S; *notye*, PP.—AS. *notian*, to enjoy; cp. Icel. *neyta*. Cf. **Nayten**.

**Nother**, *neg. pron. and conj.* neither, nor, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, SkD; *nothir*, B; *nouðer*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *noupur*, PP; *nowðer*, S; *nawper*, S<sub>2</sub>; *naðer*, S; *nor*, SkD.—AS. *náhwæder* (*náwper*, *náper*). See **Other**.

**Nou**, *adv.* now, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *nu*, S, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: *nou a dayes*, now-a-days, PP; *now and now*, occasionally, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *nū*.

**Nouche**, *sb.* clasp, buckle, jewel, CM, WA; *nowche*, C<sub>2</sub>, Prompt., SkD; *ouche*, WW; *owche*, SkD; *ouches*, *pl.*, broaches, *monilles*, Cotg., WW; *owchis*, WW.—OF. *nouche*, *nosche*, also *musche* (Roland); OHG. *nuscha*.

**Nought**, *neg. pron. and adv.* nothing, not, C; *nouht*, S, PP; *nouct*, S; *noujt*, PP; *noht*, S; *nocht*, S; *nojt*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *noght*, S<sub>2</sub>; *nout*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *nawt*, S; *nowijt*, S; *nowiht*, S; *nacht*, S; *naht*, S; *nawiht*, S; *nawt*, S; *naut*, S; *najt*, S<sub>2</sub>; *naght*, S<sub>2</sub>; *naujt*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; *naught*, C<sub>2</sub>; *nat*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C; *not*, W; *nogth*, H (Ps. 108. 25); *nouth*, S (18. 44<sup>2</sup>); *nouthe*, HD. *Comb.*: *nocht forthi*, notwithstanding, nevertheless, S<sub>2</sub>; *noght forthi*, H; *nat for thy*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *náwikt* (= *ne + áwikt*). See **Ought**.

**Nought**, *adj.* worthless, bad, naught, naught, WW; *naught*, S<sub>3</sub>; *nauht*, PP.

*Der.*: **naughty**, bad, WW, Sh.; **naughty**, having nothing, PP.

**Noumbles**, *sb. pl.* entrails of a deer or beast, Palsg.; **nombles**, *hurbilia*, Cath. (*n*), HD, Voc.; **nounbils**, Cath.; **nowmyllis**, Cath. *Phr.*: **numbers of a stag**, *nombles d'un cerf*, Cotg.—OF. *nombles*, pl.; cp. Late Lat. *numbulus* for Lat. *lumbulus*, dimin. of *lumbus*, loin.

**Noumbren**, *v.* to number, W2; see **Nombren**.

**Noumpere**, *sb.* umpire, arbitrator, SkD, P; **nowmpere**, Prompt.; **nompeyr**, PP; **noumpere**, PP; **owmpere**, Prompt.; **umpere**, SkD.—OF. *non per*, odd, not even; Lat. *non parem*.

**Nouthe**, *adv.* now, C, P; **now pe**, S2; **nuðe**, S.—AS. *nú ðá*, now then.

**Nouelrie**, *sb.* novelty, C2; **nouellerie**, S2.—OF. *novelerie*, from *novel*, novel, new.

**Nouys**, *sb.* novice, C2, Voc.; **nouyce**, WW.—OF. *novice* (Cotg.); Lat. *novicium*.

**Nowel**, *sb.* Christmas, CM; **nowelle**, HD.—OF. *noël*; Lat. *natalem*.

**Nowt**, *sb.* cattle, S. See **Neet**.

**Noye**, *sb.* suffering, annoyance, PP; **nuy**, PP, S2; **nwy**, S2. See **Anoy**.

**Noyen**, *v.* to annoy, to grieve, to harm, S2, W, P, H; **nuyen**, S2; **nwyen**, S2. See **Anoyen**.

**Noyful**, *adj.* hurtful; **noiful**, W2.

**Noynement**; a **noynement** (for an **oynement**), an ointment, S2. See **Oynement**.

**Noyous**, *adj.* hurtful, annoying, W, WW (p. 421).

**Nul**, **Nule**, **Nulle**; see **Nelle**.

**Nultu**, wilt not, S; see **Nelle**.

**Numen**, *pp.* taken, seized, S; see **Nimen**.

**Nummer**, *sb.* number, S3; see **Nombre**.

**Nunne**, *sb.* nun, PP; see **Nonne**.

**Nurhð**, *sb.* murmuring, S.

**Nurnen**, *v.* to murmur, SD.—AS. *gnornian*, to mourn.

**Nursche**, *sb.* nurse, W; see **Norice**.

**Nurschen**, *v.* to nourish, PP; see **Norischen**.

**Nuste**, *pt. s.* knew not, S, S2, PP; see **Not**.

**Nuy**, *sb.* annoyance, S2; see **Noye**.

**Nyce**, *adj.* foolish, C2, C3, PP; **nice**, PP, C2; **nise**, PP; **nyse**, S2; **nyss**, S3.—OF. *nice* (Bartsch); Lat. *nescium*, ignorant, see Brachet, § 60.

**Nycete**, *sb.* folly, B, PP; **nycetee**, C3; **nysete**, PP; **nysste**, B.—AF. *nicete*, timidity, also in OF. sloth, simplicity (Cotg.).

**Nyght**, *sb.* night, Voc., PP; **niȝt**, S2, PP; **nicht**, S; **nyht**, S2; **niht**, S, PP; **naht**, SD; **naȝt**, S2; **nyth**, PP; **night**, *pl.*, C; **nigt**, S; **niht**, *adv.*, at night, by night, S; **nihtes**, S2; **niȝtes**, PP; **nyghtes**, PP; **nyȝtes**, PP. *Adv. phr.*: a **nyghte**, PP; **bi nihtes**, S; **bi nihte**, S; **a niȝt**, S; **o nigȝt**, S. *Comb.*: **nyhtegale**, nightingale, S2; **niȝteȝale**, S; **nyhtingale**, C3; **niȝtingale**, S; **nycht-hyrd**, guardian of the night, S3; **niht-old**, a night old, stale, not freshly gathered, S2; **nyȝt-old**, PP; **nightertale**, the night-time, C; **nyȝtertale**, WA; **naghtertale**, S2.—AS. *niht*, *neht*, *neht*: Goth. *nahts*; cp. Lat. *noctem*. With the deriv. *nightertale* cp. Icel. *náttartal*, a number of nights.

**Nygun**, *sb.* niggard, miser, S2; **nygoun**, G, CM. Cf. **Nigard**.

**Nykken**, *v.* in *phr.*: **nykken with naȝ**, to deny, refuse, HD.

**Nymyl**, *adj.* quick at seizing, nimble, active, Prompt.—AS. *numol* (in compounds). See **Nimen**.

**Nyne**, *num.* nine, PP; **niȝen**, S; **neghen**, S2; **neȝe**, S2; **nihe**, S. *Der.*: **nynt**, ninth, S3; **neynd**, S2; **niepe**, S.—AS. *nigon* (WS. *neogon*): Goth. *niun*; cp. Lat. *nouem*; see Brugmann, § 152.

**Nyrvyll**, *sb.* a little man, Prompt.; **nuryll**, a dwarf, Prompt.—Cp. Icel. *nyrfill*, a miser.

**Ny3**, *adv.* nigh, nearly, W, W2; see **Neih**.

## O.

**O**, *num.* one, a, S; see **Oon**.  
**O**, *adv.* ever, aye, always, S; **oo**, S<sub>2</sub>, NED; **a**, S; **aa**, S. *Comb.*: **a buten**, ever without, S, SkD (s.v. *aye*); **a bute**, S; for **ay and oo**, for ever and ever, NED.—AS. *á* (for *áwa*); cp. Goth. *aiw*, ever. Cf. **Áy**.  
**O-**, *prefix*; see **On-** (1).  
**Obediencer**, *sb.* an officer in a monastery, PP.—Church Lat. *obedientiarinus* (Ducange).  
**Obeisant**, *adj.* obedient, C<sub>2</sub>; **obey-sand**, B.—OF. *obeissant*, pr. p. of *obeir*.  
**Obeisaunce**, *sb.* obedience, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **obeisances**, *pl.*, submissive acts, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *obeisaunce*.  
**Obeiss**, *v.* to obey, B; **obeischen**, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **obeschynge**, *pr. p.*, W.—From OF. *obeiss-* stem of *obeissant*, pr. p. of *obeir*.  
**Obeley**, *sb.* oblation, *oblata*, Voc.; see **Oble**.  
**Obeye**, *v.* to obey, W, C<sub>2</sub>; **obeiede**, *pt. s.*, W.—OF. *obeier*, for *obeir*; Lat. *obedire*.  
**Oble**, *sb.* oblation; **obles**, *pl.*, *oblaciones*, H.—OF. *oble*, Lat. *oblatus*; cp. OF. *oblec* (now *oublie*); Church Lat. *oblata* (Ducange). Cf. **Ouelete**.  
**Oblischen**, *v.* to bind, W<sub>2</sub>; **oblyse**, JD; **oblyste**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **oblyshed**, HD; **oblisched**, HD; **oblyshed**, HD.—AF. *obliger*; Lat. *obligare*.  
**About**, *adv.* about, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Abouten**.  
**About-ga**, *v.* to go about, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**O-brode**, *adv.* abroad, P; see **Abrode**.  
**Obseruance**, *sb.* homage, C, S<sub>3</sub>; **obseruances**, *pl.*, attentions, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *obseruance* (Cotg.).  
**Obserue**, *v.* to favour, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *obseruer*; Lat. *obseruare*.  
**Obumbrat**, *pp.* overshadowed, S<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *obumbratus*.  
**Oc**, *conj.* but, S, HD; **occ**, S; see **Ac**.  
**Ocean**, *sb.* ocean, S<sub>2</sub>; **occian**, SD, W<sub>2</sub>; **occyan**, WA, HD.—AF. *occyane*; Lat. *oceanus*; Lat. *oceanus*; Gr. *ὠκεανός*.  
**Occident**, *sb.* West, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *occident*; Lat. *occidentem*, pr. p. of *occidere*, to set (of the sun).  
**Occupy**, *v.* to make use of, employ,

possess, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, B.—OF. *occuper*; Lat. *occupare*, see SkD.

**Odde**, *adj.* odd, single, S<sub>2</sub>, SD.—Cp. Icel. *oddi*, point of land, odd number. See **Ord**.

**Oerre**, *sb.* anger, S. See **Eorre**.

**Of**, *prep.* and *adv.* of, out of, from, by, off, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, WW; **o**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **off**, SkD; **a**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *of*: Goth. *af*: OHG. *aba* (Tatian): Gr. *ἀπό*; see Sievers, 51, 130.

**Of**, though, H (Ps. 125. 1), WA.—For ME. *pof*. See p03.

**Of-dreden**, *v.* to frighten; *reflex.* to dread greatly, S; **of-drade**, S; **of-dradde**, *pt. s.*, S; **of-drad**, *pp.*, S; **of-dred**, S; **of-dret**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *of-dradan*. Cf. **A-drad** (A-3).

**O-ferrum**, *adv.* afar, S<sub>2</sub>; **oferrom**, WA; see **Aferre**.

**Offensioun**, *sb.* offence, damage, C; **offencioun**, W.—Lat. *offensionem*.

**Of-feren**, *v.* to terrify, SD; **offearen**, S; **offerd**, *pp.*, S; **oferd**, S.

**Offertoire**, *sb.* offertory, anthem sung before the oblation, C.—OF. *offertoire* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *offertorium*.

**Office**, *sb.* office, C<sub>2</sub>; **offiz**, S; **offices**, *pl.*, church services, PP.—AF. *office* (*offyz*); Lat. *officium*.

**Offrende**, *sb.* offering, S; **offrand**, H; **offerands**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *offrande* (Bartsch); Lat. *offerenda*; see Constans.

**Offri**, *v.* to offer, S; **offren**, S, PP; **offrand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-offred**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *offrian*; cp. OF. *offerre* (Bartsch); Lat. *offerre*.

**Offringe**, *sb.* offering, S; **offrinke**, S; **offryng**, C.

**Of-fruht**, *pp.* terrified, S; **ofrigt**, S; **of-fruhte**, *pl.*, S.—Cp. AS. *of-fyrhtan*, to terrify.

**Of-hungred**, *pp.* an-hungred, PP; **of-hongret**, PP; **of-hongred**, PP; **offingred**, SD; **afingred**, SD; **afingret**, NED, HD; **afyngred**, NED, P, HD.—AS. *of-hyngrod*. Cf. **A-hungerd**.

**Ofne**, *sb. dat.* oven, S; see **Ouen**.

**Of-newe**, *adv.* anew, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>. Cf. **Anewe**.

**Of-rechen**, *v.* to obtain, overtake, attain, reach, S, PP (*n*); **ofrauhte**, *pt. pl.*, PP.

**Ofrigt**, *pp.* terrified, S; see **Of-fruht**.

**Of-saken**, *v.* to deny, SD.—AS. *of-sacan*. Cp. **A-saken**. (A-3.)

**Of-scapie**, *v.* to escape, S2. See **Ascapie**.

**Of-sen**, *v.* to perceive; *ofsaw*, *pt. s.*, S2; *ofseie*, S2.—AS. *of-séon*.

**Of-senden**, *v.* to send for, S2; *of-sente*, *pt. s.*, S2, PP; *of-sent*, P.

**Of-seruen**, *v.* to merit, deserve, SD, S.

**Of-slen**, *v.* to slay; *of-sloh*, *pt. s.*, SD; *of-slojen*, *pl.*, S; *of-slajen*, *pp.*, S; *of-slæjen*, S; *of-slaže*, S.—AS. *of-sléan*.

**Of-sprung**, *sb.* offspring, S; *ofsprengr*, S; *ofsprung*, S; *osprung*, HD; *oxspring*, S2.—AS. *of-spring*.

**Of-taken**, *pp.* taken away, C2.

**Ofte**, *adv.* often, S, C2; *oft*, PP, WW; *oftere*, *comp.*, S; *oftter*, S, C2. *Comb.*: *oftesiden*, oftentimes, SD; *ofte siðe*, SD; *ofte sithes*, C, S3 (s.v. *eft*); *oft siss*, S2, B; *ofte-time*, oftentimes, SD; *oft tyme*, PP.—AS. *oft*: OHG. *ofto* (Otfride): Goth. *ufta*; cp. Gk. *ύπατος*, superl. of *ύπερ*; see Sievers, 25.

**Often**, *adj.* frequent, WW.

**Of-teonen**, *v.* to vex, irritate; *of-teoned*, *pp.*, S.

**Of-punchen**, *v.* to be sorry for, to repent, S; *of-pinche*, S; *of-pinke*, S; *of-ðuhte*, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *of-pyncan*.

**Of-purst**, *pp.* athirst, S; *of-perst*, PP; *afyrst*, PP; *afurst*, PP; *afrust*, PP.—AS. *of-pyrsted* (Grein).

**Of-wundred**, *pp.* amazed; *of-undred*, S.

**Og**, *pr. s.* possesses, S; see **Owen**.

**Ogain**, *prep., adv.* against, again, NED; see **A;ein**.

**Ogaines**, *prep.* against, S2; *ogaynes*, S2; see **A;eines**.

**Ogain-saghe**, *sb.* contradiction, S2. Cf. **Igainsawe**.

**Ogain-torne**, *v.* to turn again, S2.

**Ogen**, *adj.* own, S; see **Owen**.

**Ogremoyne**, *sb.* agrimony, Voc.; see **Agrimony**.

**Oht**, *sb.* aught, anything, S2; see **Ought**.

**Oht**, *adj.* valiant, doughty, S; see **Auht**.

**Ohtliche**, *adv.* valiantly, NED; see **Ahtlice**.

**Oise**, *sb.* use, H; *oyse*, H; *oys*, JD, HD; *oyss*, B.—AF. *us*; Lat. *usum*.

**Oise**, *v.* to use, H; *oyse*, H, HD; *oysede*, *pp.*, HD; *oysit*, B.—OF. *user*.

**Oist**, *sb.* an army, B; *oyst*, B; see **Oost**.

**Ok**, **Oke**, *pt. s.* aked, MD; see **Aken**.

**Oken**, *adj.* oaken, G. See **Ook**.

**Oker**, *sb.* usury, SD; *okir*, S2; *okyr*. Cath.; *okur*, SD; *ocker*, H; *okere*, H.—Icel. *ókr*: AS. *wócor*, increase, growth, fruit; cp. OHG. *wuachar*, gain (Otfride).

**Okerer**, *sb.* usurer, S2, H, Cath.; *ok-rere*, S2; *okyrere*, H.

**Okering**, *sb.* usury, S2; *okeringe*, H.

**Old**, *adj.* old, Voc.; *eald*, MD; *ald*, MD, S, S2; *oold*, MD; *hold*, S, MD; *eld*, MD, W2; *eeld*, W2; *auld*, S3; *olt*, S2; *ealde*, S, MD; *alde*, MD, S2; *olde*, Voc.; *elde*, S, W; *yealde*, MD; *aulde*, MD; *alder*, *comp.*, MD; *ælder*, MD; *eldre*, S, W; *elder*, S, C2; *eldure*, S; *eldore*, S2; *heoldre*, S; *elper*, S2; *aldeste*, *superl.*, S; *heldeste*, MD; *eldoste*, S2.—AS. *eald*, *ald*; cp. OHG. *alt* (Otfride).

**Oldli**, *adj.* old, W2.

**Olinere**, *sb.* olive-yard, C2.—Late Lat. *olivarium* (Ducange).

**Olunnen**, *v.* to flatter, S.

**Olunnung**, *sb.* blandishment, flattery; *olhnunge*, *dat.*, S.

**Olyfaunte**, *sb.* elephant, Cath., Voc.; *olefawnt*, Voc.; *oliphant*, S3; *olifant*, WA; *ollivant*, HD; *olyfaunce*, *pl.*, HD.—OF. *olifant*, elephant, ivory, ivory horn, also *elefant*; Lat. *elephantem*; Gr. *ἐλέφας* (-αυτα).

**On**, *prep.* on, at, in, among, of, S, S2, S3, C2, WW; *one*, S; *onne*, S; *a*, S, S2, C2, PP; *o*, S, S2, H; *an*, S, S2, PP.—AS. *an*, *on*.

**On**, *num.* one, S, S2; see **Oon**.

**On-**, *prefix* (1), standing for **On**, *prep.*

**On-**, *prefix* (2), standing for AS. *and-*, against, in return, toward.—AS. *on-*, *ond-*, *and-*, Goth. *and-*, *anda-*; cp. OHG. *ant-* (*ent-*).

**On-**, *prefix* (3), with negative force; see **Un-I**.

**On-**, *prefix* (4), before verbs; see **Un-2**.

**Onan**, *adv.* at once, S2; *onon*, S, S3; see **An-on**.

**On-bydraw**, *v.* to withdraw; *on-by-drew*, *pt. s.*, S3. (**On-4**.)

**On-come**, *sb.* attack, JD; *on-comys*, *pl.*, H. (**On-1**.)

**Onde**, *sb.* breath, emotion, hatred, envy, S, S2, HD, CM; *aande*, WA; *ande*, MD, H, WA, Cath.; *aynd*, JD, B; *hand*, S2.—AS. *anda*: OS. *ando*; cp. Icel. *andi*, breath, the spirit (in theology).

**Ondful**, *adj.* envious, MD; **ontful**, S.  
**Ond-swere**, *sb.* answer, S; see **Answer**.  
**Ondswerien**, *v.* to answer, S; see **Answeren**.  
**Ondyn**, *v.* to breathe, Prompt.; **ande**, Cath.  
**Ondyng**, *sb.* smelling, PP: **aynding**, B.  
**Ones**, *adv.* once, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G, P; see **Oones**.  
**One-sprute**, *sb.* inspiration, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**On-ferrum**, *adv.* afar, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Aferre**. (On-1.)  
**On-fon**, *v.* to receive, endure; **onnofoð**, *pr. s.*, S; **onfanged**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *on-fōn* for *ond-fōn*, see Sievers, 198, 5. 1. Cf. **Afon**. (On-2.)  
**Ongel**, *sb.* angel, S; see **Angel**.  
**On-halsien**, *v.* to adjure, entreat, S. (On-1.)  
**Onhede**, *sb.* unity, Voc.; see **Oonhed**.  
**Oniht**, *adv.* by night, S; see **A-nyghte**.  
**On-imete**, *adj.* immeasurable, S; see **Unimet**. (On-3.)  
**On-lappyt**, *pt. s.* unfolded, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Unlappē**.  
**On-lepi**, *adj.* only, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Oonlepy**.  
**Onlepiliche**, *adv.* only, singly, S, MD.  
**On-lesum**, *adj.* not allowable, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Unlenesum**. (On-3.)  
**Onlich**, *adj.* only, S; see **Oonli**.  
**On-lofte**, *adv.* aloft, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Alofte**, (On-1.)  
**On-losti**, *adj.* idle, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Unlusti**.  
**On-lyue**, *adv.* alive, C<sub>2</sub>, G; **onliue**, S.—AS. *on līfe*. Cf. **Alyue**. (On-1.)  
**Onoh**, enough, S; see **Ynow**.  
**On-rounde**, *adv.* around, S<sub>2</sub>. (On-1.)  
**On-sage**, *sb.* affirmation, charge; **onsagen**, *pl. dat.*, S.—AS. *on-sagu*, affirmation (Schmid), for *ond-sagu*, see Sievers, 198, 5. 1. (On-2.)  
**On-sene**, *sb.* face, SD; **onsene**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *on-sēon*, *on-syn*, *an-syn* (Mt. 28. 3). (On-1.)  
**On-side**, *adv.* aside, NED. (On-1.)  
**On-sides**, *adv.* aside, NED.  
**On-sidis-hond**, *adv.* aside, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**On-sihče**, *sb.* appearance, S. (On-1.)  
**On-slepe**, *adv.* asleep, S<sub>2</sub>. (On-1.)  
**On-spekinde**, *pr. p.* unspeaking, unspeakable, S<sub>2</sub>. (On-3.)

**On-swere**, *sb.* answer, S; see **Answer**.  
**On-swerde**, *pt. s.* answered, S; see **Answeren**.  
**On-tenden**, *v.* to set on fire; **ontent**, *pr. s.*, S; **ontende**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *on-tendan*. Cf. **Atenden**. (On-1.)  
**Ontful**, *adj.* envious, S; see **Ondful**.  
**On-polyinde**, *pr. p.* not enduring, intolerable, S<sub>2</sub>. (On-3.)  
**On-till**, *prep.* until, to, B; see **Until**.  
**On-todelinde**, *pr. p.*, *adj.* undividing, indivisible, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *un-todēlende*. (On-3.)  
**On-uppe**, *prep.* above, S; see **Answer**.  
**On-vale**, *v.* to unveil, S<sub>3</sub>. (On-4.)  
**On-uast**, *prep.* fast by, S.  
**On-wald**, *sb.* power; **anwalde**, *dat.*, S; **anwolde**, S; **onwalde**, S; **onwolde**, S.—AS. *anwald*. (On-1.)  
**On-wurpi**, *adj.* unworthy, Prompt.; see **Unwurði**.  
**On-zyginde**, *pr. p.* unseeing, used in sense of 'invisible', S<sub>2</sub>. (On-3.)  
**Ook**, *sb.* oak, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **ak**, Voc.; **ok**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ake**, Voc.; **oke**, Voc., Cath., G; **akis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *dc*; cp. OHG. *cich* (*cih*). Cf. **Noke**.  
**Oon**, *num.* and *indef. art.* one, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **an**, one, an, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **ane**, MD, S<sub>3</sub>, H; **a**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **on**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G; **one**, MD, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **o**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **oo**, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **æn**, S; **ann**, S; **æne**, S; **enne**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ene**, S; **anæ**, S; **ane**, S; **onne**, S; **ore**, *dat. f.*, S. *Phr.*: **by him one**, by himself, MD; **be it ane**, by itself, H (Ps. 101. 7); **all himm ane**, all by himself, S; **hire ane**, by herself, S; **ower ones**, of you alone, S.—AS. *ān*.  
**Oone-fold**, *adj.* onefold, single, simple, MD; **anfald**, S, HD.—AS. *ān-feald*.  
**Oones**, *adv.* once, G; **ones**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G, P; **onis**, P; **onys**, W<sub>2</sub>; **enes**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **æness**, S. *Phr.*: **at anes**, at once, MD; **et enes**, S; **at ones**, MD, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **at ans**, S<sub>2</sub>; **at oones**, G.—AS. *ānes*, gen. m. of *ān*, used in ME. adverbially. AS. *āne* is used to express 'once, at once.' Cf. **Nones**.  
**Oonhed**, *sb.* unity, HD (p. 588); **oneheede**, HD; **onhede**, Voc.; **anhed**, H; **anhede**, H.  
**Oonlepy**, *adj.*, *adv.* only, sole, MD; **onlepi**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **olepi**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **anlepi**, S, H.—AS. *ān-lepig*.  
**Oonli**, *adj.* only, sole, MD; **onlich**, MD,

S; **anli**, **anly**, II. *Comb.*: **anly stede**, solitude, II.—AS. *an-lic*, *án-lic*.

**Oonli**, *adv.* only, W; **onliche**, PP; **onlych**, S2; **oneliche**, PP; **anli**, MD; **anly**, S2; **onli**, MD; **oneli**, W (John 5. 18).

**Oor**, *sb.* ore, unrefined metal, S2; **ore**, Voc.; **oore**, Manip.—AS. *ór* (SkD).

**Oost**, *sb.* an army, B, S3, W, W2; **oist**, B; **oyst**, B; **ost**, B, S2; **oostis**, *pl.*, W, W2.—AF. *ost*, *host*; Lat. *hostem*, enemy, stranger.

**Ooste**, *sb.* host, inn-keeper, MD; **ost**, CM, MD; **host**, MD; **hoost**, C; **hoste**, *dat.*, MD.—OF. *oste*, *hoste*; Lat. *hospitem*.

**Open**, *adj.* open, S2, SD; **ope**, S; **upon**, S2; **opyn**, W; **opene**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *open*; cp. Icel. *opinn*, and OHG. *offan* (Otfrið).

**Open-heued**, *adj.* bare-headed, S.

**Openin**, *v.* to open, explain, S; **oppenand**, *pr. p.*, S2.—AS. (*ge-*)*openian*.

**Open-lic**, *adj.* open, S2; **openliche**, *adv.*, S; **opeliche**, S.—AS. *openlic*, *adv. openlice*.

**Oposen**, *v.* to question, SkD; **oposyn**, Prompt.; **opposed**, *pt. s.*, PP.—OF. *opposer*; Lat. *ob + pausare*. Cf. **Aposen**.

**Oppe**, *sb.* opium, C, CM.—OF. *opie*; Lat. *opium*; Gr. *óπιον*, poppy-juice, from *óπις*, sap.

**Or**, *pron.* your, S2; **ore**, S2; see **3oure**.

**Or**, *prep., conj., adv.* before. *Comb.*: **or ever**, WW. See **Er**.

**Or**, *conj.* or, S; see **Oðer**.

**Or-**, *prefix*, out, without, excessive.—AS. *or-*: OHG. *ur-* (Tatian): Goth. *us-*. Cf. **A-1**.

**Oratorye**, *sb.* a place for prayer, C.—OF. *oratoire*; Lat. *oratorium* (Vulg.).

**Orche;ard**, *sb.* orchard, S3; **orchærd**, SD; **orchard**, Voc.—AS. *orcærd* (Voc.), *ort-gærd*, (BT): Goth. *aurtigards*; see Fick, 7. 35.

**Ord**, *sb.* point, beginning, S, HD, C2; **orde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *ord* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *ort*, a point, limit, district, Icel. *oddr*, 'cusps'; see Kluge.

**Ordal**, *sb.* ordeal, a severe test before judge, CM, SkD.—AS. *or-dæl*, OS. *ur-déli*; cp. OHG. *ur-deili*, 'judicium' (Otfrið). (**Or-**)

**Ordeynen**, *v.* to ordain, appoint, S2, PP; **ordayny**, S2; **ordand**, *pt. s.*, S3; **ordeigned**, P; **ordaynt**, *pp.*, S2; **ordeyned**, S2.—AF. *ordeiner*, OF. *orde-ner*; Lat. *ordinare*.

**Ordeynour**, *sb.* arranger, S2.

**Ordinance**, *sb.* provision, array, S2.—AF. *ordinance* (ordenance).

**Ordinatly**, *adv.* in good order, S3.

**Ordre**, *sb.* order, PP, C3; **ordres**, *pl.*, orders (of friars), PP; holy orders, PP.—AF. *ordre*; OF. *ordene*, *ordine*; Lat. *ordinem*.

**Ordren**, *v.* to arrange, rank, SD; **ordret**, *pp.*, S.

**Ore**, *sb.* oar, S; **are**, MD; **ayr**, B; **ores**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ór*.

**Ore**, *num. dat. fem.* one, S; see **Oon**.

**Ore**, *sb.* honour, grace, favour, clemency, happy augury, S, S2, G, CM; see **Are**.

**Ore**, *sb.* ore, Voc.; see **Oor**.

**Ore-les**, *adj.* merciless, S2; **oreleas**, S; see **Areles**.

**Orest**, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* first, S; see **Er**.

**Orf**, *sb.* an inheritance, hence, cattle, S, S2.—Icel. *arfr*. See **Erfe**.

**Organ**, *sb.* organ, PP; **organs**, *pl.*, *organum*, Voc.; **orguns**, harps (= *organa*), W2; **orgoyns**, H.—Lat. *organum*; Gr. *ὄργανον*.

**Orgeilus**, *adj.* proud, S, SD; **orgilous**, Sh.—OF. *orgueilleus* (Bartsch).

**Orgel**, *sb.* pride, SD; **orhel**, S; **orgul**, SD.—AS. *orgel*; cp. OF. *orguel* (Bartsch). Probably of Teut. origin; cp. OHG. *ur-gilo*, excessively, oppressively (Otfrið). (**Or-**)

**Orient**, *sb.* the East, S3, C2.—AF. *orient*; Lat. *orientem*, the rising (sun).

**Orientales**, *sb. pl.* sapphires, P.

**Orisoun**, *sb.* prayer, orison, C, S2; **ureisun**, S; **oreisouns**, *pl.*, S2; **orisons**, C3.—AF. *oreison*, (*ur-*), *oraisun*; Church Lat. *orationem*, prayer, from *orare*, to pray.

**Orlege**, *sb.* time-teller, JD; see **Orologe**.

**Orleger**, *sb.* clock, dial, S3; **orlager**, JD. See above.

**Or-mete**, *adj.* immense, S.—AS. *ormáte*.

**Orologe**, *sb.* time-teller, dial, clock, S3; **orloge**, Cath. (*n.*); **orlogge**, C, CM; **horologe**, Voc.; **orlege**, JD; **horlege**, Cath., Prompt. (p. 120); **orlage**, Voc.—Lat. *horologium*; Gr. *ὀρολόγιον*; cp. F. *horloge*, Sp. *relox* (Minsheu).

**Orped** *adj.* valiant, S2, HD, SD; **orpuð**, Prompt.; **orpid**, HD; **orpit**, proud, also fretful, habitually chiding, JD;

**horpid**, SD; **horpyd**, HD; **orpede**, HD; used as a descriptive personal name, Bardsley; **horpede**, Bardsley.

**Orpedliche**, *adv.* boldly, SD; **orpedlich**, HD; **orpedli**, SD.

**Orpedschipe**, *sb.* bravery, SD.

**Orpiment**, *sb.* orpiment, C2.—AF. *orpiment*; Late Lat. *auripigmentum*; Lat. *aurum*, gold + *pigmentum*, colouring material.

**Orpine**, *sb.* a kind of stone-crop, Cath., SkD; yellow arsenic, HD; **orpyne**, Voc.; **orpin**, *telepinum*, Manip.; **orpyne**, *crassula major*, Prompt.—OF. *orpin*, orpin; also orpine, orpiment, or arsenic (Cotg.).

**Orrible**, *adj.* horrible, MD.—OF. *orrible*; Lat. *horribilem*.

**Orroure**, *sb.* horror, dread, W2.—OF. *orreur* (Bartsch); Lat. *horrorem*.

**Orts**, *sb. pl.* remnants, Sh.; **ortus**, Prompt.; **ortys**, Cath.—AS. \**or-ät*, 'reliquiae pabuli'; cp. ODu. *oor-ete*, what is left after eating. (**Or-**)

**Osse**, *sb.* omen, prophecy, ND.

**Osse**, *v.* to prophesy, HD; **osses**, *pr. s.*, WA; **ossed**, *pp.*, WA.—OF. *oser*, to venture, to dare; Late Lat. *ausare* (It. *ausare*), from Lat. *audere* (pp. *aus-us*).

**Ossing**, *sb.* attempt, WA. See above.

**Ostake**, *sb.* hostage, S2; **hostage**, B.—AF. *ostage* (*hostage*); Late Lat. \**obsidaticum* (cp. It. *statico*), from Lat. *obsidem*, hostage, one who remains behind, from *obsid-*, stem of *obsidere*.

**Oste**, *sb.* host, MD; **ost**, CM, MD; see **Ooste**.

**Ostel**, *sb.* hostel, Prompt., MD; **hostel**, MD; **osteyl**, HD; **ostayle**, HD.—OF. *ostel*, *hostel*; Lat. *hospitale*, relating to a guest. See **Ooste**.

**Ostelere**, *sb.* inn-keeper. Prompt.; **ostiler**, W; **hostiler**, C; **hostellere**, P.

**Ostelrie**, *sb.* hostelry, MD, CM; **hostelrie**, C.

**Ostery**, *sb.* inn, HD, MD; **ostrie**, W; **hostery**, MD.

**Ostryche**, *sb.* ostrich, Voc.; **ostridge**, Cotg.; **estridge**, HD; **ostrigis**, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *ostruce* (Cotg.), *austruce* (Brachet); Sp. *avestruz*; Late Lat. *avis-strucio*; *strucio* from *struthio*; Gr. *στρουθίων*, an ostrich, from *στρουθός*, a bird.

**Otes**, *sb. pl.* oats, C2, P; **otys**, Voc.—AS. *äte* (OET).

**Oter**, *sb.* otter, S; **otyr**, Voc.; **otyre**, HD.—AS. *otor* (Voc.).

**Oth**, *prep.* and *conj.* up to, until; oð, S; a, S, NED (p. 3 c). *Comb.*: **a-pet**, until that, S.—AS. *ōð*: OS. and Goth. *und*. Cf. **Un-3**.

**Oth**, *sb.* oath, MD; **op**, S, S2, C; **ot**, S; **athes**, *pl.*, S; **opes**, S, C2, C3.—AS. *ōð*: Goth. *aiths*; cp. OHG. *eid* (Tatian).

**Oðer**, *conj.* either . . . or, S, S2, S3, C3; **ouðer**, S2, H, G; **or**, S; *adv.* even, S2; **auper**, HD.—AS. *á-hwæðer* (*ðhwæðer*, *ðwæðer*, *ðwæðer*, *ðwæðer*, *ðwæðer*). See Sievers, 346.

**Other**, *adj.* second, relating to one of two, other, S, S2, G. *Phr.*: **day and other**, continually, G.—AS. *ōðer*: OS. *ōðar*, *andar*; cp. OHG. *ander* (Otfried), Goth. *anþar*, Skt. *antara*. For the suffix *-thar* cf. **Forther**.

**Other-gatis**, *adv.* otherwise, H.

**Oðer-luker**, *adv. comp.* otherwise, S.—AS. *ōðerlicor*.

**Oðer-weies**, *adv.* in another way, otherwise, S; **otherweyes**, C2.

**Oþer-while**, *adv.* occasionally, S2, P.

**Otherwyse**, *adv.* on any other condition, C2.

**O-twinne**, apart, in two, S; **otwyn**, H. Cf. **Atwynne**. (**O-**)

**On**, *pron.* you, S, S2, PP; see **þou**.

**Ought**, *sb.* aught, anything, S2, C2; **awiht**, **eawiht**, MD; **oht**, MD, S2; **ohht**, S; **ouht**, W; **oht**, S; **ouct**, S; **out**, S; **ahct**, S; **ahte**, S.—AS. *á-wiht*. Cf. **Auht**.

**Ouh**, *pr. s.* possesses, S; **ouhte**, *pt. s.*, S; **oughten**, *pt. pl.*, C2; see **Owen**.

**Oule**, *sb.* owl, S2; **hule**, S; **oules**, *pl.*, C2.—AS. *ūle* (Voc.).

**Oule**, *v.* to howl, *ululare*, Manip.

**Ounce**, *sb.* ounce, C2; **ouns**, Voc.; **unce**, C, Cath.—AF. *unce*; Lat. *uncia*. See **Inche**.

**Ouphe**, *sb.* elf, Sh.; see **Aulf**.

**Our**, *pron.* your, S; **oure**, S2, PP; see **þoure**.

**Our-**, *prefix.* Look for words as if spelt **Ouer-**. See **Ouer-** (= **Over-**) below.

**Oure**, *pron. poss.* our, W; **ure**, S, S2; **ur**, S, S2; **hure**, S; **hur**, S; **oure**, ours, W; **ourun**, W; **ures**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *ūre*, *īser*, of us, our; Goth. *unsara*.

**Ournement**, *sb.* ornament, W2.—OF. *ornement*.

**Ournen**, *v.* to adorn, W2; **ournede**, *pt. s.*, W2; **ourned**, *pp.*, W, W2.—OF. *ornere*; Lat. *ornare*.

**Ournyng**, *sb.* an adorning, W.

**Ous**, *pron. dat. and acc.* us, S2, PP; ows, PP; **vus**, S2; **us**, C2. *Comb.*: **us self**, ourselves, S, C2; **us selue**, P; **us silf**, W.—AS. *ús*; Goth. *uns*.

**Out**, *adv.* out, WA; **ut**, S; **owt**, B; **oute**, WA; **out**, *interj.*, away! S2; **uttere**, *adj. comp.*, outer, S; **utter**, C3; **ut-tereste**, *superl.*, extreme, C2; **outemest**, SD. *Comb.*: **utmer**, outer, W; **uttermere**, W2; **utnume**, exceptionally, S; **out taken**, except, S2, C3; **out takun**, W, W2; **outtane**, S2; **outane**, B; **owtane**, B; **utward**, outward, S; **ute wit**, outside, S2; **outwith**, WA.

**Out**, *sb.* aught, S; see **Ought**.

**Out-beren**, *v.* to bear out, S2.

**Out-blasten**, *v.* to blow out; **out-blaste**, *pt. s.*, S2.

**Out-bray**, *v.* to bray out, S3.

**Out-breiden**, *v.* to awake; **oute-breyde**, *pt. s.*, S2.

**Out-bresten**, *v.* to burst out; **owt-brastyng**, *pr. p.*, S3; **ute-brast**, *pt. s.*, S2; **out-brast**, S3.

**Outen**, *adj.* strange, foreign, S2.

**Outen**, *v.* to utter, C2, C3, SkD (s. v. *utter*).—AS. *utian*.

**Outerly**, *adv.* utterly, C2, C3; **uterly**, S3 (s. v. *al*); **utrelly**, S2.

**Outhees**, *sb.* the hue and cry, C, HD; **utheste**, S.—Low Lat. *uthesium* (Schmid), for *hutesium* (*hucsiium*), from OF. *huter* (*huer*), see Ducange (s. v. *huesium*). See **Houten**.

**Oüder**, *conj.* either, or, SD, S2, H; see **Oöer**.

**Out-ioiying**, *sb.* extreme joy, W2.

**Out-lawe**, *sb.* outlaw, PP, Manip.; **ut-laze**, S.—AS. *utlaga* (Schmid); Icel. *utlaga*, outlawed, *utlagi*, outlaw.

**Out-leden**, *v.* to produce, *educere*; **oute-leden**, S2.

**Out-let**, *sb.* outlet; **utlete**, *dat.*, S.—Cp. Icel. *ut-lát*.

**Outrage**, *sb.* outrage, excessive insult, SD, H, B, *luxus*, Manip.; **owterage**, *excessus*, Prompt.—OF. *outrage*, *oltrage*; cp. It. *oltraggio* (Florio), Low Lat. *ultragium*; from OF. *oltre*; Lat. *ultra*.

**Outrage**, *adj.* outrageous, S3; **wtrage**, S3; **owtrage**, S3.

**Outrage**, *v.* to outrage, destroy, to lose temper, C2; **outrayed**, *pt. s.*, S3.—OF. *outrager* (Cotg.).

**Outragely**, *adv.* superfluously, H.

**Outrageous**, *adj.* excessive, C3, B.

**Outrageously**, *adv.* excessively, H.

**Outrance**, *sb.* excess, extremity, S3, JD.—OF. *oultrance* (Cotg.).

**Outrayed**, *pt. s.* destroyed, S3; see **Outrage**, *v.*

**Outren**, *v.* to utter, to put out and circulate, SkD.

**Out-ryde**, *v.* to ride out, PP; to out-ride, overtake in riding, S.

**Out-senden**, *v.* to send out, S2.

**Out-take**, *v.* to take out, except, deliver, S2; **out toke**, *pt. s.*, S2; **out taken**, *pp.*, S2, C3; **out takun**, W, W2; **out tane**, S2; **outakun**, W2. See **Out**.

**Outt**, *sb.* aught, W; see **Ought**.

**Outte**, *pt. s.* possessed, W; see **Owen**.

**Ouelete**, *sb.* the oblation in the Eucharist. S.—AS. *oflite* (Leo), *oflate* (OET); Church Lat. *oblata* (Ducange). Cf. **Oble**.

**Ouen**, *sb.* oven, S; **ofne**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *ofen*, OHG. *ofan* (Tatian); Goth. *auhns*: OTeut. stem \**uhwona-*, see Douse, p. 80.

**Ouer**, *prep., adv.* over, above, beyond, S, C2, W; **uferr**, S; **our**, S2, S3, B; **ouere**, S3; **ouer**, *adj.*, upper, C, SkD; **ouerer**, *comp.*, W2, H; **ouereste**, *superl.*, C, S2. *Comb.*: **oueral**, all over, everywhere, S, S2, C, C2, C3; **ouur al**, S2; **ouir litil**, too little, Prompt.; **or-litel**, S2; **ouer mykel**, over much, S2; **ouer pwert**, across, perverse, S2, W; **ouer thwart**, across, crossways, C; **our-thwort**, S3, B.—AS. *ofer*: Goth. *ufar* (see Sievers, 25. 1); cp. OHG. *ubar* (Ötfrid).

**Ouer-**, *prefix*, over-; **our-**, B; **or-**, S2.

**Ouer-cumen**, *v.* to overcome, S; **ouer-come**, S, S2, W2; **ofercom**, *pt. s.*, S; **ouercom**, S2; **ouercumen**, *pp.*, S; **ouer-come**, S2.—AS. *ofer-cuman*.

**Ouer-dede**, *sb.* excess, S.

**Ouer-fare**, *v.* to pass over, S2.—AS. *ofer-faran*.

**Our-fret**, *pt. s.* fretted over, S3.

**Ouer-gan**, *v.* to go over, *superare*, SD, S2; **ouergon**, S, W; **ourga**, B; **ouergon**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *ofer-gán*: OHG. *ubar-gán* (Ötfrid).

**Our-hailing**, *pr. p.* overhauling, considering, S3.

**Our-heldand**, *pr. p.* covering over, S3.

**Ouer-howen**, *v.* to disregard, despise; **ofer-howeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **ofer-hoziën**, SD.

**Ouer-lede**, *v.* to domineer over, P.

**Ouer-leiyng**, *sb.* pressure, W.  
**Ouer-liggen**, *v.* to lie upon, S.—AS. *ofer-liggan*.  
**Ouer-lippe**, *sb.* upper lip, S<sub>2</sub>, C.  
**Ouer-lop**, *sb.* omission, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Ouerlyng**, *sb.* a superior, H, HD.  
**Ouer-maistrien**, *v.* to overmaster, P.  
**Ouermastes**, *sb. pl.* summits, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Ouer-non**, *sb.* afternoon, S<sub>2</sub> (1 a. 164).  
**Ouer-sen**, *v.* to observe, survey, look down upon, to despise, overlook, P; *ouersihð*, *pr. s.*, S; *ouersej*, *pt. s.*, S (16. 30); *ouer-sene*, *pp.*, WW, S<sub>3</sub>; *ouer-seye* (*me*), *pp.*, forgotten myself, P.—AS. *ofer-seon*.  
**Ouer-sloppe**, *sb.* upper garment, C<sub>3</sub>.  
**Ouer-straught**, *pp.* stretched across, S<sub>3</sub>.  
**Ouer-take**, *v.* to overtake, SD; *ouertan*, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; *ouertane*, B.  
**Ouer-pogt**, *adj.* anxious, S.  
**Over-throwe**, *v.* to fall down, G; *overthrew*, *pt. s.*, G.  
**Ouer-tild**, *pp.* covered over, S.—AS. *ofer-teldan*, to cover over.  
**Ouertlye**, *adv.* openly, S<sub>2</sub>.—From AF. *overt*, pp. of *ovrir*, OF. *aövrir*, *aüvrir*, Prov. *adubrir*; Lat. *ad + de + operire*.  
**Ouer-trowynge**, *pr. p.* anxious, over-conscious, W.  
**Ouer-walten**, *v.* to overflow, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Ouer-wente**, *pt. s.* overcame, S. See **Ouer-gan**.  
**Ouet**, *sb.* fruit, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ofet*; cp. OHG. *obaz* (G. *obst*), Du. *oofst*; see Kluge.  
**Ow**, *interj.* alas! G.  
**Ow**, *pron.* you, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **3ou**.  
**Owai**, *adv.* away, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: *owai do pam*, do away with them, destroy them, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Away**.  
**Owel**, *sb.* awl, S, Voc.; see **Aul**.  
**Owen**, *v.* to have, possess, to have to do, to be obliged, to owe, MD, S, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; *o3en*, S; *a3en*, S; *a3henn*, MD; *aghe*, H; *awen*, MD; *agen*, S; *ahen*, S; *owe*, *pr. s.*, P; *og*, S; *ouh*, S; *a3h*, S<sub>2</sub>; *ah*, S; *au*, S<sub>2</sub>; *ouhte*, *pt. s.*, PP, S; *oujte*, PP, W; *ahte*, S; *aucte*, S; *ahte*, S; *aghte*, H; *agte*, S; *a3te*, S<sub>2</sub>; *anjt*, W; *aght*,

S<sub>2</sub>; *aucht*, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; *oughten*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *agan*, 1 and 3 pr. s. *ah* (*pl. ágon*), *pt. áhte*, *pp. ágen*.

**Owen**, *adj.* own, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; *o3en*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *ogen*, S; *a3en*, S; *agen*, S; *a3henn*, S; *ahen*, S; *awin*, S<sub>3</sub>; *awyn*, S<sub>3</sub>; *awn*, S<sub>3</sub>; *owe*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *oghe*, S; *oge*, S; *oune*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *o3ene*, S<sub>2</sub>; *oghne*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ágen*, own, possessed, pp. of *ágan*, to possess.

**Ower**, *pron.* your, S; see **3oure**.

**O-wher**, *adv.* somewhere, anywhere, C, C<sub>3</sub>, SD (s. v. *áwhēr*, p. 12); *owhar*, SD, S<sub>2</sub> (7. 417); *ouer* (for *ouuer* ?), S.—AS. *á-hwār*. See **O** (*adv.*).

**O-whider**, *adv.* anywhither, SD (p. 12); *o-hwider*, S.—AS. *á-hwār*. See **O** (*adv.*).

**O-whils**, *conj.* on whiles, during the time that, H.

**Oxe**, *sb.* ox, S; *exen*, *pl.*, HD; *oxis*, W.—AS. *oxa*: OHG. *ohso* (Tatian): Goth. *auhsa*; cp. Skt. *ukshan*. The AS. pl. forms are *oxan*, *axen*, *exen*.

**Oxe-stalle**, *sb.* ox-stall, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Oxspring**, *sb.* offspring, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Ofspring**.

**Oyle**, *sb.* oil, C<sub>3</sub>, MD; *oylle*, S<sub>2</sub>; *oyele*, S<sub>2</sub>; *oli*, MD; *oilles*, *pl.*, flattery, PP. *Phr.*: *bere up oile*, to flatter, P<sup>1</sup> (*n*); *hilde vp þe kynges oyl*, Trevisa, 3. 447, see NQ (6. I. 75).—AF. *oile*, *olie*; Late Lat. *olium*; Lat. *oleum*. Cf. **Ele**.

**Oynement**, *sb.* ointment, W, C; *oynementis*, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>, W.—AF. *oignement*, from *ongier*, to anoint; Lat. *ungere*. Cf. **Noynement**.

**Oyntyng**, *sb.* anointing, H.

**Oynoun**, *sb.* onion, CM; *oynon*, Voc.; *oingnum*, Voc.; *oynouns*, *pl.*, C; *oyne3ones*, HD.—AF. *oynoun* (F. *oignon*); Lat. *unionem*.

**O3ein**, *prep.* against, MD; see **A3ein**.

**O3eines**, *prep.* in comparison with, S; see **A3eines**.

**O3en**, *v.* to owe, S; see **Owen**, *v.*

**O3en**, *adj.* own, S; see **Owen**, *adj.*

**O3t**, *sb.* aught, S; see **Ought**.

## P.

- Face**, *sb.*; see **Pa3**.  
**Pace**, *v.*; see **Passen**.  
**Padde**, *sb.* toad, SkD; **pades**, *pl.*, S; **pad-dis**, SkD. *Comb.*: **pad-stoole**, toad-stool, Manip.—Icel. *padda*.  
**Paddock**, *sb.* toad, Prompt.; frog, W2; **paddocke**, *rana*, Voc. (*n*); **padockes**, *pl.*, *grenouilles*, Palsg. *Comb.*: **paddock-stole**, fungus, toad-stool, Cath.  
**Paene**, *adj.* pagan, S; see **Payen**.  
**Pageant**, *sb.* a pageant, *pagina*, Prompt.; **pageant**, *scena*, *theatrum*, Manip.  
**Pageant**, *sb.* a page, writing; see below.  
**Pagyne**, *sb.* page writing, HD; **pagine**, SkD; **pageant**, SkD (s.v. *page*). *Phr.*: **perfeccioun of dyuyne pagyne**, H (p. 4).—Lat. *pagina*, a written page, that which is written, a paragraph or book.  
**Pais**, *sb.* peace, S; see **Pees**.  
**Pak**, *sb.* a small bundle, PP; **pakke**, *sarcina*, Prompt.  
**Pakken**, *v.* to pack, PP, Prompt.  
**Pak-nelde**, *sb.* packing-needle, PP; **pak-neelde**, S2; **paknedle**, PP.  
**Pakok**, *sb.* a peacock, PP; see **Pecok**.  
**Palesye**, *sb.* paralysis, palsy, PP, S2; **perlesy**, HD; **palesye**, PP, S2; **palesie**, S2; **palasie**, S2; **palacye**, PP; **palesy**, W; **palsye**, P, Prompt.; **parlesy**, Cath., SkD.—OF. *paralysis*; Lat. *paralysis*; from Gr. *παράλυσις*.  
**Paleys**, *sb.* palace, C, C2, PP; **paleis**, PP; **palais**, S; **palys**, PP; **paleyses**, *pl.*, PP; **paleis**, PP.—AF. *palcis*, OF. *palais*; Lat. *palatium*.  
**Palfrey**, *sb.* palfrey, saddle-horse, S2, C, PP; **palfray**, PP; **palefrei**, S.—AF. *palefrei*, OF. *palefreid* (Roland); Low Lat. *paraveredum*.  
**Palle**, *sb.* the archbishop's pallium, funeral pall, a costly kind of texture, a canopy, Prompt., HD, Voc.; **pall**, HD, WA; **pal**, S; **pelle**, Prompt., S; **pell**, S2; **pelles**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **pallen webis**, fabrics of pall or fine cloth, WA.—Late Lat. *pallium* and *palla*, see Ducange; cp. OF. *pale*, a kind of cloth (Ducange), and AS. *pell*, a rich texture (Voc.).  
**Pallen**, *v.* to pall, to become rapid, Prompt., Palsg., SkD; **palled**, *pp.* enfeebled, C3.—OF. *pallir*, to grow pale; see Constans.  
**Palme**, *sb.* palm (tree), palm of victory, WA; **palm**, palm-branch, C3.—AF. *palme*; Lat. *palma*.  
**Palmere**, *sb.* palmer, S, PP; **palmers**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *palmer*; Church Lat. *palmarium* (acc.). See above.  
**Palmestrye**, *sb.* palmistry, S3. See **Paume**.  
**Paltok**, *sb.* jacket, PP, Prompt.; **paltocke**, HD, Palsg.; **paltoke**, Voc.—OF. *paletocque* (Prompt., *n*). For cognates, see SkD (s.v. *paltry*).  
**Pament**, *sb.* pavement, S3; see **Paument**.  
**Pane**, *sb.* a part or division of a thing, a skirt, Prompt., HD, SkD.—OF. *pan*, a piece (Bartsch); Lat. *pannum* (acc.). Cf. **Feny**.  
**Panel**, *sb.* a division, compartment, jurist, piece of cloth on horse's back, Cath. (*n*), PP, Sh.; **panell**, PP; **panelle**, *subsellium*, Cath.; **pannell**, HD, Palsg.—AF. *panel*. See above.  
**Paneter**, *sb.* butler, PP; **pantere**, Voc.; **panter**, PP.—AF. *panmeter*; Late Lat. *panetarium* (acc.). See **Payn**.  
**Panne**, *sb.* pan, brain-pan, skull, PP, C3, Voc., Prompt.; **ponne**, PP; **pan**, C.—AS. *panne* (Voc.); cp. Low Lat. *panna* (Ducange), and G. *pfanne*.  
**Pans**, *sb. pl.* pence, W; see **Feny**.  
**Panter**, *sb.* painter, *pictor*, Voc. See **Feynten**.  
**Panter**, *sb.* a net, snare, CM, HD, Voc.; **pantere**, Prompt.; **panther**, Palsg., HD.—OF. *pantiere*; Late Lat. *panthēra*; Gr. *πανθήρα*; see Ducange.  
**Pantere**, *sb.* panther, S3, Voc.—OF. *pantere*; Lat. *panthēra*; from Gr. *πάνθηρ*.  
**Panyer**, *sb.* pannier, bread-basket, PP; **payneres**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *panyer*. See **Payn**.  
**Papejay**, *sb.* parrot, popinjay, C2; **popeiay**, PP; **papinjay**, Voc.; **popinjay**, Voc.; **popyngay**, S3, HD; **papyngay**, HD; **papingais**, *pl.*, S3; **popyngayes**, S3.—AF. *papejaye*, parrot (mod. *papegai*); cp. OF. *papegaux*, *pl.*; Low Lat. *pappagallus*; by popular etymology from the Low Gr. *παπαγάς*, see Ducange.  
**Pappe**, *sb.* breast, S, Voc.; **pappes**, *pl.*, S (*n*), WW; **pappys**, HD.  
**Par**, *prep.* by, with. *Comb.*: **par amour**, by love, with love, C; **for paramour**, for

love, C<sub>2</sub>; **paramour**, a lover (of either sex), C, WA; **paramoure**, Manip; **par aventure**, peradventure, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **perauntere**, H; **parauntre**, S<sub>2</sub>; **peraventure**, W; **par cas**, by chance, C<sub>3</sub>; **par de** (*par Dieu*), C, C<sub>3</sub>; **pardee**, C<sub>2</sub>; **par fay**, by my faith, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Par-**; see also under **Per-**.

**Parage**, *sb.* kindred, family; hence, birth, descent, HD, JD, CM; equality, DG.—AF. *parage*; Late Lat. \**paraticum*, an equality, from Lat. *par*, equal. Cf. **Disparage**.

**Parcel**, *sb.* part, share, little bit, PP; **parcele**, WA.—AF. *parcele*, part; Late Lat. *particella*; cp. It. *particella*.

**Parcel-mele**, *adv.* separately, bit by bit, PP; **percel-mel**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.

**Parcelnel**, *sb.* partner, H.

**Parcelnelynge**, *sb.* partnership, H.

**Parcener**, *sb.* sharer, HD, W<sub>2</sub>; **partener**, W; **partynerys**, S<sub>3</sub>; **parceneris**, *pl.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **parteneris**, W; **partynerys**, W.—AF. *parceneris*, *parceneris*, *pl.* *parceners*, *perceners*; Late Lat. *partionarium* (acc.).

**Parchementier**, *sb.* preparer of parchment, Cath.; **parmenter**, Voc.

**Parchemyn**, *sb.* parchment, W, PP; **perchemyn**, PP; **perchemen**, WA.—AF. *parchemin*, Gr. *περγαμηνή*, from Πέργαμος (cp. Lat. *pergamena*).

**Parchment**; see **Passamen**.

**Parclos**, *sb.* an enclosure, partition, screen, S<sub>3</sub>, Palsg; **parcloos**, Prompt.; **perclos**, HD; **perclosse**, HD.—OF. *parclos*, pp, closed completely; Lat. *per clausum*.

**Pardon**, *sb.* pardon, PP.—AF. *pardun*.

**Pardoner**, *sb.* a seller of pardons, C, PP; **pardonere**, Prompt.

**Parement**, *sb.* an adorning, C<sub>2</sub>, CM; **paramentz**, *pl.*, C. *Phr.*: **chambre of paramentz**, the presence-chamber, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *parement*; also *chambre de parement*, the Chamber of Presence (Cotg.).

**Parfit**, *adj.* perfect, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **parfyt**, PP; **perfyt**, C; **parfyght**, C; **perfit**, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **perfyght**, C.—OF. *parfit*, *parfeit*; Lat. *perfectum*.

**Parfitliche**, *adv.* perfectly, PP; **perfitliche**, PP; **parfitly**, C<sub>2</sub>, CM; **parfitli**, W; **perfytliest**, *superl.*, H.

**Parfournen**, *v.* to perform, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, CM, SPD (p. 280); **parforme**, PP; **perfourne**, PP; **performen**, PP.—AF. *parfurnir*, *parfournir*, to perform, to furnish. Cf. **Furnish**.

**Parische**, *sb.* parish, PP; **parisch**, PP; **parische**, PP; **parische**, PP.—OF. *paroisse*; Church Lat. *parocia* (also *parochia*); Gr. *παροκία*.

**Parischen**, *sb.* parishioner, Cath., C; **parisschens**, *pl.*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **parshens**, PP.—OF. *paroissien*. See above.

**Paritorie**, *sb.* pellitory, C<sub>3</sub>, SkD; **peritorie**, the wall-plant bartram, Manip; **paratory**, *colitropium*, Voc.; **parietary**, HD.—OF. *paritoire*, pellitory (Cotg.) and *paritarie* (Alph.); Late Lat. *paritaria* (Alph.); Lat. *parietaria*, from *paries*, wall.

**Parlement**, *sb.* parliament, conference, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *parlement*, from OF. *parler*, to talk; Low Lat. *parabolare* (Brachet).

**Parlesy**; see **Palesy**.

**Parloure**, *sb.* the conversation room in nunneries, PP; **parlowr**, 'colloquatorium,' Cath.; **parlur**, S.—OF. *parloir*; Church Lat. *parlatorium* (Ducange).

**Parochien**, *sb.* parishioner, PP; **perrochioun**, S<sub>3</sub>; **paroschiens**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *parochien*; Church Lat. *parochianum*; from *parochia*. See **Parische**.

**Partie**, *sb.* part, portion, PP; **partye**, party (in a law suit), PP; **party**, side, S<sub>2</sub>; **parties**, *pl.*, parts, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: **a party**, partially, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *partie* (*partye*), person; Lat. *partita*, divided.

**Partly**, *adv.* briskly; see **Perk**.

**Partriche**, *sb.* partridge, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **partrich**, C; **pertryche**, Prompt.—AF. *perdrice*, *perdriz*; Lat. *perdicem*.

**Parvis**, *sb.* the open space in front of St. Paul's cathedral, HD; **parvys**, C, CM; **parvyse**, HD; **parvyce**, Prompt.—OF. *parvis*, the porch of a church, the outer court of a palace (hence Low Lat. *parvisum*), *parveis*, *parëis*, *paraïs*; Late Lat. *paradisum* (acc.), the portico of St. Peter's, Rome (Ducange), also paradise (Vulg.); Gr. *παράδεισος*. For the intercalation of *v* in OF. *parvis*, see Brachet (s.v. *corvée*).

**Pas**, *sb.* a step, pace, pass, passage, canto, narrow path, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **paas**, C<sub>3</sub>; **pass**, S<sub>2</sub>; **pace**, Prompt.; **pas**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **pases**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *pas*; Lat. *passum* (acc.).

**Paschen**, *v.* to dash, to strike; **pash**, HD; **paschte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **passhed**, *pp.*, **passchet**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Paske**, *sb.* passover, W, PP, HD; **pask**, W.—AF. *pask*; Church Lat. *pascha*; Gr. *πάσχα*; Heb. *pesak*, a passing-over.

**Passamen**, *sb.* a kind of lace, SPD (p.

272), HD; **passements**, *pl.*, SPD, DG. *Comb.*: **passamen lace**, NQ (s. 9. 231); **parchment lace**, SPD.—OF. *passement*, a lace (Cotg.); It. *passamano* (Florio); cp. Sp. *passamano*, G. *posament* (Wcigand). Cf. **Pfermentier**.

**Passen**, *v.* to pass, surpass, PP, C2, C3; **pace**, S2, C2, C3; to die, C2; **y-passed**, *pp.*, PP; **pasand**, *pr. p.*, S3.—AF. *passer*.

**Passyng**, *pr. p. as adv.* surpassing, i. e. very, S3; *adj.*, C3.

**Passyngly**, *adv.* in a surpassing degree, S3.

**Pas-tans**, *sb.* pastime, S3; **pastance**, S3; **pastance**, HD.—OF. *passee-tans*, *passee-tens*, *passee-temps*.

**Patter**, *v.* to repeat prayers, to say repeatedly, S3; **patred**, *pt. s.*, S3 (*n.*), HD.—From Church Lat. *pater*, the first word in the *pater-noster* ('Our Father').

**Paue**, *v.* to pave; **y-paued**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *pauer*.

**Pauement**, *sb.* pavement, C2; **pauiment**, SkD; **pament**, S3, Voc., Cath. (*n.*), H; **pawment**, Prompt.—AF. *pavement*; Lat. *pauimentum*.

**Paume**, *sb.* palm of the hand, PP; **pawme**, PP, W, Prompt; **pame**, Voc. *Comb.*: **palme-play**, game of ball played with the hand, S3.—OF. *paume*, palm of the hand; Lat. *palma*; cp. F. *jeu de paume*, tennis.

**Pautener**, *sb.* a vagabond, a libertine, HD; *adj.*, rascally, ribald, B.—OF. *pautonier*, *paltunier*, a rascal (Bartsch); cp. Low Lat. *paltonarius* (Ducange). For cognates see SkD (s. v. *paltry*).

**Pauilon**, *sb.* pavilion, tent, PP; **pauil-youne**, S2; **pauiloun**, lawyer's coif, PP; **pauyloun**, coif, PP; **pauylons**, *pl.*, tents, S2.—AF. *pavillon*, tent; Lat. *papilionem*, a tent, a butterfly.

**Pavyce**, *sb.* a shield, defence, Prompt.; **paunce**, SkD; **paus**, Prompt. (*n.*), SkD., Voc., HD; **pavisse**, HD; **pauish**, Prompt. (*n.*), HD; **paluoise**, Florio (s. v. *testudine*); **palneise**, Florio (s. v. *pauese*).—AF. *pavise*; Low Lat. *pavisiium* (acc.), also *pavesium*; cp. OF. *pavois* (Cotg.); Low Lat. *pavensem* (Ducange).

**Pavyser**, *sb.* a soldier armed with a pavis, HD.

**Pax-brede**, *sb.* a tablet with a crucifix which received from the worshippers the 'osculum pacis,' Voc., HD. See **Bred** (2).

**Paye**, *sb.* satisfaction, HD, S2, PP; **paie**, S2; **pay**, S2.—AF. *paie*.

**Payen**, *v.* to please, satisfy, pay, PP, S2, H; **payed**, *pp.*, satisfied, PP; **paied**, W; **payd**, S2; **paid**, S2; **y-payed**, C.—OF. *paier*, to satisfy, pay; Prov. *pagar*; Lat. *pacare*.

**Payen**, *adj.* and *sb.* pagan, heathen, C; as a *personal name*, Bardsley; **payn**, S; **paene**, S; **payns**, *pl.*, S; **paynes**, S; **pains**, S; **paens**, S; **payens**, S2, C3, CM.—AF. *païen*; Late Lat. *paganum*, heathen.

**Payn**, *sb.* bread, PP; **payne**, PP. *Comb.*: **payn-demayn**, bread made of the finest flour, C2; **paynmayn**, Voc.; **paynemayn**, C2 (*n.*); **payman**, Voc., HD.—OF. *pain demaine*, *demeine*; Church Lat. *panem dominicum*, bread of our Lord.

**Payne**, *sb.* penalty, S2; see **Peyne**.

**Paynyme**, *sb.* heathendom, S; **painime**, S; **paynym**, a pagan, Saracen (an incorrect use), PP, H; **payneme**, S2 (an incorrect use), PP; **paynemes**, *pl.*, PP; **painems**, HD (s. v. *payen*).—AF. *paenime*, heathen lands, paganism; OF. *païenisme*; Late Lat. *paganismum* (acc.). See **Payen**.

**Paynymery**, *sb.* paganism, Cath.

**Peak**, *v.* to pry about narrowly, to peep, ND. *Comb.*: **peak-goose**, a peaking goose, ND; **peek-goos**, S3; **pea-goose**, 'a simple, doltish fellow, a noddy peak, a ninny-hammer, a coxe,' Cotg. (s. v. *benet*).

**Peakish**, *adj.* looking sneakingly, ND.

**Peas**, *sb.* peace, S3; see **Pees**.

**Pease**, *v.* to become peaceable; **peaste**, *pl. s.*, S3.

**Pece**, *sb.* a bit, portion, a cup, S2, PP, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., HD; **peyce**, S3.—AF. *pece*, *piece*; cp. Low Lat. *pecia*, a piece (Voc.), a cup (Ducange).

**Pecok**, *sb.* peacock, PP; **pecoke**, Voc.; **pekok**, PP; **pacoke**, Cath.; **pacok**, Voc.; **pakok**, PP; **pocok**, PP, C; **pokok**, PP; **pocokk**, Voc.; **pokoc**, Voc.; **pacokkis**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *þéa* (*þáwo*); Lat. *pauo*; see Sievers, 37. 2. Cf. **Poun**.

**Peekgoose**, *sb.* a silly fellow, S3; see **Peak**.

**Peel**, *sb.* skin, rind of fruit, Cotg. (s. v. *coupeau*).—OF. *pel*; Lat. *pellem*.

**Pees**, *sb.* peace, silence, S2, C2, W, PP; **pes**, S, S2; **peas**, S3; **pays**, PP; **pais**, S.—AF. *pees*, *pes*, OF. *pais*; Lat. *pacem*.

**Peesid**, *pp.* appeased, W2.

**Peirement**, *sb.* damage, detriment, W.  
**Peiren**, *v.* to injure, PP, CM; **peyren**, PP; **peired**, *pp.*, S2. — OF. *peirier*; Late Lat. *peiorare*; cp. OF. *empierier*, to become worse, to make worse, impair (Bartsch).

**Peiryng**, *sb.* damage, destruction, W.

**Peis**, *sb.* weight, PP; **peys**, S2, PP; **peyce**, Prompt.; **peise**, S3, Prompt.; **poys**, S3.—OF. *peis* (*pois*); Lat. *pensum*.

**Peisen**, *v.* to weigh, W2; **peysede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **peised**, PP; **poised**, PP.—AF. *peiser* (*poiser*); Lat. *pensare*.

**Peitrel**, *sb.* breast-plate of a horse in armour, HD; **peytrel**, C3, Prompt.; **pewtrel**, Manip.; **peytrelle**, CM; **paytrelle**, HD, Voc.; **petrylle**, Voc.—AF. *peitrel*; Lat. *pectorale*.

**Pelet**, *sb.* pellet, stone-ball, S2, PP, Cath., CM, Prompt.; **pelot**, Prompt.; **pylotes**, *pl.*, Cath. (*n.*)—AF. *pelote*, ball, cp. It. *pillotta* (Florio); dimin. of Lat. *fila*.

**Pelle**, *sb.* a pall, Prompt.; see **Palle**.

**Pelrimage**, *sb.* pilgrimage, S; see **Fylgrimage**.

**Pelte**, *pt. s.* pushed, S; see **Pulten**.

**Pelure**, *sb.* fur-work, PP; **pellure**, S2, Prompt., PP.—AF. *pelure*, OF. *peleüre* (from OF. *pel*); Late Lat. *pellatura*, from Lat. *pellem*, skin.

**Pen**, *sb.* a pen, enclosure, crib, Sh., SkD; **penne**, *caula*, Manip.; **penez**, *pl.*, S2. See **Pynnen**.

**Penance**, *sb.* suffering, punishment, penance, penitence, W, C, PP.—OF. *penance*, *penéance*; Lat. *poenitentia*.

**Penancer**, *sb.* one who imposes a penance, PP.

**Penaut**, *sb.* one undergoing penance, C2, PP; **penawnte**, Prompt.—OF. *penant*, *penéant*; Lat. *poenitentem*.

**Pencell**, *sb.* a little banner, pennon, S2; **pensel**, PP, CM; **pensell**, Palsg., Cath. (p. 280n).—OF. *penoncel*, *pennoncel*, dimin. of *pennon*, a flag, streamer. See **Penoun**.

**Penible**, *adj.* careful to please, C2; see **Peyneble**.

**Penid**, *sb.* a pennet, little wreath of sugar taken in a cold, sugar-candy, Florio (s. v. *diapiède*); **penet**, Florio; **pennet**, ND, Cotg., PP, Notes (p. 110); **penydes**, *pl.*, Alph.—OF. *penide* (Cotg.); Late Gr. *πηνίδιον*, a little twist of thread, from Gr. *πηνή*, thread. Cf. **Dia-penidion**.

**Penne**, *sb.* quill of a feather, Voc.; a pen, Cath.; **pennes**, *pl.*, S2, W2.—AF. *penne*; Lat. *penna*.

**Penoun**, *sb.* a pennon, small banner, SkD; **pynoun**, C; **penounnes**, *pl.*, S3.—AF. *penon*, feather of a cross-bow bolt, OF. *pennon*, feather of an arrow, flag, streamer; cp. It. *pennone* (Florio).

**Peny**, *sb.* penny, S2; **penye**, S; **peny**, S2; **peni**, S; **pens**, *pl.*, W, S2, S3, C3; **pons**, S2; **pans**, W. *Comb.*: **pennybreid**, penny's breadth, S3.—AS. *pening* (Mk. 12. 15), *penning* (Schmid), *pending*, a little pledge or token (SkD); cp. OHG. *phending* (Tatian), dimin. of *phand*; Lat. *pannus*, a piece of cloth; Late Lat. *pannum*, pledge, something pledged or pawned (Ducange). Cf. **Pane**.

**Peosen**, *sb. pl.* peas, S2; see **Pese**.

**Per-**; see also under **Par-**.

**Perauntere**, peradventure, H; see **Par**.

**Percelmel**, *adv.* bit by bit, S2; see **Parcel-mele**.

**Percen**, *v.* to pierce, S2, PP, C2; **persen**, W, PP; **perche**, Cath., HD; **pershaunt**, *pr. p.*, PP; **persand**, S3; **pearst**, *pp.*, S3; **persid**, W2.—AF. *percer*; OF. *percher*; Late Lat. *\*particare*, to part. For suffix *-icare*, cp. Late Lat. *\*coacticare* (whence F. *cacher*); see BH, § 97. Cp. also OF. *person* = *partitionem*, Ps. 15. 6 (Apfelstedt).

**Perchmentier**, *sb.* dealer in 'parchment lace,' S3.—Cp. It. *passamentiere* (Florio). See **Passamen**.

**Percyl**, *sb.* parsley, S2; **percil**, PP; **percyll**, Prompt.; **parcelle**, Cath.; **persylle**, Voc.; **percelle**, Cath.; **persile**, Alph.—OF. *persil*; Late Lat. *petrocillum* (Voc.); from Gr. *πετροσέλινον*. For the effect of the Greek accent see Brachet, and cp. F. *encre* (**Enkre**).

**Pere**, *adj.* and *sb.* equal, a peer, PP, C2; **per**, SkD; **peer**, PP, C2; **peare**, S3; **peres**, *pl.*, PP; **pieres**, S3.—AF. *per* (*pl. pers, peres*); Lat. *parem*.

**Pere**, *sb.* pear, Voc., Cath.; **peere**, Prompt.; **perys**, *pl.*, CM. *Comb.*: **peere apple**, Prompt.; **peře-ionette**, an early ripe pear, PP; **perjonette**, CM.—AS. *pere*, *peru*; Lat. *pirum*. Cf. **Pereye**.

**Peregrin**, *adj.* foreign; **peregryn**, C2.—OF. *peregrin*; Lat. *peregrinum*. Cf. **Fylgrim**.

**Peregrin**, *sb.* a kind of falcon, HD.— Cp. Late Lat. *peregrina falco* (Ducange).

**Peren**, *v.* to appear, P.—OF. *pareir* (*paroir*); Lat. *parere*, to appear.

**Pereye**, *sb.* perry, S<sub>2</sub>, Voc.; **perre**, Prompt.; **pirrey**, Cath.; **pirre**, Cath. *Comb.*: **piri-whit**, white perry, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—OF. *percy*, *peri*, *peiré* (mod. *poiré*), from *peire* (mod. *poire*), pear; cp. Late Lat. *piretum* (Voc.), from *pirum*.

**Perfet**, *adj.* perfect, C<sub>3</sub>, W; see **Parfit**.

**Perk**, *adj.* proud, pert, elated, HD; **perke**, ND; **pert**, SkD; **partly**, *adv.*, briskly, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Perken**, *v.* to smarten, to trim, SkD (s.v. *fert*); **pyrkis**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Pernel**, *sb.* Pernel, or Parnel, a common female name, S<sub>2</sub>, Bardsley; **pernele**, a concubine, PP.—OF. *Peronelle*; Late Lat. *Petronilla*, name of a saint.

**Perreye**, *sb.* jewelry, precious stones, PP; **perreie**, S<sub>2</sub>; **perrye**, C, PP, HD; **perrey**, S<sub>2</sub>; **perree**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *perrye*; OF. *pierrerie*, precious stones; from OF. *piere*, *pere*; Lat. *petra*, stone.

**Pers**, *adj.* dark rich blue, sky-coloured, bluish grey, CM, C; **perss**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *pers* (Bartsch); cp. It. *perso*, Low Lat. *persus*, *perscus* (Ducange).

**Perte**, *adj.* manifest, obvious, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *adv.* openly, PP. See **Apert**.

**Pertelyche**, *adv.* plainly, evidently, S<sub>2</sub>; **pertelich**, PP; **pertly**, truly, S<sub>2</sub>; openly, P; **pertely**, completely, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Pes**, *sb.* peace, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Pees**.

**Pese**, *sb.* a pea, PP; **peose**, PP; **peese**, PP; **pesen**, *pl.*, PP; **peosen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **peses**, PP. *Comb.*: **pese-coddes**, pea-pods, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **pes-codes**, S<sub>3</sub>; **pese-lof**, loaf made with peas, P.—AS. *piose* (*pyse*, *piisc*), pease; Lat. *pīsa*, pl. of *pīsum*.

**Pesibilte**, *sb.* a calm, W. See **Pees**.

**Pesible**, *adj.* peaceful, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *paisible*; Late Lat. *pacibilem*.

**Pesibleness**, *sb.* calm, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **pesibilnesse**, W.

**Pettail**, *sb.* rabble, B; see **Pitaile**.

**Pettes**, *sb. pl.* pits, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Pyt**.

**Payne**, *sb.* pain, penalty, C<sub>2</sub>, W, PP; **peine**, S<sub>2</sub>; **payne**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *payne*, *paine*, OF. *peine*; Late Lat. *pōna*; Lat. *poena*. Cf. **Fyne**.

**Payneble**, *adj.* pains-taking, S<sub>2</sub>; **pe-nyble**, HD; **penible**, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *penible*, laborious.

**Peynen**, *v. reflex.* to take pains, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **peyned**, *pp.*, punished, W.

**Peynten**, *v.* to paint, CM, PP; **peynt**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>, CM; **peynted**, C<sub>2</sub>; **y-peynt**, S<sub>3</sub>.—From OF. *peint*, *pp.* of *peindre*; Lat. *pingere*, see Brachet.

**Peynture**, *sb.* picture, CM.—OF. *peinture* (AF. *painture*).

**Phantasie**, *sb.* fancy, S<sub>3</sub>.—Gr. *φαντασία*.

**Philantia**, *sb.* explained 'philosophy,' S<sub>3</sub>; **philantie**, self-love, ND.—Gr. *φιλαυτία*, self-love.

**Philosophre**, *sb.* philosopher, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **philosophres**, *pl.*, C<sub>3</sub>; **philosophers**, PP.—OF. *philosophe*; Lat. *philosophum* (acc.); Gr. *φιλόσοφος*, a lover of wisdom. For the *r* added in the English word, cp. *chorister* for F. *choriste*.

**Picchen**, *v.* to pitch, to fix, to pick, divide with a sharp point, P; **pitchinge**, *pr. pl.*, W; **pizte**, *pl. s.*, SD; **pighte him**, pitched, fell, SkD; **pišten**, *pl.*, W; **piht**, *pp.*, PP; **pijt**, WA; **pight**, S<sub>3</sub>, PP, ND; **pyzte**, PP. Cf. **Pyken**.

**Pich**, *sb.* pitch, S; see **Pikke**.

**Pigge**, *sb.* pig, *porcellus*, Manip.; **pygge**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **pigsnie**, 'pig's eye,' a term of endearment, ND; **piggesneyghe**, CM; **pigsny**, ND, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Pike**, *v.* to pitch, S; **pykke**, Cath.

**Pikke**, *sb.* pitch, Cath.; **pyk**, Prompt.; **pyche**, Prompt.; **pych**, S; **pich**, S.—AS. *pic* (Voc.); Lat. *picem*.

**Piler**, *sb.* pillar, S, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C; **pyler**, PP; **pilere**, W; **pylere**, Prompt.—AF. *pilar*; Low Lat. *pilare* (Ducange).

**Pillage**, *sb.* plunder; **pyllage**, SkD; **pilage**, WA.

**Pillen**, *v.* to peel, Prompt.; **pille**, Cath.; **pill**, Cotg., WW; **pillie**, PP; **pilled**, *pp.*, bald, WW, Prompt.; **piled**, C; **pilde**, peeled, bare, S<sub>3</sub>. *Phr.*: **pille garleke**, *vellicare*, Cath.—OF. *peler* (Cotg.), also *piller* (Palsg.); Lat. *pilare*, to deprive of hair, from *pilus*, hair.

**Pillen**, *v.* to plunder, CM, ND; **pylle**, S<sub>3</sub>; **pilen**, PP; **pil**, H; **pylen**, PP; **pylled**, *pl. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *piller* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *pilare* (Ducange).

**Pillery**, *sb.* rapine, ND.

**Pilling**, *sb.* robbery, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Pillour**, *sb.* plunderer, PP; **piloure**, PP; **pyllars**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Pilwe**, *sb.* pillow, CM; **pilewe**, S<sub>2</sub>;

**pilous**, *pl.*, CM.—AS. *pyle* (= \**fulwī*); Lat. *fulvius*; cp. OHG. *phulwī* (Tatian).

**Pilwe-beer**, *sb.* pillow-case, C; **pillowe-bere**, Cath.; **pyllo-berys**, *pl.*, HD.

**Pinchen**, *v.* to find fault, C3; **pynche**, C; **i-pynched**, *pp.*, plaited, C. *Phr.*: **I pynche courtaysye, je fays le nyce**, Palsg.—OF. *pincher*; It *picciare*, to pinch with a beak (Florio); from *piccio*, a beak, bill (Florio).

**Pirie**, *sb.* pear-tree, S2, P.—AS. *pirige* (Voc.). See **Pere**.

**Piri-whit**, *sb.* white perry, S2; see **Pereye**.

**Pirries**, *sb. pl.* storms of wind, S3; see **Pyry**.

**Piscence**, *sb.* might, S3; see **Puisance**.

**Pistle**, *sb.* epistle, PP, W, S3; **pystyl**, Prompt.; **pistil**, PP, C2; **pistill**, WA; **pistlis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *epistle* (*epistre*, Cotg.); Lat. *epistola*; Gr. *ἐπιστολή*, message.

**Pitaille**, *sb.* footsoldiers, infantry, S2; **pettail**, rabble, B; **pitaill**, B; **pitall**, B.—AF. *pitaille*, foot-soldiers, OF. *pietaille*, a troop of footmen (Cotg.); from OF. *piet*; Lat. *pedem*.

**Pitaunce**, *sb.* provision, share, portion, dole, PP, C, CM; **pytaunce**, PP; **pytaunce**, Prompt.—OF. *pitance* (Bartsch); Low Lat. *pictancia* (Ducange).

**Plage**, *sb.* plague (= Lat. *plaga*), W; **plague**, Sh.; **plagis**, *pl.*, W.—Lat. *plāga* (Vulg.); Gr. *πληγή*, a blow, stroke, plague (LXX); cp. OF. *plāie*.

**Plage**, *sb.* a region, Cath.; **plages**, *pl.*, S2, C3, HD.—OF. *plage*, a region, land, sea-coast (Cotg.); Lat. *plāga* (Vulg.).

**Plaid**, *sb.* plea, dispute in a law-court, S; **plait**, S; **plee**, Prompt.; *placitum*, Voc.; **ple**, SkD, W; **play**, SkD; **place**, *pl.*, pleas, S3.—AF. *plait*, *play*, OF. *plaid*, *plait*, *plat*, proceedings in a law-court, a trial, law-court; Late Lat. *placitum*, literally, what is pleasing, hence a decision, law-court, pleading.

**Plaidi**, *v.* to plead, bring a complaint, argue, S; **plede**, PP; *placitare*, Voc.; **plete**, PP, S3, Prompt.—AF. *plaidier*, OF. *pleidier*.

**Plaiding**, *sb.* pleading, S; **pledyng**, PP; **pletyng**, S3, Prompt.

**Plat**, *adj.* flat, level, Prompt.; *adv.* completely, fully, JD, C2.—OF. *plat*.

**Platly**, *adv.* flatly, fully, S3, HD, Prompt.

**Plate**, *sb.* plate-armour, S2, C2; **plates**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *plate*, a plate of metal, bullion, silver-plate, *f.* of *plat*, flat.

**Platte**, *pt. s. reflex.* threw himself flat, PP, S2.

**Playn**, *adv.* plainly, clearly, C2, C3; see **Pleyn**.

**Playne**, *v.* to complain, S2, PP; **playn**, S3; **pleyne**, PP, C2; **pleyn**, S3; **plane**, S3; **pleignen**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **pleynand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **plenand**, H.—OF. *plaign-*, stem of *plaignant*, *pr. p.* of *plaindre* (*pleindre*); Lat. *plangere*.

**Playnte**, *sb.* complaint, lament, PP; **pleinte**, C2; **pleyntes**, *pl.*, C3.—OF. *pleinte*; Late Lat. *plancta*, from Lat. *plangere*.

**Playnyng**, *sb.* complaint, S3.

**Playte**, *sb.* a fold, *plica*, Prompt.; **pleytes**, *pl.*, plaits of a cord, HD.—OF. *pleit*, a fold; Lat. *placitum*, folded. Cf. **Plite**.

**Playten**, *v.* to fold, Prompt.; **pletand**, *pr. p.*, S3; **pletede**, *pt. s.*, S2.

**Ple**, *sb.* plea, W; see **Plaid**.

**Pleinte**, *sb.* complaint, C2; see **Playnte**.

**Plenere**, *adj.* full, PP; *adv.* in full numbers, PP; **plener**, PP, HD.—OF. *plenier*; Late Lat. *plenarium*.

**Plenerliche**, *adv.* fully, HD; **plenerly**, S2.

**Plenissen**, *v.* to fill; **plenyst**, *pp.*, S3.—From OF. *pleniss-*, stem of *plenissant*, *pr. p.* of *plenir*, from Lat. *plenum*.

**Plentee**, *sb.* plenty, C2; **plente**, Prompt.—OF. *plenté*; Lat. *plenitatem*.

**Plenteuous**, *adj.* plenteous, abundant, C, PP; **plenteouse**, W; **plentinous**, SkD; **plentefous**, H; **plentuos**, S2; **plenteus**, SkD.—OF. *plentivous*.

**Plenteuouslier**, *adv. comp.* more plenteously, W.

**Plenteuousnesse**, *sb.* plenteousness, HD.

**Plentuuste**, *sb.* plentifulness, H.

**Plesaunce**, *sb.* pleasure, kindness, PP; **plesance**, B, S2, Cath., C2.—OF. *plaisance*.

**Plete**, *v.* to plead, S3, PP, HD, Prompt.; see **Plaidi**.

**Pletede**, *pt. s.* plaited, folded up, S2; see **Playten**.

**Pley**, *sb.* play, C2; **pleie**, S.—AS. *plega*, brisk motion, fight, play (OET).

**Pleyen**, *v.* to play, amuse oneself, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **pleien**, S, PP; **pleiden**, *pt. pl. refl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *plegian*, to play on an instrument (OET), to play, 'ludere,' to move briskly (Grein), *plegan* (Sievers, 391): OS. *plegan*, to wager, to answer for; cp. OHG. *plegan* (Otfried).

**Pleyn**, *adj.* even, level, plain, clear, Prompt., C, C<sub>3</sub>; **playn**, B; *adv.* plainly, clearly, C<sub>3</sub>; **playn**, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *plain*; Lat. *planum*.

**Pleyn**, *v.* to complain, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Playne**.

**Pleyn**, *adj.* full, C, C<sub>3</sub>, PP.—OF. *plein*; Lat. *plenum*.

**Pleynly**, *adv.* fully, C.

**Pliht**, *sb.* danger, S<sub>2</sub>; **plizt**, WA.—AS. *plihht* (OET.).

**Plihten**, *v.* to pledge, plight, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **plyghte**, PP, Prompt.; **plizte**, S; **plyghte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **plyhten**, *pl.*, PP; **plihht**, *pp.*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **plyht**, S<sub>2</sub>; **plizt**, PP; **plyzt**, S<sub>3</sub>; **plight**, PP; **plyght**, C<sub>3</sub>; **i-pluht**, S; **y-plizte**, PP; **i-plizt**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *plihhtan*, to imperil, to venture (Schmid).

**Plihtful**, *adj.* dangerous, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Plite**, *sb.* state, condition, manner, SkD (p. 822), CM, WA; see **Flyte**.

**Plouh**, *sb.* plough, PP; **plow**, Prompt.; **plewch**, B; **plouh**, PP; **plouh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **plewys**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: **plouh-fot**, plough-foot, PP; **plow-lond**, a measure of land, *carrucata*, S<sub>2</sub>; **plowelond**, Voc.; **plowlond**, Prompt.; **ploghe of lande**, Cath.; **plowes of lond**, G; **plow-man**, ploughman, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **plouman**, PP; **pluch-ox**, plough-ox, S<sub>3</sub>; **plowstert**, plough-tail or handle, Prompt.—Icel. *plógr*, plough; cp. AS. *plouh*, ploughland (SkD), OHG. *pluag*, plough (Otfried).

**Plukken**, *v.* to pluck, PP, Prompt.; **plokken**, PP; **plyghte**, *pt. s.*, CM, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **plyght**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub> (p. 290).—AS. *pluccian*.

**Plume**, *sb.* feather; **plumes**, *pl.*, PP; **plomys**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *plume*; Lat. *pluma*.

**Plye**, *v.* to bend, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *plier*; Lat. *plicare*, to fold.

**Plyght**, *pp.* plighted, pledged, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Plihten**.

**Plyghte**, *pt. s.* plucked, pulled, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Plukken**.

**Plyte**, *sb.* state, condition, Prompt., C<sub>3</sub>, WA; **plite**, CM, WA; **plit**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *plite*, SkD (p. 822), *pliste*; Late Lat. *\*plicita*, from Lat. *plicare*, to fold. Cf. **Playte**, **Flye**.

**Poer**, *sb.* power, S<sub>2</sub>; **poeir**, S<sub>2</sub>; **power**, Prompt.; **powere**, army, WA; **pouwer**, PP.—OF. *poër*, *poeir*; Late Lat. *potēre*, to be able.

**Poised**, *pt. s.* weighed, PP; see **Feisen**.

**Poke**, *sb.* a bag, Cath., PP, S; **pooke**, Prompt.; **poc**, S<sub>2</sub>; **powke**, PP; **pouh**, PP.—Cp. ODu. *poke*.

**Poket**, *sb.* pocket, Prompt.; **pokets**, *pl.*, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Pokke**, *sb.* pustule, Prompt.; **poke**, Voc.; **pokkes**, *pl.*, C<sub>3</sub>, Voc., PP.

**Pokok**, *sb.* a peacock, PP; see **Pecok**.

**Polcat**, *sb.* polecat, C<sub>3</sub>; **pulkat**, Prompt., Voc.; **pulcatte**, SkD; **powlkat**, SkD.—ME. *pol*; OF. *pole*, *polle*; Lat. *pulla*. Cf. **Fulte**.

**Poletes**, *sb. pl.* pullets, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Fulte**.

**Polische**, *v.* to polish, PP; **pulische**, Cath.; **puliche**, Cath.; **polsche**, PP; **pulsche**, PP; **pulched**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—From OF. *poliss-*, stem of *polissant*, pr. p. of *polir*; Lat. *polire*.

**Poll**, *sb.* poll, head, WW; head, person, WA; **pol**, PP; **polles**, *pl.*, PP. *Comb.*: **poll-ax**, pole-axe, C; **polax**, CM.

**Poll**, *v.* to cut off the hair, WW, Manip.; **powled**, *pt. pl.*, WW; **pollid**, *pp.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **powled**, WW. *Comb.*: **polled hen**, C (p. 125); **pulled hen**, bald, moulting hen, C.

**Polle**, *v.* to get money unfairly, by extortion, Palsg.; **poll**, *spoliare*, Manip., S<sub>3</sub>, ND, Sh.—The same word as above.

**Poller**, *sb.* an extortioner, ND.

**Polling**, *sb.* unfair exaction, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Polyue**, *sb.* pulley, C<sub>2</sub>, CM; **polyff**, ONE (1. 108).

**Pomade**, *sb.* cider, PP.

**Pomage**, *sb.* cider, HD.

**Pome**, *sb.* pomade, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: **pome-water**, a kind of apple, HD; **pom-water**, the apple of the eye, HD.—OF. *pome*, apple; Lat. *pomum*.

**Pomel**, *sb.* a knob, a boss, C, W<sub>2</sub>; **pomels**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **pomelles**, HD.

**Pomely**, *adj.* spotted like an apple, C, C<sub>3</sub>; **pomelee**, HD. *Comb.*: **pomely gris** (= *gris pommelé*), dapple grey, Cotg.—OF. *pommelé*.

**Ponne**, *sb.* pan, PP; see **Panne**.

**Pons**, *sb. pl.* pence, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Peny**.

**Pope**, *sb.* the pope, PP; **pape**, S. *Der.*: **popetrie**, popery, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *pápa*; Church Lat. *papa*.

**Popet**, *sb.* puppet, C2, SkD, CM.—OF. *poupette*.

**Popyngay**, *sb.* parrot, popinjay, S3; see **Papejay**.

**Poraille**, *sb.* poor people, C; see **Poueraill**.

**Porchas**, *sb.* gain, winnings, S2; see **Purchas**.

**Pore**, *adj.* poor, S2; see **Pouer**.

**Poret**, *sb.* a kind of leek, PP, Prompt.; **porettes**, *pl.*, S2, P.—OF. *porrette* (Cotg.).

**Pors**, *sb.* purse, S2; see **Purse**.

**Portatyf**, *adj.* portable, light, P.—OF. *portatif*, lively of body (Cotg.).

**Porte**, *sb.* gate, WW; **port**, Sh.; **portis**, *pl.*, S3.—AF. *porte*; Lat. *porta*.

**Portrey**, *v.* to pourtray, PP; **purtreye**, PP; **purtraye**, PP; **purtreied**, *pp.*, S3; **portred**, S3; **porturat**, S3.—OF. *portray-*, stem of *portrayant*, pr. p. of *portraire*; Late Lat. *protrahere*.

**Porneid**, *pp.* provided, S2; see **Purueyen**.

**Pose**, *sb.* cold in the head, S2, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., Voc., C3.—Wel. *pas*, a cough; for cognates see SkD (s. v. *whceze*), and Brugmann, § 441.

**Possen**, *v.* to push, S, PP, CM, Prompt.; **posshen**, PP.—OF. *pousser*, *poulser*; Lat. *pulsare*, frequent. of *pellere*.

**Pot**, *sb.* a vessel for cooking or drinking from, SkD. *Comb.*: **pot-parlament**, a talk over one's cups, S3; **pot-sherd**, pot-sherd, S3; **pot-styk**, pot-stick, *motorium*, Voc.; **pot-stykke**, *motorium*, Voc.; **pot-stick**, S3.

**Potte**, *pl. s.* pnt, S2; see **Putten**.

**Pouderen**, *v.* to powder, SkD; **pouleren**, S3; **pulderit**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *pouderer*, *foldrer*; Lat. *puluerare*.

**Poudre**, *sb.* powder, C3, W; **pouder**, PP; **poudir**, W; **poulder**, HD; **pulder**, S3. *Comb.*: **poudre marchant**, flavouring powder, C.—AF. *poudre*, *puldre*, OF. *\*pulre*; Lat. *puluerem*, dust.

**Povn**, *sb.* peacock, S3.—OF. *poun*, *paon*; Lat. *pauonem*; see BH (Intro., 27). Cf **Pe-cok**.

**Pound**, *sb.* pound, PP; **punde**, *dat.*, S; **pownd**, *pl.*, S2. *Comb.*: **pound-mele**, by pounds at a time, PP, S2; **pound-mel**, P.—AS. *pund*; Lat. *pondus*, a weight.

**Pound**, *sb.* an enclosure, pound, pond, S2; **pond**, SkD; **ponde**, Prompt.; **poonde**, Cath. *Comb.*: **pondfolde**, a pound, pin-

fold, PP; **poundfalde**, PP; **ponfolde**, PP.—AS. *pund*, an enclosure (Schmid).

**Pouren**, *v.* to pore, gaze steadily, C3; **pore**, CM; **powre**, C; **pure**, S; **pirith**, *pr. s.*, PP.

**Pous**, *sb.* pulse, PP, CM; **pouce**, S2; **powce**, Prompt.—OF. *pouls*, *polz*; Lat. *pulsum* (acc.).

**Pouste**, *sb.* power, P, B, HD, H (77. 65); **poste**, HD; **potestat**, W; **poustees**, *pl.*, violent attacks, PP; **potestatis**, powers, W.—AF. *pouste*, *poeste*, OF. *podeste*; Lat. *potestatem*.

**Pout**, *v.* to poke, to stir with a long instrument, JD. *Comb.*: **pout-staff**, a net fastened to two poles, used for poking the banks of rivers, JD, S3.

**Poueraill** (**Poverail**), *sb.* the poor people, B; **purraile**, PP; **poraille**, PP, C; **porails**, *pl.*, W2.—AF. *poverail*.

**Pouerté** (**Poverté**), *sb.* poverty, meanness, shabbiness, PP, C2, WA; **powerte**, B; **pouert**, WA, PP, S2, S3, C3, W, W2.—OF. *pouerté*; Late Lat. *paupertam*; see Constans (Supplément, p. 32).

**Poure** (**Povre**), *adj.* poor, S, PP, S2, C2; **pouere**, PP, S2; **pouer**, S2; **pore**, S, S2; **pure**, S2, S3; **pouerore**, *comp.*, S2; **pourest**, *superl.*, C2; **poure**, *adv.*, C2.—OF. *povre*; Lat. *pauperem*.

**Pourelliche** (**Povreliche**), *adv.* poorly, C2; **pourelly**, C.

**Poynt**, *sb.* point, a small portion, a bit, S2; **poynte**, Prompt. *Phr.*: **at the poynt**, conveniently placed, S2; **in point**, at the point, about to, S2.—OF. *point*; Lat. *punctum*. *Comb.*: **point-deuys**, at **point-deuys**, with the greatest exactness, in detail, minutely, CM, C2; **point-device**, HD.—OF. *point*; Lat. *punctum*.

**Poyntil**, *sb.* a style to write with, W, W2; **poyntyle**, Voc.—OF. *pointille*.

**Poys**, *sb.* weight, S3; see **Peis**.

**Prane**, *sb.* prawn, Prompt., Manip., Palsg., ND; **praune**, SkD; **pranys**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *\*parne*, *\*perne*; Lat. *perna*, a ham; cp. It. *perna*, a nakre fish (Florio). For the changes in meaning, cp. It. *gambarelli*, prawns (Florio), from *gamba*, a leg.

**Pranglen**, *v.* to press; **prangled**, S.—Cp Du. *prangen*; Goth. *praggan*, to press.

**Frank**, *adj.* full of sensational tricks; **pranker**, *comp.*, ND.

**Franken**, *v.* to arrange the folds of a dress, SkD, Prompt., Palsg., HD; **prancke**, ND; **pranke**, to frisk about, Manip.

**Pranker**, *sb.* one who dresses gaily, ND.

**Prankie**, *adj.* fine, gorgeous, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Praty**, *adj.* pretty, *elegantulus*, Prompt.; *prestans*, Cath.; **pretie**, *scitus*, *factus*, Manip.; **prately**, *adv.*, CM.—Cp. Late Lat. *practicus*, 'peritus' (Ducange).

**Prayabill**, *adj.* to be entreated, H.

**Prayen**, *v.* to pray, PP; see **Preyen**.

**Prechen**, *v.* to preach, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *precher* (*prescher*); Lat. *praedicare*.

**Prechour**, *sb.* preachers, PP; **prechoures**, *pl.*, PP, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *precheör*; Lat. *praedicatorum*.

**Predicament**, *sb.* in logic, one of the most general classes into which things can be distributed; **predicamentes**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—Schol. Lat. *praedicamentum*.

**Prees**, *sb.*; see **Presse**.

**Preie**, *sb.* prey, S; **pray**, Prompt., PP; **prayes**, *pl.*, spoils, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *preie* (mod. *proie*); Late Lat. *præda*; Lat. *praeda*); cp. AF. *praie*.

**Prente**, *sb.* print, impression, SkD; **prent**, S<sub>3</sub>; **preynt**, Prompt.; **prynte**, PP, W.—OF. *preint*, pp. of *preindre*; Lat. *premere*, to press.

**Prenten**, *v.* to print, impress, CM; **preentyn**, Prompt.

**Prentis**, *sb.* apprentice, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **prentyce**, Prompt.; **prentys**, PP; *pl.*, PP; **prentises**, PP. See **Aprentis**.

**Prentishode**, *sb.* apprenticeship, PP.

**Presse**, *sb.* a press, throng, SkD, PP; **pres**, CM, C<sub>2</sub>; **prees**, CM, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **prease**, Cotg., S<sub>3</sub>; **preace**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *presse*, a throng.

**Pressour**, *sb.* press for cloth, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; winepress, W; **pressoure**, *pressorium*, Cath.; **presour**, W; **pressours**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *pressoir*; Lat. *pressorium*.

**Prest**, *adj.* ready, quick, G, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; *adv.*, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **presteste**, *superl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **prestest**, P; **prestliche**, *adv.*, readily, PP; **prestly**, PP; **prestely**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *prest*; Late Lat. *praestum* (Ducange).

**Prest**, *sb.* priest, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **preest**, PP; **preeste**, Prompt.; **preostes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **prestes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **prustes**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *preost*; Church Lat. *presbyter* (Vulg.); Gr. πρεσβύτερος, elder (LXX).

**Preste**, *adj. superl.* (for *pret-ste*), proud-est, highest, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Proud**.

**Presthod**, *sb.* presthood, PP; **preesthood**, Prompt.

**Preuen**, *v.* to prove, try, test, abide a test, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Frouen**.

**Prevy**, *adj.* privy, secret, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Pryue**.

**Preyen**, *v.* to pray, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, Prompt.; **preien**, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **preith**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **preiæde**, *pl. s.*, PP; **preide**, S, PP; **preyd**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-prayed**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *preier* (*praier*); Late Lat. *precare* (Lat. *precarari*).

**Preyere**, *sb.* prayer, Prompt., S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **preiere**, PP.—AF. *preiere*: It. *pregaria*; Church Lat. *precaria*.

**Pricasour**, *sb.* a hard rider, C, CM.

**Price**, *sb.* high esteem, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Frys**,

**Pricket**, *sb.* a buck; see **Pryket**.

**Primate**, *sb.* the first place, H.—Lat. *primatus* (Vulg.).

**Primordiyall**, *sb.* origin, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *primordial*; Church Lat. *primordiale* (Ducange).

**Prim-se;nen**, *v.* to give the *prima signatio*, to sign with the cross, an act preliminary to christening; **primm-se;nesst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **y-primisined**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *primseigneur* (Ducange); cp. Icel. *primsigna*.

**Principatus**, *sb. pl.* powers, dominions, rulers, W.—Lat. *principatus* (Vulg.).

**Prisun**, *sb.* prison, S.—AF. *prisun*; Lat. *prensionem*, *prehensionem*, a taking, a capture. Cf. **Fryson**.

**Prisun**, *sb.* a prisoner; **prisunes**, *pl.*, S; **prysouns**, PP; **prysuns**, H; **prisouns**, S<sub>2</sub>; **prisounes**, P; **prisons**, WA.—AF. *prisoun*, OF. *prison*; see **Constans**.

**Prisuner**, *sb.* gaoler, keeper of a prison, S.

**Proces**, *sb.* narrative, history, C<sub>2</sub>, HD, WA.—OF. *procès*; Lat. *processum*.

**Proche**, *v.* to approach; **prochinge**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *procher* (in *approcher*); Late Lat. *propiare*.

**Procuratour**, *sb.* proctor, agent, PP; **procuratoure**, steward, W; **proketowre**, Prompt.—AF. *procuratour*; Lat. *procuratorem* (Vulg.).

**Profyte**, *sb.* profit, Prompt.; **prophete**, PP.—AF. *profit*; Lat. *profectum*.

**Profyten**, *v.* to profit, Prompt.; **profitide**, *pl. s.*, grew, W; **prophitide**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Proheme**, *sb.* a proem, prologue, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *proème*; Lat. *proemium*; Gr. προοίμιον.

**Proinen**, *v.* to prune, preen, trim, adorn, SkD, HD, ND; **proigne**, HD; **prune**, CM, SkD; **proynd**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *progner*, also *provigner*, to propagate by

taking cuttings (Cotg.); from OF. *provin*, a sucker (Cotg.), also *provain*; Lat. *propaginem*.

**Proiner**, *sb.* pruner, ND.

**Prollen**, *v.* to search about, prowl, C3, Prompt., Palsg.; **proulle**, Manip.

**Promissiou**, *sb.* promise. *Phr.*: the lond of promyssioun (or of beheste), the Holy Land, S2.—Lat. *promissionem*; cp. *terra repromissionis* (Heb. 11. 9, Vulg.).

**Promyt**, *v.* to promise, S3, JD.—Lat. *promittere*; cp. OF. *prometre*.

**Propre**, *adj.* separate, distinct, PP, C2; **fine, goodly**, PP, C3; **proper**, S2.—AF. *propere*, fit; Lat. *proprium*.

**Propreliche**, *adv.* properly, suitably, PP.

**Proprete**, *sb.* property, peculiarity, SkD; **propirte**, PP; **propertes**, *pl.*, S2, WA; **propurtes**, PP.—OF. *propriété*, a property (Cotg.); Lat. *propriatatem*.

**Prospectyues**, *sb. pl.* perspective glasses, C2. *Comb.*: **prospective glass**, telescope, C2 (*v.*)—OF. *prospéctive*, 'the prospective, perspective or Optick art' (Cotg.).

**Proud**, *adj.* proud, PP, WA; **prowd**, PP; **pront**, PP, S2; **prud**, S; **prut**, S; **prute**, *pl.*, S; **prude**, S; **preste** (pretste), *superl.*, S2.—AS. *prūt*; cp. Icel. *prúðr*.

**Proue**, *sb.* proof, S3; **preue**, CM, C2; **preef**, C3; **prief**, S3.—OF. *preuve*; Late Lat. *proba*; from Lat. *probare*.

**Prouen**, *v.* to prove, try, test, PP, S; **preouen**, S2, PP; **preuen**, PP, C2, C3; **pruf**, *imp. pl.*, 1, S2; **preuede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **proued**, *pl.*, S2; **preued**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *prover* (*prouver*); Lat. *probare*.

**Prouende**, *sb.* food, Manip.; **prouendre**, food, PP; a prebend, ecclesiastical benefice, PP, CM.—OF. *provende* (*proven-dre*); Church Lat. *praebenda*, a ration, allowance, see BH (Intro. § 40).

**Prouendre**, *sb.* a prebendary, SkD.—OF. *provendier*.

**Prouendren**, *v.* to provide with prebends, P.

**Prouendrerer**, *sb. pl.* men who hold prebends, S2, PP.

**Prouisours**, *sb. pl.* men named by the pope to a living not vacant, S2, PP.—Church Lat. *provisores* (Ducange).

**Prow**, *sb.* profit, advantage, C, C3, G,

H, PP, HD; **pron**, H.—OF. *prou*, *pru*, advantage (Bartsch).

**Prowesse**, *sb.* prowess, S2; **pruesse**, S.—AF. *pruesse*, OF. *proece*.

**Prustes**, *sb. pl.* priests, S2; see **Prest**.

**Prut**, *adj.* proud, S; see **Proud**.

**Pryde**, *sb.* pride, PP; **prute**, S2; **prude**, PP, S, S2; **pruyde**, P; **pruide**, PP, S2; **pride**, S2 (p. 74).—AS. *prýte*. See **Proud**.

**Prydeles**, *adj.* void of pride, C2.

**Pryen**, *v.* to pry, PP, C3; **prien**, PP; **pry**, Cath.; **prie**, 1 *pr. s.*, Palsg.

**Pryk**, *sb.* a sting, Prompt.; **prik**, point, WA.

**Pryket**, *sb.* a young buck, *capriolus*, Prompt.; **pricket**, a buck in his second year (named from his *pricking* horns), S3, HD, Cotg. (s. v. *dagard*).

**Prykie**, *v.* to prick, goad, spur, ride fast, PP; **prikken**, C2, Prompt.; **pryghte**, *pt. s.*, C2.

**Prykiere**, *sb.* rider, horseman, PP.

**Prykke**, *sb.* a broach, Prompt.; **prikke**, puncture, sting, C, C2.

**Pryklyng**, *pr. p.* urging, S3.

**Pryme**, *sb.* the period from six o'clock to 9 a.m., also 9 a.m., Prompt., S, PP, C2, C3; **prime**, S, S3, WA. *Phr.*: **hei3 prime**, high prime, 9 a.m., PP. *Comb.*: **prime-tide**, prime, S.—Church Lat. *prima*.

**Prymer**, *sb.* primer, C2.

**Pryns**, *sb.* prince, PP; **prynce**, Prompt.—AF. *prince*; Lat. *principem*.

**Prynshode**, *sb.* princely dignity, W; **prynshod**, W.

**Prynte**, *sb.* print, W; see **Prente**.

**Prys**, *sb.* price, prize, value, excellence, high esteem, C, C2, PP; **pris**, S, S2, PP; **price**, WA, S2; **pryce**, Prompt.—AF. *pris*; Lat. *pretium*, see BH, § 32.

**Prys**, *adj.* prize, chief, PP; **pris**, S2; **prijs**, S3.

**Prysen**, *v.* to set a price, Prompt.; **priss**, to prize, S2.

**Pryson**, *v.* to put in prison, Prompt.; **y-prisoned**, *pp.*, G. See **Prisun**.

**Prysonere**, *sb.* prisoner, captive, Prompt.; **prisonere**, PP.—OF. *prisonier*, AF. *prisuncr*.

**Pryue**, *adj.* secret, intimate, PP, S2; **prinee**, C2, C3; **pruiei**, S2; **prevy**, S3; **prinee**, *adv.*, C2; **prines**, *sb. pl.*, secret friends, P; **pruieliche**, *adv.*, secretly, S2,

PP; **pruely**, C2; **pryuely**, C2.—AF. *prive*; Lat. *privatum*.

**Pryuen**, *v.* to deprive, Prompt.; **prife**, H; **pruyd**, *pt. s.*, H.—OF. *priver*; Lat. *privare*.

**Pryuete**, *sb.* privity, secret counsel, PP; **pruutee**, S2, C2, C3; **pruyte**, S2.—AF. *privete*.

**Psalme**, *sb.* psalm, H, PP; see **Salm**.

**Psautere**, *sb.* psalter, H (p. 3); see **Sauter**.

**Publisshen**, *v.* to make public, PP, C2; **puplische**, W (Mt. 1. 19); **pupplische**, S2; **publice**, *imp. s.*, PP.—A form due to analogy from OF. *publier*; Lat. *publicare*.

**Pucelle**, *sb.* a girl, maiden; **pucell**, S3.—OF. *pucelle*, *pulcelle*; dimin. from Lat. *pullus*, the young of any animal; cp. OF. *polle*, maiden (Bartsch). Cp. **Pulte**, **Polcat**.

**Pukken**, *v.* to poke, push, incite, P; **pukked**, *pt. s.*, P.

**Pulched**, *pp.* polished, S3; see **Polische**.

**Pulte**, *sb.* pullet, Prompt.; **poletes**, *pl.*, S2, PP.—OF. *polete*; dim. of *pole*, *polle*; Lat. *pulla*. Cf. **Pucelle**, **Polcat**.

**Pulzen**, *v.* to push, beat, strike, put, PP, S2; **pelte**, PP; **pilte**, PP, SkD (s. v. *pell*); **pulte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **pult**, PP, S2; **pelte**, S; **pelt**, PP; **i-pilt**, *pp.*, G; **pilt**, S, SkD.

**Pulter**, *sb.* poulterer, Cath.—AF. *poleter*, *pulleter*.

**Pultrie**, *sb.* poultry, S3, C, Prompt.; **pultery**, name of a London street, the Poultry, S3.—AF. *pultrie*, *poletrie*.

**Punde**, *sb. dat.* pound; see **Pound** (1).

**Puple**, *sb.* people, PP, Prompt., W2; **pupel**, S2; **poepel**, PP; **puplis**, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *peuple*, *poepel* (AF. *people*); Lat. *populum*.

**Pur**, *adj.* pure, thorough, complete, S2, PP; **pure**, PP, S3, C; **puir**, PP; **puire**, PP; **pur**, *adv.*, completely, S2; **pure**, merely, very, S3; **purlyche**, *adv.*, purely, completely, S3.—OF. *pur*; Lat. *purum*.

**Purchacen**, *v.* to acquire, purchase, PP; **purchasen**, C3.—AF. *purchacer*, to pursue, to acquire; OF. *porchacier*.

**Purchas**, *sb.* gain, winnings, C, G; **porchas**, S2.—AF. *purchas*.

**Purchasour**, *sb.* prosecutor, C.—AF. *purchasour*.

**Purchasyng**, *sb.* prosecution, C.

**Purfil**, *sb.* the furred trimming of a dress, P; **purfyle**, P; **purfie**, a hem, Manip.

**Purfilen**, *v.* to embroider on an edge, to purl, C, P; **purfie**, Cotg.—OF. *pourfiler*, from *filer*, to twist threads, from *fil*, thread; Lat. *filum*.

**Purpre**, *sb.* purple garments, S, PP; **purpire**, H (44. 11); **purpour**, *adj.*, S3; **purpur**, W; **purpres**, *pl.*, purple coverings, S.—AF. *purpre*; Lat. *purpura*.

**Purpurat**, *adj.* of a purple colour, S3.—Lat. *purpuratus*, clad in purple.

**Purpuresse**, *sb.* a seller of purple (= *purpuraria*), W.

**Purse**, *sb.* purse, bag, PP, S, C3; **purs**, PP, C2, C; **porse**, PP; **pors**, S2.—AS. *purs* (Engl. Studien, xi. 65, l. 36); Late Lat. *bursa*; Gr. *βύρση*, a skin.

**Purtenaunce**, *sb.* appurtenance, belongings, PP; **purtenance**, the intestines of an animal, WW; **portenaunce**, Palsg.; **purtenancis**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *appartenance* (Cotg.).

**Purtreied**, *pp.* portrayed, S3; see **Portrey**.

**Purveour**, *sb.* purveyor, PP, SkD.—AF. *purveour*.

**Purveyaunce**, *sb.* providence, provision, plan, means of getting, equipment, W; **purveiance**, S2, C3; **purneance**, S2.—AF. *purveaunce*, OF. *porveance*; Lat. *providentia*.

**Purveyen**, *v.* to provide, W2, C2, PP; **puruay**, S2, H; **poruayen**, H; **porueynde** *pr. p.*, S2; **purueid**, *pp.*, S3; **pourveid**, S2; **porueid**, S2.—AF. *purveier*, *purveier*, for OF. *porveoir*; Lat. *providere*.

**Puðeren**, *v.* to poke about, S (9. 96).

**Putten**, *v.* to put, push, PP, W; **puten**, S; **putten**, PP; **puttide**, *pt. s.*, S2; **potte**, S2; **pot**, *pl.*, S2; **putten to**, added, assented, W; **put**, *pp.*, H; **y-put**, C3; **i-put**, G.

**Puttynge**, *sb.* pushing, instigation, H.

**Puyssant**, *adj.* powerful, SkD; **puissant**, S3.—OF. *puissant*, *poissant*; Late Lat. *\*pocsentem*, *\*possentem* (cp. It. *posente*), from Lat. *posse*, to be able; see Constans (Notes, p. 23).

**Puyssaunce**, *sb.* might, power, HD; **puyssaunce**, S3; **piscence**, S3.—OF. *puissance*, *boissance*.

**Pykare**, *sb.* a little thief, Prompt.; **pykers**, *pl.*, PP.

**Pyke**, *sb.* a pike, pointed pole, staff furnished with a spike, Prompt.; **pyk**, S2; **pykis**, *pl.*, thorns, prickles, S3. *Comb.*: **pyk-staf**, pike-staff, PP.

**Pyken**, *v.* to pick, to steal, PP, Prompt.; **picke**, WW; **pykkand**, *pr. p.*, S3; **pikid**, *pt. s.*, PP. *Comb.*: **pyke-herneis**, plunderers of armour, PP; **pyke-hernois**, PP; **pyke-porse**, one who steals a purse, PP; **pick-purse**, S3; **pick-purse**, a name for Paris, S3 (p. 374); **pike-purs**, C. Cf. **Picchen**.

**Pykeys**, *sb.* a mattock, tool for digging, Prompt.; **pykoys**, P; **pycows**, Voc.—OF. *picois* (Ducange).

**Pyliche**, *sb.* a furred garment, Voc., HD, Prompt.; **pilche**, S3, HD, ND. *Comb.*: **pilche-clut**, a pilch-clout, rag of a pilch, S.—AS. *pylce*; Lat. *pellicia*, made of fur (Voc.).

**Pygrim**, *sb.* pilgrim, PP; **pilgrim**, S; **pelegrim**, SkD; **pylgrymes**, *pl.*, PP.—Prov. *pellegrins*; Lat. *peregrinus*; cp. OF. *pelerin*. See **Peregrin**.

**Pygrimage**, *sb.* pilgrimage, PP; **pelrimage**, S.—AF. *pilrymage*; OF. *pelerimage*.

**Pyment**, *sb.* spiced wine and honey, CM, Voc.; **piment**, *nectar*, Voc., HD; **pymente**, Prompt.—OF. *piment*, *pigment* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *pigmentum* (Ducange).

**Pynden**, *v.* to shut in the pound, Cath.; **punt**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *pyndan* (in *for-pyndan*); cp. Icel. *pynda*. See **Pound**.

**Pynder**, *sb.* a pindar, pinner, one who

impounds stray cattle, Cath., Bardsley; **pyndare**, Prompt.; **pinder**, ND; **pyunner**, Manip., Bardsley; **pinner**, Bardsley.

**Pyne**, *sb.* anguish, torment, S, S3, C2, C3; **pyñ**, S2; **pyñes**, *pl.*, S, S2; **pyñes**, S2; **pyñe**, S; **pyñen**, S; **pyñen**, S2.—AS. *pin*; Late Lat. *pina*, see Sievers, 69. Cf. **Payne**.

**Pyñen**, *v.* to torment, S2; **pyñen**, S; **pyñs**, *pr. s.*, S2; **pyñede**, *pt. s.*, suffered, PP; **pyñede**, S2; **pyñed**, *pp.*, S; tormented, S2; **y-pyñed**, S2; **i-pyñed**, S.—AS. *pinian* (BT).

**Pyning**, *sb.* torture; **pyning**, S. *Comb.*: **pyning-stoles**, stools of punishment, cucking-stools, PP, S2.—AS. *pinung*.

**Pyñne**, *sb.* pin, peg, bolt, bar, PP; **pyñ**, Gr.—AS. *pin*, pin, peg (BT).

**Pyñnen**, *v.* to shut up, enclose, pen, PP; **pyñnen**, PP, S2; **pyñnen**, SkD.—AS. *pennan* (in *on-pennan*).

**Pyñoun**, *sb.* a pennon, C; see **Penoun**.

**Pyony**, *sb.* peony, Prompt.; **pyon**, Cath.; **pyany**, Prompt.; **pyones**, *pl.*, seeds of the peony, P; **pyonies**, PP.—OF. *pyone*, *pyon* (Cotg.); Lat. *p(a)conia*; Gr. *παιωνία*, the peony.

**Pyry**, *sb.* storm of wind, gust, Prompt.; **pyrie**, S3 (p. 437); **pyrie**, HD, Prompt. (*n*); **pyrry**, Palsg., ND; **pyrrie**, S3, ND; **pyrrie**, Prompt. (*n*), ND; **pyrrie**, Cotg. (*s. v. tourbillon*); **pyrry**, Florio (*s. v. crésčia d'acque*), HD.

**Pyt**, *sb.* pit, pool, Prompt.; **put**, S, PP; **pit**, S; **pytte**, Prompt.; **putte**, S, PP, S2; **pytte**, S2.—AS. *pytt*; Late Lat. *\*putius*; Lat. *puteus*.

Q.

**Quad**, *adj.* and *sb.* evil, bad, the Evil One, MD, C2; **qued**, MD, PP; **cwed**, MD; **quet**, MD; **kwede**, *dat.*, S2; **quede**, S2; **quede**, S2.—AS. *cwed*; cf. Du. *kwaad*.

**Quad**, *pt. s.* quoth, S; see **Queñen**.

**Quaile**, *v.* to wither, to die, S3 (28 a. 91), SkD, ND, Sh.; to overpower, intimidate, ND, SkD, Sh.

**Quain**, *sb.* trouble, mourning, S2.—AS. *\*hwán* (see below).

**Quainen**, *v.* to lament, MD (*s. v. hwenen*); **whene**, MD.—AS. *hwánan* (in *á-hwánan*, BT).

**Quair**, *sb.* quire, book, S3; **quayre**, Manip., CM; **quayer**, Voc.—OF. *quayer* (*F. cahier*), Prov. *cazern* for *cadern*: It. *quaderno*; Lat. *quaternum*; cp. Late Lat. *quaternio*, a sheet folded in four (Voc.). See **Quartern**.

**Quaken**, *v.* to quake, tremble, S2; **cwakien**, S; **quakede**, *pt. s.*, PP, MD; **quok** (*strong form*), PP; **quook**, C2, SkD; **quoke**, S2, H.—AS. *cwacian*.

**Quakyng**, *sb.* trembling, Prompt., MD; **quakyng**, W.—AS. *cwacung*.

**Qual**, *sb.* whale, MD, Cath. (*n*); **qwal**,

Prompt.; **qwaylle**, Cath; **quale**, S<sub>2</sub>; **whal**, W<sub>2</sub>; **hwel**, MD; **qualle**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, Cath. (*n*); **quhalis**, S<sub>3</sub>, Cath. (*n*).—AS. *hwæl*.

**Qualm**, *sb.* death, pestilence, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **cwalm**, MD; **qualme**, *dat.*, C.—AS. *cwealm*. See **Quelen**.

**Quarel**, *sb.* a square-headed cross-bow bolt, quarrel, WA, SkD; **quarelle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **quarrel**, WA, ND.—AF. *quarcl*, cross-bow bolt; Late Lat. *quadrellum* (*acc.*), a quarrel, a square tile, *dimin.* of Lat. *quadrus*, square.

**Quarere**, *sb.* quarry. Prompt.; **quareres**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *quarriere* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *quadraria*, quarry, *deriv.* from *quadrus*. See above.

**Quartern**, *sb.* prison; **cwarterne**, *dat.*, MD; **quarterne**, S, MD.—AS. *cwartern*, prison, perhaps for AS. *quatern*, 'quaternio' (OET). Cp. Fr. *caserne* (Sp. *caserna*), barracks; Lat. *quaterna* (see Brachet); an etym. illustrated by the Fr. sea-term *casernet*, log-book, a *deriv.* of Lat. *quaternum*, see Diez, p. 755 (s. v. *cahier*).—See **Quair**.

**Quarteroun**, *sb.* a quarter, P, HD; **quartrun**, PP.

**Quat**, **Quað**, *pt. s.* quoth, S; see **Queð-en**.

**Quatriuials**, *sb. pl.* the quadrivials, the quadrivium, the four higher sciences: astrology, geometry, arithmetic, music, S<sub>3</sub> (14. 511).—From Late Lat. *quadrivium*, the four mathematical sciences; in Lat. a place where four ways meet.

**Quave-mire**, *sb.* quagmire, HD; **quawier**, DG.

**Quauen**, *v.* to shake, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, Prompt.; **quave**, HD, JD, DG.

**Quauynge**, *sb.* shaking, MD.

**Quayle**, *v.* to curdle, to coagulate, Palsg., Prompt., Manip.—OF. *coailler*; Lat. *coagulare*.

**Quaynt**, *adj.* prudent, wise, H; **quaynte**, quaint, curious, WA; see **Coint**.

**Quayntis**, *sb.* wisdom, prudence, H; see **Cointise**.

**Quayre**, *sb.* quire, book, CM; see **Quair**.

**Queade**, *sb.* evil, iniquity, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Quad**.

**Queale**, *sb.* a blister, pimple, *pupula*, Manip.; see **Whele**.

**Quecchen**, *v.* to shake, MD; **qvychnyn**, Prompt.; **quytche**, Palsg.; **quitch**, Cotg. (s. v. *ocil*); **cwehte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **quehte**, MD.—AS. *cweccan*.

**Qued**, *adj.* bad, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Quad**.

**Quedschipe**, *sb.* wickedness, MD; **queadschipe**, S; **cweadschipe**, S.

**Queere**, *sb.* quire, choir, Prompt.; **queer**, W<sub>2</sub>; **quere**, W<sub>2</sub>; **queir**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *choeur* (Cotg.); Lat. *chorum* (*acc.*); Gr. *χορός*.

**Quek**, *adj.* living, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Quik**.

**Quelen**, *v.* to die, MD; **cwelen**, MD.—AS. *cwelan*, *pt. cwæl* (*pl. cwálon*), *pp. cwolen*. Cp. OHG. *quelan*, 'cruciari' (Tatian).

**Quellen**, *v.* to kill, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, C; **quelde**, *pt. s.*, S; **cwelled**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *cwellan*; cp. OHG. *quelen*, 'cruciare' (Tatian), *quellen* (Otfrid).

**Quellere**, *sb.* executioner, MD.—AS. *cwellere*.

**Queme**, *adj.* pleasing, S, MD; **qweme**, convenient, WA; **cweme**, S; **wheme**, MD.—AS. (*ge*)*cwéme*, from *c(w)óm*, *pt.* of *cu-man*; cp. OHG. (*bi*)*quemān*, to come, to, to suit, fit (Otfrid); see Kluge (s. v. *bequem*). See **Comen**.

**Quemeful**, *adj.* placable, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Qememen**, *v.* to please, S, H, PP; **cwemen**, S; **cwemde**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-quemd**, *pp.*, S; **i-cwemet**, S.—AS. *cwéman*.

**Quenchen**, *v.* to quench, S, Prompt., S<sub>3</sub>, SkD; **cwennkenn**, S; **queynte**, *pt. s.*, MD, S<sub>2</sub>; **queynt**, *pp.*, MD, C; **y-kuenct**, S<sub>2</sub>; **quenchild**, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *cwencan*.

**Quene**, *sb.* queen, wife, woman, quean, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, WA; **quen**, S, C; **cuen**, S; **kuen**, MD; **kwene**, S; **cwene**, MD.—AS. *cwēn*; cp. OHG. *quena*, wife (Otfrid); for root see Brugmann, § 467, 3.

**Querel**, *sb.* a complaint, dispute, quarrel, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; **querele**, SkD.—AF. *querere*; Late Lat. *\*querella*, for Lat. *querēla*.

**Querne**, *sb.* hand-mill, C<sub>2</sub>, Prompt., Palsg., MD; **queerne**, W.—AS. *cweorn*; cp. Goth. *kwairnus*; see Brugmann, § 442.

**Querrou**, *sb.* quarry-man, CM. See **Quarere**.

**Quest**, *sb.* an inquiry, jury, verdict, G.—OF. *queste*, a quest (Cotg.). *Quest* is used for the proper legal term *enquest*; OF. *enqueste*.

**Queste**, *sb.* will, bequest, G; **quiste**, S. A corrupt form of **Quide** (q. v.), influenced by the above word.

**Queðen**, *v.* to speak, MD; **cweðen**, S, MD; **cwað**, *pt. s.*, S; **cweð**, S; **queð**, S; **quað**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **quoð**, S; **quat**, S; **quad**, S; **quod**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **koth**, S<sub>3</sub>; **couth**, MD;

cothe, MD; hwat, MD; wat, S; ko, S<sub>3</sub>; i-cwede, *pp.*, S.—AS. *cwēdan*, *pt.* *cwād* (*pl.* *cwādon*), *pp.* *ge-cweden*.

**Queynt**, *adj.* prudent, fine, quaint, MD; **queynte**, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, MD; see **Coint**.

**Queynte**, *pt. s.* was extinguished, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Quenchen**.

**Queyntelich**, *adv.* skilfully, neatly, MD; **queynteli**, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Cointeliche**.

**Queyntise**, *sb.* skill, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Cointise**.

**Quide**, *sb.* speech, bequest, MD; **cwide**, S, MD.—AS. *cwide*; cp. OHG. *quiti*, 'testimonium' (Tatian). See **Queßen**.

**Quidities**, *sb. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—From Late Lat. *quiditas*, a term of the Schoolmen; that which relates to the essence of a thing, having reference to the question *quid est*, what is it? Cp. OF. *quidditatif*, 'quidditative, doubtful, full of quirks, contentions, wrangling' (Cotg.).

**Quik**, *adj.* and *adv.* living, quick, flowing (of water), S, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **quic**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **quek**, S<sub>2</sub>; **quyk**, S<sub>3</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **cwic**, S; **cwike**, S; **cwuce**, S; **quicke**, S; **quike**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **quyke**, S, C; **quycke**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *cwic* (*cuc*); cp. OHG. *quek* (Otfrid).

**Quikie**, *v.* to cause to revive, also, to be kindled, PP; **quike**, C<sub>3</sub>; **quyke**, C; **cwikien**, MD.—AS. *cwician*.

**Quikliche**, *adv.* quickly, PP; **quicliche**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Quiknen**, *v.* to give life, to receive life, SkD; **quykene**, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Quiste**, *sb.* will, bequest, S; see **Queste**.

**Quiten**, *v.* to repay, PP; see **Quyten**.

**Quitter**, *sb.* filth that runs from a wound, HD; **quytur**, rottenness, HD; **quytere**, W<sub>2</sub>; **quitture**, DG.

**Quod**, *pt. s.* quoth, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Queßen**.

**Quok**, *pt. s.* quaked, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Quaken**.

**Quoynte**, *adj.* skilful, MD, HD; see **Coint**.

**Quoynteliche**, *adv.* skilfully, MD; see **Cointeliche**.

**Quoyntyse**, *sb.* quaintness of dress, PP; **quointyse**, stratagem, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Cointise**.

**Quyke**, *adj.* living, moving, S<sub>3</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Quik**.

**Quyke-myre**, *sb.* quagmire, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Quyknar**, *sb.* giver of life, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Quyrbouilly**, *sb.* boiled leather, used for making defensive armour, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *cuir bouilli* (Cotg.).

**Quyrry**, *sb.* the quarry, the dog's share in the slaughtered game, S<sub>3</sub>; **quyrre**, SkD (*s.v.* *quarry*, p. 824); **querre**, SkD.—OF. *cuiree*; Late Lat. *coriata*, from Lat. *corium*, hide, skin (OF. *cuir*).

**Quyten**, *v.* to requite, repay, settle, satisfi, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP, W, H; **quiten**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **quitte**, *pt. s.*; G; **qwit**, H; **quyt**, *pp.*, PP; **y-quit**, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *quiter*; Late Lat. *quietare*.

**Quytyly**, *adj.* quite, H; **whitely**, H.

**Quytter**, *v.* to twitter, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Quythur**, *sb.* rottenness, HD (p. 660); see **Quitter**.

## R.

**Ra**, *sb.* roe, deer, CM; see **Roo**.

**Rabete**, *sb.* a war-horse; **rabett**, HD; **rabyghte**, HD; **rabetis**, *pl.*, WA.—Icel. *rábitr*, an Arabian steed; cp. Icel. *rábitar*, Arabs, see CV; cp. OF. *arrabi* (BH).

**Rac**, *sb.* driven vapour, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Wrak**.

**Rachenteges**, *pl.* chains, S; see **Raken-teie**.

**Racke**, *v.* to stretch rent to its full value, S<sub>3</sub>. Cp. ODu. *racken*, to rack, *recken*, to stretch, reach out.

**Rad**, *adj.* afraid, S<sub>2</sub>, SD, H, JD, B; **redd**, WA; **rade**, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **radde**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *hraddr*.

**Rad**, *pt. s.* rode, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Biden**.

**Rad**, *adj.* quick, S; **rade**, ready, S; see **Eaße**.

**Radde**, *pt. s.* advised, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Reden**.

**Raddour**, *sb.* violence, WA; see **Reddour**.

**Rade**, *sb.* road, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Rode**.

**Radnesse**, *sb.* terror, SD; **radnes**, B.

**Radyous**, *adj.* radiant, shining, S<sub>3</sub>; **radius**, S<sub>3</sub>; **radius**, S<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *radius*; cp. F. *radioux*. See **Ray**.

**Ræd**, *sb.* advice, counsel, S; see **Bede**.

**Ræh**, *adj.* fierce, cruel, SD, S; **reh**, SD.—AS. *hrlooh*.

**Ræneden**, *pt. pl.* spoiled, S; see **Reuen**.

**Ræueres**, *sb. pl.* robbers, S; see **Beuere**.

**Rafte**, *pt. s.* reft, robbed, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Beuen**.

**Rage**, *sb.* madness, S2.—AF. *rage*; Lat. *rabium*.

**Rage**, *v.* to toy wantonly, C; **ragid**, *pp.*, been wanton, WA.

**Ragerie**, *sb.* wantonness, CM.

**Raght**, *pp.* reached, S2; see **Rechen**.

**Ragman**, *sb.* a craven, the devil; **rage-****man**, PP; **raggeman**, PP.—Icel. *ragr* (for *argr*), craven, cowardly.

**Ragman-roll**, *sb.* the craven's roll, a term in Scottish history, JD, ND; a game, HD; **ragman's rewe**, a long jest, DG; **ragmanrew**, *series*, Manip. Hence **rag-****man**, a deed sealed, a papal bull, PP; **ragemon**, S2; **rageman**, a list, S3; **rag-****man**, a tedious story, JD; **ragment**, JD.—Cp. E. *rigmarole*.

**Rair**, *v.* to roar, S3; see **Roren**.

**Raiss**, *pt. s.* rose, S2; see **Eysen**.

**Rake**, *sb.* only in compounds, as in **erend-****rake**, messenger, SD.—AS. *énd-raca*; cp. Icel. *eyrend-reki*, so *land-reki*, a king, see CV (s. v. *reki*). See **Ærnd-race**.

**Rake**, *v.* to run, wander, go, S, S3, HD, PP, JD, B; **rayke**, H, S2; **raik**, WA, JD; **reyke**, JD; **reke**, HD; **raykande**, *pr. p.*, S2.—Icel. *reika*, to wander, cp. Swed. *raka*, to run hastily (Rietz).

**Rake**, *sb.* course, way, WA; **rakke**, WA.

**Rakel**, *adj.* hasty, rash, CM, SkD (s. v. *rake*); **rakle**, CM; **racle**, CM; **rackel**, JD; **rakyl**, Manip.; **rakehell**, a bad fellow, Manip., ND.—Icel. *reikull*, wandering, unsettled. See above.

**Raken**, *v.* to scrape, diminish, to rake, S, Prompt.; **raked**, *pp.*, C2.—Icel. *raka*, to scrape, to rake away.

**Raken-teie**, *sb.* chain; **raketeie**, S; **raketeye**, S; **rachenteges**, *pl.*, S; **raken-****teis**, HD.—AS. *racenteah* (Voc.); *racente*, a chain + *teah*, a tie. With *racente*, cp. Icel. *rekendr*, OHG. *rahhinza*. See **Rek-****enthis**.

**Ram**, *sb.* a ram, Prompt.—AS. *ram* (Voc.).

**Ramage**, *adj.* wild, CM, HD.—OF. *ramage*, wild (of a hawk), living in the branches (Cotg.); Late Lat. *\*ramaticum*, from *ramus*, a branch.

**Rammish**, *adj.* strong-scented, C3, CM.

**Ramne**, *sb.* bramble, W2; **ramyn**, H; **rammy**, H.—Lat. *rhamnus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ράμνος* (LXX).

**Rampe**, *sb.* an ill-conditioned woman, C2 (n), HD.

**Rampen**, *v.* to ramp, to seize or scratch with the paws, to rage, C2; **raumpe**, S2; **rawmpide**, *pt. s.*, HD.—AF. *raumper*, OF. *ramper*, to clamber.

**Rande**, *sb.* a strip or slice of meat, S3, HD; **rand**, Cotg. (s. v. *giste*), ND.—AS. *rand*, a rim, edge; cp. Swed. *rand*, a strip, stripe, Icel. *rönd* (pl. *randir*).

**Randoun**, *sb.* force, impetuosity, SkD. *Phr.*: in a **randoun**, in a furious course, B; **at randon**, left to one's own force, SkD.—OF. *randon*, 'the swiftness and force of a strong and violent stream' (Cotg.); from OTeut. *\*randa*, a rim; cp. AS. *rand*. See above.

**Ranke**, *adj.* strong, luxuriant, rebellious, WA, Prompt.; **rank**, S3; **ronk**, S2; **rang**, HD.—AS. *ranc*; cp. Icel. *rakkr* (for *rankr*), straight, upright, bold.

**Ransaken**, *v.* to search, S, PP, C, H.—Icel. *ransaka*, to search a house; Icel. *rann*: Goth. *razn*; cp. AS. *ræsn*, a plank, a beam, see Sievers, 179.

**Rap**, *sb.* rope, S; see **Rope**.

**Rap**, *pt. s.* reaped, W; see **Repen**.

**Rape**, *sb.* haste, S, PP, Prompt.; **rap**, S2.—Icel. *hrap*, a falling down.

**Rape**, *adj.* hasty, G; **rapest**, *superl.*, PP.

**Rapeliche**, *adv.* hastily, PP; **rapely**, G; **rapelike**, S; **rapli**, S2, G; **rapelier**, *comp.*, PP.

**Rapen**, *v.* to hasten, S, PP, Prompt.; **rappe**, PP; **rappe adoune**, to hurry along, PP. *Phr.*: **rape and renne**, to seize and plunder, C3; **rapen and rinen**, C3 (n); **rap and rend**, HD; **rap or rende**, Palsg.; **rap and run**, HD; **rap and ran**, C3 (n); **rap and reeve**, C3 (n); **rap and ree**, C3 (n).—Icel. *hrapa*, to fall, rush headlong, hurry.

**Rascall**, *sb.* scrapings, refuse; **rascaile**, PP; **rascayle**, an animal not a beast of the chase, a hart not six years old, Prompt. (n); the common people, Prompt.; **raskaille**, the common herd, SkD; **rascall**, refuse beast, Palsg., ND.; **rascalles**, *pl.*, common sort of men, low fellows, villains, S3.—AF. *rascaille* (*raskaylle*, *raskayle*), a rabble; cp. F. *racaille*; from OF. *rasquer*, to scrape (Ducange); cp. OIt. *rascare* (Florio).

**Rascall**, *adj.* common, low, HD;

*Comb.*: **rascall wine**, *tortivum vinum*, Prompt. (*n*).

**Rase**, *v.* to ruu, to race, SD, S<sub>2</sub>; **rese**, S<sub>2</sub>; **reysed**, *pp.* ridden, C.—AS. *rāsan*.

**Rase**, *sb.* a race, rush, SkD; **ras**, SkD, S<sub>2</sub>; **rese**, S<sub>2</sub>; **res**, SD, G (*n*); **rees**, attack, fit of passion, G.—AS. *rās*.

**Rasen**, *v.* to scrape, Prompt.—OF. *raser*; Late Lat. *rasare*, freq. of Lat. *radere*.

**Basour**, *sb.* razor, C<sub>2</sub>, C, W<sub>2</sub>; **rasure**, H (Ps. 51. 2).—OF. *rasoir*; Late Lat. *rasorium*.

**Raspen**, *v.* to rasp, scrape, SkD; **rospen**, S.—OF. *rasper*; OHG. *raspōn*, see Weigand.

**Rasse**, *sb.* a raised mound or eminence, a cairn of stones, S<sub>2</sub>; **raise**, HD. See **Reysen**.

**Rat**, *pr. s.* reads, PP; see **Beden**.

**Rap**, *sb.* advice, S, SD.—Icel. *rād*.

**Rathe**, *v.* to advise, HD. See above.

**Rađe**, *adj.* quick, swift, SD; **rad**, quick, S; **rađe**, *pl.*, S; **raddere**, *comp. pl.*, S.—AS. *hræð*, *hræð*, also *hræd*, *hred*, quick, also *rad*. Cp. Chron. ann. 755 (Parker) with the Laud MS.

**Rathe**, *adv.* early, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; quickly, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **reađe**, S; **rath**, B; **raðer**, *comp.*, sooner, rather, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **redper**, S; **raðest**, *superl.*, PP; **raðeste**, S.

**Rathly**, *adv.* quickly, S<sub>2</sub>; **reaðliche**, S; **readliche**, S; **radeliche**, HD; **rade-ly**, S<sub>2</sub>; **redliche**, S.—AS. *hræðlice*.

**Raton**, *sb.* rat, PP, Cath.; **ratoun**, PP; **ratons**, *pl.*, PP.

**Ratoner**, *sb.* rat-catcher, PP, Voc.; **ratonere**, PP.

**Ratte**, *sb.* rat, PP; **rotte**, Voc.; **rattis**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *rat* (Voc.).

**Ratten**, *v.* to tear, SD.—Cp. MHG. *ratzen*, see Weigand (*s. v.* *ratsche*).

**Rattes**, *sb. pl.* rags, S; **rats**, pieces, shreds, HD.

**Raughte**, *pt. s.* reached, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Rechen**.

**Raunson**, *v.* to ransom, redeem, PP.

**Raunson**, *sb.* ransom, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **raunson**, S<sub>2</sub>; **raunsun**, S<sub>2</sub>; **raunceoun**, PP; **ransoune**, B.—AF. *raunson*, *ranson*, OF. *rañson*, *reñçon*; Lat. *redemptionem*.

**Raueyn**, *sb.* rapine, prey, W, PP; **ravyne**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ravyn**, Cath.; **raueyns**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *ravine*; Lat. *rapina*, see BH, § 150.

**Raueynour**, *sb.* robber; **raueynour**, W; **raunour**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Ravin**, *adj.* ravenous, S<sub>3</sub>, Sh.

**Ravin**, *v.* to seize and devour greedily, Sh., WW.

**Ravined**, *adj.* ravenous, Sh.

**Rauschen**, *v.* to seize with violence, PP; **ravish**, WW; **raueische**, *imp. pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **rauyschiden**, *pt. pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *ravir* (*pr. p.* *ravissant*); Late Lat. *\*rapire*; Lat. *rapere*.

**Rawe**, *sb.* row, Cath.; **raw**, B, JD, SkD, S<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **rowe**, SkD; **rewe**, C, G, W; **rewis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *rāwe*, *rāwe*.

**Ray**, *sb.* striped cloth, *rella*, *pannus*, Voc.; *stragulum*, Voc., Cath., HD; **raye**, S<sub>3</sub>; **rayes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP. *Comb.*: **ray-cloth**, striped cloth, W<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.—AF. *drap de raye*, cloth of ray, *pl. reies*, OF. *rai*, *raid*; Lat. *radium* (*acc.*).

**Rayeres**, *sb. pl.* sellers of ray, PP.

**Rayid**, *adj.* striped, Prompt.

**Raykez**, *pr. s.* roams, S<sub>2</sub>; **raykande**, *pr. pt.*, advancing, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Bake**.

**Rayl**, *sb.* rail, Prompt.; **raylle**, Cath.—Cp. Low G. *regel*, G. *riegel*, a bolt; see Kluge.

**Rayle**, *v.* to rail, arrange in a row, S<sub>2</sub>; **railed**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Rayle**, *sb.* a kerchief, Palsg.; see **Bezel**.

**Raylle**, *v.* to flow, S<sub>3</sub>; **raile**, ND; **reilen**, SD.

**Raymen**, *v.* to roam about, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Romen**.

**Raynes**, *sb.* fine linen of Rheims, WA.—So named from Rheims; see SkD (p. 815); cp. It. *renso*, fine flax (Diez, p. 393).

**Read**, *sb.* advice, S; see **Bede**.

**Reade**, *adj.* red, S; see **Beed**.

**Readen**, *v.* to advise, care for, S; see **Beden**.

**Readi**, *adj.* ready, S; see **Bedi**.

**Real**, *adj.* real, a term in medieval philosophy; **reall**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *real*; Schol. Lat. *realem*, from *res*.

**Real**, *adj.* royal, CM; **riall**, S<sub>3</sub>, PP, CM; **ryall**, S<sub>3</sub>, CM; **ryell**, S<sub>3</sub>; **roial**, CM; **roialler**, *comp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *real*, AF. *roial*, *reial*; Lat. *regalem*.

**Realte**, *sb.* royalty, royal state, PP; **reaulte**, PP; **reaute**, PP; **roialtee**, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *realte*; Late Lat. *regalitem*.

**Realyche**, *adv.* royally, S<sub>2</sub>; **realy**, S<sub>2</sub>; **rially**, CM.

**Reame**, *sb.* kingdom, S2; see **Rewme**.

**Rearde**, *sb.* voice, cry, S2; see **Berd**.

**Reaðe**, *adv.* quickly, S; see **Rathe**.

**Reaðliche**, *adv.* quickly, S; see **Rathly**.

**Reaume**, *sb.* realm, kingdom, C2, S2; see **Rewme**.

**Rebekke**, *sb.* a kind of fiddle, SkD; see **Rybybe**.

**Rebounden**, *v.* to re-echo; **reboun-den**, to sound again, *reboare*, Prompt.; **re-bounde**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *rebundir*, to re-echo, cp. OF. *bundir*, to resound (Roland, 3119); inchoative verb, from Late Lat. *bombitare*.

**Receyt**, *sb.* receipt, recipe, retreat, Prompt., Manip.; **receit**, C3, WW, Manip., S3; **receite**, WW; **reset**, place of refuge, B.—AF. *receite*; Late Lat. *recepta* (Duncange).

**Reche**, *sb.* smoke, S3; see **Reke**.

**Recheles**, *adj.* careless, S, PP; **recheles**, PP; **retcheles**, S3; **rekkeles**, S3; **rechelees**, S2, C2; **rechlesse**, S3.—AS. *ricellās*, also *reccellās*.

**Rechelesnesse**, *sb.* carelessness, PP; **rechelesnes**, PP.

**Rechen**, *v.* to care, reck, S, HD; **reke**, H; **recche**, S, HD, S2, C2; **rekke**, HD, C2; **rekp**, *pr. s.*, S; **reches**, S2; **ro3te**, *pt. s.*, S; **roughte**, C2; **roght**, H; **rohten**, *pl.*, S; **roucht**, *pt. s., subj.*, S2.—AS. *rican*: OS. *rōkian*; also, AS. \**reccan*.

**Rechen**, *v.* to explain, S; **reccchen**, to relate, S; **rechede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *reccan*: OS. *rekkian*: OHG. *rachjan*, in Otfrid *rachōn*.

**Rechen**, *v.* to reach, attain, SkD, PP; **rauhte**, *pt. s.*, PP, S2; **rau3te**, PP; **raghte**, PP; **raughte**, C2; **raught**, S3; **raght**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *rican* (BT), also *riccan*, to get into one's power, *pt. s. rāhte*, see Sievers, 407.

**Reclayne**, *v.* to bring a hawk to the wrist by a call, C3; **reclaymyn**, to make tame, Prompt.; **reclaymyd**, *pp.* *redomitus* (used of hawks), Prompt.—OF. *reclamer*, *reclimer*, *reclamer*; cp. AF. *reclame*, *pp.*, reclaimed (as a falcon).

**Recles**, *sb.* incense, S; see **Rekels**.

**Recluse**, *sb.* a female anchorite, SkD; 'anky, *anachorita*,' Prompt.—AF. *reclus*; *recluse*, a f. *pp.* from OF. *reclure*, to shut up; Late Lat. *recludere*.

**Recluse**, *sb.* convent, monastery, S3.—OF. *recluse*

**Reclused**, *pp.* shut up, withdrawn from the world, PP.

**Reconignance**, *sb.* an obligation binding one over to do some particular act, S3, SkD.—AF. *reconissance*, OF. *recoignance*.

**Recomand**, *v.* to commend, S2, C3; **recomaundip**, PP.—OF. *recommander*, *re-cumander*.

**Reconforte**, *v.* to comfort, C; **reconforted**, *pp.*, P.—OF. *reconforter*; cp. AF. *reconforter*.

**Reconsyle**, *v.* to recover, regain the possession of; **reconsyled**, *pp.*, S2; **re-counselid**, W.—AF. *reconciler*; Lat. *reconciliare*, to reconcile, re-establish, restore.

**Record**, *sb.* witness, S3, WW; **recorde**, PP.—AF. *record*, OF. *recort*, mention (Bartsch).

**Recorde**, *v.* to call to mind, C, PP; **recorded**, *pt. pl.* declared, PP.—OF. *re-corder*; Late Lat. *recordare*; Lat. *recordari*.

**Recoure**, *v.* to recover, PP; **recour**, HD; **recure**, HD; **recured**, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *recoerer*; OF. *recourer*, *recouurer*; Lat. *recuperare*.

**Recours**, *sb.* recourse, C2.—AF. *re-cours*, *soleill* recourse, sunset.

**Recouerer**, *sb.* restorer, saviour, S2.

**Recrayed**, *pp.* defeated, PP. See below.

**Recreaunt**, *adj.* recreant, defeated, CM, PP; **recreant**, PP.—AF. *recreaunt*, OF. *recreänt*, giving up the contest; Late Lat. *recredentem*.

**Recueil**, *sb.* a collection, compilation, DG; **recuyell**, S3; **recule**, HD.—OF. *recueil* (Cotg.).

**Recule**, *v.* to recoil, S3, Palsg., SkD, ND.—OF. *reculer*.

**Reculyng**, *sb.* recoiling, S3.

**Recure**, *sb.* recovery, S3.

**Recure**, *v.* to recover, HD; see **Re-coure**.

**Reddour**, *sb.* violence, rigour, HD, Trevisa (3. 313); **raddour**, WA.—OF. *rador*, later *roidcur* (Cotg.); from *rade*, *roide*; Lat. *rigidum*.

**Rede**, *adj.* red, C2; see **Reed**.

**Rede**, *adj.* ready, WA; **redelicche**, *adv.*, PP; **redeli**, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*rāde*: Goth. (*ga*)*raids*.

**Rede**, *sb.* advice, S, S2, S3, B; **read**, S; **red**, S, S2, B; **reed**, C2; **reid**, B; **ræde**, S; **reade**, S; **ræde**, S; **reades**, *pl.* S.—AS. *rād*.

**Redels**, *sb.* riddle, SkD; **redeles**, PP; **rydels**, Cath.; **rydel**, Prompt.; riddle, Manip.

**Reden**, *v.* to give advice, to take counsel, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, B; **readen**, S; **raden**, to succour, S; **raddest**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **raddē**, *pt. s.*, HD, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **redde**, *pl.*, S; **rad**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)**rædan**, *pt. rædde*, *pp. geræd*.

**Reden**, *v.* to read, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **raden**, S; **rat**, *pr. s.*, PP; **reed**, *pt. s.*, PP; **radden**, *pl.*, W; **redde**, W; **radde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **rad**, *pp.*, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **red**, S<sub>3</sub>, W. *Der.*: **redunge**, passage read, S.—AS. (*ge*)**rædan**.

**-reden**, *suffix* (used to form abstracts).—AS. **-ræden**. See **hat-reden**, SkD; **cun-reden**, kindred, SkD; **fer-reden**, S; **gefered**, S; **uelæ;rede**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Redgownd**, *sb.* a sickness of young children, *scrophulus*, Prompt.; **reed gounde**, Palsg.; **radegoundes**, *pl.*, sores, PP.—ME. **rede**, red + **gounde**, a sore; AS. **gund**. Cp. E. **red-gum**.

**Redi**, *adj.* ready, S, W, PP; **redy**, C<sub>2</sub>; **reddy**, B; **readi**, S; **rædi**, SD; **rediliche**, *adv.*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **redily**, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Redliche**, *adv.* quickly, S; see **Bathly**.

**Redoutable**, *adj.* to be feared, redoubtable, SkD.

**Redouten**, *v.* to fear; **redoubt**, Cotg.—AF. **reduter**, OF. **redouter**; Lat. *re + dubitare*.

**Redoutyng**, *sb.* reverence, C.

**Reduce**, *v.* to bring back, S<sub>3</sub>, ND.—Lat. *reducere*.

**Redymyte**, *pp.* wreathed, crowned, S<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *redimitus*, *pp.* of *redimire*.

**Reed**, *sb.* advice, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Rede**.

**Reed**, *sb.* reed, PP, Prompt.; **reod**, PP; **rehed**, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **reheed**, W<sub>2</sub>; **reodes**, *pl.*, PP; **redes**, PP. *Comb.*: **red-gerde**, a reed-sceptre, S.—AS. **hræod**.

**Reed**, *adj.* red, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **rede**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, B; **reid**, S<sub>3</sub>; **reade**, S.—AS. **riad**.

**Reednesse**, *sb.* redness, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Rees**, *sb.* fit of passion, G; see **Base**.

**Reest**, *adj.* rancid (as flesh), Prompt.; **reste**, Cath.

**Reestyn**, *v.* to be rancid, Prompt.

**Reenell**, *sb.* joy, revelry, PP; **reuel**, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **rule**, SPD; **reueles**, *pl.*, revels, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. **revel**, joy (Bartsch).

**Refen**, *v.* to roof in, S.—AS. (*ge*)**hræfan**. See **Roof**.

**Reflac**, *sb.* robbery, S; see **Benen**.

**Refreissche**, *v.* to refresh, C; **refreschyn**, Prompt.—AF. **refreschir**.

**Refreyne**, *sb.* the burden of a song, literally, a repetition, CM; **refraïne**, SkD.—OF. **refrain**, from *refraindre*, to repeat, to sing a song (see Constans); Lat. *re + frangere*.

**Refreyne**, *v.* to bridle, *refrenare*, W, Prompt.; **refrayne**, Manip.; **refrain**, WW.—OF. **refrener**, to bridle; Lat. *refrenare* (Vulg.).

**Refute**, *sb.* refuge, Prompt., W<sub>2</sub>; **refuit**, W<sub>2</sub>; **refuyt**, CM, HD, W<sub>2</sub>; **refut**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **refut**, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. **refute**; OF. **refuite**, *re + fuite*; Lat. *fugita*, *pp. f.* of *fugere*.

**Regal**, *adj.* as *sb.* kingly (power), S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. **regal**; Lat. *regalem*. Cf. **Beal**.

**Regne**, *sb.* rule, a kingdom, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **rengne**, S; **ryngis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. **regne**; Lat. *regnum*.

**Regnen**, *v.* to reign, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **ring**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ryngis**, *pr. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **reygned**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **rengned**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. **regner**; Lat. *regnare*.

**Regrate**, *v.* to retail wares, HD.—OF. **regrater**, to mend, scour, trick up an old thing for sale (F. **regratter**, to bargain): It. **rigattàre**, to strive for the victory, to regrate, to sell by retail (Florio); Sp. **regateár**, 'to huck in buying or selling' (Minsheu). Cp. E. **regatta**; It. **rigatta**, a struggling for the mastery (Florio).

**Regratere**, *sb.* retail dealer, PP.—OF. **regratier**; cp. Low Lat. **regratarium** (Ducange).

**Regratorie**, *sb.* selling by retail, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **regraterye**, PP.—OF. **regraterie**.

**Regratour**, *sb.* retail dealer, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AF. **regratour**.

**Reguerdon**, *sb.* reward, ND; **reguerdoun**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. OF. **reguerdonner**, to guerdon abundantly (Cotg.).

**Reguerdonment**, *sb.* requital, DG.

**Rehed**, *sb.* reed, W, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Reed**.

**Rehersaille**, *sb.* rehearsal, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Rehersen**, *v.* to rehearse, enumerate, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **rehercen**, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **rehearse**, WW, Sh.—AF. **reherser**, **rehercer**. See **Herce**.

**Rehersyng**, *sb.* rehearsal, C.

**Reheten**, *v.* to refresh, to cheer, H, CM, WA, HD, JD; **reheyit**, H; **rehetid**, *pp.*, H.—OF. **rehaitier** (Bartsch), cp. OF. **haitier**, to make joyful, see BH, Diez, p. 609.

**Rehetynge**, *sb.* comfort, refreshing, II.

**Reioysen**, *v.* to rejoice, PP, C2; **reioysshen**, PP; **reioysng**, *pr. p.*, S3.—OF. *resjoïss-*, stem of *resjoïssant*, *pr. p.* of *resjoïr*, from *re + esjoïr*; Lat. *ex + gaudere* (Late Lat. *\*gaudire*); see Constans, glossaire (prefix *res-*).

**Reke**, *sb.* vapour, smoke, S2, H (Ps. 67. 2), Cath.; **reyk**, B; **reik**, B; **reche**, S2.—AS. *ric*; cp. Icel. *reykr*; OTeut. *\*rauki-*; see Kluge (s. v. *rauch*).

**Rekels**, *sb.* incense, Cath.; **recles**, S, S2. *Comb.*: **reclé-fat**, incense-vessel, censer, S, SD.—AS. *réclés*.

**Reken**, *v.* to smoke, Cath.—AS. *rican*.

**Rekenen**, *v.* to reckon up, to give account, C2, W, PP; **rekne**, S2, PP; **rikenen**, S, PP; **rikynd**, *pp.*, W2; **y-rekened**, C2. Cp. Du. *rekenen*.

**Rekeninge**, *sb.* reckoning, C3.

**Rekenthis**, *sb. pl.* chains, WA; **rekanthes**, WA.—AS. *racente*; cp. Icel. *rekendr*. Cf. **Rakentele**.

**Rekkeles**, *adj.* careless, S3; see **Recheles**.

**Rekken**, *v.* to reck, care, C2; see **Rechen**.

**Relenten**, *v.* to melt, C3, Palsg., Prompt., SkD.—OF. *ralentir* (Cotg.).

**Reles**, *sb.* relaxation, forgiveness, also taste, odour, Prompt.; **relees**, Prompt. (*n*); **relece**, Prompt. *Phr.*: out of relees, without ceasing, C3.—AF. *reles*, *relees*, *relais*. See below.

**Releschen**, *v.* to relax, release; **relece**, Prompt.; **relesse**, C3; **releschand**, *pr. p.*, S3; **relessed**, *pt. s.*, forgave, C2; **relessed**, *pp.*, forgiven, PP; **relessed**, PP.—AF. *relascher*, *relesser*, *releisser*; Lat. *relaxare*.

**Releuen**, *v.* to raise up again, to rise, PP, C3; **relyue**, S3; **relieve**, *imp.*, take up again, S3.—AF. *relever*; Lat. *releuare*.

**Relif**, *sb.* what remains, a fragment taken up from the table; **releef**, Prompt.; **relefe**, Cath., SkD.; **reliefe**, Cath. (*n*); **relifs**, *pl.*, W, W2; **relifes**, W; **relifis**, W2; **relyues**, S2.—OF. *relief*, remainder (Bartsch), from *reliev-*, accented stem of *relever*, to raise up; Lat. *releuare*.

**Relikes**, *sb. pl.* remains, H; **relikis**, W2.—AF. *relikes*; Lat. *reliquias*.

**Relyen**, *v.* to rally, call back, reassemble, to take courage again, PP; **rely**, B; **releyt**, *pt. s.*, B, S2; **releit**, *pp.*, S2, B.

—AF. *relier*, to rally (OF. *ralier*, in Bartsch); Lat. *re + ligare*, to bind.

**Relyue**, *v.* to rise, S3; **relyued**, *pt. s.*, raised, S3; see **Releuen**.

**Rem**, *sb.* a kingdom, S2; **reme**, C; see **Rewme**.

**Rem**, *sb.* a cry, S; **reames**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *hrëam*, OS. *hróm*, Icel. *róm*.

**Reme**, *v.* to cry, roar, S, PP; **raum**, HD; **romy**, H; **romiand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **rumyand**, H; **romyd**, *pt. s.*, H; **remden**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *hrëman*: OS. *hrómian*.

**Remedie**, *sb.* remedy, C2; **remede**, S3.—OF. *remede*, AF. *remédie*; Lat. *remedium*.

**Remen**, *v.* to give place, to quit, S, SD; **roume**, PP; **rumen**, SD; **rimen**, SD.—AS. *ryman*: OS. *rúmian*; cp. OFris. *rêma*, G. *räumen*, see Weigand. See **Rowm**.

**Remenant**, *sb.* remnant, C2, C3, S3; **remanant**, C, Prompt.; **remanand**, B; **remelawnt**, Prompt.; **remlawnt**, HD; **remlin**, Prompt. (*n*).—AF. *remanant*, OF. *remanant*, *pr. p.* of *remanoir* (Bartsch); Lat. *remanère*.

**Remlet**, *sb.* remnant, HD, Prompt. (*n*). See above.

**Remouyn**, *v.* to remove, Prompt.; **re-meuen**, S3, C3, Palsg., SkD.—AF. *remoeuer* (with change of conjugation) from OF. *remouvoir*; Lat. *re + mouere*.

**Remuen**, *v.* to remove, CM, ND, SkD; **remown**, Prompt.; **remwe**, to depart, S3; **remewed**, *pp.*, C2.—OF. *remuër*; Lat. *re + mutare*.

**Renable**, *adj.* eloquent, PP; see **Resunable**.

**Renably**, *adv.* reasonably, CM; **runnably**, HD. See above.

**Rend**, *v.* to make to run into a shape, to cast metal, melt, H; **rind**, **rynde**, to melt, as lard, &c., JD.—Icel. *renna*, to make to run, to pour (of a melted substance), causal of *renna* (*rinna*), to run. See **Bennen**.

**Renden**, *v.* to tear, PP; **reendyn**, Prompt.; **rente**, *pt. s.*, S; **rended**, *pp.*, S2; **y-rent**, C3.—ONorth. *rendan*, to cut or tear down (BT).

**Renegat**, *sb.* renegade, C3; **runagate**, WW.—OF. *renegat*; Late Lat. *renegatum*.

**Renewlen**, *v.* to renew, W; **renule**, W2; **renewlid**, *pp.*, W; **renulid**, W2.—AF. *renoueler*; Late Lat. *renouellare*.

**Reneye**, *v.* to deny, reject, abandon, S2, PP, C2, CM.—OF. *reneier*; Late Lat. *renegare*.

**Reng**, *sb.* rank, SD; **renges**, *pl.*, C; **rengis**, HD.—OF. *reng*, *reuc*; cp. AF. *renc*, ring of people, *reucs*, ranks; OHG. *hring*, ring. See **Ring**.

**Renk**, *sb.* a man, PP; **renke**, PP; **renkes**, *pl.*, men, creatures, PP, HD; **renkkes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **reynkes**, PP.—Icel. *rekkr* (for *renkr*), a man, used in poetry, also in law. Cp. AS. *rinc*, a warrior, a man (Grein). See **Ranke**.

**Renne**, *v.* See under **Rapen**.

**Rennen**, *v.* to run, SD, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, W, PP; **rin**, S<sub>3</sub>; **rynne**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ryn**, S<sub>2</sub>; **eornen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ernen**, S; **urnen**, S; **erne**, S; **ærneð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **rynnys**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ron**, *pl. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **urnen**, *pl.*, S; **eorn**, S; **iorne**, *pp.*, S; **ronnen**, PP; **ronne**, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **y-ronne**, C<sub>2</sub>; **y-ronnen**, C; **ærnde**, *pt. s.* (weak), S, SD; **ærnde**, SD; **ærnden**, *pl.*, SD.—AS. *rinnan*, *pt. s.* *ran*, *pp.* *gerunnen*, also *irnan*, *yrnan*, *pt. s.* *arn*, *pl.* *urnon*, *pp.* *urnen*.

**Rennyng**, *sb.* running, S<sub>3</sub>; **rennyngis**, *pl.*, currents, streams, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Renome**, *sb.* renown, WW, S<sub>3</sub>; **renoume**, WW; **renowme**, WW. See below.

**Renomee**, *sb.* renown, WW; **renomme**, B.—OF. *renomee*; Late Lat. \**renominatam*.

**Renoumed**, *adj.* renowned, WW; **renowmed**, WW.—Cp. OF. *renommé*; see Constans.

**Renoun**, *sb.* renown, SkD; **renowne**, B.—AF. *renoun*, *renun*, OF. *renon*, *renom*; Lat. *re* + *nomen*; cp. Sp. *renombre*, renown (Minsheu).

**Rente**, *sb.* revenue, pay, reward, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **rent**, Prompt.; **rentes**, *pl.*, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **rentis**, PP.—AF. *rente*; Late Lat. \**reddita*; Lat. *reddita*; from OF. *rendre*; Lat. *reddere*.

**Renten**, *v.* to endow, PP.

**Renule**, *v.* to renew, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Renew**.

**Reod**, *sb.* a reed, PP; see **Ræd**.

**Reousien**, *v.* to grieve, SD.—AS. *hréousian*, see Sievers, 411. See **Rewen**.

**Reowen**, *v.* to grieve, vex, S; see **Rewen**.

**Reowsunge**, *sb.* repentance, SD.—AS. *hréowsung*.

**Reowðe**, *sb.* ruth, pity, S; see **Rewðe**.

**Repair**, *sb.* a place of resort, ND; **repeir**, return, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *repaire*.

**Repairen**, *v.* to go to, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **repeiring**, *pr. p.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **raparyt**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **reparit**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *repeirer*, OF. *repaierier*; Lat. *repatriare*, to return to one's country.

**Reparailen**, *v.* to repair; **reparaïld**, *pp.*, H.—OF. *repareiller*; cp. *apareillier*, to prepare; from *pareil*, like; Late Lat. *pariculum* (Ducange).

**Reparaylynge**, *sb.* restoration, H.

**Repe**, *sb.* sheaf, *manipulus*, Voc., SD; **reepe**, SD; **repis**, *pl.*, H.

**Repen**, *v.* to cut grain, PP, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **ripen**, S; **rap**, *pt. s.*, W; **repen**, *pl.*, S; **ropen**, PP; **ropun**, W; **rope**, W<sub>2</sub>.—OMerc. *ripan* (*riþan*, *riþan*): Goth. *raupþan*, to pluck; see Sievers, 159.

**Repples**, *sb. pl.* staves, cudgels (?), S.

**Repreuable**, *adj.* reprehensible, C<sub>3</sub>, W.

**Repreue**, *v.* to reprove, PP, Prompt., C<sub>3</sub>; **reprened**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *repreuever*, *reprover*; Lat. *reprobare*.

**Repreue**, *sb.* reproof, C<sub>3</sub>; **repreef**, W.

**Repreuynges**, *sb. pl.* reproofs, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Repromyssioun**, *sb.* promise, W.—Lat. *repromissionem* (Vulg.).

**Repugnen**, *v.* to fight against, W<sub>2</sub>; to deny, PP.—Lat. *repugnare*.

**Repylle-stok**, *sb.* an implement for cleaning flax, Voc. See **Ripple**.

**Rerage**, *sb.* arrears, PP, HD; **rerages**, *pl.*, PP. Cf. **Arerage**.

**Rerd**, *sb.* voice, sound, SD; **rerid**, WA; **reorde**, S; **rorde**, SD; **rearde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **rurd**, S<sub>2</sub>; **rerde**, *dat.*, SD, HD.—AS. *reord* for *reard*, cp. OHG. *rarta*: Goth. *razda*; cp. Icel. *rödd* (gen. *raddar*).

**Rerden**, *v.* to speak, to sound; **reordien**, SD; **rerdit**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *reordian*.

**Reren**, *v.* to make to rise, to rear, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **rerde**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **rerid**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **rered**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ræran*: Goth. *raisjan*. See **Rysen**.

**Resalgar**, *sb.* realgar, red orpiment, C<sub>3</sub>, HD.—Sp. *rejalgar*, arsenic (Minsheu).

**Rescouen**, *v.* to rescue, SkD; **rescove**, CM; **reskew**, B.—OF. *rescou*-, stem of *rescouant*, *rescouant*, *pr. p.* of *rescorre*. See below.

**Rescous**, *sb.* rescue, S<sub>3</sub>, C, SkD, CM.—OF. *rescous* (*rescos*), *pp.* of *rescorre*, to help, repair a damage, also *resqueure* (BH); Lat. *re* + *excute*, to shake off.

**Rese**, *s.* and *v.*; see **Rase**.

**Besen**, *v.* to shake, C; see **Rusien**.

**Reset**, *sb.* place of refuge, B; see **Beceyt**.

**Resownen**, *v.* to resound; **resowne**, C; **resounded**, *pt. s.*, C2.—OF. *resoner*; Lat. *resonare*.

**Respyt**, *sb.* respite, delay, leisure, C3, C; **respyte**, Prompt., Cath.; **respit**, B.—AF. *respit*; Late Lat. *respectum* (acc.), respite, prorogation (Ducange); a technical sense of Lat. *respectus*, consideration.

**Rest**, *sb.* rest; **reste**, S.—AS. *rest*; cp. OHG. *resti* (Tatian).

**Resten**, *v.* to rest, S.—AS. *restan*; cp. OHG. *resten* (Tatian).

**Resun**, *sb.* reason, talk, S2, PP, Prompt.; **resoun**, C2, S2, PP; **reson**, C2, PP, HD; **reison**, PP.—AF. *resoun* (*reison*, *reasoun*), also *raisoun*, reason, language; Lat. *rationem*.

**Resunable**, *adj.* reasonable, talkative, eloquent, Prompt.; **reasonable**, PP; **resnabyl**, HD; **renable**, PP; **runnable**, PP. Notes (p. 23).—AF. *reasonable*, OF. *renable*, *raisnable*; Lat. *rationabilem*.

**Retenaunce**, *sb.* retinue, company, PP, HD.—AF. *retenaunce*; Late Lat. *retinentia* (Ducange).

**Retenue**, *sb.* retinue, suite, C2.—OF. *retenue*, a retinue (Cotg.); Late Lat. *retenuta* (Ducange). In F. *retenue* means 'reserve, modesty,' and has become obsolete in the English sense of a 'suite,' a body of attendants.

**Rethor**, *sb.* orator, C, C2, Manip.—Late Lat. *rhethor*; Lat. *rhetor*; Gr. *ῥήτωρ*.

**Rethoryke**, *sb.* rhetoric, C2; **retoryke**, PP; **retoryk**, PP.—Lat. *rhetorica*.

**Retten**, *v.* to account, impute, C, H, Prompt., W; **rectyn**, Prompt.—AF. *retter*, *reter*, to accuse (pp. *rette*, *rete*); Lat. *reputare* see BH, § 153; by popular etymology Low Lat. *rectare*, 'in jus vocare,' *rectatus*, accused (Schmid). Cf. **A-retten**.

**Reuful**, *adj.* compassionate, S2; see **Rewful**.

**Reule**, *sb.* rule, PP, C; **rewle**, PP, S3; **riwle**, S; **reul**, S2; **reul**, S2; **riulen**, *pl.*, S.—AF. *reule*; Lat. *regula*; also OF. *riule*, *rigle*; Late Lat. *rigula* (for *regula*).

**Reulen**, *v.* to rule, PP, C; **rewled**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *reuler*; Lat. *regularē*.

**Reuliche**, *adv.* ruefully, S2; see **Rewliche**.

**Reume**, *sb.* kingdom; see **Rewme**.

**Reue**, *sb.* reeve, prefect, minister of state, steward, S, PP, Prompt.; **reeve**, C; **reuen**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **ref-schipe**, reeveship, prefecture, S.—AS. (*gē*)*rēfa*.

**Reue**, *sb.* clothing, spoil, plunder, SD; **raef**, SD. *Comb.*: **ref-lac**, robbery, S, SD.—AS. *rēaf*, clothing, spoil; cp. Icel. *rauf*, spoil. Cf. **Robe**.

**Reuel**, *sb.* revel, C; see **Reenel**.

**Reuen**, *v.* to rob, plunder, S, S2, S3; **reane**, S2; **riene**, S3; **refand**, *pr. p.*, H; **reuede**, *pt. s.*, S; **rafte**, C2; **rænedēn**, *pl.*, S; **y-raft**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *rēafian*, to despoil.

**Reuere**, *sb.* robber, SD; **reuer**, S3; **ræueres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *rēafere*.

**Reuing**, *sb.* robbery, S; **rauing**, S.

**Rewe**, *s.* row, C; **rewis**, *pl.*, S3; see **Rawe**.

**Rewel** (?). *Comb.*: **rewel boon**, C2; **rowel boon**, CM; **reuyllē bone**, C2 (*n*); **ruelle bones**, *pl.*, HD, C2 (*n*); **rewle stone**, HD (p. 698).

**Rewen**, *v.* to rue, grieve, S, PP, S2, S3, C2; **reowen**, S; **ruwyn**, Prompt.; **rewing**, *pr. p.*, S3; **reouð**, *pr. s.*, S; **rwez**, S2; **rewede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *hrēowan*; cp. OS. *hrēwan*.

**Rewere**, *sb.* one who pities; **reewere**, S2.

**Rewful**, *adj.* piteous, S, S2, C3; **reuful**, S2; **reowfule**, *pl.*, S.

**Rewle**, *sb.* rule, S2; see **Reule**.

**Rewliche**, *adj.* pitiable, PP; **rewli**, piteous, S; **reweli**, S; **ruly**, HD.—AS. *hrēowlic*.

**Rewliche**, *adv.* piteously, S; **reowliche**, S; **reuliche**, S2; **rewli**, S; **rwly**, S2.—AS. *hrēowlice*.

**Rewlyngis**, *sb. pl.* rough shoes, S3; see **Riveling**.

**Rewme**, *sb.* kingdom, S2, W, H, PP; **realme**, CM; **reaume**, C2, S2; **reume**, PP, S2; **reamē**, S2, PP; **reme**, C, PP, Cath.; **rem**, S2; **reum**, H.—OF. *reaume*, AF. *realme*; Late Lat. *\*regalimen*.

**Rewðe**, *sb.* ruth, pity, S, C2, C3, G; **reowðe**, S; **rouðe**, S2, G; **reowðe**, S; **routh**, S3; **ruþe**, S, S3; **rawðe**, S2; **rewþes**, *pl.*, S2. See **Rewen**.

**Rewðelese**, *adj.* ruthless, C3; **rewðles**, PP.

**Reyn**, *sb.* rain, W2, PP, C2; **rien**, S;

rein, S; reyne, PP; reane, S<sub>3</sub>; ran, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *regn* (*réu*).

**Reynen**, *v.* to rain, PP; **reinen**, S; **ranyt**, *pl. s.*, B.—AS. *regnian* (also *rignan*, *rinan*), see Sievers, 92.

**Reysed**, *pp.* ridden, C; see **Rase**.

**Reysen**, *v.* to raise, G, CM; **reisen**, W<sub>2</sub>, S; **reass**, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *reisa*; cp. Goth. *raisjan*. See **Eisen**, **Beren**.

**Rejel**, *sb.* a garment, rail, SkD; **rail**, JD; **raile**, HD; **rayle**, a kerchief, Palsg., Voc.; **rayles**, *pl.*, ND.—AS. *hragl* (Voc.). Cf. **Y-rayled**.

**Riall**, *adj.* royal, CM, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; see **Real**.

**Rially**, *adv.* royally, CM; see **Real**-**ycle**.

**Ribaud**, *sb.* villain, worthless creature, ribald, PP; **rybaud**, PP; **ribaude**, the Evil One, PP; **ribalde**, PP; **ribaut**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ribandes**, *pl.*, sinners, PP; **ribauz**, S.—AF. *ribald* (*pl. ribaus, ribaldes*), OF. *ribaud*.

**Ribaudie**, *sb.* sin, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; ribald jesting, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *ribaudie*.

**Ribaudour**, *sb.* profligate fellow, PP; **rybaudour**, PP.

**Ribaudrie**, *sb.* ribaldry, PP; **rybaudrie**, PP, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Riche**, *adj.* powerful, rich, S; **ryche**, PP; **ryke**, PP; **rice**, S.—OF. *riche*.

**Riche**, *sb.* kingdom, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ryche**, PP; **rice**, S; **rike**, H, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *rice*.

**Richelike**, *adv.* richly, S; **riche-liche**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Richen**, *v.* to grow rich, PP; **recheð**, *pr. pl.*, PP.

**Richesse**, *sb.* wealth, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **ritchesse**, W; **richeise**, S; **riches**, WW; **richesses**, *pl.*, costly articles, S<sub>2</sub>; **ricchessis**, WW; **ri3tchessis**, W.—OF. *richese*, AF. *richesce*.

**Rict**, *adj.* right, S; see **Ryght**.

**Riden**, *v.* to ride, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ridend**, *pr. p.*, S; **rydinge**, C<sub>3</sub>; **ryd**, *imp.*, S; **rit**, *pr. s.*, PP, C<sub>3</sub>; **ritt**, PP; **ryt**, PP, C; **rad**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **rod**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **rood**, C<sub>2</sub>; **riden**, *pl.*, S, C<sub>3</sub>, C; **rade**, S<sub>2</sub>; **raid**, B; **riden**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **rad**, B. *Comb.*: **redyng-kyng**, a kind of feudal retainer, PP; **redyng-kynges**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *rdan*, *pt. s. rad*, *pl. ridon*.

**Ridere**, *sb.* rider, S; **rideres**, *pl.*, S; **rideren**, S.

**Ridil**, *sb.* a sieve, Prompt.; **rydelle**, Cath.; **ryddel**, ruddle, Cath. (*n*). Cf. **Eyder**.

**Ridilen**, *v.* to sift; **rydelyn**, Prompt.; **ridile**, W; **ridlande**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: **riddlide wattris** = Lat. *cribrans aquas* (Vulg.), Cath. (*n*).

**Rif**, *v.* to rive, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Ryuen**.

**Rift**, *sb.* veil, curtain; **rifft**, S.—AS. *rift*; cp. Icel. *ript, ripti*.

**Riften**, *v.* **eructare**, H (Ps. 18. 2); **rift**, to belch, Manip.—Icel. *ryfta*.

**Riht**, *adj.* and *sb.* right, S; see **Ryght**.

**Rihten**, *v.* to direct, correct, S; **rigten**, to set straight, S; **ri3ti**, S<sub>2</sub>; **rightid**, *pl. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *rihtan*.

**Rihtlecan**, *v.* to direct, set right, S; **ri3tleche**, S<sub>2</sub>, HD; **ry3tlokede**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *rihtlécan*.

**Rihtwis**, *adj.* righteous, S; see **Ryght**.

**Rike**, *sb.* kingdom, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Biche**.

**Rikenare**, *sb.* reckoner, S.

**Rikenen**, *v.* to reckon, S, PP; see **Bekenen**.

**Rin**, *v.* to run, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Bennen**.

**Ring**, *v.* to reign, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Regnen**.

**Riot**, *v.* to revel, live dissolutely, gluttonously, WW; **ryot**, B; **riotte**, to be dissolute, *luxuriare*, Manip.

**Riote**, *sb.* uproar, SkD; **riot**, dissolute, luxurious living, WW; **riotte**, Manip.; **ryot**, depredation, B.—AF. *riote* (*ryot*), confusion, OF. *riote*, quarrelling (Bartsch), also feasting (Ducange); cp. ODu. *revot*, 'caterva nebulonum, luxuria'; see SkD.

**Riotour**, *sb.* rioter; **rioter**, glutton, WW; **ryotoures**, *pl.*, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *riotour*, OF. *riothair* (Ps. 36. 1).

**Riotous**, *adj.* luxurious, dissolute, WW.—Cp. Low Lat. *riotosus* (Ducange).

**Ripe**, *adj.* fit for reaping, mature, S; **rype**, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Ripen**, *v.* to become ripe, Prompt.; **ripede**, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *ripian*.

**Ripen**, *v.* to divide by tearing open, to rip, to search diligently, examine, HD, JD, SkD (*s. v. rip*); **rype**, Palsg.; **riped**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. Swed. *repa*, to scratch.

**Ripple**, *sb.* an instrument for *ripping* off the flax-seeds, JD. *Comb.*: **repyllestok**, an implement for cleaning flax, Voc.

**Ripplen**, *v.* to ripple flax, JD; **rypelen**, SkD, Prompt.

**Rishe**, *sb.* rush, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Rusche**.

**Rist**, *pr. s.* riseth, rises, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Rysen**.

**Rit**, *pr. s.* rides, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Biden**.

**Rinelic**, *adv.* frequently, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Eyfe**.

**Riveling**, *sb.* a kind of shoe, SD, HD; **rullion**, JD; **rewlyngis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **rowlyngis**, JD.—AS. *rifelingas*, 'obstrigelli' (Voc.); cp. AF. *rivelinges*, *rivelins*.

**Rixan**, *v.* to reign, S.—AS. *rixian* (*rixian*); cp. OHG. *rihhison* (Tatian), see Sievers, 411. See **Riche**.

**Rixlien**, *v.* to reign, S. See above.

**Riçt**, *sb.* right, justice, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Ryght**.

**Ro**, *sb.* quiet, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Roo**.

**Robben**, *v.* to plunder, spoil, rob, SkD, PP; **robby**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *robber*; cp. It. *robbare*, to rob (Florio).

**Robbeour**, *sb.* robber, PP; **robbour**, PP.—AF. *robceour*, OF. *robeür*; Low Lat. *robatozem*; cp. It. *robbatore*, robber (Florio).

**Robe**, *sb.* robe, PP; **robes**, *pl.*, clothes, PP; **robis**, PP.—AF. *robe*; cp. It. *robba*, gown, robe, goods (Florio).

**Roberie**, *sb.* robbery, S.—AF. *roberie*.

**Roche**, *sb.* rock, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, H; **rooch**, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **roche-wall**, rock-wall, S.—AF. *roche*.

**Rod**, *pt. s.* rode, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Riden**.

**Rode**, *sb.* a road, a riding, SkD, WW, Sh.; **rade**, S<sub>2</sub>, JD; **roade**, WW; **roode**, place where vessels ride at anchor, *bitalatum*, Prompt.—AS. *råd*.

**Rode**, *sb.* red complexion, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Rude**.

**Rody**, *adj.* ruddy, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **rodi**, W.

**Roggen**, *v.* to shake, PP, HD, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; **rag**, JD.—Icel. *rugga*, to rock a cradle.

**Rohten**, *pt. pl.* recked, S; see **Rechen**.

**Roial**, *adj.* royal, CM; see **Real**.

**Roialtee**, *sb.* royalty, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Realte**.

**Rokke**, *sb.* a distaff, Prompt., Cath., HD; **rok**, S<sub>3</sub>; **roche**, Manip.; **rocks**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>, HD.—Icel. *rokkr*.

**Rokken**, *v.* to rock, Prompt.; **y-rokked**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Romblen**, *v.* to ramble; **romblynge**, *pr. p.*, PP.

**Romen**, *v.* to rove about, to ramble, wander, roam, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP, SkD; **rame**, HD; **raymen**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **rowme**, PP; **rombe**, PP. Cp. OS. *romón*, OHG. *râmên*, to strive after (Ötfrid).

**Romere**, *sb.* roamer, wanderer, PP; **rowmer**, PP; **romares**, *pl.*, PP; **romberis**, PP.

**Rome-renneres**, *sb. pl.* agents at the court of Rome, PP.

**Ron**, *pt. s.* ran, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Rennen**.

**Rong**, *pt. s.* rang, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Ryngen**.

**Roo**, *sb.* roe, deer, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; **ro**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ra**, JD; **rays**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *râh* (Voc.), also *râha* (Voc.), see Sievers, 117.

**Roo**, *sb.* rest, quiet, S<sub>2</sub>, HD; **ro**, HD. S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *ró*: AS. *rôw*: OHG. *ruowa* (G. *ruhe*).

**Rood**, *pt. s.* rode, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Riden**.

**Roode**, *sb.* the rood, cross, gallows, PP, G, Prompt.; **rode**, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **rude**, B; **roid**, B; **rod**, a rod, SkD. *Phr.*: **rule the rod**, to bear sway, NQ (6. 3. 169). *Comb.*: **rode-tre**, the cross, S<sub>2</sub>; **rude evyn**, eve of the Rood (Sept. 13), B.—AS. *rôd*: OS. *rôda*; cp. OHG. *ruoda* (G. *rute*).

**Roof**, *sb.* roof, W, Prompt.; **rhof**, SkD; **roff**, PP; **roue**, S<sub>3</sub>; **rofe**, PP; **roonyes**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hrôf*.

**Roomth**, *sb.* room, space, ND. See **Rowm**.

**Roomthie**, *adj.* spacious, Cotg. (s. v. *large*).

**Roomthsome**, *adj.* spacious, DG.

**Rop**, *sb.* a rope, PP; **rapes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *râp*; cp. Icel. *reip*.

**Rope**, *pt. pl.* reaped, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Repen**.

**Ropere**, *sb.* rope-maker or rope-seller, PP.

**Roploch**, *adj.* coarse, applied to woollen stuffs, JD; *sb.* coarse woollen cloth, S<sub>3</sub> **raplach**, **raplock**, **reploch**, JD.

**Roren**, *v.* to roar, C, PP; **roorin**, Prompt.; **rarin**, H (Ps. 76. 1); **rar**, B; **rair**, S<sub>3</sub>, B.—AS. *rârian*, to lament loudly, to bellow.

**Ros**, *pt. s.* rose, S, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Rysen**.

**Rose**, *sb.* rose, Prompt.; **roose**, W<sub>2</sub>; **rois**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ross**, S<sub>3</sub> (11 a. 6); **rosen**, *pl.*, SkD; **roosis**, W<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **rose-red**, red as a rose, C<sub>3</sub>.—OProv. *rose*; Lat. *rosa*; cp. AS. *rôse*.

**Rosen**, *v.* to praise, *reflex.* to boast, H; **roose**, JD; **rose**, JD; **roysen**, H; **reese**, JD.—Icel. *hrôsa*, to praise, *reflex.* to boast, from *hrôðr*, praise, fame.

**Rospen**, *v.* to scrape, S; see **Raspen**.

**Rost**, *sb.* roast (meat), PP; **roste**, PP. *Phr.*: **rules the rost**, takes the lead, dominates, S<sub>3</sub>, ND. NQ (6. 3. 170), HD (s. v. *rule-stone*), SPD (s. v. *roast*).—AF. *rost*, *roste*.

**Roste**, *v.* to roast, C; **y-rosted**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *rostir*.

**Rote**, *sb.* root, W<sub>2</sub>, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **rot**, S<sub>2</sub>;

**rote**, a term in astrology, S2, C3; foot, C2; **rotis**, *pl.*, S3; **rotés**, PP.—Icel. *rót*; the same word as AS. *wrót*, snout, 'brun-  
cus;' see Voc. (cp. *wrótan*, to grub up).

**Rote**, *sb.* a musical instrument, C, HD, ND, SkD; **roote**, HD.—AF. *rote*; OHG. *hrola*; cp. Low Lat. *chrotta*, OIr. *crot* (Windisch). Cf. **Crowde**.

**Rote**, *v.* to rot, H (Ps. 15. 10). *Der.*: **rotyng**, rotting, S2.—AS. *rotian*.

**Rote**, in phr. *by rote*; see **Route**.

**Roten**, *adj.* rotten, C3; **rotyn**, HD; **rotun**, W2; **rottyn**, B.—Cp. Icel. *rotinn*, perhaps a *pp.* form.

**Rođer**, *sb.* a paddle for rowing, used also as a rudder, S, S2; **rothyr**, Prompt.; **rodyr**, Voc., Prompt.; **rudyr**, oar, Cath.; **rither**, rudder, DG. See **Rowen**.

**Rođer**, *sb.* an ox, SD, HD; **ređer**, SD; **reođer**, SD; **reođerren**, *pl.*, SD; **ređerren**, SD; **rođerren**, S3; **rođeron**, S2; **riđerren**, SD; **ruđerren**, SD. *Phr.*: rule the rother, ND. *Comb.*: **rother-soyl**, manure, HD, ND; **retherne-tounge**, the herb bugloss, HD.—AS. *hreođer*: *hriđer*, OFris. *hriđer*: OHG. *hrind* (*pl.* *hrindir*); cp. G. *rind*.

**Roþun**, *sb.* a driving storm, S2.—Cp. Icel. *róði*, the wind, tempest.

**Rouken**, *v.* to lie close, cower down, CM, C, HD, JD.

**Rounce**, *v.* to wrinkle, S2; see **Bun-  
kylle**.

**Rouncy**, *sb.* a horse, C, CM; **rounsy**, HD; **rownsy**, HD.—AF. *runcin* (Ro-  
land); cp. OF. *roucin* (F. *roussin*), Sp. *ro-  
cin*, whence *rocinate*, see Diez, p. 277.

**Rounde**, *adj.* round, PP.—AF. *rounde*,  
OF. *reont*, *roont*; Lat. *rotundum* (acc.).

**Roundel**, *sb.* a kind of ballad, C.—OF. *ron-  
del*.

**Roune**, *sb.* a secret, a mystery, S2; **rune**, a secret, S; **roun**, song, S2; **runen**,  
*pl.*, secret discourses, S; **runes**, S; **rounes**,  
S2.—AS. *rún*: OS. and Goth. *rúna*, a  
secret, counsel.

**Rounen**, *v.* to talk secretly, whisper,  
PP, C2; **ranien**, S; **rownen**, H, PP,  
Cath., S3, C2, C3; **rounden**, PP, ND,  
Sh., SPD.—AS. *rúnian*, to whisper.

**Rouning**, *sb.* secret conference, S;  
**rouning**, B; **runinge**, S; **rouninges**,  
*pl.*, S; **ronenen**, whisperings, S.

**Roussat**, *sb.* russet, S3; see **Russet**.

**Route**, *sb.* a rout, overthrow, troop,  
throng, company, S2, PP, S3, C2, C3;  
**rout**, S2; **rowtes**, *pl.*, S2; **rute**, a route,

rut, way, path, SkD. *Phr.*: **by rote**, C2,  
C3, SkD; **by roote**, C.—AF. *route*, *rute*, a  
band of men, a way, OF. *rote*; Late Lat.  
*rupta*, a broken mass of flying men, a  
defeat, a company in broken ranks, a dis-  
orderly array, a way broken through a  
country.

**Route**, *v.* to put to flight, Manip.; to  
assemble in a company, S2, C3.

**Rouþe**, *sb.* pity, S; see **Rewþe**.

**Rouþte**, *pt. s.* recked, C2; see **Bechen**.

**Roue**, *sb.* roof, S3; see **Roof**.

**Row**, *adj.* rough, C3, SkD; **rogh**, SkD;  
**roþe**, S2; **rouch**, S3, JD; **ruh**, SD.—AS.  
*rüh* (gen. *rúwes*); cp. G. *rauh*.

**Rowen**, *v.* to row, S, PP.—AS. *rówan*.

**Rowle**, *v.* to roll, S3; **rele**, S3; **rol-  
lyn**, Prompt.; **ruled**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF.  
*rouler*, *roler*; Late Lat. *rotulare*. Cf.  
**Royle**.

**Rowm**, *sb.* space, Prompt., B; **rowme**,  
cell, room, Prompt., S3, SkD; **rome**, S3.  
—AS. *rúm*, space, Goth. *rums*.

**Rowme**, *adj.* spacious, roomy, H;  
**roume**, S2.

**Rowste**, *sb.* voice, WA.—Icel. *raust*.

**Rowt**, *sb.* a stunning blow, S2, B;  
**rout**, B.

**Rowte**, *sb.* noise, snoring, CM.

**Rowten**, *v.* to make a great noise, to  
bellow, to snore, H, S2, S3, Prompt.;  
**routen**, B, CM, JD, SD; **rowtande**, *pr. p.*,  
roaring, noisy, S2; **routte**, *pt. s.*, PP;  
**rutte**, PP; **routit**, S2.—AS. *hrítan*, to  
snore.

**Royle**, *v.* to rove about, Manip.; **roile**,  
HD, PP; **roule**, PP. Notes (p. 94), CM.  
—OF. *roiller*, *roller* (Ducange), AF. *rouler*;  
Late Lat. *rotulare*. See **Rowle**.

**Royle**, *sb.* a stumbling horse, S3, PP.  
Notes (p. 94); *oblongula mulier*, Manip.

**Royn**, *sb.* scurf; *as adj.*, rough, scurfy, S3.  
—OF. *roigne* (Cotg.); Lat. *robiginem*, rust,  
scab.

**Roynish**, *adj.* scabby, ND, Sh.; **roin-  
ish**, HD.

**Royster**, *sb.* a bully, swaggerer, saucy  
fellow, S3; **roister**, ND. *Comb.*: **rois-  
ter-doister**, S3 (p. 262).—OF. *rustre*,  
royster, swaggerer (Cotg.), also *roiste* (Du-  
cange), *ruiste* (BH), *ruste*; Lat. *rusticum*,  
a countryman.

**Roþe**, *adj.* rough, S2; see **Row**.

**Roþte**, *pt. s.* cared, S; see **Bechen**.

**Ruddocke**, *sb.* the robin redbreast,  
Manip.; **ruddok**, CM.

**Rude**, *sb.* redness, S; **ruddes**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *rudu* (Voc.).

**Rude**, *adj.* rough, undressed (of cloth) (= Lat. *rudis* = ἀργάφος), S<sub>2</sub>; **ruyd**, B; **roid**, B.—OF. *rude*; Lat. *rudem*.

**Rudelyche**, *adv.* rudely, C; **ruydly**, B; **roydly**, B; **rudly**, B.

**Ruffle**, *v.* to bluster, to be noisy and turbulent, S<sub>3</sub>, Sh., ND; **ruffelynge**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—ODu. *roffelen*, to pander.

**Ruffler**, *sb.* a cheating bully, ND, HD.

**Rug**, *sb.* back, S; **rugge**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Eygge**.

**Ruggy**, *adj.* rough, C, CM.—Cp. Swed. *ruggig*, rough, hairy. See **Row**.

**Ruke**, *sb.* a heap, S; **ruck**, JD; **ruken**, *pl.*, S. Cp. OSwed. *rūka*, 'acervus.'

**Rukelen**, *v.* to heap up, SD, S.

**Rummeis**, *v.* to bellow, S<sub>3</sub>; **rummes**, JD; **rowmyss**, JD; **reimis**, JD.—See SkD (s. v. *rumble*). The word *rummeis* is no doubt of Romance origin, an inchoative in *-sco* from Lat. \**rumare*, found in *ad-rumare*, to make a lowing noise; cp. OF. *roumant*, a murmur (Ducange).

**Rummiss**, *sb.* a loud, rattling, or rumbling noise, JD; **reimis**, JD; **reemish**, JD; **rummage**, an obstreperous din, JD.

**Runagate**, *sb.* renegade, WW; see **Renegat**.

**Rune**, *sb.* a secret, S; **runen**, *pl.* secret discourses, S; see **Roune**.

**Runien**, *v.* to discourse, S; see **Eounen**.

**Runge**, *pt. pl.* rang; see **Eyngen**.

**Runkylle**, *sb.* a wrinkle, Cath.; **run-kill**, JD.—Cp. Dan. *rynke*.

**Runkylle**, *v.* to wrinkle, Cath.; **runkle**, JD; **rounce**, S<sub>2</sub>; **rouncled**, *pp.*, Cath (n); **roncled**, HD.—Cp. Swed. *rynka*.

**Rurd**, *sb.* cry, noise, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Berd**.

**Rusche**, *sb.* rush, PP; **rische**, PP; **resshe**, PP; **rishe**, S<sub>3</sub>; **rish**, Manip.; **ryshes**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *risce*, *resce* (Voc.).

**Rusien**, *v.* to shake, SD, C (n); **rese**, C; **resye**, C (n); **rused**, *pt. s.*, PP.—AS. *hrysian*, Goth. *hrisjan*.

**Russet**, *adj.* russet, PP, Prompt; **rous-sat**, S<sub>3</sub>; **russets**, *sb. pl.*, clothes of a russet colour, ND.—AF. *russet*, OF. *rousset*; cp. Low Lat. *roussetum* (Ducange).

**Russetting**, *sb.* coarse cloth of russet colour, HD; a kind of apple, ND.

**Rupe**, *sb.* ruth, pity, S; see **Bewthe**.

**Rutis**, *sb. pl.* roots, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Rote**.

**Rwly**, *adv.* ruefully, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Bewliche**.

**Rybybe**, *sb.* a kind of fiddle, *uetella*, *vitula*, Voc., Prompt; [**ribibe**, an old woman, CM, ND]; **rebeke**, Manip.; **re-bekke**, **rebeck**, SkD; **rebecke**, ND.—It. *ribebba* (also *ribecca*); Arab. *rabāba*, a fiddle with one or two strings, Steingass, p. 397.

**Rybybour**, *sb.* a player on the *ribibe*, PP. See above.

**Rydder**, *sb.* a sieve, *cribrum*, Voc.—AS. *hrider* (Voc.). Cf. **Ridil**.

**Rydel**, *sb.* riddle, Prompt; see **Bedels**.

**Ryfe**, *adj.* abundant, numerous, frequent, openly known, S<sub>3</sub>; **ryyf**, Prompt; **ryff**, PP; **ryue**, G.—Icel. *ryfr*, munificent.

**Ryfelten**, *v.* to rob, plunder, Prompt. **y-rifed**, *pp.*, PP.—OF. *risler* (Cotg.).

**Ryflowre**, *sb.* robber, plunderer, Prompt.

**Ryflynge**, *sb.* plunder, PP.

**Ryge**, *sb.* stormy rain, S<sub>2</sub>; **rig**, HD.—Icel. *hregg*, storm and rain.

**Ryge**, *sb.* back, ridge, HD, PP; **ryg**, B, PP; **rugge**, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **rug**, S; **rugges**, *pl.*, HD; **rigge**, S, HD, G; **rig**, S<sub>2</sub>. **Comb.**: **rygge-bon**, *spondile*, Voc.; **ryg-bone**, *spina*, Voc., PP; **rygboon**, HD; **riggebon**, PP, G.—AS. *hrycg*; cp. OHG. *ruggi* (Otfrid).

**Ryght**, *adv.* exactly, very, PP; **riht**, right, close, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **riiht**, S; **rihte**, S<sub>3</sub>; **rict**, S; **rigt**, S; **rijt**, S, S<sub>2</sub>. **Phr.**: **ry3t now late**, only lately, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Ryght**, *adj.* right, Prompt; **ryht**, S<sub>2</sub>; **rijt**, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **rihte**, S; **rigte**, S; **ri3te**, S; **rict**, S. **Comb.**: **ri3t-ful**, straight (= Lat. *rectus*), S<sub>2</sub>, W; **ry3tfol**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ry3t-nolle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ri3tfulnesse**, righteousness, W; **riht-half**, right side, S; **ri3thalf**, W<sub>2</sub>; **ri3tnesse**, justice, S<sub>2</sub>; **riht-wis**, righteous, S; **richtwise**, S; **ry3twys**, S<sub>2</sub>; **rightwis**, *v.* to justify, H; **rihtwisnesse**, righteousness, S; **ry3ttwisnesse**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ri3twisnesse**, W; **rightwisenes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ryghtwisnesse**, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *riht*.

**Ryghte**, *sb.* right, law, equity, Cath.; **ri3t**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ri3te**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ri3tes**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **ry3tez**, *gen.* as *adv.*, rightly, immediately, S<sub>2</sub>; **ri3ttes**, S<sub>2</sub>. **Phr.**: **to be ri3ttes**, exactly, S<sub>2</sub>; **at alle rihtes**, C; **mid rihte**, rightly, S; **mid rihten**, S; **wipp rihte**, S.

**Ryme**, *sb.* hoar-frost, H, Prompt. **Comb.**: **ryme-frost**, hoar-frost, HD.—AS. *hrim*.

**Ryme**, *sb.* rime, verse, poetry, Prompt.

S. PP; **rym**, C2, C3; **rime**, S; **rymes**, *pl.*, rimes, ballads, PP, C2. *Phr.*: **on his rime**, in his turn, S.—OF. *rime*, *rym*; OHG. *rim*, number; cp. AS. *rim*.

**Rymen**, *v.* to rime, Prompt., S3, C2, C3.—AF. *rymer* (*rymer*).

**Ryning**, *sb.* the art of riming, C2.

**Rymthe**, *sb.* room, leisure, Prompt. See **Rowm**.

**Ryuen**, *v.* to touch, H. *Der.*: **riner**, the quoit that touches the mark, HD.—AS. *hrinan*, OS. *hrinan*; cp. OHG. *rinan* (Otfried).

**Rynge**, *sb.* a circle, *annulus*, Prompt.; **rynges**, *pl.*, PP; **ringes**, C3. *Comb.*: **ring-leader**, *praesultor*, Manip.; the person who opens a ball, HD, NQ (5. I. 146); **ryng-sangis**, songs adapted for circular dances, S3.—AS. *hring*, Icel. *hringr*.

**Ryngen**, *v.* to ring, Prompt.; **ringes**, *pr. pl.*, S; **rong**, *pt. s.*, C3; **runge**, *pl.*, S (19. 1273); **i-runge**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ringan*, *pt. s. rang* (*pl. rungon*), *pp. rungen*.

**Ryngis**, *sb. pl.* reigns, S3; see **Regne**.

**Ryngis**, *pr. pl.* reigns, S3; see **Eegnen**.

**Rys**, *sb.* twig, branch, branches, S2, G s. v. *woode*), CM; **ris**, S, CM; **ryss**, S3;

**ryse**, Cath., S3. *Comb.*: **rise-bushes**, sticks cut for burning, DG.—AS. *hris*; cp. Icel. *hris*, G. *reis*.

**Rysen**, *v.* to rise, PP, C2; **riss**, B; **risand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **riseand**, S2; **ris**, *imp.*, S; **rist**, *pr. s.*, C3; **ros**, *pt. s.*, S, C2; **roos**, C2, W; **raiss**, S2, B; **rass**, B; **risen**, *pl.*, W; **rysen**, W; **rise**, C2; **rysed**, *pt. s. (weak)*, S2.—AS. *risan*, *pt. s. rás* (*pl. rison*), *pp. risen*.

**Ryshe**, *sb.* rush, S3; see **Rusche**.

**Rysp**, *sb.* coarse grass, S3; **risp**, JD. Cp. G. *rispe*, see Weigand.

**Ryue**, *sb.* shore, S.—OF. *rive*; Lat. *ripa*.

**Ryue**, *adj.* abundant, G; see **Eyfe**.

**Ryuel**, *sb.* a wrinkle, SD.

**Ryuelen**, *v.* to wrinkle, HD, PP; **ryueleden**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **riueled**, *pp.*, S3.—Cp. AS. *rifede* (Lat. *rugosus*), Eng. Studien, xi. 66; and Du. *ruifelen*.

**Ryueling**, *sb.* a wrinkling, W; **ryuelynges**, *pl.*, wrinkles, W2.

**Ryuen**, *v.* to tear, rive, S2, C2, C3; **rif**, S2; **ryfe**, H.—Icel. *rifa*.

**Ryuer**, *sb.* river, PP; **ryuere**, Prompt., CM; **riuere**, S.—AF. *riverre*; Late Lat. *riparia*, seashore, bank, river. See **Ryue**.

## S.

**Sa**, so, as, S, S2; see **Swa**.

**Saaf**, *adj.* healed, S2; see **Sauf**.

**Sabat**, *sb.* sabbath, W; **sabot**, W; **sabote**, S2; **sabothis**, *pl.*, S2.—Lat. *sabbatum* (Vulg.); Gr. *σάββατον*; Heb. *shabbâth*, rest, sabbath.

**Sabeline**, *sb.* the sable, also the fur of the sable, S; **sablyne**, S.—OF. *sabeline*, from *sable*; Russ. *sobole*; cp. G. *zobel*.

**Sac**, *sb.* crime, S2; see **Sak**.

**Saccles**, *adj.* guiltless, S2; see **Sakles**.

**Sachel**, *sb.* wallet, satchel, W, H (p. 144).—OF. *sachel*; Lat. *sacellum* (acc.), dimin. of *saccus*. See **Sak**.

**Sacren**, *v.* to consecrate, hallow, S, Prompt.; **y-sacred**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *sacrer*; Lat. *sacrare*.

**Sacristane**, *sb.* sacristan, Cath.; **secristoun**, Voc.; **sexteyne**, Prompt.; **sexteyn**, C2.—AF. *secrestein*, OF. *sacristain*, sexton (Cotg.); from Church Lat. *sacrista* (Voc.).

**Sad**, *adj.* sated, over full, weary, satisfied, serious, firm, sober, discreet, grave, PP, S2, S3, C, C2, C3, W; **sead**, S; **sæd**, S; **sadde**, *adv.*, S3; **sadder**, *comp.*, more soundly (of sleep), PP.—AS. *sæd*: OS. *sad*, sated; cp. OHG. *sat* (Tatian); Goth. *saths*; cp. Lat. *satis*; see Brugmann, § 109.

**Sadel**, *sb.* saddle, C3; **sadyl**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **sadel-bowe**, saddle-bow, S.—AS. *sadol*.

**Sadelien**, *v.* to saddle; **sadelede**, *pt. s.*, S; **sadeled**, *pp.*, G.—AS. *sadelian*.

**Sadly**, *adv.* seriously, S3, C, C2, C3; **sadlier**, *comp.*, more heavily, PP; **sadloker**, more soundly, S2, PP.

**Sadnes**, *sb.* steadfastness, soberness, discreetness, S3, WA; **sadnesse**, C2, P, W, W2.

**Sæ**, *sb.* sea, S; see **See**.

**Sælian**, *v.* to sicken; **sæclede**, *pt. s.*, S. See **Sek**.

**Sæd**, *adj.* sated, S; see **Sad**.

**Sæht**, *sæhte*; see **Salt**, **Sahte**.

**Sæhtleden**, *pl. pl.* reconciled, S; see **Sahtlien**.

**Særes**, *pl.* shears, S; see **Schere**.

**Særi**, *adj.* sorry, S; see **Sory**.

**Sætte**, *pt. s.* set, S; see **Setten**.

**Sæw**, *sb.* juice, S; see **Sewe**.

**Safferes**, **Safiris**; see **Saphir**.

**Saffron**, *v.* to tinge with saffron, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Saffroun**, *sb.* saffron, C<sub>2</sub>; **safrun**, Prompt.; **saffrau**, SkD; **safforne**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *saffran*.

**Safte**, *sb. pl.* creatures, S; see **Schaft**.

**Sag**, **Sagh**, saw; see **Seon**.

**Saghe**, *sb.* saw, saying, H; see **Sawe**.

**Saghtel**, 1 *p. pr. pl.* become reconciled, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sahtlien**.

**Saht**, *adj.* at peace, reconciled; **sæht**, S; **sehte**, S; **saut**, HD; **sahhte**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *sæht*; cp. Icel. *sátt*.

**Sahte**, *sb.* peace, reconciliation, S; **sæhte**, concord, S; **saughte**, HD.—Cp. Icel. *sátt*, concord.

**Sahtlien**, *v.* to reconcile, to be reconciled, S, SkD (s.v. *settle*); **sa<sub>3</sub>tlien**, SkD; **sa<sub>3</sub>tlien**, SkD; **saghtel**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sæhtlien**, S; **sa<sub>3</sub>till**, WA; **saghetylle**, HD.—AS. *sahhtlian*.

**Sahtling**, *sb.* reconciliation; **sa<sub>3</sub>tlyng**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sa<sub>3</sub>telyng**, HD; **saughtelynge**, HD. See above.

**Sahtnen**, *v.* to reconcile, to be reconciled, S; **sauhtne**, PP; **sa<sub>3</sub>tne**, P.

**Sahtnesse**, *sb.* peace, reconciliation, S; **sehtnesse**, S; **sehtnesse**, S.—AS. *sahhtnis*.

**Sai<sub>3</sub>**, saw; see **Seon**.

**Sak**, *sb.* sack, sackcloth, PP, W<sub>2</sub>; **sek**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seck**, S; **seckes**, *pl.*, S; **sakkes**, PP.—AS. *sacc*; Lat. *saccus* (Vulg.); Gr. *σάκκος* (LXX); Heb. *saq*, probably of Egyptian origin.

**Sak**, *sb.* guilt, crime, cause, sake, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **sake**, S; **sac**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sakess**, *pl.*, crimes, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *sök* (stem *saka-*), a cause, charge, guilt, crime: Goth. *sakjo* (= *μάχη*); cp. AS. *sacu*, OHG. *sahha*, 'causa' (Tatian).

**Sakeð**, *pr. s.* shakes, S; see **Schaken**.

**Sakles**, *adj.* guiltless, S<sub>2</sub>; **sakless**, B; **saccles**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sacclesli**, *adv.*, guiltlessly, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sac<sub>3</sub>las*; cp. Icel. *saklauss*.

**Sal**, *sb.* salt. *Comb.*: **sal-armoniak**, sal ammoniac, C<sub>3</sub>; **sal-peter**, saltpetre, C<sub>3</sub>; **sal-preparat**, prepared salt, C<sub>3</sub>; **sal-tartre**, salt of tartar, C<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *sal*.

**Salad**, *sb.* helmet, CM; **sallet**, ND. Sh.; **salettes**, *pl.*, RD (p. 1663).—OF. *salade* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *salada* (Ducange), Sp. *celada* (Minsheu).

**Sald**, *pt. s.* sold, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sellen**.

**Sale**, *sb.* hall, WA, S, HD.—Icel. *salr*; cp. AS. *sæl* (gen. *sales*).

**Sale**, *sb.* basket of willow-twigs for catching eels, etc., S<sub>3</sub>. See **Salwe**.

**Salewis**, *sb. pl.* willows, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Salwe**.

**Salm**, *sb.* psalm, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; **psalme**, H; **psalmes**, *pl.*, PP; **zalmes**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Church Lat. *psalmus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ψαλμός* (LXX).

**Salme**, *v.* to sing psalms, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Salt**, *sb.* salt, Voc., S; **sealte**, *dat.*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **salt-cote**, a salt-pit, *salina*, Voc.; **salte-cote**, Cath., Voc.—AS. *sealt*.

**Salt**, *adj.* salted, salt, *salvus*, SD; **sealte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **salte**, *pl.*, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Salve**, *v.* to salute, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *saluer*; Lat. *salutare*.

**Saluyng**, *sb.* salutation, C.

**Salve**, *sb.* salve, ointment, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **salffe**, H (p. 184).—AS. *sealf*; cp. G. *salbe*.

**Salwe**, *sb.* a kind of willow, a willow, SkD, Voc.; **salwe**, Prompt.; **salghe**, HD; **salewis**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sealh* (Voc.); OHG. *salahá*; cp. Lat. *salic-em*, Ir. *sail*, Gr. *ἐλίκη*, W. *helyg*.

**Sam . . . sam**, *conj.* whether . . . or, S.

**Same**, *adj.* same, SkD; **samyn**, S<sub>3</sub>, B; **samyn**, *dat.*, S<sub>2</sub>, B.—Icel. *samr*.

**Same**, *sb.* shame, S; see **Schame**.

**Samed**, *adv.* together, SD; **somed**, S; **somet**, S.—AS. *samod*.

**Samen**, *adv.* together, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **samenn**, S; **samyn**, H, B; **samyn**, B.—Icel. *saman*; cp. OHG. *saman* (Tatian).

**Samet**, *sb.* a rich silk stuff, CM; **samyte**, SkD; **samite**, ND.—OF. *samit*; Late Lat. *examitum*; Late Gr. *ἐξάμιτον*; cp. G. *samt*, velvet, It. *sciamoto* (Florio).

**Samie**, *v.* to be ashamed, S; see **Schamien**.

**Samm-tale**, *adj. pl.* in harmony, S.

**Sammien**, *v.* to unite; **sommen**, S; **sammnesst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **i-somned**, *pp.*, S; **sammed**, S<sub>2</sub>; **samened**, S<sub>2</sub>; **samynd**, H.—AS. *sammian*.

**Samon**, *sb.* salmon, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Saumon**.

**Sand**, *sb.* sand, PP; see **Sond**.

**Sand**, *sb.* a gift, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sond**.

**Sanderbodes**, *sb. pl.* messengers, S; see **Sonder**.

**Sang**, *sb.* song, S, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Songe**.

**Sang**, *sb.* blood. *Comb.*: **sank royall**, blood royal, S<sub>3</sub> (14. 490).—OF. *sanc*, *sang*; Lat. *sanguinem*.

**Sangwine**, *adj.* blood-red, S<sub>3</sub>; **sangwin**, C; **sangwane**, blood colour (in heraldry), S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *sanguine*; Lat. *sanguineum*.

**Sans**, *prep.* without, C<sub>3</sub>; **sanz**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **saun**, HD. *Comb.*: **saun fail**, without fail, HD.—OF. *sans*, *senz*; Lat. *sine*, see BH, § 50.

**Sant**, *adj.* and *sb.* holy, saint, S<sub>2</sub>; **sante**, S; **sanct**, B.—Lat. *sanctus*. Cf. **Seint**.

**Sanyt**, *pt. s.* crossed himself, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Seynen**.

**Sape**, *sb.* soap, S; see **Soope**.

**Saphir**, *sb.* sapphire; **safir**, W (Apoc. 21. 19); **saphires**, *pl.*, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **safferes**, P.—AF. *safir*, *saphire*; Lat. *sapphirum* (acc.); Gr. *σάπφειρος*; Heb. *sappir*.

**Sapience**, *sb.* Wisdom, i. e. the book so called, C<sub>2</sub>, P; wisdom, C<sub>3</sub>; **sapiences**, *pl.*, kinds of intelligence, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *sapience*; Lat. *sapientia*.

**Sar**, **Sare**, **Sair**; see **Sore**.

**Sarce**, *sb.* sieve, Cath., Palsg.; **searce**, Cotg. (s.v. *tamis*); **sarse**, Cath. (*n*); **sars**, Cath. (*n*).—OF. *sas*, a searce (Cotg.), *saas*: Sp. *cedizo* (Minshew); Lat. *setaceum*, from *seta*, hair on an animal. See **Say**.

**Sarce**, *v.* to sift, Palsg.; **searse**, Cath. (*n*).—OF. *sasser*.

**Sari**, *adj.* sorry, S; see **Sory**.

**Sark**, *sb.* shirt, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Serk**.

**Sarmoun**, *sb.* sermon, P; see **Sermoun**.

**Satern**, *sb.* Saturnus, SD. *Comb.*: **Sateres-dai**, Saturday, S; **Saterdei**, S; **seterday**, PP; **setterdæi**, S; **saterday**, PP; **seturday**, PP.

**Sattel**, *v.* to subside, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Setlen**.

**Sauf**, *adj.* safe, healed, made whole, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P: **sauff**, S<sub>2</sub>; **saf**, S<sub>2</sub>; **saaf**, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **sauf**, *prep.*, save, except, C; **saue**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **saulfe**, S<sub>3</sub>; **saufiche**, *adv.*, safely, S<sub>2</sub>; **saufly**, C, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **saually**, H. *Comb.*: **saulfe-garde**, safe-keeping, S<sub>3</sub>; **salfgard**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *sauf*, OF. *salf*; Lat. *saluum*.

**Saugh**, saw; see **Seon**.

**Saughte**, *v.* to be reconciled, G. See **Saht**.

**Saule**, *sb.* soul, S; **sawl**, S; **sauil**, S<sub>3</sub>; **saulen**, *pl.*, S; see **Soule**.

**Saumon**, *sb.* salmon, Voc.; **salmond**, B; **samon**, S<sub>2</sub>; **samowne**, Prompt.—OF. *saumun*, *salmon*; Lat. *salmonem*.

**Saumplarie**, *sb.* example, instructor, PP.

**Sauple**, *sb.* example, PP, W<sub>2</sub>, HD.

**Saampler**, *sb.* exemplar, pattern, W.

**Saundyuer**, *sb.* the fatty substance floating on glass when it is red-hot in the furnace, S<sub>2</sub>; **sawndeverre**, HD; **sandiver**, Cotg.—OF. *suin de verre*, the sweating of glass (Cotg.); *suin* or *suint*, from *suinter*, to sweat, as stones in moist weather; nasalised from OTeut. base SWIT, whence G. *schwitzen*, to sweat.

**Sausefleme**, *sb.* the scab, *salsum flegma*, C (p. 140). *Der.*: **sauseflemed**, *adj.*, having pimples on the face, HD; **sawceflem**, pimpled, C, CM.—Late Lat. *salsum flegma*.

**Saut**, *sb.* assault, H, PP; **saute**, H; **sawt**, B.—OF. *saut*, a leap; Lat. *saltum*.

**Saute**, *v.* to leap, PP.—OF. *sauter*, *saulter*; Lat. *saltare*.

**Sauter**, *sb.* a musical instrument, psalter, psalms, S<sub>2</sub>; **sawter**, Voc.; **sawtre**, Voc.; **sautre**, W<sub>2</sub>; **psauter**, PP; **psautere**, H (p. 3). *Comb.*: **sawtere-boke**, Voc.—OF. *sautier* (Bartsch), *psautier*; C. urch Lat. *psalterium*; Gr. *ψαλτήριον*.

**Sauvaciou**, *sb.* salvation, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P.—AF. *salvaciou*; Lat. *salvationem*.

**Saujtne**, *v.* become reconciled, P; see **Sahtne**.

**Saue**, *prep.* save, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Sauf**.

**Saueine**, *sb.* savin, sabine, SkD; **sewane**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *safine*; Lat. *sabina*; cp. OF. *sabine*, *savinier*, the savine-tree (Cotg.).

**Sauetè**, *sb.* safety, PP; **sauchte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **saftè**, P.—AF. *sauete*; Late Lat. *salvitem*.

**Save**, *sb.* the herb sage, C; see **Sawge**.

**Savour**, *sb.* savour, smell, pleasantness, pleasure, P, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, WW.—OF. *saveur*; Lat. *saporem*.

**Savouren**, *v.* to have a pleasant taste, to give an appetite to, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **sauere** (= Lat. *sapere*), to have a taste, perception, W; **sauer**, S<sub>2</sub>, WW, CM.—AF. *savourer*.

**Sawe**, *sb.* a saw, saying, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>3</sub>; **saghe**, H; **saghes**, *pl.*, H; **saghs**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sawes**, S<sub>2</sub>, P.—AS. *sagu*.

**Sawe**, *v.* to sow, S; see **Sowen**.

**Sawge**, *sb.* the herb sage, Prompt.; **salge**, Cath.; **save**, C, HD.—OF. *sauge*; Lat. *salvia*; cp. Low Lat. *salgia* (Cath.).

**Say**, *pt. s.* saw; see **Seon**.

**Say**, *sb.* silk, WA.—OF. *scie*; Sp. *sedá*; Lat. *sēta*, bristle. Cf. **Sarce**.

**Sayne**, *sb.* a net, WA.—OF. *scine*; Lat. *sagēna*; Gr. *σαγήνη*; cp. OIr. *sén*.

**Sayntuaries**, *sb. pl.* relics, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Seintuarie**.

**Saz**, *pt. s.* saw; see **Seon**.

**Sajtled**, *pt. s.* settled, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Setlen**.

**Sajtlyng**, *sb.* reconciliation, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sahtling**.

**Sc-**. For many words beginning with *sc-*, see **Sch-**.

**Scæ**, *she*, S; see **Sheo**.

**Scærp**, *adj.* sharp, S; see **Scharp**.

**Scandlic**, *adj.* disgraceful, S. See **Schonde**.

**Scaplorye**, *sb.* a kind of scarf, Prompt.; **scaplory**, **scapelory**, Cath., S; **scaplorey**, **scaplorey**, **scaplorey**, Prompt.; **chaplorey**, S<sub>3</sub>; **scaplery**, Cath. (*n*); **scapularye**, Cath. (*n*); **scopelarie**, Cath. (*n*).—Church Lat. *scapulare*, from *scapula*, shoulder (Vulg.).

**Scarl**, *sb.* scare-crow, bugbear, HD; **scarle**, Cath.

**Scarren**, *v.* to scare, SD; see **Skerren**.

**Scars**, *adj.* scarce, SD; **scarce**, Prompt.; **scarsliche**, *adv.*, scarcely, SD; **scarslych**, sparingly, S<sub>2</sub>; **scarsly**, parsimoniously, C, Prompt.; **scarseli**, W.—AF. *escars*; Late Lat. *excarpsum*.

**Scarsetè**, *sb.* scarcity, C<sub>3</sub>; **scarste**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *scharseté* (Ducange).

**Scarsnesse**, *sb.* scarceness, Prompt.

**Scarth**, *sb.* sherd, H; **skarth**, JD.—Icel. *skarð*. Cf. **Scherde**.

**Scat**, *sb.* treasure, S.—AS. *sceat*: OS. *skat*; cp. OHG. *scaz* (Tatian).

**Scaðe**, *sb.* harm, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **schathe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **skaith**, S<sub>3</sub>; **skathe**, C, G; **scath**, WA; **skath**, H.—Icel. *skaði*; cp. OHG. *scado* (Otfrid).

**Scean**, *pt. s.* shone, S; see **Schynen**.

**Sceappend**, *sb.* creator, S; see **Scheppende**.

**Scel**, shall, S; see **Schal**.

**Sceolde**, should, S; see **Scholde**.

**Scewie**, *imp. pl.* let us see, S; see **Schewen**.

**Schade**, *sb.* shade, shadow, WA; **schadowe**, Prompt.; **schadewe**, S; **shadwe**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>. *Phr.*: in *ssede*, darkly, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *scaadu* (stem *scaadwa*): OS. *skado*; cp. OHG. *scato* (Tatian).

**Schaft**, *sb.* shape, make, form, creature, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **schafte**, PP; **shafte**, PP; **sceppe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **schafte**, *pl.*, S; **safte**, S; **sseppes**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)*scaft*.

**Schakaris**, *sb. pl.* drops of dew hanging down, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Schaken**, *v.* to shake, Prompt.; **ssake**, S<sub>2</sub>; **saked**, *pr. s.*, S; **schok**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **schake**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *sceacan*, *pt. scóc*, *pp. scacen*.

**Schal**, 1, 3 *pt. pr. s.* shall, S; **sceal**, S; **scal**, S; **sceol**, S; **scel**, S; **schel**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ssel**, S<sub>2</sub>; **shal**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **sal**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **sall**, H; **sale**, S<sub>2</sub>; **salt**, 2 *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **ssalt**, S<sub>2</sub>; **schulen**, *pl.*, S; **schullen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **schulle**, S; **schullep**, S; **schule**, S; **sculen**, S; **schuln**, C; **scullen**, S; **scule**, S; **shulen**, S; **shullen**, C<sub>3</sub>; **shulle**, S; **shul**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **shule**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sulen**, S; **sule**, S; **sullen**, S; **sulle**, S; **scholle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sholen**, S; **shole**, S; **ssolle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **solle**, S; **salle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **schaltow**, **saltou**, shalt thou, S<sub>2</sub>. Cf. **Scholde**.

**Schalk**, *sb.* servant, man, WA; **schalke**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *scaalc* (Grein): Goth. *skalks*; cp. OIIG. *scale* (Tatian).

**Schame**, *sb.* shame, S, PP; **schome**, S; **shome**, S<sub>2</sub>; **scheome**, S; **scome**, S; **ssame**, S<sub>2</sub>; **same**, S.—AS. *sceamu*.

**Schamefast**, *adj.* modest, C.

**Schamefastnesse**, *sb.* modesty, C, W.

**Schamelich**, *adj.* shameful; **schomelich**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **shameliche**, *adv.*, S; **shamlic**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Schamien**, *v.* to shame, to be ashamed, S, W; **shame**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ssame**, S<sub>2</sub>; **samie**, S.

**Schamylle**, *sb.* stool, Cath.; **shamel** (= Lat. *scabellum*), H; **schamel**, Cath. (*n*); **schambylle**, *macellum*, Cath.; **shambles**, *pl.*, Sh.—AS. *scamel* (Mt. 5. 35), *scamol*, *sceamul* (Voc.); Lat. *scamellum*; cp. OF. *scamel* (Ps. 109. 1), also Lat. *scabellum*, from stem *scam-* in *scannum*. See NQ (5. 5. 261).

**Schap**, *sb.* shape, PP, C, W<sub>2</sub>; **shap**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **schapp**, S<sub>2</sub>; **schappe**, PP; **scheape**, S; **shappe**, PP.—AS. (*ge*)*scaep*.

**Schapen**, *v.* to form, create, ordain, *refl.* to dispose oneself, endeavour, S, C, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **shape**, PP; **schop**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **shop**, S; **shoop**, C<sub>2</sub>; **scop**, S; **sop**, S; **schope**, S<sub>2</sub>; **shope**, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **schapen**, *pp.*, C; **shapen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **shape**, C<sub>2</sub>; **yshape**, S<sub>2</sub>; **yshapen**, C<sub>2</sub>; **yshape**, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *sceapan*, *pt. scóp* (*scotop*), *pp. sceapen*.

**Schapien**, *v.* to create, form; **schepien**,

S; **schapide**, *pt. s.*, W; **shaped**, *pp.*, S. Cf. **Scheppen**.

**Schaply**, *adj.* fit, C.

**Schaplynnesse**, *sb.* beauty, W2.

**Scharp**, *adj.* sharp; **scharpe**, S; **schерpe**, S; **scærp**, S; **scharpe**, *adv.*, S; **sharpe**, C2.—AS. *scarp*.

**Scharpin**, *v.* to make sharp; **schерpit**, *pt. s.*, S3.

**Schaven**, *v.* to shave, scrape, PP; **schauyde**, *pt. s.*, W2; **shauen**, *pp.*, S; **schave**, C; **y-schaue**, S2; **y-shaue**, C2; **ischaven**, S. *Der.*: **shaving**, a thin slice, C3.—AS. *scāfan*, *pt. scāf*, *pp. scāfen*.

**Schawe**, *sb.* a shaw, wood, grove, S2, G, S3, HD, Cath.; **schaw**, WA, B; **schowe**, HD; **shawes**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *scaga*; cp. Icel. *skógr*.

**Schawen**, *v.* to shew, S, S2, S3; see **Schewen**.

**Schawere**, *sb.* a veil, S; **scawere**, mirror, S; **sseawere**, S2; **schewere**, WA.

**Schawles**, *sb.* scare-crow, an appearance, S; **schewelles**, ND; **sewell**, HD.—From the same root as G. *schouch*. See **Schey**.

**Sche**, *she*, C; see **Sheo**.

**Scheawen**, *v.* to appear, S2; see **Schewen**.

**Schede**, *sb.* the parting of a man's hair, Cath.; see **Schode**.

**Scheden**, *v.* to separate, to part the hair, to shed, pour, S, PP, W2; **shædenn**, S; **sheden**, PP; **shode**, HD; **shedde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **shedde**, C2; **shadde**, C2; **ssedde**, S2; **i-sched**, *pp.*, S; **shad**, S.—AS. *scēadan*, *pt. scēod*, *pp. scēaden*; cp. OHG. *skeidan* (Tatian), G. *scheiden*.

**Scheef**, *sb.* sheaf, Prompt.; **shēf**, C; **schof**, Prompt.; **scheffe**, Prompt.; **shæfess**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *scēaf*.

**Scheep**, *sb.* sheep, Prompt.; **shēp**, S; **schepe**, Cath.; *pl.*, S2; **shēp**, S; **sep**, S.—AS. *sciap*.

**Scheep**, *sb.* shepherd, S2, PP; **shēpe**, P; **shēp**, PP; **chēp**, PP, Notes (p. 458).—AS. \**scēapa* (*scēpa*).

**Schild**, *sb.* shield, S, C, W2; **sheld**, S; **sseld**, S2; **scheeld**, C; **shel**, S; **scheelde**, Prompt.—AS. *scield*, *scyld*.

**Schelden**, *v.* to shield, PP; **schilden**, S, G; **shilden**, C2; **silden**, S.

**Schelder**, *sb.* shielder, S2.

**Scheltron**, *sb.* shelter, defence, a

strong shield, also a body of troops, battalion, PP; **scheltron**, Prompt.; **scheltrone**, *acc.*, Voc.; **scheltrom**, PP, S2; **scheltrun**, W2; **shultrom**, PP; **schiltrun**, B; **childrome**, B; **jeltron**, shield, shelter, SkD (s.v. *shelter*).—AS. *scildtruma*, a shield-troop (Leo); cp. AF. *chiltron*.

**Schench**, *sb.* draught of beer or wine, SD; **senche**, S; **schenche**, *dat.*, S.—Icel. *skenk*, the serving of drink.

**Schenchen**, *v.* to pour out beer or wine, to offer a good thing, S, CM; **shenchen**, S2; **schenkyn**, Prompt.—AS. *scencan*, to pour out drink (Grein); cp. OHG. *scenken* (Otfried), Icel. *skenkja*; from AS. *scēanc*, shank, a hollow bone used for drawing off liquor. See SkD (s.v. *nunchion*).

**Schenden**, *v.* to harm, ruin, disgrace, PP, S, S2, W2, S3; **shenden**, PP, C2, H; **scenden**, S; **ssende**, S2; **sende**, S; **shende**, *pt. s.*, S; **schente**, S; **schent**, *pp.*, S, S2, C, W2, G; **shent**, PP, C2.—AS. *scendan*. See **Schonde**.

**Schendful**, *adj.* disgraceful, SD; **schendfulliche**, *adv.*, PP; **shendfulliche**, PP.

**Schendlac**, *sb.* disgrace, S.

**Schendschip**, *sb.* disgrace, hurt, ruin; **schenschip**, W, W2; **schenship**, H; **schenshepe**, PP.

**Schene**, *adj.* bright, S, S2, S3, C; **scene**, S2; **scheyn**, S3; **shene**, C2, S3; **sheene**, S2, S3, C3; **schenre**, *comp.*, S.—AS. *scēne*: OS. *skōni*; cp. OHG. *scōni* (Otfried).

**Scheome**, *sb.* shame, S; see **Schame**.

**Scheot**, *pr. s.* shoots, S; see **Scheten**.

**Schepieð**, *imp. pl.* shape, S; see **Schapien**.

**Schepne**, *sb.* shed, stall, stable, C; **schepyn**, *bostar*, Voc.; **shippen**, HD; **schyppune**, Voc.; **shēpnes**, *pl.*, CM.—AS. *scypen*, 'bovine' (Voc.). Cf. **Schoppe**.

**Scheppen**, *v.* to create, form, SD; **schupte**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *scēppan*, *scyppan*.

**Scheppende**, *sb.* creator; **sceppende**, S; **sceppend**, S; **sceappend**, S; **sheppendes**, *pl.*, S.

**Schepere**, *sb.* creator; **schuppere**, S; **shepper**, PP.—Cp. OHG. *scēppheri* (Otfried), G. *schöpfer*.

**Scherald**, *adj.* cut by the plough-share, S3.

**Scherde**, *sb.* sherd, Prompt.

**Schere**, *sb.* shears, C; **shere**, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **særes**, *pl.*, S.

**Schere**, *v.* to shear, S<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **schæren**, S; **sheren**, to reap, cut, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **scorn**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **soren**, S; **y-schore**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sceran* (*scieran*), *pt.* *scear* (*pl. scéaron*), *pp.* *scoren*.

**Schere**, *adj.* pure, bright, clear, SD; **skere**, *adv.*, SD; **sker**, clean, entirely, S. *Comb.*: **Shere pursdai**, the Thursday in Holy Week, S.—Icel. *skærr*; *cp.* *skiripørsdagr*, *skir-dagr*, names for Maundy Thursday. See **Schyre**.

**Scherpit**, *pt. s.* sharpened, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Scharpin**.

**Scherreue**, *sb.* sheriff, G; see under **Schyre**.

**Scherte**, *sb.* shirt, C, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, Voc.; **sherte**, PP; **shurte**, SkD; **schyrt**, Voc.; **shirte**, SkD.—Icel. *skyrta*.

**Schete**, *sb.* sheet, Prompt., P; **shete**, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *scēte*, for *scyte*, see SkD.

**Scheten**, *v.* to shoot, rush, S, W<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; **scheete**, G; **ssete**, S<sub>2</sub>; **schut**, S<sub>2</sub>; **schute**, B; **scheot**, *pr. s.*, S; **schot**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **sscet**, S<sub>2</sub>; **shote**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **ishote**, S; **iscote**, S; **issote**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *scéotan*, *pt.* *scéat* (*pl. scéotan*), *pp.* *scóten*.

**Scheter**, *sb.* shooter, SD; **schetare**, Prompt.; **ssetar**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Schethe**, *sb.* sheath, W (Jo. 15. 11), Cath.; **shethe**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *scéad*; *cp.* OHG. *skaidû* (Tatian).

**Schetten**, *v.* to shut, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.; **schitte**, G, W<sub>2</sub>; **schitte**, *pt. s.*, W; **shette**, G, P; *pl.*, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **schet**, *pp.*, C, W; **shet**, C<sub>3</sub>; **schit**, W; **ischet**, G; **y-schette**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *scyttan*.

**Schewen**, *v.* to show, appear, S, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **scheawen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **scheauwen**, S; **schewi**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **schaw**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, S; **scaewen**, S; **scœu**, S<sub>2</sub>; **scawen**, S; **shewe**, PP; **shæwenn**, S; **sseawy**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seawen**, S.—AS. *scéawian*, to see, also to make to see, shew: OS. *skdwon*, to look, see.

**Schey**, *adj.* timid, shy, Prompt.; **sceouh**, SkD.—AS. *scéoh*. Cf. **Eschewen**, **Schawles**.

**Schide**, *sb.* a splinter, WA.—AS. *scide*; *cp.* G. *scheit*, see Kluge.

**Schift**, *sb.* shift, change; **shift**, Sh. *Phr.*: at a **schift**, on a sudden, in a moment, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Schiften**, *v.* to change, shift, to part asunder, to divide, to discern, SkD; **schyf-**

**tyn**, Prompt.; **shifte**, C<sub>3</sub>; **scyft**, *pr. s.*, S; **shifte him**, *pt. s.*, removed himself, PP.—AS. *sciftan* (*scyftan*), to divide.

**Schilden**, *v.* to shield, S; see **Schelden**.

**Schip**, *sb.* ship, S; **schup**, S; **scipen**, *dat.*, S; **schupe**, S; **sipe**, S; **schupes**, *gen.*, S; **schipes**, *pl.*, S; **schippes**, S; **scipen**, S; **sipes**, S; **ssipes**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **schip-bord**; *phr.*: on **schipbord**, on board a ship, S<sub>2</sub>; **ship-breche**, shipwreck, W; **schip-man**, shipman, C; **shipman**, C<sub>2</sub>; **scipenmonnen**, *pl. dat.*, S; **ssip-uol**, shipful, S<sub>2</sub>; **schupeward**, shipward, S; **ship-wracke**, shipwreck, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *scip*.

**Schirchen**, *v.* to shriek, S; see **Schrychen**.

**Schirmen**, *v.* to skirmish, fence, S; **schirmen**, S; **skyrmez**, *pr. s.*, glides swiftly on flapping wings, S<sub>2</sub>.—*Cp.* Du. *schermen*, to fence, from *scherm*, screen, protection, OHG. *scirm*, protection (Otfred).

**Schitte**, *v.* to shut, G; see **Schetten**.

**Scho**, *sb.* shoe, W<sub>2</sub>; **shoo**, C, Prompt.; **schon**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **schone**, S, W; **shoon**, S<sub>2</sub>, W, G; **shoon**, C<sub>2</sub>, W; **shon**, PP.—AS. *scéoh*, *pl.* *scéos*, *gen. pl.* *scéona*.

**Scho**, *she*, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Sheo**.

**Schod**, *pp.* shod, W, Prompt.; **shodde**, P.

**Schode**, *sb.* the parting of a man's hair, the temple or top of the head, C; **schood**, CM.—AS. *scáde*, 'vertex capilli' (Grein); *cp.* G. *scheitel*. See **Scheden**.

**Schoggyn**, *v.* to shake, toss, Prompt.; **schogs**, *pr. s.*, WA; **schoggi**, *pp.*, W.

**Scholde**, *pt. s.* should, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **scolde**, S; **sceolde**, S; **sholde**, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **sculde**, S; **schulde**, S; **shulde**, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **sulde**, S; **suld**, S<sub>2</sub>; **shuld**, S<sub>2</sub>; **solde**, S; **scholte**, S; **soul**, H; **soule**, H; **scholden**, *pl.*, S; **scolden**, S; **ssolde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **suld**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *scolde*. See **Schal**.

**Scholle**, *shall*, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Schal**.

**Schome**, *sb.* shame, S; see **Schame**.

**Schomelich**, *adj.* shameful, S; see **Schamelich**.

**Schon**, *pl.* of **Scho**, *q.v.*

**Schon**, *pt. s.* shone, C, G; see **Schynen**.

**Schonde**, *sb.* disgrace, S; **shonde**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *scand* (*scéand*), *scand* (OET).

**Schonye**, *v.* shun, P; see **Schunien**.

**Schop**, *pt. s.* created, S; see **Schapen**.

**Schoppe**, *sb.* shop, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt., SkD. Cf. **Scheppe**.

**Schore**, *sb.* a notch or line cut, a number, score, twenty, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **score**, G, Prompt., PP.—AS. *scor*; cp. Icel. *skor*, an incision. See **Scheren**.

**Schort**, *adj.* short, Prompt.; **schorte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **scort**, S, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *scort*; cp. OHG. *scurz*.

**Schorteliche**, *adv.* briefly, C.

**Schorten**, *v.* to make short, C, Prompt.

**Schot**, *ft. s.* rushed, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Scheten**.

**Schouel**, *sb.* shovel, Prompt.; **showell**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *scoff* (Voc.).

**Schowpe**, *sb.* a hip, *cornum*, Cath. *Comb.*: **schowpe-tre**, the briar, Cath.; **scope-tre**, Cath. (*n*).

**Schowre**, *sb.* shower, Prompt.; **schur**, SD; **shoures**, *pl.*, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **suers**, S.—AS. *scir*: Goth. *skura*.

**Schowwyn**, *v.* to shove, Prompt.; **schowued**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *scofian*.

**Schowyng**, *sb.* pushing, Prompt.; **showyung**, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Schraf**, *ft. s.* shrove, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Schriuen**.

**Schrapen**, *v.* to scrape, PP.—Icel. *skrafa*.

**Schreden**, *v.* to clothe, S; see **Schrouden**.

**Schreden**, *v.* to cut, Prompt.; **shredde**, *ft. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *scradian*.

**Schredyng**, *sb.* a cutting of herbs, Prompt.; **schridyng**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Schrenchen**, *v.* to make to fall, to deceive, S; **srenche**, S; **scrennkenn**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*screncan*, 'supplantare,' Ps. 17. 40 (VP); cp. OHG. *screnken* (Otfried).

**Schrewe**, *adj.* and *sb.* wicked, bad, a wicked one, sinner, peevish woman, the devil, G, W<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, P, S, CM; **shrewe**, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **shrew**, S<sub>3</sub>, H, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **screwe**, PP. Cp. AS. *scréawa*, a shrew-mouse (Voc.).

**Schrewen**, *v.* to curse, CM, C.

**Schrewid**, *adj.* cursed, bad, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Schrewidnesse**, *sb.* wickedness, W<sub>2</sub>; **shrewednesse**, P.

**Schrift**, *sb.* shrift, confession, S<sub>2</sub>; **script**, S; **schrifte**, *dat.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **shrifte**, S.—AS. *scrift*.

**Schrifte**, *sb.* confessor, S; **shrifte**, S; **scrifte**, S.

**Schrippe**, *sb.* scrip, bag, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **shrippe**, PP; **scrippe**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **scryppe**, Prompt.

**Schriuen**, *v.* to prescribe penance, to confess, S; **schryue**, S<sub>2</sub>; **shrine**, S; **shriffe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **schraf**, *ft. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **schrof**,

PP; **ssriue**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **shriuen**, *pp.*, S; **shryuen**, P; **scriuen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-shryue**, PP.—AS. *scrifan*, to prescribe penance, to receive confessions; Lat. *scribere*.

**Schroud**, *sb.* dress, garment, PP; **scrud**, S; **shrud**, S; **srud**, S; **schroude**, WA, S<sub>2</sub>; **shroudes**, *pl.*, rough outer clothes, P.—AS. *scrúd* (Voc.).

**Schrouden**, *v.* to clothe; **scruden**, S; **schruden**, S; **schreden**, S; **shrut**, *pr. s.*, S; **scred**, S; **schrowdis**, S<sub>3</sub>; **schredde**, *ft. s.*, S, CM; **srid**, S; **schred**, 2 *ft. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **schrudde**, *pl.*, S; **y-schrowdyt**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **ischrud**, S; **iscrud**, S.—AS. *scrýdan*, also *scredan*.

**Schrychen**, *v.* to shriek, screech, Prompt.; **schriken**, SkD; **scriken**, SkD; **shriken**, SkD; **schirchen**, S; **shryghte**, *ft. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **schrighte**, C; **shryght**, S<sub>3</sub>; **shryched**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **schrykede**, C.—Cp. Swed. *skrika*.

**Schulde**, should; see **Scholde**.

**Schuldere**, *sb.* shoulder, Voc., W, S, C; **shulder**, Voc.; **ssoldren**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sculdor*.

**Schulen**, shall; see **Schal**.

**Schulen**, *v.* to squint, S; **skoul**, SkD (*s.v. scowl*).—Cp. Dan. *skule*, to scowl.

**Schulle**, *adv.* shrilly, S; see **Schylle**.

**Schunchen**, *v.* to cause to shun, to frighten, S.

**Schunien**, *v.* to shun, S; **schonye**, S; **shonye**, P; **sunen**, S.—AS. *scúnian*.

**Schup**, *sb.* ship, S; see **Schip**.

**Schuppere**, *sb.* creator, S; see **Schepere**.

**Schupte**, *ft. s.* created, S; see **Scheppen**.

**Schur**, *sb.* shower; see **Schowre**.

**Schurge**, *sb.* scourge, S; see **Scorge**.

**Schurten**, *v. reflex.* to amuse (oneself), S.

**Schut**, *v.* to shoot, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Scheten**.

**Schylle**, *adj.* sonorous, shrill, Prompt., Cath.; **schille**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **schill**, S<sub>3</sub>; **schille**, *adv.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **schulle**, S; **shulle**, PP.

**Schylly**, *adv.* sharply, Prompt.

**Schyllyng**, *sb.* shilling, Prompt.; **schilling**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **solidus**, Cath.—AS. *scilling*.

**Schynne**, *sb.* shin, C; **schynne**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **schyn-bone**, Voc.—AS. *scina* (Voc.).

**Schynnen**, *v.* to shine, Prompt.; **sinen**, S; **schinen**, S; **ssynen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **scean**, *ft. s.*, S; **schon**, C, G; **shoon**, C<sub>2</sub> **schane**, *pl.*,

S3, II; **sinen**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *scinan*, pt. *scán* (pl. *scinon*), *pp.* *scinen*.

**Schynyng**, *sb.* lightning, W2.

**Schynyngli**, *adv.* splendidly, W.

**Schyre**, *sb.* a shire, PP; **ssire**, S2.

*Comb.*: **schir-reue**, shire-reeve, sheriff, S, C; **scherreue**, G; **schyreue**, P; **syrrreue**, S; **schirreues**, *pl.*, S2, PP; **shriues**, S3; **shireues**, P.—AS. *scír*.

**Schyre**, *adj.* bright, clear, Prompt.; **schire**, S2; **shire**, H; **shir**, S; **shyrest**, *superl.*, H. *Der.*: **shyrnes**, clearness, purity, H.—AS. *scír*; cp. Goth. *skeirs*. Cf. **Schere**.

**Schytel**, *sb.* shuttle, used for shooting the thread of the woof between the threads of the warp, SkD; **schutylle**, Cath.; **schetyl**, Prompt. (p. 470). *Comb.*: **shyttel-cocke**, shuttle-cock, S3. See **Scheten**.

**Schyue**, *sb.* a slice, small piece, Prompt.; **shive**, Sh., ND; **sheeve**, ND, JD; **schyfes**, bits of tow, Cath.—Cp. Icel. *skífa*.

**Schyuere**, *sb.* a shiver, piece of wood, slice, Prompt.; **shiuier**, SkD; **scifren**, *pl.*, SkD; **sciuren**, SkD. See above.

**Schyueren**, *v.* to break into shivers, splinters, C.

**Scipen**, *pl.* ships, S; see **Schip**.

**Scite**, *sb.* city, S; see **Citee**.

**Sclate**, *sb.* slate, Prompt.; **sklat**, Prompt.;

**sclattis**, *pl.*, *tegulae*, W.—OF. *esclat*, a shiver, splinter, something broken off with violence (Cotg.), F. *éclat*.

**Sclaundre**, *sb.* scandal, slander, C2, PP; **sclaunder**, Prompt.; **sklaundre**, PP; **slaunder**, Prompt.—AF. *esclaundre*, OF. *escandle*; Lat. *scandatum* (Vulg.); Gr. *σκάνδαλον*.

**Sclaundre**, *v.* to scandalize, to slander, W, C3; **slaunderyd**, *pp.*, Prompt.

**Sclauyne**, *sb.* pilgrim's cloak, S, Cath. (*n*); **slaveyne**, a garment, Prompt, HD; **slavyn**, Cath.; **sklavyn**, HD; **sclauayn**, Voc.; **sclavene**, Voc.; **slaueyn**, PP.—Low Lat. *slavina*, a long garment like that worn in Slavonic countries (Ducange); cp. AF. *esclavine*; from the people called *Slav*, a name said to be connected with Russ. *slovo*, a word, and to mean 'the speaking, the intelligible.' See SkD (p. 828).

**Sclender**, *adj.* slender, C, SkD; **sklendre**, C, C2; **slendyr**, Prompt.—OF. *esclendre* (Palsg.); of Teutonic origin; cp. Odu. *slinder*; see BH, § 50.

**Scleyre**, *sb.* veil, PP; see **Sklayre**.

**Sco**, she, S; see **Sheo**.

**Scolden**, should; see **Scholde**.

**Scole**, *sb.* the bowl of a balance, a bowl, Prompt.; **scoale**, S; **scale**, Cath.—Icel. *skál*, a bowl.

**Scole**, *sb.* school, S, C, C2, Prompt. *Comb.*: **scol-meistre**, schoolmistress, S (*meistre*; OF. *meistre*; Lat. *magistra*, see BH).—Lat. *schola*; Gr. *σχολή*, leisure.

**Scoler**, *sb.* scholar, C.

**Scoleye**, *v.* to attend school, to study, C.

**Scop**, *pt. s.* made, S; see **Schapen**.

**Scorclen**, *v.* to scorch, SkD (p. 826); **scorkelyn**, Prompt.; **scorklyd**, *pp.*, Prompt.

**Scorcnen**, *v.* to scorch, S.

**Scorge**, *sb.* scourge, Prompt.; **scourge**, W (Jo. 2. 15); **schurge**, S.—AF. *escourge*, OF. *escourge*; cp. It. *scoreggia* (Florio); Lat. *ex + corrigia*, a thong, rein, girdle (Ducange), see Diez, p. 109. Derived from this Lat. *corrigia* is AF. *escourgie*, OF. *escourgee* (Cotg.): It. *scoreggiata* (Florio); Late Lat. *excorrigiata*, see Diez, p. 289, and Brachet.

**Scorn**, *pp.* shorn, S2; see **Schere**.

**Scoute**, *sb.* scout, spy, SkD.—OF. *escoute* (Cotg.).

**Scouten**, *v.* to scout, pry; **skowtez**, *pr. s.*, S2.—AF. *escouter*, to listen; OF. *ascouter*, *escoller*; Lat. *auscultare*.

**Scowkyng**, *sb.* skulking, ambush, S2, B.—Cp. Dan. *skulke*, to slink.

**Scred**, *pr. s.* clothes, S; see **Schrouden**.

**Scrippe**, *sb.* scrip, bag, S, S2, W; see **Schrippe**.

**Scriptour**, *sb.* pencease, S3.—OF. *escriptoire*, a penner (Cotg.); Late Lat. *scriptorium*, pencease (Ducange).

**Scrit**, *sb.* writing, document, S2; **scrip**, Sh.; **script**, SkD.—OF. *escrit*, *escript*; Lat. *scriptum*.

**Scrud**, *sb.* dress, S; see **Schroud**.

**Scruden**, *v.* to clothe, S; see **Schrouden**.

**Sculde**, should; see **Scholde**.

**Sculptilis**, *sb. pl.* idols, W2.—Lat. *sculptile*, a carved image (Vulg.).

**Se**, *pron. dem. m.* and *def. art. m.* that, the, S. *Comb.*: **se pe**, that man that, he who, S; **se pet**, he that, S.—AS. *se*. Cf. **Seo**.

**Se**, so, as, S; see **Swa**.

**Se**, *sb.* sea; see **See**.

**Se**, *sb.* see; see **See**.

**Sead**, *adj.* satiated, S; see **Sad**.

**Sealte**, *sb. dat.* salt, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Salt**.

**Sealte**, *adj.* salt, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Salt**.

**Searce**, **Searse**; see **Sarce**, *sb.* and *v.*

**Seare**, *adj.* sere, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Seere**.

**Seawede**, *pt. s.* showed, S; see **Schewen**.

**Sechen**, *v.* to seek, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C, PP;

**sekn.** Prompt.; **seke**, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **schechen**,

S; **sohte**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **sojte**, S; **sojt**, S<sub>2</sub>;

**soght**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **socht**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-soht**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

*Phr.*: to **seke**, at a loss, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *secan*  
(*pt. sôhte*, *pp. gesôht*): OS. *sókian*.

**Seck**, *s.* sack, S; see **Sak**.

**Secre**, *adj.* secret, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>3</sub>; **secree**,

C<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **Secre of Secrees**, *Secreta*

*Secretorum* (name of a book), C<sub>3</sub>.—OF.  
*secre*; Lat. *secretum*.

**Secrely**, *adv.* secretly, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Secrenesse**, *sb.* secrecy, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Secte**, *sb.* a suite, following, sect, religion,

suit, apparel, PP, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *secte* (Cotg.);

Late Lat. *secta*, a set of people, a following,

a suit of clothes, a suit in law; Lat. *secta*,

a faction, from *sec-* base of *sequi*, to follow.

**Sectour**, *sb.* executor of a will, PP, S<sub>3</sub>,

Cath.; **secatour**, HD; **secture**, HD;

**seketowre**, Prompt.; **secutour**, PP.—AF.

*excucutour*; Lat. *excucutorem*, executor of a

will.

**Seed**, *sb.* seed, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **seed**, PP;

**seod**, PP; **seō**, S. *Comb.*: **seed-leep**, seed-

basket, PP.—AS. *séd*: Goth. *sēps*; cp.

OHG. *sdt* (Tatian); see Brugmann, § 75.

**See**, *pt. s.* said; see **Seggen**.

**Seede**, *sb.* see, seat, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **se**, S<sub>3</sub>, PP.

—OF. *se*, *sed*; Lat. *sedem*.

**See**, *sb.* sea, Prompt., S, C<sub>2</sub>; **se**, S, S<sub>2</sub>;

**sey**, S<sub>3</sub>; **sæ**, S; **sa**, S; **sees**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

*Comb.*: **se-bare**, sea-wave, surge, S<sub>2</sub>; **se-**

**calnes**, sea-calves, seals, S<sub>2</sub>; **se-halues**,

sea-coasts, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sé*: Goth. *saiws*.

**Seek**, *adj.* sick, C; see **Sek**.

**Seel**, *sb.* seal, C<sub>3</sub>, P. Prompt.; **sehel**,

PP.—OF. *seel*; Lat. *sigillum*.

**Seeled**, *pp.* cieled, WW (*s.v.* *cieled*);

see **Ceelen**.

**Seelen**, *v.* to seal, PP; **selen**, P; **seled**,

*pp.*, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Seeling**, *sb.* a sealing, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Seere**, *adj.* sere, dry, withered, SkD,

Prompt.; **seare**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *\*sēar*; cp. Low

G. *soor*, dry.

**Seeryn**, *v.* to become dry, Prompt.—

AS. *sēarian*. Cf. **Soyr**.

**Seet**, *pt. s.* sat, C, G; see **Sitten**.

**Seet**, *sb.* seat, G; see **Sete**.

**Seeth**, *pt. s.* boiled, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Sethen**.

**Seg**, *sb.* a man, lad, *nuncius*, *vir*, S<sub>2</sub>,

PP; **segge**, P, WA, HD; **sege**, HD.—

AS. *seg*: OTeut. *\*sagjoz*, see Sievers, 130.

**Sege**, *sb.* seat, siege, S<sub>3</sub>, W, C, C<sub>2</sub>,

Prompt.; **segys**, *pl.*, H.—AF. *sege*; Late

Lat. *\*sedicum*, from Lat. *sedes*; see BH,

§ 133. See **See**.

**Segen on**, *v.* to make to sink, to cast

down, S.—AS. *on-sāgan*, 'prostrernere'

(Grein).

**Segge**, *sb.* sedge, S, Prompt., Voc.—AS.

*seg*, sedge, also sword, see Sievers, 258.

**Seggen**, *v.* to say, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, P; **segen**,

S; **sægen**, S; **seigen**, S; **siggen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>;

**sygge**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **sayn**, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **zigge**, S<sub>2</sub>;

**seien**, S; **seie**, S<sub>3</sub>, C; **sei**, P; **sæin**, S;

**seyen**, S; **seyn**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **sejen**, S; **sei**,

S<sub>2</sub>; **zay**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sehō**, *pr. s.*, S; **seip**, S<sub>2</sub>;

**seyþ**, S<sub>2</sub>; **zayþ**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seistow**, *sayest* thou,

C<sub>3</sub>; **seien**, *pr. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **sæde**, *pt. s.*, S;

**sade**, S; **sede**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **sæide**, S; **sayde**,

C<sub>2</sub>; **seyde**, C<sub>2</sub>; **seide**, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **seidestow**,

*saidst* thou, S<sub>2</sub>; **sugge**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S;

**3e-sed**, *pp.*, S; **i-said**, S; **i-segd**, S; **i-seid**,

S; **ised**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **seyd**, C<sub>2</sub>; **yzed**, S<sub>2</sub>; **iset**,

S; **iseit**, S (3 b. 14); **seyne**, *gerund.*,

C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *segan*, *pt. sæde*, *pp. gesæd*.

**Sehte**, *adj.* reconciled, S; see **Salt**.

**Sehtnesse**, *s.* peace, reconciliation, S;

see **Sahtnesse**.

**Sei**, **Seih**, saw; see **Seon**.

**Seily**, *adj.* simple, humble, S<sub>3</sub>; see

**Sely**.

**Sein**, *pp.* seen; see **Seon**.

**Seint**, *adj.* and *sb.* holy, saint, S, S<sub>2</sub>,

C<sub>2</sub>; **seynt**, PP; **sein**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **seintes**, *pl.*,

C<sub>2</sub>; **seyntis**, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *seint*, *saint*; Lat.

*sanctum*. Cf. **Sant**.

**Seintuarie**, *sb.* sanctuary, SD; **seynte-**

**warie**, PP; **sayntuaryes**, *pl.*, holy things,

relics of saints, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *saintuarie*, also

*seintuarye*, holy relics; Lat. *sanctuarium*.

**Seir**, *adj.* separate, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Ser**.

**Seirse**, *v.* to search; **seirsand**, *pr. p.*,

S<sub>3</sub>. See **Verchen**.

**Seise**, *v.* to seize, possess, SkD; **sese**,

PP, B; **seised**, *pp.*, possessed of, S<sub>2</sub>.—

OF. *seisir*, *sesir*, *sazir*, to put in possession;

Low Lat. *sacire* (Ducange); OHG. *sazjan*,

to set, *sezzan* (Tatian); see Brachet (*s.v.*

*saisir*).

**Seisine**, *sb.* possession, S<sub>2</sub>; **seysyne**,

SkD.—AF. *seisine*.

**Sek**, *s.* sack, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sak**.

**Sek**, *adj.* sick, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **seek**, PP, C; **sik**, S, G; **syk**, G; **sic**, S; **seke**, S; **sike**, S, C; **zyke**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sijke**, W; **sikly**, *adv.*, with ill-will, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sēoc*: Goth. *siuks*.

**Seke**, *v.* to seek, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sechen**.

**Sekir**, *adj.* sure, WA.; see **Siker**.

**Seknesse**, *sb.* sickness, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **secnesse**, S; **siknesse**, C<sub>2</sub>; **sykenesse**, P; **sekenesse**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sēocnes*.

**Sel**, *sb.* happiness, occasion, time, S; **seel**, Prompt.; **sele**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sēl*.

**Sel**, *adj.* timely, good, S.—AS. *sēl* (Grein): Goth. *sels*.

**Selde**, *adj. pl.* few, C<sub>2</sub>; *adv.*, seldom, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, G, PP; **selden**, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **seldene**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seldum**, S. *Comb.*: **seldhwnne**, seldom, S; **seld-sene**, rarely seen, SD; **seld-speche**, taciturnity, SD.—AS. *seld*; see Sweet.

**Self**, *pron.* self, *ipse*, S; **seolf**, S; **silf**, W; **selue**, S; **sulf**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **sulve**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **zelve**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seolue**, *acc.*, S; **seoluen**, *pl.*, S; **sielve**, S; **sulf**, S.—AS. *self*.

**Selke**, *sb.* silk, P; **silke**, P; **seolke**, S.—AS. *seole* (Voc.); Russ. *sholk*; Lat. *sericum*; cp. Icel. *silki*; see SkD (p. 828).

**Selkouth**, *adj.* and *sb.* wonderful, a wonder, S<sub>2</sub>, H, PP; **selcouth**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **selcuth**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, WA; **selkow**, Prompt.—AS. *seld-cūð*.

**Selkouth**, *v.* to make wonderful, H.

**Selle**, *sb.* cell, C, P; see **Celle**.

**Sellen**, *v.* to give, sell, Prompt, C; **sullen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **syll**, S<sub>2</sub>; **selde**, *pt. s.*, W; **seelde**, W; **sald**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seeld**, *pp.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **seld**, W; **sald**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sellan* (*syllan*): OS. *sellian*: Goth. *saljan*.

**Seller**, *sb.* seller, dealer, PP; **suller**, S<sub>2</sub>; **siller**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Seller**, *sb.* cellar, G; **seler**, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Celer**.

**Sellich**, *adj.* wonderful, illustrious, S; **sellic**, S; **seollich**, S; **sulliche**, *adv.*, S; **selli**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sellic*: OS. *seldlik*; cp. Goth. *sildaleiks*.

**Selðe**, *sb.* happiness, advantage, HD; **selhðe**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*sēld*. See **Sel**.

**Selure**, *sb.* canopy, ceiling, S<sub>3</sub>; **seloure**, HD; **selour**, EETS (78); **celure**, EETS (78); **silour**, EETS (78); **syllure**, *cēlatura*, Prompt.; **silloure**, WA; **syllure**, MD.—OF. *\*celeüre*; Late Lat. *caelatura* (Ducange).

**Seluer**, *sb.* silver, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Siluer**.

**Sely**, *adj.* happy, blessed, simple, humble, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **seely**, S<sub>3</sub>; **seilye**, S<sub>3</sub>; **seli**, S.—AS. *sālig*: OHG. *sālig* (Tatian).

**Selyn**, *v.* to line the inner roof of a room, Prompt. See **Ceelen**.

**Seenable**, *adj.* like, S<sub>3</sub>, PP.—OF. *semblable*.

**Seenablely**, *adv.* similarly, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Seemblance**, *sb.* appearance, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *semblance*.

**Seemland**, *adj.* like, PP.

**Seemlant**, *sb.* appearance, countenance, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **semlaunt**, S, W, PP; **semland**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *semblant*.

**Seemble**, *v.* to seem; **semeles**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *sembler*; Lat. *simulare*.

**Seemble**, *v.* to assemble, PP; **sembled**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **semblyt**, S<sub>3</sub>; **semblyde**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *assembler*; Late Lat. *assimulare*.

**Seemble**, *sb.* assembly, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **seemlee**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *assemble*, *assemblee*.

**Seme**, *sb.* load, S, P; **seem**, Prompt., P.—AS. *sēam*: Low Lat. *sauma* (*salma*), *sagma*; Gr. *σάγμα*, a pack-saddle; see ZRP (2. 537), cp. Kluge (s.v. *saum*).

**Semen**, *v.* to load, to be a weight, S.—AS. *sēman*, from *sēam*; see above.

**Semen**, *v.* to make two parties the same, to conciliate, hence to suit, to appear suitable or seemly, later, to seem, S; **seme**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seme**, to reconcile, S; **semet**, *pr. s.*, seems fitting, S. *Phr.*: to my **seminge**, as it appears to me, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sēman*, *gesēman*. See **Some**.

**Semi**, *adj.* half. *Comb.*: **semy-cope**, a short cope, C.

**Semliche**, *adj.* seemly, S<sub>2</sub>; **semeliche**, PP; **semely**, C, C<sub>2</sub>, WA; **semlike**, S; **semly**, S<sub>2</sub>; **semeli**, W<sub>2</sub>; **semlokest**, *superl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *\*sēmelic*; cp. Icel. *sæmiligr*.

**Sen**, afterwards, since, H, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, WA; see **Siddēn**.

**Sen**, seven, H; see **Seuen**.

**Sen**, *pp.* seen; see **Seon**.

**Sence**, *sb.* incense; see **Sens**.

**Senche**, *sb.* draught, S; see **Schench**.

**Senchen**, *v.* to cause to sink; **senchtest**, 2 *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *sencan*, causal of *sincan*. See **Sinken**.

**Sendal**, *sb.* a fine stuff, C; **sendel**, H; see **Cendal**.

**Senden**, *v.* to send, S; **sende**, S<sub>2</sub>; **send**, *pr. s.*, S; **sent**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **zent**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sendes**, S; **sent**, *imp. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **sende**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **send**, S<sub>3</sub>; *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **senten**, S<sub>2</sub>;

send, *pp.*, S; **y-sent**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **i-sent**, S; **i-send**, S; **i-sende**, S.—AS. *sendan*: OS. *sendian*: Goth. *sandjan*.

**Senden**, are; see **Sinden**.

**Senden**, *v.* to reproach, S; see **Schenden**.

**Sene**, *adj.* evident, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)*syne*.

**Sene**, *pp.* provided. *Phr.*: well sene, well furnished, S<sub>3</sub>, HD. See **Seon**.

**Seneuey**, *sb.* mustard, W; **seneueye**, W; **senenei**, W.—OF. *senevé*, mustard (Cotg.); an adjectival form from *senve*; Lat. *sinapi* (Vulg.); Gr. *σίναπι*; see Brachet (s.v. *sanve*).

**Senejen**, *v.* to sin; see **Sunegen**.

**Sengin**, *v.* to singe, burn on the surface; **seengyn**, Prompt.; **seynd**, *pp.*, C; **seynkt**, Prompt.; **sengt**, Prompt.—AS. *sengan* (in *be-sengan*), causal of *singan*, to sing.

**Senne**, *sb.* sin, S; see **Sunne**.

**Sens**, since, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Siddēn**.

**Sens**, *sb.* incense, S<sub>3</sub>; **sence**, Prompt., Cath.; **sense**, PP.—AF. *ensens*, *encens*; Lat. *incensum*, lit. what is burned (Vulg.).

**Sensing**, *sb.* use of incense, S<sub>3</sub>; **sen-cyngē**, Prompt.

**Sentence**, *sb.* sense, meaning, opinion, matter of a story, verdict, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **sentens**, PP.—AF. *sentence*; Lat. *sententia*.

**Seofe**, seven, S; see **Seuen**.

**Seolf**, self, S; see **Self**.

**Seolke**, *sb.* silk, S; see **Selke**.

**Seollich**, *adj.* wonderful, S; see **Sellich**.

**Seoluer**, *sb.* silver, S; see **Siluer**.

**Seon**, *v.* to see, S, PP; **seo**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **seen**, S; **sen**, S; **se**, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; *imp. s.*, S; *pl.*, W; **see**, may (God) see, S<sub>2</sub>; **sest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **sist**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **sixt**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seð**, *pr. s.*, S; **seop**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **seð**, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **sei**, 2 *pl. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **sæh**, *pt. s.*, S; **seh**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **sih**, S<sub>2</sub>; **si**, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **sy**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sy**, S<sub>3</sub>; **sy**, C<sub>3</sub>; **se**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **sey**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G; **sei**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **seigh**, C; **seih**, G; **seyh**, G; **sag**, S; **sagh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **saugh**, S<sub>3</sub>, C, G; **sa**, S; **sau**, S; **sawh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **say**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C, W, G; **say**, S<sub>2</sub>; **saye**, W; **saie**, W; **sai**, W; **saw**, S<sub>3</sub>, W; **sihen**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **sy**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seien**, W; **sei**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seien**, W; **si**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seien**, W; **syen**, W; **saien**, W; **sayn**, W; **saye**, W; **seye**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **seyngē**, W<sub>2</sub>; **seyn**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C, W; **seien**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sein**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sen**, S; **seie**, S<sub>2</sub>; **siēn**, W<sub>2</sub>; **si**, W; **say**, W; **y-seien**, PP; **y-sein**, PP; **seen**, *ger.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **zyenne**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *slon*, *pt. seah*

(*pl. sáwon, ságon*), *pp. serwen (sarwen)*, also *ge-segen*. AS. *slon* (for \**sehwon*): Goth. *saihwon*; cp. Lat. *sequ-or*, I follow; see Brugmann, § 419.

**Seoð**, are, S; see **Sinden**.

**Seouen**, seven, S; see **Seuen**.

**Seowen**, *v.* to sew, S; see **Sewen**.

**Sep**, *pl.* sheep, S; see **Scheep**.

**Septemtrioun**, *sb.* the North, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *septentrion*; Late Lat. *septentrionem* (Voc.); from Lat. *septemtriones*, a name for the constellation of the Great Bear.

**Sepulture**, *sb.* tomb, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **sepul-tures**, *pl.*, burials, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *sepulture*; Lat. *sepultura*.

**Ser**, *adj.* separate, several, different, various, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **sere**, S<sub>2</sub>, H, WA; **seir**, S<sub>3</sub>, B. *Der.*: **sernes**, variety, H; **sernessis**, *pl.*, H; **sernesis**, H; **serelepy**, separate, WA; **serelepes**, separately, PP.—Cp. usages of Icel. *sér*, to himself, used in many compounds, as *sér-liga*, apart, particularly.

**Sercle**, *sb.* circle, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Cercle**.

**Serewe**, *sb.* sorrow, S; see **Sorwe**.

**Serge**, *sb.* a taper, Cath.; see **Cerge**.

**Sergeant**, *sb.* servant, serjeant, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **seriaunt**, P; **sergan**, *pl.*, S; **seriauntes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seriauntz**, P; **seriauns**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AF. *serjant*; Lat. *seruientem*; see BH, § 162.

**Serk**, *sb.* sark, shirt, PP, S, S<sub>3</sub>, G; **sark**, S<sub>3</sub>; **serke**, P.—Icel. *serkr*.

**Sermone**, *v.* to preach, speak, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Sermonyng**, *sb.* preaching, C.

**Sermoun**, *sb.* sermon, writing, C<sub>2</sub>; **sar-moun**, P.—AF. *sermoun*; Lat. *sermonem*.

**Sertes**, *adv.* certainly, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Certes**.

**Seruage**, *sb.* servitude, thralldom, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W, Prompt.—OF. *servage*.

**Seruin**, *v.* to serve, to deserve, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **sarui**, S; **serue**, H, PP; **serwis**, 2 *pr. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **serwit**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-served**, *pp.*, C, P; **i-serned**, S.—AF. *servir*; Lat. *seruire*.

**Seruisable**, *adj.* serviceable, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Seruish**, *sb.* service, S; **seruyse**, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *seruise*; Lat. *seruitium*; see BH, § 129.

**Seruitute**, *sb.* servitude, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *seruitute*; Lat. *seruitutem*; see Constans.

**Serwe**, *sb.* sorrow, S; see **Sorwe**.

**Serwish**, *adj.* imperious, Manip.

**Serye**, *sb.* series, C, CM.—Lat. *seriem*.

**Seryows**, *adj.* 'sad and feythefulle,' Prompt.; **seriouse**, **seriosus**, Manip.;

**seryouse**, earnest, Palsg.—Late Lat. *seriosus*; from Lat. *serius*, grave, earnest.

**Seryowsly**, *adv.* seriously; **ceriously**, minutely, with full details, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—Late Lat. *seriose*, 'fuse, minutatim' (Ducange).

**Sese**, *v.* to seize; see **Seise**.

**Sesoun**, *sb.* season, C<sub>3</sub>; **cesoun**, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *seson*, OF. *saison*; Lat. *sationem*, a sowing.

**Set**, *pt. s.* sat, S; see **Sitten**.

**Sete**, *sb.* seat, Cath., S, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **seet**, G.—AS. *seto*, *seotu* (OET).

**Sete**, *adj.* suitable, H (p. xxv).—Icel. *sett*, enduring, from *setja*, to sit.

**Setel**, *sb.* seat, SD; **seotel**, S; **settle**, S. *Comb.*: **setel-gang**, sunset, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *setl*; cp. Goth. *sittls*.

**Seterday**, Saturday, P; see **Satern**.

**Seð**, *sb.* seed, S; see **Sed**.

**Sethen**, *v.* to seethe, Prompt.; **seeth**, *pt. s.*, seethed, boiled, C<sub>2</sub>; **y-sode**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *seðan*, *pt. s.*, *sead*, *pp.* *soden*. Cf. **Swiðen**.

**Seððen**, afterwards, since, S, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **seðen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **seppe**, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sidðen**.

**Setlen**, *v.* to cause to rest, also to sink to rest, subside, settle, SkD; **sattel**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, SkD; **satelyn**, Prompt.; **sajtled**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub> [see SkD s.v. *settle*].—AS. *setlan*, to fix, settle (Grein).

**Setnesse**, *sb.* an appointed order, institute, SD.—AS. (*ge*)*setnis*. Cf. **Asetnesse**.

**Sette**, *sb.* a young plant, a shoot; **set-tys**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Setten**, *v.* to set, place, appoint, S; **sett**, to set, watch game, S<sub>2</sub>; **setis**, *pr. s.*, S; **settes**, 2 *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **sette**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **zette**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sætte**, S; **set**, 2 *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **settide**, *pl. s.*, W; **settiden**, *pl.*, W; **sette**, G; **settand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **set**, *pp.*, S; **i-set**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-sett**, S; **i-sette**, S; **y-set**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *settan*: Goth. *satjan*, to cause to sit; see Douse, p. 113. See **Sitten**.

**Seurte**, *sb.* surety, C; see **Surety**.

**Seuen**, *num.* seven, PP; **seue**, PP, S; **seouen**, S; **seove**, S; **seofe**, S; **seuene**, PP; **seouene**, S; **sen**, H; **zeue**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seofen**, S.—AS. *seofon*; cp. Goth. *sibun*, Lat. *septem*, Gr. *ἑπτά*. For the Goth. termination *-un*, see Brugmann, §§ 223, 224.

**Seuend**, *num. ord.* seventh, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Seue-niht**, *sb.* sennight, week, S; **souen-nyht**, S.

**Seuen-tene**, *num.* seventeen, Prompt.; **sewintine**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Seuepe**, *num. ord.* seventh, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **seoueðe**, S; **sonepe**, S; **seofepe**, S.

**Sew**, *pt. s.* sowed, H; see **Sowen**.

**Sewane**, *sb.* savin (a herb), S<sub>3</sub>. See **Saneine**.

**Sewe**, *sb.* juice, broth, gravy, delicacy, C<sub>2</sub>, Cath., HD; **sew**, HD; **sæw**, S.—AS. *slaw*.

**Sewen**, *v.* to sew, *sucre*, W<sub>2</sub>; **seowen**, S; **sewide**, *pt. s.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **y-sewed**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *siwian*: Goth. *siujan*; see Brugmann, § 120.

**Sewen**, *v.* to follow, PP, C, S<sub>2</sub>. *Der.*: **sewyngly**, in order, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Suen**.

**Sewen**, *v.* *Phr.*: to sewe at y<sup>o</sup> mete, *deponere*, *apponere*, to set upon the table, Cath., Prompt. See below.

**Sewer**, *sb.* bearer of dishes, *dapifer*, S<sub>2</sub>, Voc.; **seware**, Prompt.; **asseour**, NED; **assewer**, NED.—AF. *assèour*, he who sets the table (Ducange); from OF. *assèoir*, to set, to place; Late Lat. *adsedère*.

**Sewintene**, seventeen, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Seuen-tene**.

**Sexe**, six, S; see **Sixe**.

**Sexte**, sixth; see **Sixte**.

**Sexteyn**, *sb.* sacristan, sexton, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Sacristane**.

**Seych**, *sb.* sigh, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Syke**.

**Seyed**, *pp.* passed, lit. swayed, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sweyen**.

**Seyen**, *v.* to say; see **Seggen**.

**Seyl**, *sb.* sail, Prompt., S, C; **seil**, S; **seies**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **seales**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *segl*.

**Seylen**, *v.* to sail, Prompt.; **sayle**, C<sub>2</sub>; **saland**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)*seglian*.

**Seyn**, *pp.* seen; see **Seon**.

**Seynen**, *v.* to make a sign, esp. the sign of the cross, PP; **saine**, to bless, HD; **seyned**, *pt. s.*, P; **sanyt**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *seigner* (Bartsch); Lat. *signare*.

**Seynd**, *pp.* singed, C; see **Sengin**.

**Seynt**, *sb.* girdle, C; see **Ceinte**.

**Sezen**, *v.* to say, S; see **Seggen**.

**Sh-**. For many words beginning with these letters, see **Sch-**.

**Shadde**, *pt. s.* shed, poured, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Schaden**.

**Shæd**, *sb.* discretion, S.—AS. (*ge*)*scæd*. See **Scheden**.

**Shæfess**, *pl.* sheaves, S; see **Scheef**.

**Shæwen**, *v.* to shew, S; see **Schewen**.

**Sheeuering**, *pr. p.* shivering, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Chiueren**.

**Sheo**, *pron. dem., def. art., pron. pers. f., illa*, that, the, she, PP; **scheo**, SD; **scho**, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **sho**, S, H; **sco**, S<sub>2</sub>; **seo**, S; **sche**, C, PP; **che**, S<sub>2</sub>; **si**, S; **scæ**, S. *Comb.*: **zi pet.** she that, SD (s.v. *se*).—AS. *séo*; cp. OHG. *siu* (Tatian).

**Sherch**, *v.* to search, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Cerchen**.

**Sho**, she, S; see **Sheo**.

**Shode**; see under **Scheden**.

**Shrives**, *pl.* sheriffs, S<sub>2</sub>; see under **Schyre**.

**Si**, she, S; see **Sheo**.

**Si**, let there be, S; see **Sinden**.

**Sibbe**, *sb.* and *adj.* peace, relationship, *affinis*, related, SD, S, P; **sybbe**, Prompt.; **sib**, S; **syb**, P. *Comb.*: **sib-man**, 'affinis', HD; **sib-ness**, affinity, SD; **sib-red**, relationship, SD; **sibrede**, HD; **sybrede**, banns of matrimony, Prompt.; **cybrede**, Prompt.; **sib-sum**, peaceable, SD; **sib-sumnesse**, friendship, SD.—AS. *sib' b*), peace, relationship: Goth. *sibja*; cp. OHG. *sibba*, peace (Tatian), relationship (Otfrid). See Sievers, 2:7.

**Sic**, *adj.* sick, S; see **Sek**.

**Sicer**, *sb.* strong drink, C<sub>2</sub>; **siser**, C<sub>2</sub> (*n*); **ciser**, C<sub>2</sub> (*n*). MD.—Low Lat. *sicera* (Vulg.); Gr. *σίκερα* (LXX); Heb. *shēkar* (Deut. 29. 6). Cf. **Sidir**.

**Siche**, *adj.* such, W; see **Swyche**.

**Sicht**, *pt. s.* sighted, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Syken**.

**Siclatoun**, *sb.* a costly silk texture, CM; **si cladoun**, CM; see **Ciclatun**.

**Sidir**, *sb.* strong drink, cider, S<sub>3</sub>, W, MD; **sidur**, W<sub>2</sub>; **sider**, MD; **sydyr**, Prompt.; **sedyr**, Prompt.; **cyder**, C<sub>2</sub> (*n*); **cedyr**, Prompt.; **syther**, Cath., S<sub>2</sub>; **sythir**, C<sub>2</sub> (*n*).—OF. *sidre* (*cidre*), *sisdre*; Low Lat. *sicera* (Voc.); Gr. *σίκερα* (Luke 1. 15); cp. Sp. *sidra* (Deut. 29. 6). See **Sicer**.

**Sigaldren**, *sb. pl.* sorceries, S.—Icel. *seið-galdr*, enchantment by spells. See Grimm. Teut. M. pp. 1035-1043.

**Sigaldrie**, *sb.* enchantment, SD; **sigaldry**, HD.

**Sigaldrien**, *v.* to bewitch; **sygaldryd**, *pt. s.*, HD.

**Siggen**, *v.* to say; see **Seggen**.

**Sight**, *sb.* sight, providence, appearance, PP, C; **sihðe**, S; **syhte**, S; **sy;t**, S<sub>2</sub>; **zigþe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **zyþe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sihte**, S; **si;te**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*sihð* (*gasiht*).

**Signe**, *sb.* sign, portent, PP; see **Syng**.

**Signefiance**, *sb.* meaning, S.—OF. *signefiance*.

**Signefien**, *v.* to signify, mean, S.—AF. *signefier*.

**Sihen**, *pt. pl.* saw, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Seon**.

**Sik**, *adj.* sick, S; see **Sek**.

**Sike**, *adj.* such, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Swyche**.

**Siker**, *adj.* secure, sure, trusty, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P; **sikir**, W; **sekir**, B; **zykere**, S<sub>2</sub>; **zikere**, S<sub>2</sub>; **syker**, S<sub>3</sub>, P; *adv.*, truly, S<sub>3</sub>; **sikerer**, *comp.*, S<sub>3</sub>, C; **sikerere**, P; **sikererest**, *superl.*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **sikerhede**, security, SD; **sikerlec**, surety, pledge, SD; **sikerliche**, surely, certainly, S; **sykerlych**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sikerlike**, S; **sikerly**, S<sub>3</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, P; **sykerly**, H; **sekirly**, B; **sikernes**, security, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **sicernes**, S; **sykernes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sikirnes**, W; **sykirnes**, H; **sekirnes**, B.—OS. *sikor*; Late Lat. *sēcurus* with accent on the first syllable); cp. OHG. *sichor* (Otfrid). Cf. **Sure**.

**Siknesse**, *sb.* sickness, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Seknesse**.

**Sikul**, *sb.* sickle, P; **sykel**, PP; **sykyl**, Prompt.—AS. *sicel* (Voc.); Lat. *secula*.

**Silc**, *adj.* such, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Swyche**.

**Silden**, *v.* to shield, S; see **Schelden**.

**Silke**, *sb.* silk, P; see **Selke**.

**Silour**; see **Selure**.

**Siluer**, *sb.* silver, S, C<sub>3</sub>; **seolner**, S; **sulner**, S<sub>2</sub>; **selner**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **siluere**, *dat.*, S; **selure**, S.—OMerc. *sylfur*, AS. *silfor* (*seolfor*): OS. *silubar*, Goth. *silubr*; see Sievers, 107.

**Simle**, *adv.* ever, for ever, S.—AS. *simle* (*symle*) for *simble*: OS. *simbla*; cp. OHG. *simbulum* (Tatian).

**Sinden**, *pr. pl.* are; **sinndenn**, S; **senden**, S; **seoð**, S; **si**, *pr. s. subj.*, let (there) be, S; **seon**, *subj. pl.*, may be, S.—AS. *syndun*, *pr. pl.*, *sí*, *pr. s. subj.*, *siēn*, *pl.*, see Sievers, 427.

**Sinegen**, *v.* to sin, S; see **Sunegen**.

**Sinen**, *pp.* shone, S; see **Schynen**.

**Sinne**, *sb.* sin, S; see **Sunne**.

**Siouns**, *sb. pl.* branches, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Syon**.

**Sipes**, *pl.* ships, S; see **Schip**.

**Si-quar**; see under **Sið**.

**Sire**, *sb.* a prince, king, lord, father, master, a term used in addressing knights, kings, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P, G; **syr**, Prompt.—AF. *sire* (for \**seior*); Lat. *senior*, older; so F. *pire*; Lat. *prior*, worse.

**Sis**, six, C2; see **Sixe**.

**Siser**, *sb.* strong drink; see **Sicer**.

**Sisoure**, *sb.* a person deputed to hold assizes, juryman, P, S2, G; **sisour**, PP; **sysour**, PP.—Low Lat. *assisorem* (Ducange), from OFr. *a(s)sisé*, a sitting down, also a settlement, pp. fem. of *ascir*; Lat. *assidère*, to sit at.

**Sist**, seest; see **Seon**.

**Siste**, sixth, S; see **Sixte**.

**Sistren**, *pl.* sisters, C; see **Suster**.

**Site**, *sb.* grief, S2; **syte**, WA, HD.—Icel. *sit*; AS. *siht*; cp. OHG. *siht* (Otfrid), Goth. *sauhts*, sickness.

**Siten**, *v.* to grieve, S2. See above.

**Sið**, *sb.* time, SD; **siðe**, *dat.*, S; **sith**, *pl.*, H; **syth**, H; **siðe**, C, S2, PP; **sythe**, H, C2, C3; **sythes**, S2, PP; **sithis**, W, S3; **sithes**, PP; **zype**, S2; **ziþe**, S2 (9. 72). *Comb.*: **oft-sith** (= Lat. *sæpe*), H; **si-quar** (for **sið-quar**), time when, S2.—AS. *sīð*, journey, turn, time; Goth. *sinths*; cp. OHG. *sind*, 'via' (Otfrid), Icel. *sinnu*.

**Siððen**, *adv.* and *conj.* afterwards, since, S, C, G; **sippe**, S2, S3; **siðen**, S, S3, C; **siðe**, S, S3; **sith**, S2, S3, G; **seoððan**, S; **seoððen**, S; **seoððe**, S; **seoððen**, S, S2, G; **seðen**, S, S2; **seðe**, S; **syth**, S3, C; **seþþe**, S2; **supþe**, S, S2; **syþþen**, S2; **sythen**, S2, S3; **sen**, H, S2, S3; **syn**, S2, S3; **syne**, S2, S3; **sens**, S3.—AS. *sīððan*.

**Sitten**, *v.* to sit, cost, befit, S, P; **sytte**, PP, S3; **zitte**, S2; **sit**, *pr. s.*, C, S2, G, PP; **sitt**, PP; **sits**, S3; **set**, *pl. s.*, S; **seet**, C, G; **sæt**, S; **setten**, *pl.*, S; **sete**, S, G; **seten**, C2, W; **seeten**, C; **saten**, G; **seten**, *pp.*, S, C; **syttyn**, S2.—AS. *sittan*, pt. sæt (*pl. sätou*), pp. *seten*.

**Sixe**, *num.* six, S, PP; **sexe**, S; **sax**, S3; **sis**, C2; **sys**, C2.—AS. *six*.

**Sixt**, seest; see **Seon**.

**Sixte**, *ord.* sixth, S; **syxte**, PP; **sexte**, S, S2; **sæxte**, S; **siste**, S.—AS. *sixta*.

**Siþe**, *sb.* victory, SD; **si**, SD; **sy**, S.—AS. *sig*; Goth. *sigis*; cp. OHG. *sig* (Tatian).

**Siþe-craft**, *sb.* magic art, SD. See **Sigaldren**.

**Siþede**, *pt. s.* sighed, S3; see **Syken**.

**Siþen**, *pt. pl.* saw; see **Seon**.

**Skaffaut**, *sb.* an engine of war used by besiegers, CM; **scafalde**, *procestrium*, Cath.; **scafold**, stage, Prompt., SkD; **scaffould**, *theatrum, scena*, Manip.; **scaffal-de**, stage, Cath. (*n*); **skaffold**, Cath. (*n*).—OF. *eschafaut* (*eschafaut*); cp. OF.

*chafaut* (*chaffaut*), Low Lat. *chaafallum*, *chaufaudus*, a wooden tower used against besiegers; cp. also It. *catafalco*. The origin of this word of various forms is absolutely unknown.

**Skaith**, *sb.* harm, S3; see **Scaðe**.

**Skalk**, *sb.* scalp, H; **skalke**, H; **skalkys**, *pl.*, H.

**Skalle**, *sb.* scabbiness on the head, scall, SkD.

**Skalled**, *adj.* scabby, C.

**Skalp**, *sb.* scalp, H (Ps. 7. 17); **scalp**, SkD.

**Skarrit**, 1 *pt. s.* was scared, S3; see **Skerren**

**Skathe**, *sb.* harm, C, G; **skath**, H; see **Scaðe**.

**Skeet**, *adj.* swift; *adv.* soon, quickly, G; **skete**, HD; **sket**, S, HD.—Icel. *skjótr*, swift; *adv.* *skjótt*.

**Skele**, *sb.* reason, S2; see **Skyl**.

**Skenten**, *v.* to amuse, SD.—Icel. *skemta*, to amuse, to shorten, from *skamr*, short.

**Skentinge**, *sb.* amusement, S, SD.

**Sker**, *adv.* clean, entirely, S; see **Schere**.

**Skerren**, *v.* to scare, frighten, to be frightened, SD; **skeren**, Prompt.; **scarren**, SD; **skarrit**, 1 *pt. s.*, S3; **skerrit**, SD.—Icel. *skirra*, to prevent, *reflex.* to shrink from.

**Skewe**, *sb.* sky, S2; see **Skye**.

**Skey**, *adj.* shy (as a horse), Prompt.; see **Schey**.

**Skeymowse**, *adj.* disdainful, scornful, *abhominativus*, Prompt.; **queymows**, Prompt.; **sweymows**, Prompt.; **squaymous**, CM; **squeamous**, CM; **squaymose**, *verecundus*, Cath.; **skoymus**, disdainful, Cath. (*n*); **squeamish**, coy, precise (of a young girl), Cotg. (*s.v. sucrée*); fastidious, Baret.

**Skil**, *sb.* reason, H; see **Skyl**.

**Skilwise**, *adj.* reasonable, discreet, H; **scilwis**, H; **skilwisly**, *adv.*, H.

**Skinden**, *v.* to hasten, S.—Icel. *skynda*, *skunda*; cp. AS. *scyndan*.

**Sklayre**, *sb.* a veil, P; **scleyre**, PP; **skleire**, PP; **skleir**, PP.—Cp. G. *schleier*, Du. *sluijer*.

**Sklither**, *adj.* slippery (= Lat. *lubricus*), H; cf. **Slider**.

**Skythyrnge**, *sb.* liability to fall, H.

**Skowtez**, *pr. s.* pries, looks, S2; see **Scouten**.

**Skye**, *sb.* cloud, sky, Prompt.; **skewe**,

S<sub>2</sub>; **skwe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **schew**, WA; **skyes**, *pl.*, PP.—Icel. *ský*, cloud.

**Skyl**, *sb.* discernment, reason, skill, Prompt.; **skil**, H; **skill**, S; **skyle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **skile**, S, C<sub>2</sub>, W; **skille**, S<sub>2</sub>; **skele**, S<sub>2</sub>; **skiles**, *pl.*, reasons, C<sub>2</sub>, H; **skilles**, S<sub>2</sub>, H.—Icel. *skil*, distinction, discernment.

**Skylfulle**, *adj.* reasonable, discerning, Prompt.; **skilful**, W<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Skylly**, *perhaps* dispersing (?), S<sub>2</sub>.

**Skyualde**, *perhaps* scramble (?), S<sub>2</sub>.

**Sla**, *v.* to slay, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sleen**.

**Slade**, *sb.* a valley, Manip., ND.—AS. *sléd*.

**Slagen**, *pp.* slain, S; see **Sleen**.

**Slaht**, *sb.* slaughter, SD; **sla;t**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sleacht*.

**Slaine**, **Slawen**; see **Sleen**.

**Slak**, *sb.* ravine, a hollow, depression, gap or pass between two hills, S<sub>3</sub>, B; **slack**, the low ground, HD; a common (in Yorkshire), NQ (I. 10. 400).

**Slak**, *adj.* slack, Prompt.; **slac**, S<sub>2</sub>; **slake**, *dat.*, C.—AS. *sleac*: OS. *slak*.

**Slakien**, *v.* to be slack, to make loose, S, W; **slake**, to become less grievous, S<sub>2</sub>; to slacken, cease, C<sub>2</sub>; **slakep**, *pr. s.*, burns low, S<sub>2</sub>; assuages, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *slacian*.

**Slape**, *sb.* sleep, S; see **Slepe**.

**Slatten**, *v.* to throw down, to slap; **slat**, HD; **sleateð**, *pr. pl.*, S.

**Slaunder**; see **Sclaundre**.

**Slaueren**, *v.* to slaver, to let the saliva fall from the mouth, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Slawe**, *adj.* slow, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Slowe**.

**Sla;t**, *sb.* slaughter, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Slaht**.

**Sle**, *adj.* sly, cunning, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Sly**.

**Sleen**, *v.* to slay, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **slee**, PP, S<sub>3</sub>, W, G; **sle**, S, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **slen**, PP; **slean**, S; **slæn**, S; **slon**, S; **slo**, S; **sla**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sleað**, *pr. s.*, S; **sleth**, S<sub>3</sub>; **sleeth**, C; **sleað**, *pl.*, S; **slajeð**, S; **slage**, S; **sloh**, *pt. s.*, S; **slo;** S; **slou**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **slow**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **slowe**, W; **slouh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **slou;** S<sub>2</sub>; **slough**, S<sub>3</sub>, C; **sloghen**, *pl.*, S; **slojen**, S; **slowe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **slowen**, W; **sloje**, S; **slogh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sloughe**, S<sub>3</sub>; **slo**, *pr. subj.*, 2 *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **slen**, *pl.*, S; **slagen**, *pp.*, S; **slaine**, S; **slawen**, C<sub>2</sub>; **slayn**, C<sub>2</sub>; **sleie**, S<sub>2</sub>; **slawe**, S<sub>3</sub>, C; **slean**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-slayn**, C<sub>3</sub>; **i-slawe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-slawe**, C<sub>3</sub>; **i-sleiene**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *slæn* (for *slahan*), *pt. slôh* (*pl. slôgon*), *pp. slâgen*, also *slegan*.

**Sleet**, *sb.* sleet, Prompt.; **slet**, SD.—Cp. G. *schlosse*.

**Slegh**, *adj.* cunning, S<sub>2</sub>; **sleh**, S; see **Sly**.

**Sleght**, *sb.* cunning, S<sub>2</sub>; **sleht**, S; see **Sleythe**.

**Slendyr**; see **Sclendir**.

**Slepe**, *sb.* sleep, S, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; **slape**, S; **slep**, S.—AS. *slâp*: OS. *slâp*; cp. OFris. *slûp*.

**Slepen**, *v.* to sleep, S; **slep**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>3</sub>; **slepte** (*weak form*), C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **slepen**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *slâpan*, *pt. slêp*; a reduplicating verb, see Douse, p. 48.

**Slepyng**, *sb.* sleep, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Sleðrende**, *pr. p.* falling like snow, S.

**Sleuth**, *sb.* track, trail, slot, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **sluth**, B; **slewth**, B; **sloð**, S, SkD. *Comb.*: **sleuth-hund**, a sleuth-hound, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *slöð*.

**Sleupe**, *sb.* sloth, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **sleuth**, H; see **Slouthe**.

**Sleue**, *sb.* sleeve, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.—AS. *slefe*.

**Sleueles**, *adj.* sleeveless, useless, HD.

**Sley**, *adj.* sly, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sly**.

**Sleythe**, *sb.* cunning, skill, falsehood, trick, Prompt., PP; **sleitthe**, PP; **sle;þe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **slehþe**, SD, PP; **slithe**, PP; **slyþe**, PP; **sleighte**, PP, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **sleht**, S; **sleght**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *slægð* (for *slægð*). See **Sly**.

**Sliden**, *v.* to slide, PP; **slit**, *pr. s.*, C<sub>3</sub>; **slod**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **slode**, *pl.*, PP; **slide**, *pp.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *slidan*, *pt. slâd*, *pp. sliden*.

**Slider**, *adj.* slippery, C; **slidir**, W<sub>2</sub>; **slydyr**, Prompt. See **Sklither**.

**Slidernesse**, *sb.* slipperiness; **slydirnesse**, W<sub>2</sub>; **slydyrnesse**, Prompt.

**Slih**, *adj.* cunning, experienced, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sly**.

**Slike**, *adj.* such, H.—Icel. *slíkr*.

**Slikien**, *v.* to smoothe, to polish, SD; **slyken**, P; **slicke**, S<sub>3</sub>; **isliked**, S.

**Sliper**, *adj.* slippery, SD; **slipper**, S<sub>3</sub>, Sh.—AS. *slipor* (Leo).

**Slitten**, *v.* to slit, pierce, SD; **slytyn**, Prompt.; **slytting**, *pr. p.*, piercing (of language), S<sub>2</sub>; **islit**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *slitan*.

**Slo**, *vb.* to slay, S; **slon**, S; **sloh**, *pt. s.*, S; see **Sleen**.

**Slod**, *pt. s.* **slid**, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sliden**.

**Slogardye**, *sb.* sloth, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Slugardy**.

**Sloh**, *sb.* slough, PP; **slough**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *slôh*.

**Slokyn**, *v.* to slake, quench, H, Cath.; **slokin**, S<sub>3</sub>; **slokke**, PP; **slokynd**, *pp.*, H; **slekynd**, H.—Cp. Icel. *slökva*. Cf. **Slakien**.

**Slomeren**, *v.* to slumber, Cath., Prompt.; **slumeren**, SD; **slombred**, *pt. s.*, P.

**Slomering**, *sb.* slumbering, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Slong**, *pp.* cast away, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Slyngen**.

**Sloppar**, *adj.* slippery, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Sloterin**, *v.* *maculare*, SD; **sloterd**, *pp.*, bespattered, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Sloð**, *sb.* track, trail, S; see **Sleuth**.

**Slough**; see **Sloh**.

**Slonthe**, *sb.* sloth, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **slouhðe**, S; **sleuþe**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **sleupe**, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **slewthe**, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **sleuth**, H, PP.—AS. *sléwð*. See below.

**Slow**, **Sloþe**; see **Sleen**.

**Slowe**, *adj.* and *sb.* slow, sluggish, a lazy man, PP, S; **slow**, W<sub>2</sub>; **slouh**, S; **slawe**, S<sub>3</sub>; **slaw**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sláw*.

**Sluggardy**, *sb.* sloth, S<sub>3</sub>; **slogardye**, C<sub>3</sub>; **sloggardye**, C.

**Slugge**, *adj.* slothful, Prompt.

**Sluggen**, *v.* to slug, to be inactive, SkD.

**Sluggy**, *adj.* slothful, Prompt.

**Sly**, *adj.* sly, cunning, skilful, Prompt.; **sliþ**, W; **slih**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sley**, S<sub>2</sub>; **slegh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sleh**, S; **sleþ**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sle**, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *slægr* (for *slægr*).

**Slyly**, *adv.* cunningly, Prompt.; **sleigh-ly**, prudently, C.

**Slynge**, *sb.* sling, PP.

**Slyngen**, *v.* to sling, hurl, throw away, PP, Prompt; **slonge**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **slong**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **slungin**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *slingan*, pl. *slang*, pp. *slungen*.

**Smak**, *sb.* taste, flavour, Prompt.; **smacc**, S; **smach**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *smac*, taste, flavour (Voc.).

**Smaken**, to have a savour, scent, S, Prompt.; **smacky**, to imagine, perceive, taste, relish, understand, S<sub>2</sub>; **smachande**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **smauhte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **smauþte**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *smacian*, see Grein (s. v. *smac*).

**Smalle**, *adj.* small, narrow, Prompt.; **smal**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **smail**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *smal*, narrow: Goth. *smals*.

**Smart**, *adj.* bitter, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Smerte**.

**Smatte**, *pt. s.* smote, S; see **Smiten**.

**Smec**, *sb.* smoke, S; **smech**, S; **smeke**, Prompt.—AS. *sméc*.

**Smechunge**, *sb.* taste, S. See **Smak**.

**Smell**, *sb.* smell, S; **smul**, S.

**Smellen**, *v.* to smell, S, PP; **smylle**, PP; **smolte**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. Low G. *smelen*, to smoulder.

**Smeorten**, *v.* to smart, S; see **Smerten**.

**Smerien**, *v.* to smear, anoint; **smeren**, S; **smurieð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **smered**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *smerian*, *smyrian*, from *smeru*, fat, *smero* (Voc.).

**Smerl**, *sb.* ointment, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Smerld**, *pp.* anointed, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Smerte**, *adj.* and *adv.* painful, sharp, sharply, quick, quickly, C, S, PP; **smert**, S<sub>2</sub>; **smart**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **smertely**, *adv.*, G.—AS. *smcart*.

**Smerte**, *sb.* smart, pain, C<sub>2</sub>; **smierte**, S; **smert**, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Smerten**, *v.* to smart, to be pained, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **smeorten**, S; **smerte**, *pt. s.*, C; **smerted**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *smcartan* (EETS. 79, p. 36).

**Smiten**, *v.* to smite; **smyten**, PP; **smit**, *pr. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **smot**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **smette**, S<sub>3</sub>; **smatte**, S; **smiten**, *pl.*, S; **smyten**, W; **smiten**, *pp.*, PP.—AS. *smitan*, pt. *smát* (pl. *smiton*), pp. *smiten*.

**Smok**, *sb.* smock, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, Prompt.

**Smok-les**, *adj.* without a smock, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Smolder**, *sb.* smoke from smouldering wood, PP.

**Smolderen**, *v.* to smoulder; **smolderande**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Smorðer**, *sb.* suffocating smoke, S; **smorþre**, PP.

**Smorðren**, *v.* to smother, suffocate, SD.

**Smot**, *pt. s.* of **smiten**, q. v.

**Smul**, *sb.* smell, S; see **Smell**.

**Smurieð**, *pr. pl.* smear, S; see **Smerien**.

**Smyðien**, *v.* to forge; **smythye**, P; **smytheth**, *pr. s.*, P.—AS. *smidian*.

**Smyþþe**, *sb.* smithy, forge, S<sub>2</sub>; **smythy**, Prompt.—AS. *smidde* (Voc.).

**Snapere**, *v.* to trip, to stumble, W<sub>2</sub>, SD; **snapper**, HD; **snapiis**, *pr. s.*, WA.

**Snað**, *pt. s.* cut, S; see **Sniðen**.

**Snow**, *sb.* snow, S; see **Snow**.

**Snelle**, *adj.* quick, sharp, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **snell**, S<sub>3</sub>; **snel**, S.—AS. *snell*: OHG. *snel* (Otfrid).

**Snepe**, *adj.* foolish, S.

**Snesien**, *v.* to strike, S.—AS. *snásan* (in *á-snásan*, BT), to put on a spit; from *snás*, a spit (Voc.); cp. Icel. *sneisa* from *snás*.

**Sniden**, *v.* to cut; *snað*, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *snidan*, *pt. snād* (*pl. snidon*); *cp.* OHG. *snidan* (Tatian).

**Snuwen**, *v.* to snow; *snewen*, SD; *sniup*, *pr. s.*, S; *sniwep*, SD; *snew*, *pt. s.*, SD; *snewede*, C.—AS. *sniwan*.

**Snorkil**, *sb.* wrinkle, H.—*Cp.* North. E. *snurkle*, to run into knots, JD, *snurl*, to wrinkle, JD; *cp.* OHG. *snuor*, string, see Fick, 7. 351.

**Snow**, *sb.* snow, Prompt., PP; *snou*, PP; *snou*, S; *snaw*, S.—AS. *snāw*: Goth. *snaiws*.

**Snowte**, *sb.* snout, Prompt.; *snute*, S.—*Cp.* G. *schnauze*.

**Snybbyn**, *v.* to rebuke, Prompt., C; *snube*, H; *snybid*, *pt. pl.*, H; *snyband*, *pr. p.*, H; *sniibed*, *pp.*, C2.

**Snybbynge**, *sb.* rebuke, Prompt.; *snybynge*, H; *sniibing*, S2; *snybyngis*, *pl.*, H.

**Snytyn**, *v.* to clear the nose, Prompt.; *snytte*, *pt. s.*, S2; *y-snyt*, *pp.*, S2.

**Sobre**, *adj.* sober, sedate, C2; *sobur*, Prompt.—OF. *sobre*; Lat. *sobrium*.

**Sobreliche**, *adj.* and *adv.* sedate, soberly, CM; *soburly*, CM; *soberly*, C.

**Soburnesse**, *sb.* soberness, Prompt.

**Soche**, *adj.* such, S; see **Swyche**.

**Socht**, *pt. pl.* sought, went, S3; see **Sechen**.

**Socour**, *sb.* succour, C2, C3; *socowre*, Prompt.—AF. *sucur*, *soccour*, OF. *socors*; Late Lat. *succursus* (Ducange).

**Sodeyn**, *adj.* sudden, C2, C3; *sodeynly*, *adv.* suddenly, S3, C2; *sodeynliche*, S2.—AF. *sodeyne*; Late Lat. *subitanum*, see BH, § 122.

**Softe**, *adj.* soft, warm, mild, gentle, S, S2, C3; *adv.* gently, luxuriously, S2, S, C3; *softeliche*, gently, S; *softely*, C3. *Comb.*: *zofthede*, *sb.* softness, S2.—AS. *sōfte*.

**Sohte**, *pt. s.* sought, S, S2; see **Sechen**.

**Soke**, *sb.* the exercise of judicial power, PP, SkD. *Der.*: *soken*, the territory or precinct in which public privileges were exercised, SkD; *sokne*, PP; (**Rotland**)-*sokene*, (Rutland)shire, P.—AS. *sōc*, the exercise of judicial power; *sōcn*, *sōcen*, an enquiry; see Schmid.

**Sokelynge**, *sb.* suckling, Prompt.

**Sokelynge**, *sb.* a herb, *locusta*, Prompt.

**Sokyl-blome**, *sb.* *locusta*, Voc.—From a form \**sokel*, that which sucks. *Cp.* **Hony-souke**.

**Solas**, *sb.* rest, solace, pleasure, merriment, G, C2, PP, SkD.—AF. *solas*, OF. *solaz*, Lat. *solatium*; see BH, § 143.

**Solde**, should; see **Schoide**.

**Solempne**, *adj.* solemn, grand, festive, magnificent, C2, C3, Prompt.; *solempnely*, *adv.* with pomp, S2, C2, C3; *solenliche*, PP.—AF. *solempne*; Lat. *solemnem*.

**Solempnite**, *sb.* festivity, C, Prompt.—AF. *sollempnitee*; Lat. *solemnitatem*.

**Solere**, *sb.* an upper room, loft, Prompt., Voc., HD; throne, H; *soler*, W, Voc., HD; *soller*, Palsg.; stage of a house, ND; *sollar*, HD, Palsg.—AF. *soler*, *solair*, OF. *solier*; Late Lat. *solarium* (Voc.); *cp.* AS. *solere* (Grein), OS. *soleri*, OHG. *soleri* (Tatian), *solāri*, the pretorium of Pilate, also a guest-chamber (Otfred), Du. *zolder*.

**Soleyne**, *adj.* solitary, hating company, sullen, PP, Prompt.; *soleyn*, PP, W2; *sollein*, S3.—OF. *solain*, solitary, pertaining to one alone: Late Lat. \**solanum*, from Lat. *solus*.

**Somdel**; see under **Sum**.

**Some**, *sb.* concord, S.—AS. *sōme*.

**Somed**, *adv.* together, S; *somet*, S; see **Samed**.

**Somer**, *sb.* summer, C; *sumer*, S; *someres*, *gen. s.*, C2, C3. *Comb.*: *somer-game*, summer-game, P.—AS. *sumor*: OS. *sumar*; *cp.* OHG. *sumar* (Tatian).

**Somme**, *sb.* sum, S3, C3; *some*, S3; *summe*, Prompt.—AF. *summe* (*sume*); Lat. *summa*.

**Sommen**, *v.* to join, S; see **Samnen**.

**Sompne**, *v.* to summon, PP, CM; *someny*, PP; *somony*, S2; *somoni*, S; *somownyn*, Prompt.; *somondis*, *pr. s.*, H; *sumundis*, H; *somened*, *pp.*, W.—AF. *somoundre* (*pr. p. somouant*), OF. *semondre*; Late Lat. *submōnēre*; Lat. *sub + mōnēre*.

**Sompnour**, *sb.* summoner, one who cites before an ecclesiastical court, C, PP; *sumpnour*, S2; *somnour*, PP; *sommer*, PP; *somenour*, PP; *sumnowre*, Prompt.—AF. *sumenour*.

**Somwat**; see under **Sum**.

**Sond**, *sb.* sand, S, S2, C, PP; *sand*, PP; *sonde*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *sand*.

**Sond**, *sb.* a dish or mess of food; *sand*, gift, S2; *sonde*, *dat.*, S; *sonden*, *pl.*, S; *sandon*, S.—AS. *sand*, 'ferculum' (Voc.).

**Sonde**, *sb.* a sending, message, gift sent, also mission, embassy, messenger, S, S2,

C<sub>3</sub>, P, G, H (p. 497); *sonden*, *pl.*, S; *sondes*, S. *Comb.*: *sondezmon*, messenger, S<sub>2</sub>; *sandesman*, SD; *sandismene*, *pl.*, HD.

**Sonder**. *Comb.*: *sonderemen*, messengers, S; *sanderbodes*, messengers, S.—AS. *sander* in *sandermen* (Chron. ann. 1123).

**Sondry**, separate, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Sunder**.

**Sone**, *sb.* son, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G; *sune*, S; *zone*, S<sub>2</sub>; *sun*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: *sone in lawe*, son-in-law, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sunu*: Goth. *sunus*.

**Sone**, *adv.* forthwith, quickly, soon, S, G, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; *sonne*, S<sub>3</sub>; *son*, S<sub>2</sub>; *soyn*, S<sub>2</sub>; *sonest*, *superl.*, C<sub>2</sub>; *sonnest*, P.—AS. *sóna*, see Sievers, 317.

**Song**, *pt. s.* sang, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Syngen**.

**Songe**, *sb.* song, Prompt.; *sang*, S, S<sub>3</sub>; *zang*, S<sub>2</sub>; *songes*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *sang*.

**Songe-warie**, *sb.* the observation of dreams, P.—OF. *songe*; Lat. *sonnium*, dream.

**Sonne**, *sb.* sun, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, P; *sunne*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt. *Comb.*: *sunne-bem*, sunbeam, S; **Sunnen-dæi**, Sunday, S; *sunne-dei*, S; *sunedai*, S; *sunedei*, S; *sone-dæi*, S; *soneday*, S, G; *sonendayes*, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; *sunne-risindde*, sun-rising, S.—AS. *sunne*: OS. *sunna*.

**Soop**, *pt. t. of Sup.*

**Soope**, *sb.* soap, Prompt.; *sape*, S.—AS. *sāpe*; Lat. *sāpo*.

**Soot**, **Soot**, *adj.* sweet, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Swete**.

**Sooth**, **Soothly**; see **Soth**.

**Sop**, *pt. s.* created, S; see **Schapen**.

**Sope**, *pp. of Sup.*

**Soper**, *sb.* supper, C, C<sub>2</sub>, G; see **Souper**.

**Sophyme**, *sb.* a sophism, C<sub>2</sub>; *sophimes*, *pl.*, subtleties, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *sophisme* (Cotg.); Gr. *σόφισμα*.

**Soppe**, *sb.* a sop, Cath., PP; *sop*, C; *soppis*, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Sopun**, *pp. of Sup.*

**Sore**, *v.* to soar, mount aloft, C<sub>2</sub>, CM.—OF. *essorer* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *\*exaurare*, to expose to the air (Lat. *aura*).

**Sore**, *adj.* and *adv.* sore, painful, S, C<sub>2</sub>, G; *sare*, S<sub>2</sub>, S; *sar*, S, S<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; *soore*, Prompt.; *sair*, B.—AS. *sár*.

**Sore**, *sb.* sore, misery, C<sub>2</sub>; *sor*, S; *sar*, S; *soore*, Prompt.—AS. *sár*.

**Soren**, *pp.* shorn, S; see **Schere**.

**Sort**, *sb.* destiny, chance, lot, C, W; *sorte*, turn (=Lat. *vice*), W.—AF. *sort*; Lat. *sortem*.

**Sorwe**, *sb.* sorrow, S, S<sub>2</sub>, CM, C<sub>2</sub>; *sorje*, S; *zorje*, S<sub>2</sub>; *sorije*, S; *soreje*, S; *sareje*, S; *soreghe*, S<sub>2</sub>; *seorewe*, S; *sereuwe*, S; *seoruwe*, S; *serwe*, S<sub>2</sub>; *soru*, S<sub>2</sub>; *sohe*, S; *sorewe*, S, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sorh*: OS. *sorga*.

**Sorwe-ful**, *adj.* sorrowful, C; *sorful*, S; *sorwefully*, *adv.* sorrowfully, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Sorwen**, *v.* to sorrow, CM; *serr;hepp*, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *sorgian*.

**Sorwyng**, *sb.* sorrowing, CM; *sorewyngis*, *pl.*, W.

**Sory**, *adj.* sorry, wretched, painful, grievous, Prompt., S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, G; *sori*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *sari*, S; *særi*, S; *sariliche*, *adv.*, S; *soryly*, Prompt. *Comb.*: *sorymod*, sad in mind, S.—AS. *sárig*.

**Sorynesse**, *sb.* sadness, Prompt.; *sorynesse*, S.—AS. *sárignes*.

**Soster**, *sb.* sister, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Suster**.

**Sote**, *adj.* sweet, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Swete**.

**Soth**, *adj.* and *sb.* true, truth, sooth, soothsaying, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P, H; *sooth*, C<sub>2</sub>; *suth*, S<sub>2</sub>; *sothe*, W, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, P; *soothe*, S<sub>3</sub>; *zoþe*, S<sub>2</sub>; *sothely*, *adv.*, verily, PP, W; *soothly*, C<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: *soðfast*, true, S, S<sub>3</sub>, H; *sothefast*, W; *soothfastnesse*, truth, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, H; *sothnes*, truth, S<sub>2</sub>, H; *sothnesse*, S<sub>2</sub>, P; *sothriht*, truly, S.—AS. *soð* (for *\*soð*, *\*sand*); cp. Icel. *sannr* (for *\*sandr*); cp. Dan. *sand*.

**Sothe**, *adj.* south, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Sowthe**.

**Sothien**, *v.* to verify, SD, SkD (s. v. *soothe*); *i-soðet*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *gc-sóðian*.

**Sothroun**, *adj.* southern, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Sowtherne**.

**Sothe**, *sb.* fool, S, Prompt., PP; *sot*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *sottes*, *gen.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>. *Der.*: *sotlice*, foolishly, S; *sotschipe*, folly, S; *sotted*, besotted, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *sot*.

**Sotyle**, *adj.* subtle, fine-wrought, crafty, ingenious, Prompt.; *sotyl*, PP; *sotil*, PP, C; *sotel*, PP; *sutelle*, Cath.; *sutaille*, S<sub>3</sub>; *sotely*, *adv.*, PP; *sutel*, W.—AF. *sotil*, *sutil*; Lat. *subtīlem*.

**Sotyle**, *v.* to reason subtly, to make use of cunning, PP; *sotilen*, PP; *sutils*, *pr. s.*, makes subtle, H.

**Sotylte**, *sb.* skill, Prompt.; *sotilte*, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *sotiltce*; Lat. *subtilitatem*.

**Souchen**, *v.* to suspect, SD, HD; *souches*, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *suscher*; Late Lat. *\*suspicare*, for Lat. *suspīcari*, see Diez, p. 681, and BH, § 152.

**Souden**, *v.* to pay, PP. See **Sowde**.

**Soudly**, *adj.* dirty, S<sub>3</sub>.—Cp. Northern

*E. suddill*, to dirty (JD), also *G. sudeln*, to do dirty work.

**Souerty**, *sb.* surety, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Surety**.

**Soufre**, *sb.* sulphur, S<sub>2</sub>; **souffre**, CM.—OF. *soufre*, *souffre* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *sulfurem*.

**Souken**, *v.* to suck, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; **sowken**, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: **soukyng**-**fere**, foster-brother, W.—AS. *sīcan*, pt. *sīac*, pp. *socen*.

**Soule**, *sb.* soul, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **sowle**, S, C; **saule**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **sawle**, S; **saul**, S<sub>3</sub>; **soulen**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **saulen**, S; **sawless**, S; **sowle**, S; **zaulen**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **soule hele**, soul's salvation, PP; **sawel hel**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sāwol*, *sāwle*: Goth. *saiwala*.

**Soun**, *sb.* sound, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, H; **sown**, H, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **sowne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **son**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sownde**, Prompt.—AF. *soun*, OF. *son*; Lat. *sonum*.

**Sound**, *sb.* a swoon, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Sowne**.

**Sounen**, *v.* to sound, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **sownen**, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **sowndyn**, Prompt.; **sunen**, S.—AF. *suner*, *soner*; Lat. *sonare*.

**Sounyng**, *sb.* sounding, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Soupen**, *v.* to sup, drink gradually, to eat supper, P, W, C<sub>2</sub>; **sowpen**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *souper*. Of Teutonic origin. Cp. **Sup**.

**Souper**, *sb.* supper, C; **soper**, C, C<sub>2</sub>, G.—OF. *souper*, AF. *soper*.

**Souple**, *adj.* supple, pliant, C, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *souple*, beaten, defeated (Bartsch); Lat. *supplicem*, submissive.

**Soure**, *adj.* sour, acid, PP; **sur**, S; **soure**, *adv.* sourly, C<sub>2</sub>, P. *Comb.*: **sour-dous**, leaven, W; **sour-dow**, W; **sour-dowz**, W.—AS. *sūr*; cp. Icel. *sūr* and *sūrdegi* (Matt. 13. 33).

**Souren**, *v.* to sour; **sowrid**, *pp.*, made sour, W.

**Sours**, *sb.* source, origin, C<sub>2</sub>; **soaring**, CM.—OF. *source*, a spring of water; Late Lat. *sursa*, a late pp. f. form from Lat. *surgere* (OF. *sordre*, pp. *sors*, *sours*).

**Souce**, *v.* to strike, dash, RD, SkD; **source**, Spenser I. See below.

**Souse**, *sb.* the downward plunge of a bird of prey, RD. (Originally the same as **Sours**, used of a hawk's flight.—W. W. S.)

**Soutere**, *sb.* cobbler, S<sub>3</sub>; **souter**, PP; **sowter**, Cath., ND.—AS. *sūtere* (Voc.); Lat. *sutor*.

**Souteresse**, *sb.* a woman shoe-seller, P.

**Souenaunce**, *sb.* remembrance, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *sovenance*, also *souvenance* (Cotg.), from *sovenir*; Lat. *subuenire*.

**Souerentè**, *sb.* sovereignty, Prompt.; **souerauntee**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *soverainte*.

**Souereyn**, *adj.* and *sb.* supreme, sovereign, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **souereynes**, *pl.*, superiors, P, W; **sufrayns**, H; **souereyneste**, *superl.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **soueraignly**, *adv.*, C.—AF. *soverain*; Late Lat. *\*superanum*.

**Sowdan**, *sb.* sultan, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *soudan*, *souldan*; A ab. *sultān*.

**Sowdanesse**, *sb.* sultanness, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Sowde**, *v.* to strengthen; **sowdid**, *pp.* (= Lat. *consolidatae*), W.—OF. *souder* (Cotg.): It. *soldare*; Lat. *solidare*, see SkD (s. v. *solder*).

**Sowde**, *sb.* stipend, pay, W; **sowd**, Prompt.; **sowdis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *soude*; Lat. *soldum*, a sum of money, from *solidus*.

**Sowdyowre**, *sb.* one that fights for pay, soldier, Prompt.; **soudiour**, S<sub>3</sub>.—Cp. OF. *soudoier* (Ducange).

**Sowen**, *v.* to sow, S, PP; **sawe**, S; **souwen**, PP; **sewe**, *pl. s.*, W; **sew**, H; **sewen**, *pl.*, S; **seowe**, *pl. s. subj.*, S; **sowun**, *pp.*, W; **sowe**, G; **se-sawen**, S.—AS. *sāwan*.

**Sowse**, *v.* to immerse in brine, to plunge in water, to drench with rain, Palsg., S<sub>3</sub>; **soused**, *pp.*, pickled, Sh.; **soust**, drenched, Spenser I.—From OF. *sause*, sauce; Lat. *salsa*, salted.

**Sowse**, *sb.* a dish of pickled food, *succidinum*, Voc.

**Sowthe**, *adj.* south, Prompt.; **sothe**, S<sub>3</sub>; **suð**, S. *Comb.*: **Soup-hantessire**, Hampshire, S<sub>2</sub>; **Suð-sæxe**, Sussex, SD.—AS. *sūð*: OHG. *sund-ana*, from the south (Tatian).

**Sowtherne**, *adj.* southern, Prompt.; **souperon**, S<sub>2</sub>; **southren**, C<sub>3</sub>; **sothroun**, S<sub>3</sub>; **suthroun**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Soyr**, *adj.* brown (as of withered leaves), S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *sor* (Roland); cp. F. *saure*. Of Teutonic origin. See **Seere**.

**Spæc**, *pt. s.* of **Speken**, q. v.

**Spæche**, *sb.* speech, S; see **Speche**.

**Spak**, *adj.* wise, prudent, quiet, gentle, SD; **spake**, HD; **spakliche**, *adv.*, SD; **spakli**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *spakr*, quiet, gentle, wise.

**Spale**, *sb.* a chip of wood, splinter, S, SD; **spalle**, Prompt.; **spolle**, Prompt.; **spole**, Voc.—Icel. *spölr* (*spala*, gen. pl.).

**Spang**, *sb.* a metal fastening, brooch, clasp, buckle; **spangs**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *spange* (Grein).

**Spangele**, *sb.* a small plate of shining

metal used to ornament a bridle, *lorale*, Prompt.

**Spanyn**, *v.* to wean, Prompt.; **spane**, HD; **spaned**, H, Cath.—Cp. G. *spänen*, OHG. (*bi*)*spanjan*, Du. *spenen*, see Weigand; cp. also AS. *spana*, 'ubera' (Voc.).

**Spanynge**, *sb.* a weaning, *ablactacio*, Cath., Prompt.

**Sparkle**, *sb.* spark, Prompt. *Comb.*: **deed-sparcle** (= Lat. *favilla*), W2.

**Sparlire**, *sb.* the calf of the leg, HD; **sparlyuer**, *sura*, Trevisa (5. 355); **sperlyner**, *musculus*, Voc.—AS. *spear-lira*, 'sura' (Deut. 28. 35), *speoru-lira* (OET.).

**Sparre**, *sb.* a beam, bar, spar, C, S3, Prompt., Cath.—AS. *speoru* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *sparri*.

**Sparthe**, *sb.* axe, battle-axe, Prompt., Cath.; **sparth**, C, WA.—Icel. *sparða*.

**Sparwe**, *sb.* sparrow, C, S2; **sparowe**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **spar-hauk**, sparrow-hawk, C2; **sperhauke**, P.—AS. *spearwa*.

**Spatel**, *sb.* spittle, S; see **Spotil**.

**Spateling**, *sb.* spitting, S.

**Spealie**, *v.* to tell, S; see **Spellien**.

**Spec**, *pt. s.* of **Speken**, q. v.

**Spece**, *sb.* species, kind, S, Prompt.—Lat. *speciem*. Cf. **Spice**.

**Speche**, *sb.* speech, S, S2, PP; **spæche**, S; **spek**, S2.—AS. *spæc* (Voc.). See **Speken**.

**Sped**, *sb.* success, speed, S; **speed**, Prompt.—AS. *spéd*.

**Spede-ful**, *adj.* profitable, W; **speed-ful**, C3; **spedfullest**, *superl.*, S3.

**Speden**, *v.* to succeed, prosper, speed, S, S2, S3; **spet**, *pr. s.*, speeds, goes on, G; **spedith**, profits, S3, W2; **spedde**, *pt. s.*, S, C2; **sped**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *spédan*.

**Spair**, *sb.* sphere, S3; see **Spere**.

**Speken**, *v.* to speak, S, S2; **spæken**, S; **spece**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **speçð**, *pr. s.*, S; **spæc**, *pt. s.*, S; **spac**, S, S2; **spak**, S, S2; **spæc**, S; **spek**, S; **spake**, 2 *pt. s.*, S, G; **speke**, S; **spækenn**, *pl.*, S; **speken**, S; **speke**, S2; **speeke**, S2; **spekene**, *ger.*, S; **speokene**, S; **i-speken**, *pp.*, S; **ispeke**, S.—AS. *specan* (for *sprecan*), *pt. spæc*, *pp. specen*.

**Spell**, *sb.* a discourse, story, S; **spelle**, *dat.*, S, S2, C2.—AS. *spell*.

**Spellien**, *v.* to relate, speak; **spellen**, S, PP; **spealie**, S; **spilien**, S.—AS. *spellian*.

**Spellinge**, *sb.* recital, Prompt., S2.

**Spence**, *sb.* provision-room, larder, G, Prompt.; **spense**, Voc.; **expense**, G, W.—

OF. *despense* (Constans); Late Lat. *dispensa* (Voc.).

**Spencer**, *sb.* officer having charge of the provisions, G; **spenser**, G; **sponcere**, Prompt.—OF. *despensier*; Late Lat. *dispensarium* (acc.).

**Spenden**, *v.* to use, spend, Prompt., PP; **spene**, S, PP; **spende**, *pt. pl.*, S2; **i-spend**, *pp.*, S; **spendid**, W; **spended**, G. *Comb.*: **spending-siluer**, money to spend, C3.—AS. *spendan* (in compounds); Lat. *dispensere*.

**Spennen**, *v.* to stretch, embrace, grasp, SD; **spendyd**, *pt. s.*, grasped, S3; **spend**, *pp.*, SD.—Icel. *spenna*; cp. AS. *spannan*, to bind, OHG. (*gi*)*spannan* (Otfred); see Weigand.

**Sperclad**, *pp.* scattered, flung abroad, S3 (24. 67).

**Sperd**, *pt. s.* of **Spiren**, q. v.

**Spere**, *sb.* sphere, Prompt., CM; **speir**, S3.—OF. *espere*; Late Lat. *spera*, *sphera*; Gr. *σφαῖρα*.

**Spere**, *sb.* spear, S, C, Prompt.—AS. *spere*; cp. OHG. *spër* (Tatian).

**Speren**, *v.* to fasten with a *spar*, to close, S, Cath.; **sperre**, Cath.; **speride**, *pt. s.*, S2; **sperð**, *pp.*, S, H; **sperrið**, H.—AS. *sparrian*. See **Sparre**.

**Sperhauke**, *sb.* sparrow-hawk, P; see under **Sparwe**.

**Sperlinge**, *sb.* a small fish, S2; **sperlynge**, Cath., Voc.; **sparlynge**, Cath. (*n*); **spurling**, Cath. (*n*).—OF. *esperlan*, smelt (Cotg.).

**Spet**, *pr. s.* of **Speden**, q. v.

**Speten**, *v.* to spit, S, W2, Voc., CM; **spette**, *pt. s.*, W, SD; **spete**, W; **speten**, *pl.*, W; **spetide**, *pt. s.*, W.—AS. *spétan*, *pt. spátte*.

**Spewen**, *v.* to vomit, Cath.; **spue**, W2.—AS. *spíwan*, *pt. spáw*, *pp. spíwen*.

**Spice**, *sb.* species, kind, spice, W; **spyce**, Voc.; **spices**, *pl.*, S, P. *Comb.*: **spice-like**, with spices, S; **spices ware**, spicery, S.—OF. *espice*; Late Lat. *\*spécia* (for Lat. *spécium*), see BH, § 32. See **Spece**.

**Spicer**, *sb.* dealer in spices, P, S2; **spyzere**, *pl.*, S2.

**Spicerye**, *sb.* spicery, S2, C2, C3.—AF. *spicerie*.

**Spie**, *sb.* spy, PP; see **Aspie**.

**Spien**, *v.* to spy, to look after, to watch, S; see **Espye**.

**Spilen**, *v.* to play, S; **spilede**, *pt. s.*, S.—Icel. *spila*; cp. G. *spielen*.

**Spilien**, *v.* to speak, S; see **Spellien**.

**Spillen**, *v.* to perish, also to destroy, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P; **spyllen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **spill**, S<sub>3</sub>; **spilt**, *pp.*, killed, C<sub>3</sub>; **y-spilte**, PP.—AS. *spillan*, to destroy (Grein).

**Spire**, *sb.* shoot, scion, blade, tall grass, reed, PP, S, G, CM; **spyre**, Prompt., PP, Palsg.; **spier**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Spiren**, *v.* to enquire, speer, PP; **speren**, PP; **speoren**, PP; **spuren**, PP; **spirs**, *imp. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **spird**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **sperd**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *spyrian*, to make a track, from *spor*, track, see SkD (s.v. *spur*).

**Splene**, *sb.* the spleen, Prompt.; **splen**, SkD. *Phr.*: on the **splene**, suddenly, S<sub>3</sub>; **fro the splene**, with sudden fervour, rapidly, S<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *splen*.

**Spoile**, *sb.* booty, SkD; **spuylis**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>. See below.

**Spoilen**, *v.* to plunder, W (Mk. 3. 27); **spuile**, W; **spuylid**, *pp.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *spolier* (Cotg.); Lat. *spoliare*; see BH, § 64.

**Spone**, *sb.* a chip, splinter of wood, spoon, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.; **spoon**, C<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **spannewe**, span new, SkD; **spou-neowe**, SkD.—AS. *spōn*; cp. Icel. *spōnn*, also *spānn*; cp. G. *spannen* (Weigand).

**Spore**, *sb.* spur, PP, Prompt., C, G.—AS. *spora*.

**Spotil**, *sb.* spittle, W; **spotele**, W<sub>2</sub>; **spatel**, S.—AS. *spātēl*.

**Spousaille**, *sb.* wedding, C<sub>2</sub>; **spousail**, C<sub>2</sub>; **sposailis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *espousailles*.

**Spouse**, *sb.* spouse, bridegroom, bride, W; **spuse**, S; **spowse**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **spousbreche**, adulterer, SD; **spusbruche**, adultery, SD; **spousebrekere**, adulterer, W; **spoushod**, marriage, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *espouse* (*espuse*); Lat. *sponsam*; also OF. *espos*, *spous*; Lat. *sponsum*; see BH, § 169.

**Spousen**, *v.* to espouse, W, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **sposi**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-spoused**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-spoused**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-spused**, S.—OF. *espouser*; Lat. *sponsare*.

**Sprangis**, *sb. pl.* diffused rays of various colours, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Spraulin**, *v.* to sprawl, SD; **sprawel**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sprauleden**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *spriawlian* (cited by Zupitza from *Boulouner Glossen*, see *Studium der neueren Sprachen*, July, 1886).

**Sprayngis**, *sb. pl.* sprinklings, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Sprengen**.

**Spreden**, *v.* to spread, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **spradde**, *pt. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **spredd**, *pp.*, S; **sprad**, C; **y-sprad**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sprēdan*.

**Spreit**, *sb.* spirit, S<sub>3</sub>; **spyryte**, Prompt.—Lat. *spiritus*.

**Sprengen**, *v.* to sprinkle, W, G; **sprente**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **spreynten**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>; **spreynd**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **spreind**, W; **spreynt**, W; **y-spreynd**, C.—AS. *sprengan*, causal of *springan*.

**Sprengen**, *v.* to spring, to be diffused; **sprent**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *sprengan*, to spring (Sweet).

**Sprenkelin**, *v.* to sprinkle, to dart, Prompt.; **sprynkland**, *pr. p.*, darting in various directions (of fish in the water), S<sub>3</sub>.

**Spring**, *sb.* a rod, sprig, PP; **spryng**, P; **sprenges**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Springen**, *v.* to spring, to arise, to dawn, PP, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **spryng**, PP; **spreng**, *pr. s. subj.*, W; **sprang**, *pt. s.*, S; **sprong**, S; **sprungen**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **sprunge**, S; **sprongen**, S<sub>3</sub>; **spronge**, C; **i-sprunge**, S. *Der.*: **springing**, beginning, source, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *springan*, *pt. sprang* (*pl. sprungon*), *pp. sprungon*.

**Springen**, *v.* to make to spring, rouse; **sprange**, *pt. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>. See below.

**Springen**, *v.* to sprinkle, C<sub>2</sub>; **y-spronge**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Der.*: **springyng**, sprinkling, W. See **Sprengen**.

**Sprutlyt**, *pp.* speckled, S<sub>3</sub>. See SkD (s.v. *sprout*).

**Sprynkland**; see **Sprenkelin**.

**Spurn**, *sb.* a kick, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Spurnen**, *v.* to kick, Prompt., C<sub>2</sub>, SkD; **spurnde**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *speornan*.

**Spuyle**, *v.* to plunder, W; see **Spoilen**.

**Spuylis**, *pl.* spoils, W; see **Spoile**.

**Spynke**, *sb.* finch, *rostellus*, Voc.; **spink**, Cotg., JD, HD; **spynk**, S<sub>3</sub> (s.v. *gold*). Cp. Gr. *σπίγγος*, and OF. *pinçon* (BH), F. *pinçon*.

**Spynnare**, *sb.* spinner, spider, Prompt.; **spinner**, Sh., HD.

**Spynnen**, *v.* to spin, Prompt.

**Spynstare**, *sb.* a woman who spins, Prompt.; **spynnester**, PP; **spinster**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, Sh.

**Spyrakle**, *sb.* the breath of life, S<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *spiraculum uitae*, Gen. 7. 22 (Vulg.).

**Squames**, *sb. pl.* scales, C<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *squama*.

**Squaymous**, *adj.* loth, fastidious, CM; see **Skeymowse**.

**Squier**, *sb.* squire, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **squyer**, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *esquier*, *escuier*; Late Lat. *scutarium*, from Lat. *scutum*, shield; cp. It. *scudiere*.

**Squyler**, *sb.* dish-washer, S<sub>2</sub>; **sqwyl-lare**, Prompt., SkD (s.v. *scullery*); **swyl-lere**, Voc.—OF. *sculier* (Ducange); Late Lat. *scutellarium*, one in charge of the dishes (Ducange); from Lat. *scutella*. (It seems to have been confused with *swiller*; see SkD, s.v. *scullery*.—W.W.S.)

**Squylerey**, *sb.* room for washing dishes in, a scullery, SkD.—Cp. OF. *esculier*; Late Lat. *scutellarium*, 'locus ubi reponuntur scutellae' (Ducange). See above.

**Square**, *adj.* square, Prompt.; **sware**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *esquarre*; Lat. *ex + quadram*; cp. It. *squadra*.

**Srid**, *pt. s.* clothed, S; see **Schrouden**.

**Srud**, *sb.* dress, S; see **Schroud**.

**Ss-**; see **Sch-**.

**Sseawere**, *sb.* a mirror, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Schawere**.

**Sseawy**, *v.* to show, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Schewen**.

**Ssedde**; see under **Scheden**.

**Ssede**; see under **Schade**.

**Ssolde**, should; see **Scholde**.

**Ssoldren**, *pl.* shoulders, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Schuldere**.

**Stable**, *adj.* constant, firm, fixed. C<sub>2</sub>, W, PP; **stabli**, *adv.*, W.—AF. *estable*; Lat. *stabilem*.

**Stable**, *v.* to establish, confirm, to cause to rest, S<sub>3</sub>, W, P, C; **y-stabled**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *establi*.

**Stablischen**, *v.* to establish, W; **stab-lisse**, PP.—OF. *establiiss-*, stem of *establiissant*, pp. of *establi*.

**Stac**, *pt. s.* closed up, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Steken**.

**Stad**, *pp.* bestead, circumstanced, beset, WA, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *staddr*, circumstanced, Swed. *stadd*.

**Staf**, *sb.* a staff, stick, a letter of the alphabet, PP, SD; **staffe**, Prompt.; **staues**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP. *Comb.*: **stef-creft**, the art of grammar, S; **staf-slinge**, staff-sling, C<sub>2</sub>; **staff-slyng**, HD; **staff-slyngere**, staff-slinger, HD.—AS. *staf*, staff, stick, twig, letter written on a twig, see Weigand (s.v. *buchstab*); cp. Icel. *staf*, OHG. *stab*, *buoh-stab* (Tatian).

**Staire**, *adj.* steep, WA; **stayre**, WA (*n*).

**Staire**, *sb.* stair, ladder, WA.—AS. *stäger*. See **Stien**.

**Stal, Stall**, *pt. s.* of **Stelen**.

**Stale**, *sb.* stealing, S.—AS. *stalu*.

**Stalken**, *v.* to step slowly, C, G; **stalkyn**, Prompt.; **stalked him**, *pt. s. refl.*,

C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *stealcian*; see Sweet, *Anglo-Saxon Primer*, S<sub>3</sub>. 37.

**Stalle**, *sb.* place, state, station, prison, stall, booth, PP, Prompt.; **steal**, S; **stal**, Prompt.; **stale**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *steal*: OHG. *stal* (Otfrid).

**Stallit**, *pp.* placed, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Stallyn**, *v.* to enthrone prelates, Prompt.

**Stalworðe**, *adj.* stout, strong, sturdy, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **stalworth**, PP, H (pp. 26, 87); **stalword**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stalworthy**, S<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.; **stalworpest**, *superl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **stalwortly**, *adv.* sturdily, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **stalworth-hede**, stalwartness, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *stalwurd* (Chron. ann. 806).

**Stamyn**, *sb.* stamine, linsey-woolsey cloth, a garment made of that material, Prompt., Cath. (*n*); **stamin**, S; **stamine**, HD.—OF. *estamine*, tamine, also a strainer (Cotg.).

**Stamyn**, *sb.* the stem, bows of a vessel, S<sub>2</sub>; **stamyne**, Cath. (*n*).—Icel. *stafn*, *stamn*, a post, prow-post, also stern-post; cp. It. *stamine*, the upright ribs or pieces of timber of the inside of a ship, of our shipwrights called foot-stocks (Florio).

**Standen**, *v.* to stand, to cost, be valid, S; **stonden**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, W; **stant**, *pr. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **stont**, S; **stand**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stonte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stode**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **stoden**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **stude**, S<sub>3</sub>; **i-stonde**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *standan*, *pt. stōd*, *pp. ge-standen*.

**Stane**, *sb. dat.* stone, S; see **Stoon**.

**Stang**, *sb.* stagnant pool; **stanc**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stank**, HD; **stangis**, *pl.*, H; **stange**, S<sub>2</sub>; **staunkis**, H.—OF. *estang*, *estan* (*estanc*): Lat. *stagnum*.

**Stangen**, *v.* to prick, to throb, HD, H. *Der.*: **stangynge**, torment, H.

**Stannyris**, *sb. pl.* the small stones and gravel at the side of a river, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Stoon**.

**Staple**, *sb.* a loop of iron in a wall used for fastening chains, S<sub>3</sub> (p. 472).—AS. *stapul* (Voc.).

**Starf**, *pt. s.* died, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Steruen**.

**Starin**, *v.* to stare, also to shine, glitter, SD; **stare**, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **starinde**, *pr. p.*, S; **stareand**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *starian*.

**Stark**, *adj.* strong, firm, severe, S, S<sub>3</sub>; **starrc**, S; **starke**, *pl.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *stearc*: OS. *starc*.

**Starnys**, *pl.* stars, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Sterne**.

**Stat**, *sb.* state, condition, S<sub>2</sub>; **staat**, existence (= Lat. *status*), W. Cf. **Estat**.

**Stapelian**, to establish; **3e-stapeled**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ge-stabelod*.

**Stapelnesse**, *sb.* stability, SD; stapelnes. S2.—AS. *stadolnes*.

**Statut**, *sb.* statute, PP; **statute**, PP; **statutes**, *pl.*, S2, PP. *Comb.*: **statute-staple**, the staple to which a prisoner is by law attached, S3.—AF. *statut* (*estatut*); Lat. *statutum*.

**Stanez**, *pr. s.* stows away, S2; **stawed**, *fp.*, S2; see **Stowyn**.

**Steal**, *sb.* place, state, S; see **Stalle**.

**Steapre**; see **Stepe**.

**Steaz**, *pl. s.* of **Stien**, q. v.

**Stede**, *sb.* steed, horse, S, C2, PP, WA. *Comb.*: **stede-bac**, horseback, PP.—AS. *stēda*, from *stōd*, a collection of horses, a stud.

**Stede**, *sb.* place, PP, S, S2, S3; **stude**, S; **stide**, W, W2; **stud**, S2; **sted**, S3. *Comb.*: **stedefast**, steadfast, S; **stedefastliche**, steadfastly, S; **stedfastly**, C2; **stedefastnesse**, firmness, C2.—AS. *stede*: OS. *stedi*: Goth. *stadi-* (stem of *staths*).

**Stee**, *sb.* a ladder, WA, HD; **sties**, *pl.*, HD. See **Stien**.

**Steef**, **Stef**; see **Styf**.

**Steer**, *sb.* a young ox, C, PP.—AS. *steor*; cp. Lat. *taurus*, see **Curtius**, No. 232.

**Stef-creft**, *sb.* the art of grammar, S; see **Staf**.

**Stefne**, *sb.* voice, S; see **Stenene**.

**Steghe**, *v.* to ascend, H; see **Stien**.

**Steghere**, *sb.* rider, H.

**Steir**, *v.* to stir, S3; see **Stiren**.

**Steken**, *v.* to fasten, SD, WA; **stekye**, *v.*, to be fastened up, P; **stekez**, *imp. pl.*, S2; **stac**, *pt. s.*, S2; **stak**, SkD (*s.v. stick*; **stoken**, *pp.*, S2; **y-steke**, G; **i-steke**, G.—Cp. OHG. *stechan*, to fix, pierce, *pt. stāh* (*pl. stāchun*), *pp. gi-stochan*, see **Ufrid**.

**Stelen**, *v.* to steal, to go stealthily, PP; **stæl**, *pt. s.*, S; **stal**, C2, W; **stall**, S3; **stalen**, *pl.*, S; **stelen**, S; **stole**, *pp.*, C. *Comb.*: **stæl ut**, stole out, S; **stal ut**, S.—AS. *stelan*, *pt. stæl* (*pl. stālon*), *pp. stolen*.

**Stelðe**, *sb.* stealth, PP; **stalthe**, SkD. Cf. **Stouth**.

**Stem**, *sb.* vapour, ray of light, flame, S; **steem**, Prompt.—AS. *stiam*.

**Stemin**, *v.* to steam, shine, gleam, C, S3, CM.—AS. *stēman* (SkD).

**Stene**, *sb.* a stone jar, SD, Trevisa 4. 115; **steenes**, *pl.*, S2. See below.

**Stenen**, *adj.* made of stone, S.—AS. *stānen* (Voc.). See **Stoon**.

**Stent**, *sb.* stopping-place, S3.

**Stenten**, *v.* to cease, pause, CM; see **Stynten**.

**Steoren**, *v.* to perfume with incense, S.—Cp. AS. *stēran* (Leo). See **Stor**.

**Steoren**, *v.* lead, direct, S; see **Steren**.

**Steorren**, *pl.* stars, S; see **Sterre**.

**Step-barn**, *sb.* orphan, H.—Cp. AS. *step-cild*, orphan, Ps. 67. 6 (VP); AS. *stēop*, orphaned; cp. OHG. *stiuuf*.

**Stepe**, *adj.* steep, WA, SkD.—AS. *stēap*.

**Stepe**, *adj.* bright, shining (of eyes), CM, C, S3, HD; **steapre**, *comp.*, S3 (p. 426).

**Stere**, *adj.* strong, stout, firm, S, HD. See **Store**.

**Stere**, *sb.* tiller, helm, rudder, steering-gear, the stern of a ship, C3, S; **steere**, W2; **stiere**, PP. *Comb.*: **sterelees**, without a rudder, S2, C3; **sterman**, steersman. Voc.—Icel. *stýri*, rudder.

**Stere**, *sb.* helmsman, C3, S2.

**Steren**, *v.* to lead, direct, steer, S, S3, PP; **steir**, B; **steoren**, S.—AS. *stēoran*, *stýran*.

**Steren**, *v.* to stir, to move, S2, WA, PP; see **Stiren**.

**Sterlinge**, *sb.* coin, penny of standard currency, C3, PP, SkD.—Cp. Low Lat. *sterlingus* (Ducange).

**Sterne**, *sb.* star, WA, H, S2; **stern**, S2, B; **starnys**, *pl.*, S3.—Icel. *stjarna*. Cf. **Sterre**.

**Sterne**, *adj.* stern, Prompt.; **sturne**, S, S2; **steryn**, WA; **sterin**, HD; **steryne**, HD; **stiarne**, *pl.*, S; *adv.*, S; **sterne**, PP; **sternelich**, CM, PP. *Der.*: **sturnhede**, sternness, S2.—AS. *styrne*.

**Sterre**, *sb.* star, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, W, PP; **storre**, S; **steorren**, *pl.*, S; **steores**, S; **sterris**, W, PP; **sterren**, S, S2. *Comb.*: **sterre-liht**, starlight, S2. *Der.*: **i-stirret**, starred, S; **stirrede**, SD.—AS. *stearra*: OS. *sterro*; cp. OHG. *sterro* (Tatian).

**Stert**, *sb.* tail, plough-handle, S, Prompt., Palsg., HD; the stalk of fruit, HD, Palsg.; **sterte**, Voc. *Comb.*: **steort-naket**, quite naked, S.—AS. *stort*; cp. Icel. *stertr*.

**Stert**, *sb.* a start, quick movement, C.

**Sterten**, *v.* to start, S2, C, B, PP; **stirt**, *imp. s.*, S; **stirte**, *pt. s.*, S; **stirt**, S; **sterte**, C, G; **stert**, S2; **stert**, *fp.*, C2; **y-stert**, C.

**Steruen**, *v.* to die, S2, S3, C2; **sterfe**, *pr. s.*, S; **starf**, *pt. s.*, S2, C2; **sturun**, *pl.*, S; **sturfe**, S; **sturun**, C3; **storue**,

*pt. subj. s.*, S; **i-storue**, *pp.*, S; **y-storue**, C; **staruen**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *stoorfan*, *pt. stárf* (*pl. sturfon*), *pp. storfen*.

**Steruing**, *sb.* dying, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Steuene**, *sb.* voice, command, note, C<sub>2</sub>, S; **stenuen**, S<sub>2</sub>; time of performing any action, CM; **stefne**, S; **stevynnys**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *stefn*: Goth. *stibna*; cp. OHG. *stemna* (Tatian), G. *stimme*.

**Stew**, *sb.* vapour, mist, B; **stovys**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—Cp. Dan. *støv*, Du. *stof*, dust, *stofregen*, drizzling rain, G. *staub*, dust, whence *Staubach*, 'spray-beck.'

**Steward**; see under **Sty**.

**Stewe**, *sb.* fish-pond, *vivarium*, C, HD, SD, CM, Prompt.; **stwe**, Prompt.

**Stewe**, *sb.* bath, Cath.; **stue**, Cath. (*v*); **stwe**, Prompt.; **stewes**, *pl.* brothels, PP; **stywes**, CM; **stues**, P.

**Stiarne**, *adj. pl.* stern, S; see **Sterne**.

**Sticchen**, *v.* to prick, stitch, SD; **sticte**, *pt. s.*, SD; **stijt**, *pp.*, SD; **i-stihd**, S; **i-sticched**, S (p. 119).

**Stien**, *v.* to ascend, HD, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **styjen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stijen**, W, S<sub>2</sub>; **stejen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **steghe**, H, S<sub>2</sub>; **stea**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **stei**, S<sub>3</sub>; **stegh**, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **styh**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *stigan*, *pt. stáh* (*pl. stigon*), *pp. stigen*.

**Sties**, *pl.* paths, S<sub>2</sub>; **stighes**, H; see **sty**.

**Stikien**, *v.* to stick, to pierce, stab, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **styken**, S<sub>2</sub>; **steek**, S<sub>3</sub>; **stekit**, *pt. s.*, B; **stekyt**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-styked**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *stician*. See **Steken**.

**Stikke**, *sb.* stick, C<sub>3</sub>; **stykke**, Prompt.

**Stillatorie**, *sb.* vessel used in distillation, C<sub>3</sub>, CM; **stillatory**, a place where distillations are performed, ND.—Late Lat. *stillatorium*, from Lat. (*di*)*stillare*.

**Stingen**, *v.* to sting; **stonge**, *pt. pl.*, S; **stongen**, *pp.*, C, H; **y-stongen**, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-stonge**, C<sub>3</sub>; **stungen**, H.—AS. *stingan*, *pt. stang* (*pl. stungon*), *pp. stungen*.

**Stiren**, *v.* to stir, to move, to instigate, PP, C<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **stere**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **sturen**, S, W; **styren**, S; **steir**, S<sub>3</sub>, B.—AS. *styrian*.

**Stiring**, *sb.* stirring, commotion, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Stirte**, *pt. s.* of **Sterten**, q.v.

**Stith**, *sb.* anvil, C, CM, Sh.; **stythe**, Prompt.—Icel. *stedi*.

**Stiward**; see under **Sty**.

**Stobil**, *sb.* stubble, W<sub>2</sub>; **stobul**, Prompt.—AF. *stuble* (Ps. 82. 12, Oxford Psalter); Prov. *estobla*; OTeut. *\*stuppula*; cp. OF.

*estouille* (Ps. 82. 13), F. *étouille*; see Kluge (s. v. *stopfel*), and BH, § 153.

**Stok**, *sb.* stock, stem, trap, the stocks, PP, W<sub>2</sub>; **stoc**, S; **stokke**, PP; **stocke**, S<sub>3</sub>; **stoke**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stokkes**, *pl.*, PP; **stockis**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stokess**, S.—AS. *stocc*.

**Stoken**, *v.* to stab, SkD, C.—OF. *estouquer* (Ducange).

**Stole**, *sb.* stool, P; **stool**, PP, Prompt.; **stoule**, PP.—AS. *stól*.

**Stole**, *sb.* a robe, W, Prompt.; **stoole** (=Lat. *stola*), W; **stolis**, *pl.*, W.—Lat. *stola*.

**Stonden**; see **Standen**.

**Stonge**, *pt. pl.* stung, S; see **Stingen**.

**Stonien**, *v.* to stun, to make a loud din, to amaze with a blow, SD; **stunay**, H; **stunayd**, *pp.*, H; **stoynde**, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Astonen**.

**Stoniynge**, *sb.* astonishment, W; **stonying**, W; **stoneyinge**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stoynyng**, Prompt.

**Stont**, *pr. s.* of **Standen**

**Stony**, *adj.* rocky, Prompt. *Comb.*: **stony see**, Adria, the Adriatic Sea, W.—Cp. Ducange 'adria, petra; adriaticus, petrosus, lapidosus portus.'

**Stoon**, *sb.* stone, PP, W<sub>2</sub>; **ston**, PP, S, S<sub>3</sub>; **stane**, *dat.*, S; **stanes**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **stoon-stille**, still as a stone, G.—AS. *stán*: Goth. *stains*.

**Stoor**, *sb.* store, stock, provision, Prompt., C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G; **store**, PP. *Phr.*: **telle no store**, set no store by, set no value upon, C.—OF. *estore* (Bartsch).

**Stope**, *pp.* advanced, C; **stopen**, CM, SkD (s. v. *step*).—AS. *stapen*, *pp.* of *stapan* (*pt. stóp*).

**Stor**, *sb.* incense, S; **store**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *stór*, incense, storax; Lat. *storacem*, acc. of *storax* (Vulg.), also *styrax*; Gr. *στυράξ*.

**Stordy**, *adj.* rash, reckless, S; see **sturdy**.

**Store**, *adj.* strong, powerful, large, HD, Prompt.; **stoor**, Prompt.—Icel. *stórr*.

**Storour**, *sb.* restorer, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Storuen**, *pt. pl.* died, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Steruen**.

**Stot**, *sb.* stallion, bullock, stoat, SkD, SD; *caballus*, Prompt., C; **stott**, *buculus*, WA, Voc.; **stot**, stoat, CM; **stotte**, bullock, Cath., Palsg.; **stottis**, *pl.*, PP.—Cp. Icel. *stútr*, bull.

**Stounde**, *sb.* time, occasion, instant, period, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G, PP; **stund**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **stunt**, H; **stundum**, *dat. pl.* as

*adv.*, at times, H. *Comb.*: **stound-mele**, at times, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *stund*: OS. *stunda*; cp. OHG. *stunta*, 'tempus, hora' (Tatian).

**Stouden**, *v.* to be for a time; **stound-ed**, *pl. s.*, SD; **stunden**, *pl.* (= **stundeden**), S.

**Stoupen**, *v.* to stoop, W (John 20. 5), C<sub>3</sub>; **stowpen**, CM, HD.—AS. *stūpian*.

**Stour**, *sb.* conflict, commotion, agitation, S<sub>2</sub>, B, JD; **stowre**, S<sub>3</sub>; **stoure**, HD; **stoures**, *pl.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **stowres**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *estour*, *estor*, *estur* (Roland); cp. Icel. *styr*, a stir, tumult, battle.

**Stour**, *v.* to move quickly, JD; **stowrand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Stouth**, *sb.* stealth, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *stuldr*.—Cf. **Stelthe**.

**Stovys**, *sb. pl.* vapours, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Stew**.

**Stowyn**, *v.* to stow, bring together, Prompt.; **stauz**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **stouwet**, *pp.*, PP; **stawed**, S<sub>2</sub>; **staued**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stewed**, PP.—AS. *stōwigan* (OET).

**Stra**, *sb.* straw, S; see **Strawe**.

**Straight** (for **Strait**), *adj.* close-fitting, tight, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Streyt**.

**Strain**, *v.* to distraint, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *destréindre* (*pr. p.* *destréignant*). See **Streynen**.

**Strand**, *sb.* stream, torrent, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, H; **stronde**, W<sub>2</sub>; **strynd**, JD.

**Strande**, *sb.* bank, shore, WA.

**Strang**, *adj.* strong, S; see **Stronge**.

**Strangelyn**, *v.* to suffocate, Prompt.; **estrangle**, NED; **astrangle**, NED, MD; **astrangleed**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *estrangler*; Lat. *strangulare*, of Gr. origin; cp. *σπαγγάλη*, halter.

**Strapeles**, *sb. pl.* fastenings of breeches, S; **strapuls**, Voc.; **strapils**, Cath.—AS. *strapulas* (Voc.).

**Strate**, *sb.* way, street, S; see **Strete**.

**Stratly**, *adv.* closely, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Streyt**.

**Strange**, *adj.* strange, foreign, C, Prompt.; **strange**, C.—AF. *estränge*; Lat. *extraneum*.

**Strange**, *v.* to become strange; **strangep**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **straungid**, *pp.*, HD.

**Strawe**, *sb.* straw, Prompt.; **stra**, S, Cath.; **stree**, C, Prompt. *Comb.*: **strawberi**, strawberry, SD; **strabery**, Cath.; **strawbery-wyse**, strawberry plant, Prompt.; **straberi-wythe**, Cath.—AS. *strāw*, *strāa*; cp. Icel. *strá*, see Sievers, 250.

**Strayny**, *pr. s. subj.* restrain, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Streynen**.

**Strayues**, *sb. pl.* escheats, goods of strangers dead without English-born issue, and of bastards dead intestate, PP; **streynes**, P.—Cp. OF. *estrahier* (Godfrey), also *estrayer* (see Cotg.), Low Lat. *estracria*: Late Lat. *extrateria*; cp. *extrates* (Ducange). For the *v* intrusive see **Parvis**.

**Strecchen**, *v.* to stretch, PP; **streke**, H; **strecche on**, to exert (one self), S<sub>2</sub>; **strekis**, *pr. s.*, H; **strauzte**, *pl. s.*, W; **streihte**, W; **streiht**, S<sub>2</sub>; **streihten**, *pl.*, W; **strekid**, H; **strekand**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **strekying**, S<sub>3</sub>; **strekid**, *pp.*, H; **strahte**, *pl.*, S; **straughte**, C.—AS. *streccan*, *pl. strechte*, *pp. strecht*.

**Stree**, *sb.* straw, C; see **Strawe**.

**Strem**, *sb.* stream, ray, beam, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, Voc.; **stream**, C.—AS. *strēam*: Icel. *straur*; see Douse, p. 61.

**Stren**, *sb.* race, progeny, HD; **streen**, C<sub>2</sub>; **streones**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *strēon*, a getting, possession (Leo).

**Strend**, *sb.* generation, S<sub>2</sub>; **strinds**, *pl.*, sons, children, WA.—AS. *strýnd*, stock, race.

**Strenen**, *v.* to get, beget, HD; **3e-strenð**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-streoned**, *pp.*, S; **i-striened**, S.—AS. *strēonan*, *ge-strēonan*; cp. OHG. (*gi*) *striunen*, to gain (Tatian).

**Streng**, *sb.* string, S<sub>3</sub>, H (p. 367); **strynge**, Prompt.—AS. *streng*.

**Strengen**, *v.* to strengthen, SD; **streng**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *strangian*. See **Stronge**.

**Strengðe**, *sb.* strength, violence, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **strencðe**, S; **strenðe**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **strengthes**, *pl.*, sources of strength, C<sub>2</sub>; **strenthis**, strong places, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *strengðu*.

**Strengðen**, *v.* to strengthen, SD; **strengðed him**, *pr. s. reflex.*, S; **strengþed**, *pl. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-strengþed**, S.

**Strengthy**, *adj.* strong; **strenthie**, JD; **strengthi**, H.

**Strenken**, *v.* to sprinkle, S.

**Strenkil**, *v.* to sprinkle about, H; **strenkelyn**, Prompt.; **strenkle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **strinkle**, HD; **strenkild**, *pp.*, H.

**Strenkyl**, *sb.* a sprinkling, a holy-water stick, Prompt.; **strenkle**, HD; **strinkle**, HD; **strenncless**, *pl.*, S.

**Streones**, *sb. pl.* progeny, S; see **Stren**.

**Strep**, *v.* to strip, C<sub>2</sub>, CM; **streepe**, C; **strupen**, S.—AS. *strýpan* (in *bestrypan*).

**Strete**, *sb.* way, street, PP, S; **strate**, S; **stret**, S.—AS. *strāt*: OS. *strāta*; Lat. *strāta* (*uia*); see Sievers, 17.

**Streynen**, *v.* to draw tight, C<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **strayny**, *pr. s. subj.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *streign-* base of *streignant*, *pr. p.* of *streindre* (*straindre*); Lat. *stringere*.

**Streyt**, *pp.* and *adj.* pressed tightly, narrow, strict, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **streite**, S<sub>3</sub>, C; **straight**, S<sub>3</sub>; **strayte**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **streyte**, *adv.* closely, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **streitliche**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stratly**, S<sub>2</sub>; **streatly**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *estreit* (*estrail*); Lat. *strictum*.

**Strif**, *sb.* strife, S; **stryf**, C.—AF. *estrif*; of Teutonic origin; see below.

**Strifen**, *v.* to strive, S<sub>2</sub>; **stryvyn**, Prompt.; **strof**, *pt. s.*, C.—OF. *estriver*: Prov. *estribar*; OHG. *stribhan*; cp. G. *streben*; see Kluge (s.v.), and Mackel, *Germ. Elemente*.

**Strike**, *sb.* hank of flax, C, HD.

**Striken**, *v.* to strike, to rub, to let down, to advance, to move quickly, to flow, S<sub>2</sub>, SkD; **stryke**, PP, Palsg.; **strok**, *pt. s.*, PP; **stroke**, P, WW; **strake**, S<sub>3</sub>, WW; **strook**, Sh.; **strek**, SkD; **strike**, *pl.*, S; **strake**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stroocke**, S<sub>3</sub>; **striked**, *pp.*, PP, WW; **striken**, WW; **stricken**, WW; **strooke**, Sh.—AS. *strican*, *pt. stræc* (*pl. stricon*), *pp. stricen*.

**Strogelen**, *v.* to struggle, C<sub>3</sub>, SkD.

**Strogelynge**, *sb.* struggling, Prompt.

**Stronde**, *sb.* shore, strand, Prompt., S, C, C<sub>3</sub>, HD.—AS. *strand*. Cf. **Strande**.

**Stronde**, *sb.* stream, torrent, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Strand**.

**Stronge**, *adj.* strong, hard, severe, Prompt., S<sub>2</sub>; **strong**, S; **strang**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **stronge**, *adv.*, S, G; **strengre**, *comp.*, S; **strengere**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; **strenger**, C<sub>2</sub>; **strengeste**, *superl.*, S; **strengest**, G.—AS. *strang*. *comp. strengor*, *superl. strengest*.

**Strook**, *sb.* stroke, C<sub>2</sub>. See **Striken**.

**Stroyen**, *v.* to destroy, PP, G, S<sub>3</sub>; **struyen**, P; **stroy**, S<sub>2</sub>, Sh.; **struen**, *pr. pl.*, PP; **stryede**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *destruy-* base of *destruyant*, *pr. p.* of *destruire*; Late Lat. *\*destrigere*; formed on Lat. *destructus*, *pp.* of *destruere*.

**Strupen**, *v.* to strip, S; see **Strepen**.

**Stuard**, *sb.* steward, S; see **Sty**.

**Stubbe**, *sb.* stump, trunk, C; **stub**, Cath.

**Stucche**, *sb.* piece, S; **steche**, S.—AS. *stycce*: OHG. *stuki* (Tatian).

**Stude**, *sb.* place, S; see **Stede**.

**Stues**, *sb. pl.* stews, baths, brothels, P; see **Stewe**.

**Stund**, *sb.* time, occasion, period, instant, S; see **Stounde**.

**Stunt**, *adj.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse, foolish, SD, HD, SkD; **stuntlic**, *adv.*, foolishly, SD. *Der.*: **stuntnesse**, foolishness, SD.—Cp. OSwed. *stunt*, cut short.

**Sturdy**, *adj.* obstinate, stern, cruel, rash, Prompt., C<sub>2</sub>; **stordy**, CM, S; **stourdy**, SD.—OF. *estourdi*, amazed, rash (Cotg.), *estordi*, *pp.* of *estordir*; from Lat. *turdus*, a thrush; see Förster, ZRP, x, 84.

**Sturdynesse**, *sb.* sternness, disobedience, Prompt., C<sub>2</sub>.

**Sturioun**, *sb.* sturgeon, S<sub>2</sub>, HD.—AF. *sturion*; Low Lat. *sturionem*; from OHG. *sturio*.

**Sturne**, **Sturn-hede**; see **Sterne**.

**Sturuen**, *pt. pl.* died, S; see **Steruen**.

**Sty**, *sb.* path, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; **stighe**, *dat.*, H; **stighes**, *pl.*, H; **stihes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sties**, S<sub>2</sub>; **styes**, H; **steghes**, H.—AS. *stig*. See **Stien**.

**Sty**, *sb.* sty, *porcarium*, Prompt. *Comb.*: **sty-ward**, steward, *senescallus*, Prompt., C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **stiward**, S, C; **steward**, PP; **steward**, P: **stuard**, S.—AS. *stlgu*, a sty, whence *stigward*.

**Styf**, *adj.* stiff, strong, violent, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **stif**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **steef**, W<sub>2</sub>; **stef**, PP. *Der.*: **stef-hede**, sturdiness, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *stif*; see SkD.

**Styh**, *pt. s.* mounted, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Stien**.

**\*Stynten**, *v.* to stint, cease, pause, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **stinten**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, S; **stunten**, PP; **stente**, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; *pt. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **stint**, S<sub>2</sub>; **stynted**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **stent**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *styntan*, to make short. See **Stunt**.

**Sty-rop**, stirrup, Prompt., G; **stirop**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **stiroppe**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *stig-ráp* (Voc.). See **Stien**.

**Su-**; see also **Sw-**.

**Sua**, so, as, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Swa**.

**Sual**, *sb.* swell (as of the sea), H. See **Swellen**.

**Suank**, *pt. pl.* toiled, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Swinken**.

**Sublymatorie**, *sb.* vessels for sublimation, C<sub>3</sub>.—Late Lat. *sublimatorium*.

**Sublymen**, *v.* to sublimate, C<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *sublimare*.

**Sublyming**, *sb.* sublimation, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Succinis**, *sb.* amber, S<sub>2</sub>.—From Lat. *succinum* (Voc.).

**Sudarie**, *sb.* napkin, W; **sudary**, HD.—Lat. *sudarium* (Vulg.).

**Sudekene**, *sb.* sub-deacon, HD.

**Sudene**, *sb.* sub-dean, PP; **suddene**, PP.

**Suein**, *sb.* servant, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sweyn**.

**Suen**, *v.* to follow, attend on, persecute, PP, W, W<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **suwen**, S<sub>2</sub>, W, PP; **sewen**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **swe**, S<sub>3</sub>, W.—OF. *siw-*, pr. p. base of *siwre*: Late Lat. *sēquere* (for Lat. *sequi*); see BH, § 32.

**Suencten**, *pt. pl.* afflicted, S; see **Swenchen**.

**Suere**, *sb.* follower, W.

**Suffiance**, *sb.* sufficiency, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *suffiance*.

**Suffisant**, *adj.* sufficient, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *suffisant*.

**Suffragane**, *sb.* assistant, deputy, properly of a bishop, S<sub>3</sub>.—Late Lat. *suffraganeus*.

**Suffraunce**, *sb.* endurance, patience, C<sub>2</sub>; **soffraunce**, PP; **suffrance**, P.—AF. *suffraunce*.

**Suffren**, *v.* to suffer, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **suffri**, S; **soffren**, PP.—OF. *suffrir*.

**Sufrayn**; see **Souereyn**.

**Suget**, *sb.* subject, H (p. 361).—AF. *suget*; Lat. *subiectum*.

**Sugetin**, *v.* to subject; **sugetide**, *pt. s.*, W; **suget**, *pp.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Sugge**, 2 pr. s. *subj.* say, S; see **Seggen**.

**Suggestioun**, *sb.* criminal charge, reason, P, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *suggestioun*; Lat. *suggestionem*.

**Suhien**, *v.* to sough, sound harsh; **suhiende**, *pr. p. pl.*, S (g. 336); **suinde**, S.—From AS. *swōgan*. See **Swowen**.

**Suik**, *sb.* deceit, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Swike**.

**Suld**, should; see **Schoide**.

**Sulf**, self, S; see **Self**.

**Sulien**, *v.* to bemire, to sully, SkD, SD; **y-suled**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *sylian*: OHG. *sulian* (in *bi-sulian*), see Grein, p. 95; cp. AS. *sol*, mire (Voc.).

**Sullen**, *v.* to sell, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sellen**.

**Suller**, *sb.* seller, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Seller**.

**Sulliche**, *adv.* strangely, S; see **Sellich**.

**Suluar**, *sb.* silver, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Siluer**.

**Sulzart**, *adj.* (perhaps) bright, shining, S<sub>3</sub>.—(Cf. Gael. *soilleir*, bright, shining, O. Irish *sollus*, bright.—W. W. S.)

**Sulze**, *sb.* soil, earth, S<sub>3</sub>; **soyle**. Prompt. *Comb.*: **sule erthe**, soil, Prompt.—AF. *soyl*; Late Lat. *solea* used for Lat. *solum*, ground, see Ducange.

**Sum**, *adj.* and *pron.* some, a certain one, S; **zom**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sumere**, *dat.*, S; **sume**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **sume we**, some of us, S; alle

and some, one and all, S<sub>2</sub>; **sum . . . sum**, one . . . one, S; **sum-chere**, some time, S; **sundel**, something, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **somdel**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **sumdeale**, S<sub>3</sub>; **sundeuill**, S<sub>3</sub>; **sumdele**, W<sub>2</sub>; **some dele**, P; **sumhwet**, somewhat, S; **somwat**, S<sub>2</sub>; **summehwile**, for some time, S; **sumewile**, sometimes, S; **sunwile**, formerly, S; **somtym**, sometimes, C<sub>3</sub>; **summes-weis**, in some wise, S.

**Sum**, *conj.* as. *Comb.*: **swa summ**, so as, S.

**Sumer**, *sb.* summer, S; see **Somer**.

**Sumundis**, *pr. s.* summonses, H; see **Sompne**.

**Sund**, *adj.* sound, S; **sound**, PP.—AS. (*ge*)*sund*; cp. OHG. *gi-sunt* (Otfrið).

**Sunder**, *adv.* apart; **sonder**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **sunder-bleo**, diverse colour, SD; **sunderhalze**, Pharisee, SD; **sunder-liche**, separately, S; **sundirly**, severally, H; **sunder-likes**, severally, SD; **sunder-likes**, S; **sunder-ling**, separately, SD. *Der.*: **sundren**, to separate, S; **i-sundred**, *pp.*, S; **sundri**, separate, S; **sondry**, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Sunegen**, *v.* to sin, S; **sinegen**, S; **sunigð**, *pl.*, S; **sunegeden**, *pt. pl.*, S; **sinegeden**, S; **sene;den**, S; **sene;eden**, S; **sineged**, *pp.*, S; **i-suneged**, S.—AS. *syngian*; cp. Icel. *syngja*.

**Sunen**, *v.* to sound, S; see **Sounen**.

**Sungen**, *pt. pl.* sang, S; see **Syngen**.

**Sunne**, *sb.* sun, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sonne**.

**Sunne**, *sb.* sin, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **senne**, S; **sinne**, S; **synne**, PP; **zenne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sunnen**, *pl.*, S; **sennenn**, S; **sinne**, S; **zennen**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **sun-bend**, sin-bond, S; **sinne-bendes**, *pl.*, S; **sun-bote**, penance, S; **sinbote**, S; **sunful**, sinful, S; **senfalle**, S; **sinfule**, S.—AS. *synn*: OS. *sunde*; cp. OHG. *sunta* (Tatian).

**Suor**, *pt. t.* of **Sweren**, q. v.

**Sup**, *v.* to sup, drink gradually, eat supper, S<sub>3</sub>; **soop**, *pt. s.*, W; **sopun**, *pp.*, W; **sope**, W.—AS. *siþan*, *pt. scap* (pl. *supon*), pp. *sopen*. Cf. **Soupen**.

**Superflue**, *adj.* superfluous, HD; **superfluili**, *adv.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *superflu* (Cotg.); Lat. *superfluum*.

**Supplement**, *sb.* new piece, patch, S<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *supplementum*.

**Supposinge**, *sb.* supposition, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Supposs**, *conj.* supposing, although, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Supprioure**, *sb.* sub-prior, P.

**Sur**, *sb.* shower; **suers**, *pl.*, S; see **Schowre**.

**Sur**, *adj.* sour, S; see **Sour**.

**Sure**, *adj.* sure, PP.—AF. *seür*; Lat. *securum*.

**Suren**, *v.* to give security to, PP, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Surety**, *sb.* surety; **seurtee**, C<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **seurte**, C; **souerte**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *seürte*; Lat. *securitatem*.

**Surfait**, *sb.* surfeit, excess, P; **surfet**, PP.—AF. *surfait*, *surfet*, outrage, annoyance.

**Surplys**, *sb.* surplice, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *surplis*; Late Lat. *superpellicum*.

**Surquidry**, *sb.* pride, arrogance, WA; **surquedry**, ND, Spenser 2; **surquidrie**, CM; **succudry**, B.—OF. *surcuiderie*, from *surcuider*; Lat. *super* + *cogitare*, to think.

**Surrye**, *sb.* Syria, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Surryen**, *adj.* Syrian, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Suspect**, *sb.* suspicion, C<sub>2</sub>, HD.—Late Lat. *suspectus*, suspicion (Ducange).

**Suspect**, *adj.* open to suspicion, C<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *suspectus*, pp. of *suspicere*, to suspect.

**Sustene**, *v.* to sustain, C<sub>2</sub>; **susteene**, C<sub>3</sub>; **susteyne**, PP; **sustened**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **i-sustained**, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-soustained**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *sustener*, OF. *sostenir*; Lat. *sustinere*.

**Suster**, *sb.* sister, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **soster**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sustre**, P; **sustren**, *pl.*, S, P; **sostren**, S<sub>2</sub>; **zostren**, S<sub>2</sub>; **sistren**, C; **sistris**, W.—AS. *swuster*, *swestor*; cp. Goth. *swistar* (Icel. *ystir*), cognate with Lat. *soror* (for \**sosor*), Skt. *svasr*. On the Teutonic intrusive *t* see Douse, p. 61.

**Sute**, *sb.* suit of clothes, clothing of human flesh, also train, suite, PP, Cath., Prompt.—AF. *suyte*; from *suivre*, *sivre*, to follow. See **Suen**.

**Sutel**, *adj.* manifest, SD; **suteliche**, *adv.* plainly, S.—AS. *sweotol* (*swutol*), see OET; from *sweot*, an assembly; cp. Icel. *sveit*.

**Suteli**, *adv.* subtly, W; see **Sotyle**.

**Sutelin**, *v.* to be manifest, S.—AS. (*ge*)*sweotulian*.

**Suð**, *adj.* south, S; see **Sowthe**.

**Supe**, *adv.* very, S; see **Swithe**.

**Suppe**, afterwards, since, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sirðen**.

**Suthroun**, *adj.* southern, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Sowtherne**.

**Suun**, *sb.* a sown, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Swowne**.

**Swued**, *pp.* followed, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Suen**.

**Swa**, *adv.* and *conj.* so, as, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **swo**, S; **sa**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **so**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **se**, S; **sua**, S, S<sub>2</sub>;

**zuo**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **se-forð**, so far, S; **so-gat**, in such a way, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *swod*.

**Swage**, *v.* to assuage, diminish, W, W<sub>2</sub>, H, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Aswagen**.

**Swaliden**, *pt. pl.* dried up, W; see **Swelen**.

**Swamish**, *adj.* timorous, *inaudaculus*, Manip. See **Sweem**.

**Swappe**, *sb.* a stroke, HD.

**Swappen**, *v.* to strike, slash, to fall suddenly, C<sub>2</sub>; **swap**, *imp. s.*, C<sub>3</sub>; **swapte**, *pt. s.*, C<sub>2</sub>; *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Swarde**, *sb.* covering, skin, turfy surface, sward, Prompt; **swarth**, Cath. (*n.* p. 373); **swarthe**, HD; **swart**, HD; **sweward**, HD. *Der.*: **swardit. pp.**, grass-covered, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *sweward*, skin (Voc.); cp. Icel. *svörðr* (base *svarða-*), skin of the head, also the sward, surface of the earth.

**Sware**, *adj.* square, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Square**.

**Swart**, *adj.* black, S, HD; **swarte**, S.—AS. *swært*; OS. *swart*; cp. OHG. *suarz* (Tatian).

**Swarve**, *v.* to swerve, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Sweruen**.

**Swat**; see **Swot**.

**Swatte**, **Swat**; see **Sweten**.

**Swe**, *v.* to follow, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Suen**.

**Sweande**; see **Sweyen**.

**Sweem**, *sb.* a swoon, trance, grief, Prompt, SkD (s.v. *swacamish*); **sweam**, 'subita aegrotatio'; SkD; **swaim**, Prompt. (*n*); **swem**, S; **sweme**, SkD, HD; **sume**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *sveimr*, a bustle, stir.

**Sweigh**, *sb.* sway, motion, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>. See **Sweyen**.

**Swele**, *v.* to wash, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Swilien**.

**Swelen**, *v.* to sweat, 'to waste away under the action of fire, SkD, Trevisa, 3. 325; **swale**, HD; **swaliden**, *pt. pl.*, dried up, W.—AS. *swellan*; from *swöl*, heat (OET).

**Swellen**, *v.* to swell; **swal**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **swollen**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *swellan*, *pt. sveall*, pp. *swollen*.

**Swelten**, *v.* to faint, to die, PP; **swalt**, *pt. s.*, SD; **swulten**, *pl.*, SD; **swelte**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), C, HD.—AS. *sweltan*, to die, *pt. svealt* (*pl. swulton*); cp. Icel. *svelta*.

**Swelten**, *v.* to destroy, to cause to perish, S<sub>2</sub>; **swelt**, *pp.*, SD.—Icel. *svelta*, to put to death (causal of the above).

**Swelth**, *sb.* offscouring, filth, S<sub>3</sub>, HD, ND. See **Swilian**.

**Swelwen**, *v.* to swallow, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Swolowen**.

**Swem**, *sb.* a grief, S; see **Sweem**.

**Swenchen**, *v.* to distress, afflict, S; **suencten**, *pt. pl.*, S; **i-swechte**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *swencan* (causal of *swincan*). See **Swinken**.

**Sweore**, *sb.* neck, S; see **Swere**.

**Sweote**, *adj.* sweet, S; see **Swete**.

**Swep**, *sb.* drift, meaning, S. See **Swopen**.

**Swepe**, *sb.* whip, SD; **swepen**, *pl.*, S; **swupen**, S; **swepes**, S.

**Swepen**, *v.* to sweep, SkD; **y-sweped**, *pp.*, C3. See **Swopen**.

**Swerde**, *sb.* sword, Prompt., PP; **swerd**, PP, S, C2; **sweord**, S; **suerd**, S, S2; **zuord**, S2.—AS. *swecord*: OS. *swerd*; cp. OHG. *swert* (Tatian).

**Swere**, *sb.* neck, S; **sweere**, G; see **Swire**.

**Sweren**, *v.* to swear, S, S2, C2; **swerien**, S; **sueren**, S; **swor**, *pt. s.*, S; **suor**, S, S2; **sware**, S2; **sweren**, *pl.*, S; **sworen**, S, C2; **suoren**, S; **suore**, S2; **sworen**, *pp.*, S; **swore**, C2, G; **y-swore**, S2, C2; **i-suore**, S2.—AS. *swerian*, *pt. swór*, *pp. sworen*.

**Swering**, *sb.* swearing, C3.

**Sweruen**, *v.* to swerve, SkD; **swarve**, S3; **suaring**, *pr. p.*, S3; **swarued**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *sweorfan*, to rub, *pt. swearf*, *pp. sworfen*.

**Swete**, *adj.* sweet, S, C; **sweote**, S; **suete**, S, S2; **suote**, S2; **sote**, C2, C3; **swete**, *adv.*, S; **swote**, S, C; **soote**, S3; **soot**, S3; **swettere**, *comp.*, W2; **sweteliche**, *adv.*, sweetly, S; **swetlike**, S; **swet-terly**, *comp.* more sweetly, H. *Der.*: **swetnesse**, sweetness, S; **swotnesse**, S.—AS. *swéte*: OS. *swóti*; cp. OHG. *suoti* (Tatian).

**Sweten**, *v.* to make sweet, S.—AS. *swétan*.

**Sweten**, *v.* to sweat, S, P; **swatte**, *pt. s.*, S, C2, C3, W2; **swattes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **swat**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *swétan*, *pt. swétte*. See **Swot**.

**Sweuen**, *sb.* dream, S, C2; **sweuene**, S, S2, P, W; **swefnes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *swefen*: OS. *swēban*.

**Sweunen**, *v.* to dream, SD.

**Sweuening**, *sb.* dreaming, S, S2.

**Sweuinen**, *v.* to send to sleep; **sweueð**, *pr. s.*, S.—Icel. *swéffa*, to lull to sleep.

**Sweyen**, *v.* to sway, to go, walk, pass, SkD, HD; **swei:en**, SD; **swe:en**, SkD; **sweande**, *pr. p.*, S2; **swe**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **sayed**, *pp.*, S2.—Cp. Swed. *sviga*, to bend.

**Sweyen**, *v.* to sound, PP; **sweien**, S.—AS. *swigan* (causal of *swógan*). See **Swowen**.

**Sweyne**, *sb.* servant, *armiger*, Prompt., S; **swayn**, C2, G; **swein**, S; **sueyn**, S; **suein**, S2.—Icel. *swéinn*, a boy, lad, servant; cp. AS. *swán*.

**Swi**, *prefix*, silent. *Comb.*: **swi-dages**, still days, days of silence, S; **swi-messe**, the Canon of the Mass, the silent Mass, S; **swi-wike**, the still week, SD.—AS. *swige*, silence.

**Swien**, *v.* to be silent; **swigeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **swiede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *swlan*, *swigian*; cp. OHG. *swigén* (Tatian).

**Swiere**, *sb.* neck, S; see **Swire**.

**Swike**, *sb.* traitor, deceiver, S; **suikes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *swica*.

**Swike**, *sb.* mouse-trap, S; **swyke**, Voc.; **suik**, deceit, S2.—AS. *swice*, 'scandalum' (Grein).

**Swike**, *adj.* deceitful, SD. *Comb.*: **swikedom**, treachery, S, S2; **suikedom**, S2; **swicful**, treacherous, S; **swikfull**, H.—AS. *swice*.

**Swikel**, *adj.* treacherous, S, H; **sikil**, H; **swikilly**, *adv.*, H. *Comb.*: **swikeldom**, treachery, S; **swikeldome**, S2; **swikelhede**, treachery, S; **swikelede**, S; **suikelhede**, S2.—AS. *swicol*.

**Swiken**, *v.* to cease, fail, deceive, S; **swyken**, H; **suyken**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *swican*, *pt. swác* (*pl. swicon*), *pp. swicen*.

**Swilien**, *v.* to wash, SkD; **swele**, S2.—AS. *swilian*.

**Swilk**, *adj.* such, H, S; see **Swyche**.

**Swin**, *sb.* pig, *porcus*, SD; **swyne**, Voc.; *pl.*, S.—AS. *swin*.

**Swinden**, *v.* to perish, dwindle away, S; **swynde**, S.—AS. *swindan*, *pt. swand* (*pl. swundon*), *pp. swunden*.

**Swing**, *sb.* bias, inclination, sway, HD; free course of behaviour, S3; **swinge**, sway, S3.

**Swingen**, *v.* to swing, beat, whip, scourge, **swyngen**, H; **swungen**, *pp.*, S; **swongen**, H; **swongyn**, H.—AS. *swingan*, *pt. swang* (*pl. swungon*), *pp. swungen*.

**Swink**, *sb.* toil, S, C3; **swynk**, S2; **swinc**, S; **suinc**, S; **swinch**, S; **swunche**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*swinc*.

**Swinken**, *v.* to toil, S, C3, ND; **swynke**, S2, C; **swincke**, S3; **swanc**, *pt. s.*, S; **swonc**, S; **swunken**, *pl.*, S; **swonken**, S2; **suank**, S2.—AS. *swincan*, *pt. swanc* (*pl. swuncon*), *pp. swuncen*.

**Swinkere**, *sb.* labourer, C.  
**Swippen**, *v.* to move violently; *swipte*, *pt. s.*, tossed, S.—AS. *swipian*.  
**Swire**, *sb.* neck, CM; *swyre*, S<sub>2</sub>, IID; *sweore*, S; *sweare*, S; *sweere*, G; *swicre* S; *swyer*, HD.—AS. *swœora*.  
**Swirk**, *v.* to dart swiftly away, S<sub>3</sub>.  
**Swirk**, *sb.* a jerk, a blow, HD.  
**Swithe**, *adv.* very, greatly, much, quickly, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P, W, G; *swythe*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; *swuðe*, S; *suiðe*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *suyðe*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *supe*, S; *swith*, S<sub>2</sub>; *swiðeliche*, exceedingly, S.—AS. *swiðe*, *adv.* from *swið*, strong; Goth. *swinths*.  
**Swiðen**, *v.* to scorch, burn, SD; *swiðeð*, *pr. s.*, S.—Icel. *sviða*.  
**Swo**, so, as, S; see **Swa**.  
**Swogh**, *sb.* a swoon; see **Swough**.  
**Swolowe**, *sb.* gulf, W<sub>2</sub>.  
**Swolowen**, *v.* to swallow, W<sub>2</sub>; *swolwen*, C<sub>3</sub>; *swelwen*, C<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; *swolgen*, *pp.*, S; *i-swolþe*, S; *swolewid*, *pt. s.* weak, W<sub>2</sub>.—From AS. *swelgan*, *pt. swæalh* (*pl. swanlgan*), *pp. swolgen*.  
**Swongen**, *pp.* beaten, H; see **Swingen**.  
**Swonken**, *pt. pl.* toiled (to get), S<sub>2</sub>; see **Swinken**.  
**Swopen**, *v.* to sweep, cleanse, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, HD, SkD (s.v. *swooþ*).—AS. *swápan*, *pt. swéop*, *pp. swápen*.  
**Swor**, *pt. t.* of **Sweren**, q. v.  
**Swot**, *sb.* sweat, PP, W; *swat*, S; *swote*, *dat.*, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *swát*.  
**Swote**, *adj.* sweet, S, C; see **Swete**.  
**Swouch**, *v.* to make a rustling sound, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *swógan*. See **Swowen**.  
**Swough**, *sb.* the sound of the wind, a sighing, swoon, C, C<sub>2</sub>, CM, HD; *swogh*, S<sub>3</sub>, HD; *swowe*, S<sub>2</sub>, HD. See above.  
**Swowe**, *sb.* swoon, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Swough**.  
**Swowen**, *v.* to faint, swoon, PP; *i-swoþe*, *pp.*, S; *y-swoþe*, S.—AS. *swógan*. to make a noise like the wind, to sough, sigh. Cf. **Swouch**, **Swough**, **Suhien**.  
**Swowne**, *sb.* swoon; *sowne*, S<sub>3</sub>; *suun*, S<sub>2</sub>; *swownde*, HD; *sound*, S<sub>3</sub>.  
**Swownen**, *v.* to swoon, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt., Cath.; *swoune*, PP.  
**Swunche**, *sb.* toil, S; see **Swink**.  
**Swungen**, *pp.* beaten, scourged, S; see **Swingen**.  
**Swunken**, *pt. pl.* worked, toiled, S; see **Swinken**.

**Swupen**, *pl.* whips, scourges, S; see **Swepe**.  
**Swuðe**, *adv.* very, quickly, S; see **Swithe**.  
**Swyche**, *adj.* such, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; *swiche*, S, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; *swuch*, S; *suich*, S<sub>2</sub>; *soche*, S; *zuyche*, S<sub>2</sub>; *siche*, W; *swice*, S; *swulche*, S; *swilch*, S; *swulc*, S; *swilc*, S; *swilk*, H, S; *suilc*, S; *suilk*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *silc*, S<sub>2</sub>; *sike*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *swilc* (= *swá + lic*).  
**Swymbel**, *sb.* a giddy motion, C.—Cp. Dan. *swimmel*, giddiness.  
**Swyne**, *sb.* dizziness, vertigo, HD (s. v. *swime*), SkD (s. v. *swim*, 2); *swym*, SkD.—AS. *sw ma*; see SkD (s. v. *squeamish*).  
**Sy**, *sb.* victory, S; see **Size**.  
**Syde**, *adj.* and *adv.* wide, long, far, Cath.; *side*, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, Cotg. (s. v. *robon*); *syd*, Prompt. (*n*); *sydd*, Prompt.; *cydd*, Prompt.; *syðder*, *comp.*, P.—AS. *síd*, wide, *síde*, far.  
**Syen**, *pt. pl.* saw; see **Seon**.  
**Syke**, *sb.* sigh, C; *syk*, C<sub>2</sub>; *seych*, S<sub>3</sub>.  
**Syken**, *v.* to sigh, C, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; *siken*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; *syghte*, *pt. s.*, C<sub>3</sub>; *sicht*, S<sub>3</sub>; *sykede*, PP; *syked*, C<sub>2</sub>; *siþede*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *slcan*.  
**Syment**, *sb.* cement, MD; *cyment*, MD.—OF. *ciment*; Lat. *caementum*; see BH, § 39.  
**Symented**, *pp.* cemented, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Symulacris**, *sb. pl.* images, idols, W; *simylacris*, W; *symelacris*, W.—Lat. *simulacrum* (Vulg.).  
**Syn**, since, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Sioðen**.  
**Synewe**, *sb.* sinew, Prompt.; *synow*, Voc.; *synoghe*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *sinu* (gen. *sinwe*), see Sievers, 259.  
**Syng**, *sb.* sign, S<sub>3</sub>; *singne*, W; *sygne*, PP; *signe*, PP.—AF. *signe*; Lat. *signum*.  
**Syngabil**, *adj. pl.* things to sing (= Lat. *cantabiles*), H.  
**Syngen**, *v.* to sing, PP; *singen*, S; *song*, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; *songe*, S<sub>3</sub>; *sungen*, *pl.*, S; *sunge*, *pp.*, S; *songe*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *þan*.  
**Synguler**, *adj.* sole, alone, excelling all, PP; *singuler*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; relating to one person, S<sub>3</sub>; *singulare*, individual, S<sub>3</sub>; *syngulerli*, only, W<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *singularis*.  
**Synnammome**, *sb.* cinnamon, S<sub>3</sub>; *cynnammome*, MD; *synammome*, MD; *synamon*, MD.—OF. *cinammome*; Lat. *cinnamomum* (Vulg.; Gr. *κιννάμωμον*; Heb. *qinnāmōn*).

**Synopyr**, *sb.* a pigment of reddish and greenish colour, Prompt.; **synopar**, S<sub>3</sub>; **cynoper**, MD; **cinoper**, ND; **cynope**, green, in heraldry, SkD (s.v. *sinople*).—Cp. OF. *sinople*, green colour in blazon (Cotg.); also *sinofe*; Late Lat. *sinopidem*, red ochre; from Gr. *σινώπις*, a red earth; from *Σινώπη*, Sinope, a port on the Black Sea.

**Syon**, *sb.* scion, a cutting for grafting, a young shoot, S<sub>3</sub>, Palsg.; **cyun**, Prompt.; **cion**, SkD; **sioun**, SD; **siouns**, *pl.*, branches (= Lat. *palmitis*), W<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *cion*.

**Syrup**, *sb.* syrup, Cath.; **sirop**, SkD; **soryp**, Prompt.; **seroppes**, *pl.* syrups, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *syrop* (Cotg.); Arab. *shurāb*, syrup, a beverage.

**Sythe**, *sb.* scythe, PP, Voc. Prompt.; **sithe**, P.—AS. *sīde* (Voc.), *sigli* (OET); cp. Icel. *sigðr*.

**Syue**, *sb.* sieve, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.—AS. *sife* (Voc.); *sibi* (OET), see Sievers, 262.

**Syzen**, *pt. pl.* saw; see **Seon**.

**Syzt**, *sb.* sight, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Sight**.

## Ta, Te.

**Ta**, *v.* to take, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Take**.

**Taa**. *Comb.*: the **taa**, the one, HD.

**Taa**, *sb.* toe, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Too**.

**Tabard**, *sb.* a short coat or mantle, usually sleeveless, formerly worn by ploughmen, noblemen, and heralds, now by heralds only, HD, SkD, C; **tabart**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **tabarde**, PP, Voc.; **tabbard**, *collobium*, Prompt.; **taberd**, Voc.; **taberde**, Voc.; **tabare**, Voc.—OF. *tabard*, *tabart*, also *tabarre* (Cotg.); cp. It. *tabarro*.

**Tabarder**, *sb.* a name for scholars at Queen's College, Oxford, ND.

**Tabernacle**, *sb.* a place in which some holy thing is deposited, WA; **tabernacles**, *pl.*, niches of a lofty cross, S<sub>3</sub>; ornamental niches, HD; shrines, S<sub>3</sub> (I. 181).—Lat. *tabernaculum* (Vulg.); cp. OF. *tabernacle* (Cotg.).

**Table**, *sb.* in palmistry, a space between certain lines on the hand, HD; **tables**, *pl.*, a game, now called backgammon, CM. See **Tavel**.

**Tabour**, *sb.* a small drum, SkD; **tabur**, WA; **taber**, Voc.—OF. *tabor*, *thabour*.

**Taburne**, *sb.* a drum, *tympanum*, WA, Voc., Cath.; **taburn**, H.

**Taburner**, *sb.* a player on the tabor, *timpanista*, Cath.; **taberner**, *timpanizator*, Voc.

**Taburnystir**, *sb.* female tabor player (= *tympanistria*), H.

**Tache**, *sb.* a mark, sign, quality, stain, blemish, fault, HD; **tacche**, HD; **tacches**, *pl.*, PP; **tacchis**, HD; **teches**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Der.*: **tached**, *pp.*, tainted, stained; **tachyd**, PP.—OF. *tache*, *teche*, and OF. *tacher*, to spot, to stain.

**Tache**, *sb.* a clasp, brooch, *fibula*, Cath. (*n*), Voc. Cf. **Takke**.

**Tachen**, *v.* to fasten, Cath. (*n*). Cf. **Takken**.

**Tacne**, *sb.* token, S; see **Tokne**.

**Tacnen**, *v.* to betoken, S; **takened**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>—AS. (*ge*)*tācnenian*.

**Tade**, *sb.* toad, *bufo*, Voc., Cath., S<sub>2</sub>; **tadde**, S. *Comb.*: **tadde-chese**, *tubera*, Voc.; **tadde-pol**, *brucus*, Voc.; **tadpulle**, *lumbrius*, Voc.; **tade-stole**, *boletus*, *fungus*, Cath.—Cp. AS. *tādige* (*tādīe*).

**Taffata**, *sb.* a thin glossy silk stuff, C, WA, Cotg.; **tafata**, Palsg.; **taffaty**, HD.—Low Lat. *taffata* (Ducange); cp. OF. *taffetas* (Cotg.).

**Tahte**, **Tagte**, *pt. s.* of **Techen**.

**Tai**, they, S; see **pei**.

**Taille**, *sb.* a tally, an account scored on a piece of wood, C, P; **taile**, CM, P; **tayle**, Cath., Prompt; **taly**, Prompt.—OF. *taille*, a cut, a notch, a tally (Cotg.), from *tailler*, to cut.

**Taillour**, *sb.* tailor, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **tayleour**, Voc.; **taylsor**, Voc.; **taylours**, PP.—AF. *taillour*. See above.

**Takel**, *sb.* implement, tackle, arrow, C, SkD; **tacle**, Prompt; **takil**, B. *Der.*: **takild**, *pp.*, caught, seized, H.—Cp. Du. *takel*.

**Taken**, *v.* to take, to deliver, yield up, hand over, to hit, *reflex.*, to betake oneself, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, G, PP, W; **tācen**, S; **ta**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, B; **toc**, *pt. s.*, S; **tok**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **tuk**, S<sub>3</sub>; **toke**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **token**, *pl.*, S, W<sub>2</sub>; **taken**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **take**, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **y-take**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **i-take**, S; **tane**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **tan**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: **taken with**, to endure, accept, S; **taken**

to, to take to, S (s. v. *tok*); **taken kepe**, to take heed, C2; **taken tome**, to vacate, H.—Icel. *taka*.

**Taken**, *sb.* token, S2; see **Tokne**.

**Taking**, *sb.* snare; **takyng**, W2.

**Takke**, *sb.* button, clasp, Prompt. Cf. **Tache**.

**Takken**, *v.* to fasten, to sew together, Prompt. Cf. **Tachen**.

**Takning**, *sb.* signification, S2; see **Toknyng**.

**Tal**, *adj.* seemly, Prompt.

**Talde**, *pt. s.* of **Tellen**.

**Tale**, *sb.* account, reckoning, tale, narrative, talk, the gospel narrative, S, S2, C2, PP. *Comb.*: **tale-tellour**, tale-bearer, PP; **tale-wys**, slanderous, PP; **tal-wis**, PP.—AS. *talū*, 'numerus, narratio'; cp. OHG. *zala* 'numerus' (Tatian).

**Talen**, *v.* to speak, C, S2.—AS. *talian*, to reckon (Grein).

**Talent**, *sb.* desire, inclination, appetite, B, Prompt., C3, HD.—OF. *talent*, desire (BH); Late Lat. *talentum* (Ducange).

**Talvace**, *sb.* a kind of buckler or shield, HD; **talvas**, HD.—OF. *talevas*, *talvas* (Ducange), also *tallevas* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *talavacius* (Ducange).

**Talyage**, *sb.* a taxing, Prompt. (s. v. *taske*); **tallage**, flavour, S3; **talage**, HD.—Low Lat. *talliagium*, a taxing, testing public weights and measures (Ducange).

**Tan**, *pp.* taken, S2; see **Take**.

**Tancrit**, *adj.* transcribed; **tancrete**, S3.—OF. *tancrit*; Lat. *transcriptum* (Ducange).

**Tang**, *sb.* sea-weed, SkD, JD. *Comb.*: **tang-fish**, the seal, JD.—Icel. *þang*.

**Tangle**, *sb.* sea-weed, HD, JD.—Icel. *þöngull*.

**Tangle**, *v.* to twist confusedly; **tangell**, Palsg.; **tangild**, *pp.*, ensnared, H (p. 149).

**Tapecer**, *sb.* a maker of tapestry, Prompt.; **tapicer**, C; **tapesere**, Prompt.—OF. *tapissier*, from *tapis*, *tapiz*; Late Gr. *τανήριον*, for *τανήριον*. Cf. **Tapet**.

**Tapecerye**, *sb.* tapestry, HD.—OF. *tapisserie*.

**Tapet**, *sb.* cloth, hangings, tapestry, Prompt., ND; **tappet**, HD; **tapite**, S3; **tapyt**, Voc.; **tapett**, Cath.; **tapetis**, *pl.* (=Lat. *tapetes*), W2; **tapites**, HD; **tapets**, S3. *Der.*: **tapiter**, a maker of tapestry, HD.—Lat. *tapete*, from Gr. *τανήριον*. Cf. **Tapecer**.

**Tapinage**, *sb.* secret sculking, HD.—OF. *tapinage* (Ducange); cp. *tapir*, to hide (Cotg.).

**Tapissyng**, *sb.* hangings, H.

**Tappe**, *sb.* a tap, *clipsidra*, Prompt.; **teppe**, SD. *Comb.*: **tap-tre**, *clipsidra*, HD, Cath.

**Tappestere**, *sb.* a female tapster, C; **tapstare**, *propinaria*, Prompt.

**Tarette**, *sb.* ship of heavy burden, S2.—Low Lat. *tareta*, also *tarida* (Ducange); cp. OF. *taride*.

**Targe**, *sb.* a charter, Prompt.

**Targe**, *sb.* a small shield, C, S2, Voc.—OF. *targe* (BH); cp. *targue* (Cotg.).

**Target**, *sb.* a small targe, Prompt.; **targett**, Voc.; **tergate**, S3; **targattes**, *pl.*, SkD.—Low Lat. *targeta*; cp. It. *targhetta* (Florio).

**Tarien**, *v.* to delay, to hinder, C2; to tarry, W2, S3; see **Terien**.

**Tarne**, *sb.* a girl, HD.—Icel. *þerna*; cp. OHG. *thiarna* (Otfrid); see Kluge (s. v. *dirne*). See **perne**.

**Tarne**, *sb.* a tarn; see **Terne**.

**Tas**, *sb.* heap, C; **taas**, C; **tasse**, Prompt., HD.—OF. *tas*, stack, heap (BH); cp. Du. *tas*, Low Lat. *tassis* (Voc.), *tassus* (Ducange).

**Taske**, *sb.* a taxing, Prompt.; a task, HD, Palsg.—Cp. Late Lat. *tasca* for *taxa*, a tax. See **Taxen**.

**Tasker**, *sb.* a thrasher, Voc., HD; **taskar**, B; **taskur**, Bardsley.

**Tassel**, *sb.* male hawk; see **Tercel**.

**Tast**, *sb.* taste, S3, PP; **taast**, Prompt.

**Tasten**, *v.* to feel, touch, kiss, taste, C3, PP; **taasten**, Prompt.; **tast**, *pt. s.*, probed, HD.—OF. *taster*, to feel by touch, to taste (F. *tâter*); Late Lat. *\*taxitare*, frequent. of Lat. *taxare*, to handle.

**Tatter**, a shred, loose-hanging rag, a ragged person, ND, SkD; **totters**, *pl.*, rags, Sh. *Der.*: **tatered**, *adj.*, jagged, S3.—Icel. *tötturr* (for *tölturr*), *tötturr*.

**Tauny**, *adj.* tawny, P; **tanny**, Prompt.—AF. *taune*, OF. *tanne*, tawny, tanned, *pp.* of *taner*, to tan (BH).

**Tavel**, *sb.* the game of 'tables,' backgammon, SD. *Comb.*: **tavel-bred**, backgammon-board, SD.—AS. *tafel*, 'alea' (Voc.); Lat. *tabula*. See **Table**.

**Tavelen**, *v.* to play at 'tables,' S.

**Taverne**, *sb.* an inn, Prompt., Voc.—AF. *taverne*; Lat. *taberna*.

**Taverner**, *sb.* inn-keeper, C<sub>2</sub>, HD, P, Voc.; **tavernere**, Prompt.—AF. *taverner*; Late Lat. *tabernarium*.

**Tawen**, *v.* to prepare leather, SkD; **tewen**, Prompt.; **taw**, to dress hemp, HD; **tawed**, *pp.*, hardened with labour, S<sub>3</sub>; **i-tawwed**, S.—AS. *tawian*, to prepare, dress leather, to scourge.

**Tawer**, *sb.* a tanner, SD, SkD.

**Tawnen**, *v.* to shew, S; **taunede**, *pt. s.*, SD.—Cp. ODu. *toonien* and MHG. *zounen* for *zougenen*, from OHG. *zougjan* for *azougjan* (see Lexer); cp. AS. *at-ýwan*. See **Awnen**.

**Taxen**, *v.* to tax, SkD, PP.—AF. *taxer*; Lat. *taxare*.

**Taxoure**, *sb.* a taxer, P.

**Tayl**, *sb.* tail, a retinue, train of followers, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **taile**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **tayle**, Cath.—AS. *tael*: Goth. *tagl*, hair.

**Tayt**, *adj.* glad, cheerful, brisk, S<sub>3</sub>; **tayt**, *pl.*, HD.—Icel. *teitr*.

**Te-**, *prefix*; same as **To-** (2).

**Teald**, *pp.* of **Tellen**.

**Teares**, *pl.* tears, S; see **Tere**.

**Teachen**, *v.* to teach, S, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **teachen**, S; **tache**, S; **tahte**, *pt. s.*, S; **taihte**, S; **tagte**, S; **tahtes**, 2 *pl. s.*, S; **tehten**, *pl.*, S; **taucht**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **y-tajt**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-taught**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *tēcan*, pt. *tēhte*, pp. *tēht*.

**Teches**, *sb. pl.* marks, signs, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Tache**.

**Teer**, *sb.* tear, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Tere**.

**Teise**, *sb.* a fathom, HD.—AF. *teise* (OF. *toise*); Late Lat. *tensa*. Cf. **Teyse**.

**Teijen**, *v.* to tie, bind, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Tijen**.

**Teld**, *sb.* a covering, tent, SkD (s.v. *tilt*); **telde**, S<sub>2</sub>, HD; **telte**, Prompt.; **tilde**, PP (p. 779).—AS. (*ge*)*teld*, a tent; cp. Icel. *tjald*.

**Telden**, *v.* to pitch a tent, to erect a building, to dwell, PP; **tilden**, S<sub>3</sub>; **tilde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **tulde**, PP; **telt**, HD; **teldit**, *pp.*, PP; **tyld**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Tele**, *sb.* sorcery, magic, HD.

**Telen**, *v.* to reprove, to scoff at, S; **tælen**, S.—ONorth. *telan* (Luke 7. 30), AS. *tēlan*, to blame, from *tēlu*, 'calumnia' (Grein).

**Telie**, *v.* to till, cultivate, PP; see **Tilien**.

**Telinge**, *sb.* husbandry, culture, study, practice of magic; **telynge**, HD; **tulynginge**, PP; **teolunges**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *teolung*, *tilung*, tilling, culture, study.

**Tellen**, *v.* to tell, count, esteem, S, S<sub>2</sub>;

**telst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **teð**, *pr. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **tellus**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **talde**, *pt. s.*, S; **tolde**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **teld**, S<sub>2</sub>; **tolden**, *pl.*, S; **talden** to, accounted, S; **telden**, W; **teald**, *pp.*, S; **talde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ytold**, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **i-told**, S; **told**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *tellan*, pt. *tealde*, pp. *ge-teald*. See **Tale**.

**Teme**, *sb.* theme, subject, text, PP; **teeme**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—OF. *theme*; Lat. *thema*; Gr. *θέμα*.

**Teme**, *v.* to tame, H; **temyd**, *pp.*, H.—AS. *temian* (Voc.): Goth. (*ga*)*tanjan*.

**Temen**, *v.* to bring forward as witness, S.—AS. *teman*, *týman* (Schmid), from *téam*, a summoning for warranty (Schmid).

**Temen**, *v.* to make empty, to pour out, HD, Prompt., Cath., H; **tume**, JD; **teym**, JD.—Icel. *tæma*, to empty; from *tómur*, empty. See **Tome**.

**Temp**, *v.* to tempt, H; **tent**, to probe, Sh.; **temped**, *pp.*, HD.—OF. *tempter* (F. *tenter*); Lat. *tentare*.

**Temporal**, *adj.* lasting but for a short time, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *temporel*; Lat. *temporalem* (Vulg.).

**Temporalite**, *sb.* temporal power, PP; **temporaltes**, temporalities, PP.—AF. *temporalitee*.

**Tempre**, *v.* to temper, moderate, restrain, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **temperid**, *pp.*, directed, W<sub>2</sub>; **tempred**, fitted, attuned, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—OF. *tempre* (F. *tremper*); Lat. *temperare*.

**Tempre**, *adj.* tempered, modified, temperate, H.—OF. *tempre*.

**Ten**, *v.* to draw, pull, train, also to go, mount, *reflex.* to conduct oneself, S; **teon**, S; **tuen**, HD; **te**, HD; **teð**, *pr. s.*, S; **tuhen**, *pt. pl.*, S; **i-tozen**, *pp.*, S; **i-tohen**, S. *Comb.*: **ful-itohé**, badly trained, S.—AS. *téon*, pt. *téah* (*pl. tugon*), pp. *togen*: Goth. *tiuhan*; cp. Lat. *ducere*; see Brugmann, § 65.

**Tend**, *adj. ord.* tenth, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **tende**, HD.

**Tende**, *sb.* a tenth, HD; **teind**, *tithe*, S<sub>3</sub>; **tendis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *tíund*, a tenth.

**Tende**, *v.* to tithe, Cath.

**Tenden**, *v.* to kindle, set fire to, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **teenden**, W; **tind**, HD; **tendeden**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **tenden**, PP; **tendyn**, PP; **tende**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-tend**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *tendan* (in *on-tendan*): Goth. *tandjan*, causal of *\*tindan*, to burn.

**Tene**, *sb.* grief, vexation, injury, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, PP, B; **teene**, PP; **teone**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **teyne**, B; **tyene**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *téona*.

**Tenen**, *v.* to vex, trouble, injure, PP; **teene**, PP; **teonen**, PP.—AS. *týnan*.

**Tennes**, *sb.* tennis, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Tenyse**.

**Tenserie**, *sb.* an extraordinary impost, robbery, S (2. 42).—OF. *tenserie*; Late Lat. *tensaria*.

**Tente**, *sb.* a tent, C<sub>2</sub>, PP.—OF. *tente* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *tenta*, cloth stretched.

**Tente**, *sb.* intention, purpose, PP; **tent**, attention, care, heed, S<sub>2</sub>, JD, W, W<sub>2</sub>, H.—OF. *atente* (BH).

**Tentyf**, *adj.* attentive, CM; **tentify**, *adv.*, attentively, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *attentif*.

**Tenyse**, *sb.* tennis, Palsg.; **teneyts**, *tenisia*, Prompt.; **tennes**, S<sub>3</sub>, SkD.

**Teolung**, *sb.* magical practice, S; see **Telinge**.

**Teon**, *v.* to draw, S; see **Ten**.

**Teone**, *sb.* grief, S; see **Tene**.

**Terce**, *adj.* a third, SkD; **tierce**, the third hour (canonical), SkD; **tyerse**, SkD.—AF. *terce*, *tierce*, OF. *terc*, *tiers*, *tierce*; Lat. *tertia*.

**Tercel**, *sb.* the male of any kind of hawk, CM, Prompt., Sh.; **tercelle**, Voc.; **terselle**, Cath.; **tassel**, Sh.; **tassell**, Cotg.—AF. *tercel*, from OF. *terce*.

**Tercelet**, *sb.* a small hawk, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *tercelet*, OF. *tiercelet* (Cotg.).

**Tere**, *sb.* tear, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **teer**, C<sub>2</sub>; **teares**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *téar*, also *icagor*, OHG. *zahar* (Tatian); cp. Gr. *δάκρυ*; see Douse, p. 94.

**Teren**, *v.* to tear, S.—AS. *teran*; cp. Goth. (*ga*)*tairan*.

**Teren**, *v.* to tar, S. See **Terre**.

**Tergate**, *sb.* a small shield, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Target**.

**Terien**, *v.* to vex, irritate, to make weary, to delay, hinder, *irritare*, *fatigare*; **teryyn**, Prompt.; **terwin**, Prompt.; **terre**, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **tarien**, C<sub>2</sub>; **y-taryed**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *tergan*, to vex.

**Terien**, *v.* to tarry, to delay; **teryyn**, Prompt.; **taryen**, CM; **tarien**, W<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>.—The same word as above; for change of sense cp. AS. *dreccan*, to vex, with the equivalent ME. *drecchen*, to tarry (q. v.).

**Terme**, *sb.* term, period, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **termes**, *pl.*, expressions, examples, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; limits, ends, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *terme*; Lat. *terminum*.

**Terminen**, *v.* to determine, limit, W; **itermynet**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-termyned**, PP.—AF. *terminer*, to determine.

**Terne**, *sb.* a tarn, small lake, S<sub>2</sub>; **tarne**, Manip.—Icel. *tjörn* (*tjarn*-).

**Terre**, *sb.* tar, Prompt.; **tarre**, PP; **teer**, HD; **ter**, B.—AS. *teoru* (Voc.).

**Terre**, *v.* to provoke, W, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Terre**.

**Terryng**, *sb.* a provoking, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Teruagant**, *sb.* one of the seven gods of Hengest, S; **Termagant**, a supposed god of the Saracens, ND; one of the characters in the old moralities, ND, Sh., TG; **Trivigant**, ND.—OF. *Tervagant*, also *Tervagan*, one of the three gods of the Saracens (Roland); cp. It. *Trivigante* (Ariosto).

**Teste**, *sb.* a pot in which metals are tried, HD, SkD, C<sub>3</sub>; **teest**, HD. *Phr.*: to bring to the test, lit. to bring to the refiner's vessel, Sh.—OF. *teste*, a refiner's vessel; Lat. *testa*, a vessel used in alchemy, orig. a piece of baked earthenware, also shell of fish, skull, head. Cp. OF. *test* (F. *têt*), a test in chemistry, orig. a potsherd, see Bartsch.

**Testere**, *sb.* a head-piece, helmet, tester for a bed, SkD, HD; **teester**, Prompt.; **tester**, C; **testar**, Palsg.—OF. *testiere*, head-piece (Cotg.).

**Testif**, *adj.* headstrong, testy, CM; **testie**, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *testif* (Palsg.).

**Te-tealte**, *adj.* quite unstable, in jeopardy, S<sub>2</sub>. (**To**- 2.)

**Teð**, *pr. s.*; **teð up**, mounts, S; see **Ten**.

**Tewelle**, *sb.* the pipe of a chimney, HD; **tuel**, a pipe, HD.—OF. *tuel*, *tuyel* (F. *tuyau*): Sp. *tudel*; of Teutonic origin; see Kluge (s.v. *dütte*), and Weigand (s.v. *zotte*).

**Texte**, *sb.* text, scripture, SkD; **text**, Cath., C<sub>2</sub>; **tixte**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **tixt**, PP; **tyxte**, PP; **tyxt**, PP.—OF. *texte*; Lat. *textum*.

**Textuel**, *adj.* literal, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Teye**, *sb.* a coffer, Prompt.—OF. *teie* (*toie*); Lat. *thēca*; cp. F. *taie*.

**Teyne**, *sb.* a thin plate of metal, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Teyrre**, of them, S; see **pei**.

**Teyse**, *v.* to poise for shooting, HD; **tasit**, *pl. s.*, B; **taisand**, *pr. p.*, HD.—OF. *toiser*, to measure (Cotg.). See **Teise**.

**Teyte**, *adj. pl.* cheerful, HD; see **Tayt**.

## Th.

**Th**, an abbreviation of the article *the*, ND. *Comb.*: **thair**, S<sub>2</sub>; **thangel**, C<sub>2</sub>; **tharmes**, C; **tharray**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **thassemblee**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **thavys**, the advice, C; **theffect**, C<sub>2</sub>; **theffusion**, S<sub>3</sub>; **theagle**, C<sub>2</sub>; **thembatel**, S<sub>3</sub>; **themperice**, S; **themperour**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **thencens**, C; **thenchaument**, C; **thencres**, C; **thende**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **thentencioun**, C<sub>3</sub>; **therle**, S<sub>3</sub>; **thestat**, C; **thimage**, C<sub>2</sub>; **thingot**, C<sub>3</sub>; **thold**, S<sub>3</sub>; **thorient**, C<sub>2</sub>; **thorisoun**, C; **thothre**, S, S<sub>3</sub>.

**pa**, *art. def. fem.* the, S; *dat. masc.*, S; *pl.*, S; *pron. pl.*, who, S; see **pe**.

**pan**, *art. dat. s.* and *pl.* the, S; see **pe**. And see **pei**.

**pan**, *art. dat.* and *acc.* the, S; see **pe**.

**pan**, *adv.* then; see **panne**.

**pane**, *art. acc. masc.* the, S; see **pe**.

**pane**, *adv.* then, S; see **panne**.

**pane**, *sb.* thane, S<sub>2</sub>; see **peyn**.

**panen**, *adv.* thence, S; **panene**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *panon*.

**pank**, *sb.* a thought, a thank, gratitude, grace; **panc**, S; **ponc**, S; **ponk**, S, PP; **pance**, *dat.*, S; **ponke**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **pankes**, *pl.*, PP; **thonkes**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>. *Phr.*: **can panc**, **con ponk**, is thankful, S; **here pankes**, *gen.* as *adv.*, of their own thought, spontaneously, S, C.—AS. *panc*; cp. OHG. *thanc* (Otfred).

**panken**, *v.* to thank, PP, S; **ponken**, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *pancian*.

**panne**, *adv.* then, when, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C; **pann**, S; **pane**, S; **pan**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **penne**, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **pene**, S, PP; **pen**, S; **peonne**, S.—AS. *panne*.

**panne**, *conj.* than, S; **pane**, S; **pan**, S<sub>2</sub>; **penne**, S; **penn**, S; **pene**, S; **pen**, S, PP.—AS. *panne*.

**panne**, *adv.* thence, S<sub>2</sub>; see **penne**.

**par**, *pt.-pr. s. impers.* it needs, *opus est*, B, H; **thare**, H; **parf**, S; **tharst**, 2 *pt.-pr. s.*, PP; **thart**, *pt.-pr. s.*, HD. *Comb.*: **thardestow**, thou wouldst need, PP; see **parfen**.

**par**, *prefix*; see **per-**.

**pare**, *art. dat. f.* to the, S; see **pe**.

**parmes**, *sb. pl.* entrails, HD.—AS. *pearum* (Voc.); for cognates see Kluge (s.v. *darm*).

**parne**, *v.* to lack, want, HD, H; **tharn**, H; **tharnys**, *pr. s.*, H; **tharnyd**, *pt. s.*, H.—Icel. *parnask* (for *parfnask*), to lack.

**pas**, *pron. dem. pl.* those, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **pes**.

**pat**, *pron. dem.*, *pron. rel.* and *conj.* that, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **pet**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **at**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, H, NED.—AS. *pat*. See **pe**.

**pauien**, *v.* to permit, SD; **peauien**, S; **thave**, HD.—AS. *pasian*.

**pe**, *pron. dem.* and *def. art. m.* that man, the, S; **pæ**, S; **te**, S; **to**, S; **pat**, *n.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **pet**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **tat**, S; **tatt**, S; **pes**, *gen. m.*, S; **pes pe**, so much the (more), S; **pas**, S; **pane**, *acc. m.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **pan**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **pene**, S; **penne**, S; **pen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **pam**, *dat. m.*, S; **pan**, S; **pen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **pon**, S; **po**, S; **pa**, S; **peo**, *nom. f.*, S; **pære**, *dat. f.* and *gen. f.*; **pare**, S; **pere**, S; **par**, S; **per**, S; **pa**, *acc. f.*, S; **po**, S; **peo**, S; **pie**, S; **pe**, *inst.* as in **pe bet**, the better, PP. *Comb.*: **the self**, itself, H.—ONorth. *ðé*, see Sievers, 337.

**pe**, *pron. rel.* who, which, S.—AS. *ðe* (the indeclinable relative pronoun). See above.

**pe**, *conj.* than, S.—AS. *ðe*, 'quam.'

**peaw**, *sb.* habit, virtue, S; see **pew**.

**pedam**, *sb.* prosperity, Prompt, HD. See **peen**.

**pede**, *sb. pl.* nations, S<sub>2</sub> (3. 29); see **peode**.

**peden**, *adv.* thence, S; see **pepsen**.

**peder**, *adv.* thither, S<sub>2</sub>; see **pider**.

**peef**, *sb.* thief, C<sub>2</sub>; see **peof**.

**peen**, *v.* to thrive, *vigere*, Prompt.; **thee**, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, Spenser (2), HD; **the**, C, HD; **the**, 1 *pr. s. subj.*, PP; **theech** (**thee** + **ich**), may I thrive, C<sub>3</sub>; **theich**, PP; **peagh**, *pt. s.*, SD; **i-pe3**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)*þeón*: \**þíhan*; cp. Goth. *theihan*; see Sievers, 383, Douse, p. 40.

**pefe**, *sb.* leafy branch, twig; **theve**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **thefethorn**, buckthorn, Alph. (*n. p.* 156), Voc.; **thefthorne**, H; **thewethornys**, *pl.*, *morus*, Voc.; **thethorne**, *ramnus*, Prompt.; **the thorn tre**, Voc.—AS. *þýfe* (*þýfe*), *þýfe-porn*, 'ramnus' (Voc.), *ðeofedorn* (Voc.); cf. AS. *þýfan*, 'frutescere' (Voc.).

**pei**, *pron. pl.* they, S, PP, C; **pe3**, S; **te3**, S; **pai**, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **tai**, S; **the**, S<sub>3</sub>; **pe3re**, *gen.*, S; **te3re**, S; **thair**, S<sub>2</sub>;

**thayr**, PP; **par**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **pe<sub>3</sub>m**, *dat. acc.*, S; **thaim**, S<sub>2</sub>; **thaym**, PP; **tham**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **pam-selue**, themselves, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *peir*, they (Dan. *de*), gen. *peirra*, *dat. peim*; cp. AS. *ðá*, those. See **pe**.

**pein**, *sb.* thane, S; see **peyn**.

**peilyche**, *pron.* such, S<sub>2</sub>; see **pulli**.

**penchen**, *v.* to think, to intend, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **penken**, PP, S; **pohte**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **pošte**, S; **poght**, S<sub>2</sub>; **thoucte**, S; **pouht-en**, *pl.*, S; **poght**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **pouht**, PP; **thouct**, S.—AS. *peucan*, *pt. póhte*, *pp. (ge) póht*. See **pyuken**.

**pene**, *art. acc. masc.* the, S; **pen**, S; see **pe**.

**penien**, *v.* to serve; **penið**, *pr. pl.*, S. *Der.*: **peninge**, services, S.—AS. *penian*, *pegnian*, from *pegn*. See **peyn**.

**penne**, *than*; also *then*; see **panne**.

**penne**, *adv.* thence, S; **panne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ponne**, S; **peonne**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP. See **panen**.

**pennes**, *adv.* thence, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **thennus**, W. *Comb.*: **thennes-forth**, thenceforth, C<sub>2</sub>.

**peode**, *sb.* people, nation, S; **piode**, S; **peode**, *pl.*, orders (of angels), S; nations, S<sub>2</sub>; **pede**, S<sub>2</sub>; **peden**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *peod*; cp. Goth. *thiuda*, OHG. *thiota* (Tatian).

**peof**, *sb.* thief, S, PP; **thef**, PP; **pyef**, S<sub>2</sub>; **theef**, C<sub>2</sub>, Prompt; **peue**, *dat.*, S; **pieue**, S; **peofes**, *pl.*, S; **peones**, S, PP; **theues**, W<sub>2</sub>; **theueli**, in a thief-like manner, W<sub>2</sub>; **peofte**, theft, S; **pefte**, PP, Prompt.—AS. *peof*: Goth. *thiubs*; cp. OHG. *thiob* (Tatian).

**peorrf**, *adj.* unleavened, S; see **perf**.

**peos**, *pron. dem. f.* this, S; see **pes**.

**peoster**, *sb.* darkness, S.—AS. *peostru*: OS. *thiustri*.

**peostre**, *adj.* dark, S; see **pester**.

**peow**, *sb.* servant; **peoww**, S. *Der.*: **peou-dom**, bondage; **peoudome**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *peow*: Goth. *thiust*; cp. OHG. *thiu*, 'ancilla' (Otfrid).

**peowten**, *v.* to serve; **peowwtenn**, S.—From AS. *peowet*, service.

**per**, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S<sub>2</sub>, HD; **there**, H; **pir**, S<sub>2</sub>, H. S<sub>3</sub>, JD; those, B.—Icel. *peir*, they. See **pei**.

**per-**, *prefix*, SkD (s. v. *there-*). *Comb.*: **perfore**, for it, for that cause, PP, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **perfor**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **peruore**, S<sub>2</sub>; **peruore**, S; **parfore**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **paruore**, S; **pareuore**, S; **pærfore**, S; **perinne**, therein, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **pærinne**, S; **parinne**, S; **prinne**,

S, S<sub>2</sub>; **thryrne**, G; **parin**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **perin**, S; **perwið**, therewith, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **pærwið**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **perwiðt**, S<sub>2</sub>; **pærwiðð**, S; **perwide**, therewith, S; **peremyde**, P; **parmid**, S; **perof**, thereof, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **prof**, S.—AS. *ðære*, *pron. dem. dat. f.*; see **pe**.

**pere**, *adv.* there, where, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **pare**, S; **pore**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **per**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **par**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **por**, S; **pear**, S; **piar**, S; **pær**, S; **tær**, S (in Ormulum). *Comb.*: **per aboute**, thereabouts, S<sub>2</sub>; **pare amang**, at various times, S<sub>2</sub>; **per an under**, there beneath, S<sub>2</sub>; **pere as**, where that, S<sub>3</sub>; **per binore**, before then, S<sub>2</sub>; **per before**, S; **per efter**, thereafter, S; **ther on**, thereon, C<sub>2</sub>; **pron**, S; **prute**, thereout, S; **per ozeines**, in comparison therewith, S; **pare ogayne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **porquiles**, meanwhile, S; **pere whiles**, P; **pertil**, thereto, S; **portil**, S; **perto**, thereto, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **parto**, S<sub>2</sub>; **per towart**, against it, S; **per uppe**, besides, S; **pruppe**, thereupon, S.—AS. *pær*: Goth. *thar*.

**pere**, *art. gen. and dat. f.* of the, to the, S; see **pe**.

**perf**, *adj.* unleavened, W, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **peorrf**, S. *Comb.*: **therf looues**, unleavened bread, W; **therf breed**, HD.—AS. *peorrf*; cp. Icel. *þjarfr*.

**perfling**, *adj.* unleavened; **perrfling**, S.

**perne**, *sb.* a girl, SD (Havelok, 298); see **Tarne**.

**pes**, *pron. dem. m.* this, S; **pis**, S; **pis**, *n.*, S; **peos**, *f.*, S; **teos**, S; **pesse**, *gen. m.*, S; **pisse**, *gen. f.*, S; **pissen**, *dat. m.*, S; **pisse**, *dat. f.*, S; **pisser**, S; **pester**, S; **peser**, S; **pas**, *acc. f.*, S; **pas**, *pl.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **pos**, S; **peos**, S; **pes**, C, W<sub>2</sub>; **these**, W<sub>2</sub>; **pues**, S<sub>2</sub>; **pis**, S<sub>2</sub>; **pies**, S<sub>3</sub>; **pisse**, *dat. pl.*, S; **pise**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **pyse**, S<sub>2</sub>; **pesen**, S.—AS. *pes*, see Sievers, 338, and SkD (s. v. *this*).

**pester**, *adj.* dark, HD; **pyester**, S<sub>2</sub>; **peostre**, S; **puster**, S.—AS. *peostre*: OS. *thiustri*.

**pesterne**, *sb.* darkness, S, PP; **pyesterne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **piesterne**, S; **peosterne**, S.—AS. *peosternis*.

**pestrien**, *v.* to become dark, S.—AS. *þystrian*.

**pet**, *pron.* that; see **pat**, **pe**.

**pepen**, *adv.* thence; **pepenn**, S; **peden**, S; **thethyn**, H.—Icel. *peðan*, *paðan* (Dan. *deden*).

**peues**, *sb. pl.* thieves, W<sub>2</sub>; see **peof**.

**pew**, *sb.* habit, practice, virtue, S<sub>2</sub>; **peaw**, S; **peawes**, *pl.*, manners, virtues, S; **peawess**, S; **pewes**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **thewis**, W; **thewys**, H. *Comb.*: **peauful**, moral, virtuous; **peaufule**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *plaw*, habit.

**pewed**, *adj.* mannered; **thewde**, S<sub>3</sub>. *Phr.*: **wel pewed**, S.

**peyn**, *sb.* service (?), S<sub>2</sub>.

**peyn**, *sb.* thane, warrior, attendant at a king's court, S; **pein**, SkD, S; **thane**, S<sub>2</sub>, Sh.—AS. *pegn* (*pén*), Icel. *pegn*: OS. *thegan*, a youth, disciple, knight, warrior; cp. OHG. *thegan* (Otrfid).

**pi**, *pron. poss.* thy, S; see **pou**.

**picke**, *adj.* thick, S; **pikke**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **thykke**, Prompt.; **thicke**, *adv.*, S; **pikke**, S, PP; **picce**, S.—AS. *picce*, *adj.* and *adv.*: OS. *thikki*.

**picke**, *sb.* thicket, S<sub>3</sub>.

**pider**, *adv.* thither, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **puder**, S, PP; **peder**, S<sub>2</sub>; **pedyr**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP. *Comb.*: **pider-ward**, thitherward, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **puder-ward**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *pider*.

**pie**, *art. f.* the, S; see **pe**.

**pies**, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S<sub>3</sub>; see **pes**.

**piesternesse**, *sb.* darkness, S; see **pesterne**.

**pild**, *sb.* patience, S.—AS. (*ge*)*pyld*: OS. *gi-thuld*. See **polien**.

**pildili**, *adv.* patiently, S.

**pilk**, *adj.* that, that very, that sort of, such, W; **thylke**, S<sub>3</sub>; **thilke**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, S; **pulke**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AS. *pyle*; cp. Icel. *pvillikr*, such.

**pin**, *pron. poss.* thy, thine, S; see **pou**.

**ping**, *sb.* thing, affair, property, S; *pl.*, S, C<sub>3</sub>; **pyng**, PP; **pinge**, S, PP; **pynge**, S<sub>2</sub>; **pinges**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **pinkes**, S; **penges**, S; **pynges**, PP.—AS. *ping*.

**piode**, *sb.* people, S; see **peode**.

**pir**, *pron. dem. pl.* those, these, S<sub>2</sub>, H, S<sub>3</sub>, JD, B; see **per**.

**pire**, *pron. poss. dat. f.* thy, S; see **pou**.

**pirlen**, *v.* to pierce, C, S<sub>2</sub>, H; see **purlen**.

**pis**, **pise**, **pisse**, &c.; see **pes**.

**pistel**, *sb.* thistle, Voc.; **thystell**, Voc.; **thystylle**, Voc., Prompt.; **thrissil**, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: **thistle-finch**, linnét, HD.—AS. *pistel* (Voc.): OHG. *thistila* (Tatian); cp. Icel. *pistill*.

**pit**, *put for pe it*, who it, S; see **pe**.

**po**, *pron. dem. and def. art. pl.* those, they, them, the, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C, PP, W<sub>2</sub>; **poo**, S<sub>2</sub>,

S<sub>3</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **pa**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **pa**, S<sub>2</sub>; **peo**, S; **pe**, S; **pam**, *dat.*, S; **pan**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **pa**, S.—AS. *pá*, *dat. páem* (*pám*). See **pe**.

**po**, *adv.* then, when, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **poo**, PP; **pa**, S.—AS. *dá*.

**po**, *art. acc. f.* the, S; see **pe**.

**poght**, *sb.* thought, anxiety, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **poht**, S; **pogt**, S; **pouht**, S, PP; **thought**, C<sub>2</sub>; **pohte**, *dat.*, S; **puzte**, S; **pohtes**, *pl.*, S; **pohtes**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Der.*: **poghtful**, thoughtful; **poghtfulest**, *superl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)*póht*. See **penchen**.

**pohte**, *pt. s.* of **penchen**.

**polemode**, *adj.* patient, H, HD; **tholemodely**, *adv.*, H.

**polemodnes**, *sb.* patience, H, HD, S<sub>2</sub>.

**polien**, *v.* to suffer, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **polyen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **polen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H, PP, HD; **poland**, *pr. p.*, B; **poled**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **paleð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *polian*; cp. OHG. *tholén* (Tatian).

**pombe**, *sb.* thumb, PP, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **thome**, HD.—AS. *piúma* (Voc.); cp. G. *daumen*; see Kluge.

**ponc**, *sb.* thought, mind, S; see **pank**.

**pondringe**, *sb.* thundering, S<sub>2</sub>.

**poner**, *sb.* thunder, the god Thunor, S<sub>2</sub>, S; **thonur**, H; **punre**, S; **thonder**, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **punder**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **punres dæi**, the day of Thunor, Thursday, S; **punder-prast**, stroke of thunder, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *punor*, thunder, also Thunor, the thunder-god; cp. OHG. *thonar* (Tatian). Cf. **porr**.

**poneren**, *v.* to thunder, S<sub>2</sub>; **thonord**, H (Ps. 17. 15).—AS. *punrian*.

**ponken**, *v.* to thank, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **panken**.

**ponwanges**, *sb. pl.* the temples, HD.—Icel. *punn-vangi*, the thin cheek (CV.).

**pong**, *sb.* a slip of leather, S; see **pwong**.

**porn**, *sb.* thorn, SD; **thorne**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **thorne-garthis**, hedges (=Lat. *sepes*), H (Ps. 88. 39).—AS. *porn*.

**porp**, *sb.* a village, hamlet, farm, SkD; **prop**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **thropes**, *gen.*, C<sub>3</sub>; **thrope**, *dat.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **porpes**, *pl.*, PP; **propes**, PP; **proupes**, PP.—AS. *porp*, Icel. *porp*; cp. OHG. *thorph* (Tatian).

**porr**, *sb.* the god Thor, the god of thunder. *Comb.*: **pors-day**, Thor's day, Thursday, PP; **porisdai**, S.—Icel. *pórr*, *pórsdagr*.

**poru**, *prep.* through, S; **porw**, S; **porz**, S<sub>2</sub>; see **purgh**.

**pos**, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S; see **pes**.

**pou**, *pron.* thou, SD; **pu**, S, PP; **tu**, S;

pe, *dat. and acc.*, S, S2, C2; pei, S2; te, S; pin, *gen. and poss.*, S, S2; pi, S; tin, S; ti, S; pire, *poss. dat. f.*, S; pina, S; tine, *pl. dat.*, S. *Comb.*: put (= pu + it), S; peself, thyself, S; peself, S; pe-selue, S; pe-suluen, S; pe-seoluen, S.—AS. *pl.*

**Thoue**, *v.* to say 'thou'; **thowis**, 2 *pr.* s., S3.

**pouht**, *sb.* thought, S; see **poght**.

**Thowe**, *sb.* thaw, Prompt.

**Thowen**, *v.* to thaw, CM, Prompt.—AS. *páwan*.

**po3**, *conj.* though, nevertheless, PP; pow3, PP; **powgh**, PP; pou3e, PP; poh, SD; **pohh**, S; **thocht**, S3; **thought**, S3; **thofe**, HD; **po3**, S2, WA; **of**, WA; **pauh**, S, PP; **pah**, S, S2; **pa3**, S2; **pa3t**, S2; **peh**, S; **peih**, S; **pei3**, PP; **pey3**, S2; **peigh**, PP; **pei3e**, PP; **pe3**, S; **pei**, S2; **pey**, S2, G. *Comb.*: **pah-hweoer**, nevertheless, S; **peih-hwepere**, S; **po3wæthere**, S; **po3-queper**, S2; **pa3les**, nevertheless, S2; **pahles yef**, unless, S2.—AS. *péah* (*péh*): Goth. *thauh*.

**po3te**, *sb. dat.* thought, S; see **poght**.

**po3te**, *pt. s.* of **penchen**. See also **þynken**.

**pra**, *adj.* eager, B; see **pro**.

**pral**, *sb.* servant, slave, thrall, S, C2, C3; **thrall**, S3; **pralle**, *dat.*, S; **threllis**, *pl.*, B; **pralles**, S, PP. *Comb.*: **eorðe-prelles**, slaves upon earth, S; **pral-dom**, slavery, S, PP, C3; **thrildome**, B; **pral-nod**, slavery, S; **pral-shipe**, slavery, S; **pral-sipe**, S; **prel-weorkes**, thrall-works, S.—ONorth. *præl*; Icel. *þrall*.

**Prallen**, *v.* to put into bondage; **thralled**, *pt. s.*, S2.

**Prasten**, *v.* to oppress, afflict, S.—AS. (*ge*)*præstan*, to twist, hurt, torment.

**praw**, *sb.* space of time, S2; see **prowe**.

**preaten**, *v.* to threaten, S; see **preten**.

**pred**, *ord.* third, S2; see **pridde**.

**Thread**, *sb.* thread, C, SkD; **præd**, S; **præd**, S; **threde**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **pred-bare**, threadbare, C, PP, SkD.—AS. *præd*, a dental derivative from *práwan*, to twist; cp. OHG. *drát* (G. *draht*), from *drájan*; see Kluge (s. v.), and Douse, p. 101. See **prowen**.

**prelles**, *sb. pl.* thralls, slaves, S; see **pral**.

**prengen**, *v.* to press, SD; **prengde**, *pt. s.*, S. Causal of **pringen**.

**preo**, *num.* three, S, S2, PP; **pre**, S, PP; **pree**, PP; **pri**, S; **prie**, S. *Comb.*:

**preohad**, Trinity, S; **preottene**, thirteen, S; **prettene**, S2, PP; **prettyne**, PP; **thretend**, thirteenth, S2; **thritteind**, S2; **pretti**, thirty, PP; **prette**, S2; **pritty**, PP; **pritti**, S2; **prines**, Trinity; **prunnesse**, S; **thresum**, with three at a time, B.—AS. *préo*.

**prep**, *sb.* controversy, contradiction, S2; **threpe**, JD.

**prepen**, *v.* to maintain a point obstinately in contradiction to another, to assert, C3, CM, JD; **threape**, HD.—AS. *præpian*.

**preschen**, *v.* to thresh, beat, PP; **thresshe**, S, C; **prosshenn**, *pp.*, S; **y-porsse**, S2.—AS. *p rscan*; see Douse, p. 112.

**preswolde**, *sb.* threshold, PP; **thresch-wolde**, Prompt.; **thresshewolde**, P; **threshold**, C2; **thresfod**, HD.—AS. *prescold*, Icel. *preskoldr*; cp. OHG. *driscufli*; see Douse, p. 110.

**prestelcoc**, *sb.* throstle, S2; see **prustel**.

**prete**, *sb.* threat, S.—AS. *préat*, pressure.

**preten**, *v.* to menace, S2, Prompt., HD; **preaten**, S.—AS. *prætian*, to reprove.

**Threting**, *sb.* menace, C3; **thretynges**, *pl.*, W.

**Thretnen**, *v.* to threaten, W2; **thretenede**, *pt. s.*, W.

**prette**, *num.* thirsty, S2; see **preo**.

**prettene**, *num.* thirteen, S2; see **preo**.

**pridde**, *ord.* third, S, S2, PP; **prydde**, S2, PP; **pryd**, S2; **thrid**, S3; **pred**, S2.—AS. *pridda*.

**priè**, *num.* three, S; see **preo**.

**priè**, *adv.* three times, S; **prien**, S.—AS. *príwa*.

**priès**, *adv.* thrice, S, S2; **pri3ess**, S; **thryes**, C2. The form is due to analogy; cp. AS. *ánes*, E. *once*.

**prift**, *sb.* prosperity, success in life, C3, PP; **pruft**, PP; **pryft**, fertilising power, S2.—Icel. *prift*. See **priuén**.

**Thrifty**, *adj.* serviceable, cheap, S2, C2, C3.

**Thrill**, *v.* to pierce, H; see **purlén**.

**Thrillage**, *sb.* thralldom, B; see **pral**.

**prim-setel**, *sb.* throne, SD. See **prum**.

**pringen**, *v.* to press, S, HD; **dringan**, S; **prungen**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **prongen**, S2, PP; **i-prunge**, *pp.*, S; **thrungun**, W; **y-thrungin**, S3.—AS. *pringan*, *pt. prang* (*pl. prungon*), *pp. prungen*.

**prinne**, *adv.* three at a time, S.—Cp. Icel. *þrinnr*.

**prinne**, *adv.* therein, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **per-**, *prefix*.

**prist**, *sb.* thirst, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **purst**, S, C<sub>2</sub>, PP. *Comb.*: **purstlew**, thirsty, HD.—AS. *þyrst* (*þirst*), *purst*.

**prist**, *pt. pl.* thrust, S; see **prusten**.

**priste**, *adj.* bold, S.—AS. *þrīste*: OS. *thristi*; cp. G. *dreist*.

**pristen**, *v.* to thirst, W, S; **thresten**, S<sub>2</sub>; **pursten**, SD; **thursted him**, *pt. s. impers.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *þyrstan*: OHG. *thursten* (Tatian).

**priuēn**, *v.* to thrive, S, PP; **þryue**, PP; **proff**, *pt. s.*, PP; **priuēn**, *pp.*, grown up, PP; **þryuēn**, well grown, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *þrifa*, to seize, *þrifask*, to thrive.

**pro**, *adj.* eager, earnest, vehement, HD; **pra**, B; **praa**, HD; **proo**, sharp, HD; **throw**, *adv.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **proliche**, *adv.*, vehemently, S<sub>2</sub>; **proly**, quickly, resolutely, S<sub>2</sub>, HD, PP.—Icel. *þrá-r*, stubborn, also frequent.

**prof**, *adv.* thereof, S; see **per-**.

**proh**, *sb.* coffin; see **pruh**.

**prop**, *sb.* a village, S, C<sub>2</sub>; see **þorp**.

**proshen**, *pp.* threshed, S; see **preschen**.

**prote**, *sb.* throat, S., PP.—AS. *protu* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *drosza* (whence G. *drossel*); related to Du. *stroot*; cp. It. *strozza* (Diez). See Kluge (s.v. *drossel*).

**prowe**, *sb.* a little while, course, time, moment, Prompt., PP, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, HD; **throw**, HD; **pro;e**, S; **thrawe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **thraw**, S<sub>2</sub>, B.—AS. *þrág*.

**prowe**, *sb.* suffering, *aerumna*, SD, Prompt.

**prowen**, *v.* to throw, S; **preu**, *pt. s.*, S; **prewe**, threw himself, P; 2 *pt. s.*, S; **prowe**, PP; **prawen**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **prowen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **y-throwe**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *þrāwan*, to twist, to whirl, *pt. þrēow*, *pp. þrāwen*.

**prowen**, *v.* to suffer, S; **prowede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *þrowian*; cp. OHG. *thruōén* (Tatian).

**prowunge**, *sb.* suffering, passion; **proweunge**, *dat.*, S; **prowenge**, S; **proweinge**, S.—AS. *þrowung*.

**prublen**, *v.* to press, crowd; **prublande**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**pruh**, *sb.* coffin, S; **throh**, HD.—AS. *þruh*.

**prum**, *sb.* strength, a crowd, glory, SD;

**prom**, SD. *Comb.*: **prim-setel**, *thronus*, SD; **primsettles**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *þrymm*, *þrymsell*.

**prunnesse**, *sb.* Trinity, S; see **preo**.

**pruppe**, *adv.* thereupon, S; see **per-**.

**prusche**, *sb.* a thrush, S.—AS. *þryscce*.

**prustel**, *sb.* the song-thrush, S; **prostle**, S. *Comb.*: **prustel-cock**, thrustlecock, C<sub>2</sub>; **prestelcoc**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *prostle* (Voc.).

**prusten**, *v.* to thrust, SD; **threste**, C; **thristen**, W; **thruste**, *pt. s.*, W; **prist**, S; **priste**, *pp.*, S.—Icel. *þrýsta*.

**þu**, *pron.* thou, S; see **þou**.

**þues**, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S<sub>2</sub>; see **þes**.

**þuften**, *sb.* handmaid, S; **þuhten**, S.—A fem. deriv. of AS. (*ge*)*þofsta*, a comrade, properly one who sits on the same rowing-bench; from *þofsta* 'transtra' (Voc.); cp. Icel. *þofsta*.

**þulke**, *adj.* that, those, S<sub>2</sub>; see **þilke**.

**þulli**, *adj.* such, S, SD; **þellich**, SD; **þellyche**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *þullic*, *þyllic*, also *þuslic*, *þyslic*, from *þus*; see Sievers, 349. See **þus**.

**þuncheð**, **þuncð**; see **þynken**.

**þunre**, *sb.* thunder, S; see **þoner**.

**þurfen**, *v.* to need; **þarf**, *pt.-pr. s.*, need, *ei opus est*, S; **thare**, H; **thar**, H; **tharst**, 2 *pt.-pr. s.*, PP; **þurt**, *pt. s.*, needed, S<sub>2</sub>, H, B. *Comb.*: **thardestow**, thou wouldst need, PP.—AS. *þurfjan*, *pt.-pr. þearf*; *pt. þorfste* (*þurfste*), Icel. *þurfa*, *pt.-pr. þarf*; *pt. þurfjum*; cp. OHG. *thurfan*, to need (Tatian).

**þurgh**, *prep.* through, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **þur<sub>3</sub>**, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; **þure<sub>3</sub>**, S; **þurh**, S; **purch**, S; **purah**, S; **þor<sub>3</sub>**, S<sub>2</sub>; **þoru<sub>3</sub>**, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub>; **þorw**, S; **þoru**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **thorou**, W; **thurght**, H; **þurð**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **þurf**, S<sub>2</sub>, HD; **þoru<sub>3</sub>like**, *adv.*, thoroughly, S. *Comb.*: **thurghfare**, thoroughfare, C; **þurhfare**n, to pass through; **thurghfare**, S<sub>2</sub>; **thurghgirt**, pierced through, C; **thurchhurt**, thoroughly hurt, S<sub>3</sub>; **þurh-lefen**, to live through; **þurhlefedede**, *pt. s.*, S; **þurh-seon**, to perceive; **þurhsihð**, *pr. s.*, S; **þuruhut**, wholly, S; **thurghout**, C<sub>2</sub>; **þuruhtut**, throughout, S; **þoru-out**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *þurh*; cp. OHG. *thuruh* (Tatian).

**þurl**, *sb.* an aperture for admitting light, a hole, S; **thurles**, *pl.*, HD.—AS. *þyrel*, hole, from *þurh*, through; so (with different suffix) Goth. *thairko*, hole, the eye of a needle, from *thairh*, through; see Kluge (s. v. *durch*). See **þurh**.

**þurlen**, *v.* to pierce, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **þirlen**,

C, S2, PP, H; **thrill**, H.—AS. *pyrljan* (*pirlian*).

**purst**, *sb.* thirst, S, C2; see **prist**.

**pus**, *adv.* thus, S; **tus**, S (in Ormulum). *Comb.*: **pusgate**, in this way, PP; **pusgates**, HD, PP.—AS. *pus*, OS. *thus*.

**puster**, *adj.* dark, S; see **pester**.

**put**, for **pu it**, S; see **pou**.

**puvele**, *sb. pl.* twigs, S.—AS. *þýfel*, 'frutex' (Voc.). See **pefe**.

**pwang**, *sb.* thong, S; see **pwong**.

**pwert**, *adv.* thwart, SD. *Comb.*:—**pwert-ut**, throughout, S.—Icel. *þvert*, neuter of *þverr*, transverse; cp. AS. *þweorh*, Goth. *thwairhs*, angry, cross.

**pwong**, *sb.* strip of leather, thong, S, S2, W; **pwang**, S; **pong**, S.—AS. *þwang*.

**pwytel**, *sb.* a knife, whittle; **thwitel**, SkD; **thewtill**, S3. See below.

**pwytten**, *v.* to cut, to whittle, Voc., Prompt., Palsg. *Der.*: **thwytynge**, cutting, whittling, PP.—AS. *þwítan*.

**py**, *sb.* thigh, Prompt.; **þe**, SkD, HD; **þee**, HD; **þy3**, S2; **pih**, SkD; **þei3**, SkD.—AS. *þéo*, *þloh*.

**pyester**, *adj.* dark, S2; see **pester**.

**pyesternesse**, *sb.* darkness, S2; see **pesternesse**.

**pyht**, *adj.* close, compact, tight, Prompt.; **thite**, HD; **ti3t**, SkD.—Cp. G. *dicht*, Icel. *þéttr*; see Kluge (s.v.).

**pyhtyn**, *v.* to make tight, Prompt.; **y-ti3t**, *pp.*, S3.

**þynken**, *v.* to seem; **þynkeþ**, *pr. s.* *impers.*, PP; **puncþ**, S; **punchþ**, S; **pincheþ**, S; **pinkþ**, S; **þingþ**, S2; **þenkeþ**, PP; **puhte**, *pt. s.*, S; **þu3te**, S; **þo3te**, S2; **thoughte**, C3; **pout**, S2.—AS. *þyncan*, *pt. þihte*, *pp. (ge)þiht*. See **þenchen**.

## Ti—Ty.

**Ti**, *pron. poss.* thy, S; see **pou**.

**Tid**, *sb.* time, season, hour, *hora canonica*, S, S2, S3; **tide**, S2; **tyde**, S2, C3, PP. *Comb.*: **tideful**, seasonable (=Lat. *opportunitus*), H; **tydfulnes**, needfulness, H.—AS. *tíd*, time, hour; cp. Icel. *tíð*, time, 'hora canonica.'

**Tid**, *adv.* quickly, PP; **tyd**, PP. See **Tit**.

**Tiden**, *v.* to happen, S; **tyden**, S2, C3; **tid**, *pr. s.*, PP; **tit**, PP; **tydde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **tidde**, S2.—AS. *tídan*.

**Tidi**, *adj.* seasonable, honest, respectable, S; **tidy**, PP; **tydy**, PP, Prompt.

**Tidif**, *sb.* the name of some very small bird, C2; **tydy**, a sort of singing bird, ND.

**Tiding**, *sb.* an event, tidings, S; **tyding**, C2, C3; **tidinge**, *pl.*, S2; **tydinge**, S; **tydinges**, C2. See **Tiding**.

**Tiffen**, *v.* to trick out, trim, adorn, SkD.—OF. *tiffer*, to trim, adorn.

**Tiffing**, *sb.* adornment, finery, S.

**Til**, *prep. and conj.* to, till, S, PP, S2, C3; **tyl**, S, PP; **till**, S, S3.—Icel. *tíl*.

**Tilden**, *v.* to set a trap, S; **tildeþ**, 2 *pr. pl.*, set up, S3; see **Telden**.

**Tilien**, *v.* to till, cultivate, earn, gain, PP; **tilen**, S, PP; **tylie**, PP; **tulien**, PP; **telie**, PP; **tolie**, S; **tylle**, S2.—AS. *tílian*, to aim at, to till land; cp. OHG. *zílôn*, to attempt (Tatian).

**Tilier**, *sb.* tiller, husbandman, W.

**Tillen**, *v.* to draw, entice, S, H, PP; see **Tollen**.

**Tilðe**, *sb.* labour, toil, tilth, S; **tulthe**, PP; **teðe**, PP.—AS. *tílð*. See **Tilien**.

**Timen**, *v.* to prosper, S.—Icel. *tíma* (reflex.), to happen.

**Tin**, *pron. poss.* thy, thine, S; see **pou**.

**Tinsel**, *sb.* a stuff made partly of silk and partly of silver, S3, TG, SkD.—OF. *estincelle*, a spark, a flash (BH).

**Tintre3e**, *sb.* torment; **tintreow**, S; **tintreche**, S; **tintreohen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *tintreg* (Grein).

**Tirannye**, *sb.* tyranny, C2, C3; **tiran-dye**, HD.

**Tiraunt**, *sb.* tyrant, C2, PP; **tyraunt**, PP, W; **tirant**, S2; **tyrauns**, *pl.*, oppressors, PP.—AF. and OF. *tirant*, *tiranz*; Lat. *tyrannus*; see Constans, Supplement, p. 57, and BH, § 72.

**Tirauntrie**, *sb.* tyranny, W2; **tyrauntrye**, HD.

**Tis-dæi**, *sb.* Tuesday, S; **Tisdei**, S.—AS. *Tíwes-dæg*, the day of *Tíw*, the English name of a Teutonic deity; cp. OHG. *Zio*, Icel. *Týr*; see Grimm, *Teut. M.*, cap. ix, and Kluge (s.v. *dienstag*).

**Tit**, *adv.* quickly, PP; **tyt**, S2; **tyte**, PP, S2, H; **tite**, PP, S2, H; **ti3t**, S2; **ti3tly**, S2; **titere**, *comp.*, H; **titter**, S2.—Icel. *títt*, neut. of *tíðr*. See **Tid**.

**Tiðende**, *sb. pl.* tidings, news, customs, S; **tiðenden**, S; **tiðand**, S<sub>2</sub>; **tiðandes**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *tíðindi*, pl., tidings, news; from *tíða*, to happen; cp. *tíðska*, a custom, *tíðr*, customary, frequent.

**Tiðing**, *sb.* tidings, news, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **tyðyng**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **tiðinge**, *pl.*, S; **tiðinges**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cf. **Tiding**.

**Titill**, *sb.* an epistle, WA.

**Titmose**, *sb.* titmouse, S<sub>3</sub>, Manip.; **tytemose**, Prompt.; **tytmase**, Voc.—AS. *māse*, a word forming the second element of the names of many kinds of small birds, see SkD.

**Titte**, *sb.* a quick pull, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Titte**, *v.* to pull tightly, HD; **tytted**, HD.

**Tixt**, *sb.* text, PP; see **Texte**.

**Tiȝen**, *v.* to tie, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **teiȝen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **tey**, B; **te**, B; **teien**, *pr. pl.*, SkD; **teyd**, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **y-teyd**, C.—AS. *tigan* (\**tēgan*).

**Tiȝt**, *adv.* quickly, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Tit**.

**To**, *prep.* to, at, in, upon, for, with reference to, by, against, after, as, until, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **te**, S, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **tabide**, to abide, S; **tacord**, C<sub>3</sub>; **taffraye**, C<sub>2</sub>; **tallege**, C; **talyghte**, C<sub>2</sub>; **tamenden**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **tanoyne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **tapese**, S<sub>3</sub>; **tariue**, S; **tar-roye**, C<sub>2</sub>; **tassaile**, C<sub>2</sub>; **tassaye**, C<sub>2</sub>; **taswage**, S<sub>3</sub>; **tembrace**, C<sub>2</sub>; **tencombte**, S<sub>3</sub>; **tendure**, S<sub>3</sub>; **tenforme**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ten-rage**, S<sub>3</sub>; **tespye**, C<sub>2</sub>; **texpounden**, C<sub>2</sub>.

**To**, *adv.* too, S, PP; **te**, S.

**To**, *num.* two, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Tuo**.

**To-**, *prefix* (1). The prep. *to* in composition.

**To-**, *prefix* (2), in twain, asunder, to pieces.—AS. *tō-*; cp. OHG. *zi-* (Tatian), Lat. *dis-*.

**To-belimpen**, *v.* to belong to, S. (To-1.)

**To-bellen**, *v.* to swell extremely; **to-bolle**, *pp.*, PP. (To-2.)

**To-beren**, *v.* to part; **tobar**, *pt. s.*, S. (To-2.)

**To-beten**, *v.* to beat in pieces, C<sub>3</sub>. (To-2.)

**To-breden**, *v.* to spread out; **tobreddest**, 2 *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>. (To-2.)

**To-breiden**, *v.* to tear asunder, *dis-torque*; **tobreidyng**, *pr. p.*, W; **debreidyng**, W; **tobraidide**, *pt. s.*, W. (To-2.)

**To-breken**, *v.* to break in pieces, S, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **to-brac**, *pt. s.*, PP; **to-brak**, G;

**to-brake**, *pt. s. subj.*, S; **to-broken**, *pp.*, PP, G; **to-broke**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, W. (To-2.)

**To-bresten**, *v.* to burst asunder, C; **to-bersteð**, *pr. s.*, S; **to-barst**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **to-brast**, W; **to-brosten**, *pp.*, C. (To-2.)

**To-brisen**, *v.* to break to pieces; **to-brisid**, *pp.*, W. (To-2.)

**To-cleue**, *v.* to cleave asunder, to fall to pieces, PP; **to-cleef**, *pt. s.*, PP; **to-clief**, PP. (To-2.)

**To-comen**, *v.* to come together; **to-comen**, *pt. pl.*, PP. (To-1.)

**To-comyng**, *adj.* future, W<sub>2</sub>. (To-1.)

**To-cweme**, *adv.* agreeably, S. (To-1.)

**To-cyme**, *sb.* advent, S. (To-1.)

**Tod**, *sb.* a fox, JD, ND, HD, SkD; **toddis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: **Todman**, Bardsley.—The word is common in Mid Yorkshire and Cumberland, see EDS (Ser. C).

**Tod**, *sb.* a bush, generally of ivy, HD; **todde**, SkD.

**To-dasht**, *pt. s.* dashed (herself) in pieces, S<sub>3</sub>. (To-2.)

**To-delen**, *v.* to divide, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **to-dælen**, S; **to-dealen**, S. (To-2.)

**To-drawen**, *v.* to draw asunder, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **to-draȝen**, S; **to-drowe**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **to-droȝe**, S; **to-drawun**, *pp.*, W; **to-drahen**, S. (To-2.)

**To-dreuen**, *v.* to trouble; **to-dreued**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>. (To-2.)

**To-driuen**, *v.* to drive asunder; **to-dryue**, PP; **to-drif**, *imp. s.*, S. (To-2.)

**To-dunet**, *pp.* struck with a sounding blow, S. (To-2.)

**To-fallen**, *v.* to fall in pieces, SD; (To-2.)

**To-flight**, *sb.* refuge, S<sub>2</sub>. (To-1.)

**To-foren**, *prep.* and *adv.* before, SD **tofor**, PP, S<sub>3</sub>; **tofore**, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **to-nore**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **tofor**, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, W. (To-1.)

**To-forrow**, *adv.* previously, S<sub>3</sub>. (To-1.)

**Toft**, *sb.* hillock, eminence, a slightly elevated and exposed site, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; *campus*, Prompt.—Cp. OSwed. *tomt*, a cleared space (Dan. *tomt*, a toft); from Icel. *tómtr*, empty. See **Tome**.

**To-gadere**, *adv.* together, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **te-gadere**, S; **togedere**, S, PP; **togedre**, PP; **togeddre**, S; **togidere**, PP; **togider**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **togederes**, PP, S; **togideres**, PP; **togidres**, PP, C<sub>3</sub>; **togederis**, PP **togeders**, PP; **togedders**, S<sub>2</sub>. (To-1.)

**To-gan**, *v.* to go asunder, SD; **togað**, *pr. pl.*, S. (**To-2**.)

**To-genes**, *prep.* towards, S; **togaines**, S; **to;eines**, S; **to;enes**, S. (**To-1**.)

**Toggen**, *v.* to draw, allure, sport, S, Prompt.

**To-grinden**, *v.* to grind in pieces; **to-grynt**, *pr. s.*, PP. (**To-2**.)

**To-hewen**, *v.* to hew in pieces, S, S2, C3. (**To-2**.)

**To-hope**, *sb.* hope, S. (**To-1**.)

**To-hurren**, *v.* to hurry apart, S. (**To-2**.)

**Tokker**, *sb.* fuller, one who thickens cloth, S2, PP; **towker**, PP; **toucher**, PP; **tucker**, HD; **touker**, Bardsley; **tuker**, Bardsley. See **Tuken**.

**Tokne**, *sb.* token, PP; **tocne**, S; **taene**, S; **taken**, PP, S2; **takun**, W; **takens**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *tācn*: Goth. *taikns*; cp. OHG. *zeichan* (Tatian).

**Toknyng**, *sb.* signification, PP; **tocninge**, S; **toknyng**, PP; **taknyng**, S2; **takeninge**, S2; **tokening**, C3.—AS. *tācnung*.

**Tolie**, *v.* to till, S; see **Tilien**.

**To-liggen**, *v.* to pertain to; **tolið**, *pr. s.*, S. (**To-1**.)

**Tolke**, *sb.* a man, S2; see **Tulk**.

**Tolle**, *sb.* toll, custom, Voc.; **tol**, PP, Prompt. *Comb.*: **tol-bothe**, toll-booth (=Lat. *telonium*), S2, W, Voc.—AS. *toll*: OFris. *tolcn*, *tolne*; Lat. *telonium* (Vulg.); Gr. *τελώνιον*. Note that the *n* of the stem appears in AS. *tolnere*, 'telonarius,' Voc.; see Weigand (s.v. *zoll*).

**Tollen**, *v.* to take toll, C. *Der.*: *tollere*, taxgatherer, usurer, S2, PP; **toller**, Voc.

**Tollen**, *v.* to draw, allure, entice, Prompt., PP, ND, SkD; **tole**, ND; **tullen**, CM, SD; **tillen**, S, H, PP.—AS. *tyllan* (in *for-tyllan*).

**To-loggen**, *v.* to drag hither and thither, S2, PP; **to-lugged**, *pp.*, PP.

**Tolter**, *adv.* unsteadily, totteringly, S3, SkD (s.v. *totter*).

**To-luken**, *v.* to rend asunder, S; **to-loken**, *pp.*, S. (**To-2**.)

**Toly**, *sb.* scarlet colour, WA; **tuly**, Prompt., HD; **tuely**, SkD (s.v. *trap*, 2).—Heb. *tolā*, crimson (Isaiah 1. 18), properly a worm.

**Tombestere**, *sb.* female dancer, C3; see **Tumbestere**.

**Tome**, *adj.* empty, void, unoccupied, H,

HD; **toom**, Prompt.; **tume**, JD.—Icel. *tómur*, vacant, empty. Cf. **Toft**.

**Tome**, *sb.* leisure, S2, PP, H (p. 169); **toym**, B; **tume**, B; Icel. *tóm*, leisure. See above.

**To-morwen**, *adv.* to-morrow, S; **to-morwe**, PP; **tomorese**, S; **tomorn**, C. (**To-1**.)

**To-name**, *sb.* cognomen, PP; **towname**, PP. (**To-1**.)

**Tonge**, *sb.* tongue, S2, C2, C3, PP; **tunge**, S, C, PP, W2; **tounge**, PP; **tong**, S3; **tung**, S2. *Der.*: **tongede**, tongued, talkative, PP.—AS. *tunge*.

**Tonge**, *sb.* pair of tongs, *forceps*, S, S2, Prompt.; **tange**, Voc.—AS. *tange* (Voc.).

**Tonne**, *sb.* tun, PP, S3, C2, G; **tunne**, S, PP. *Comb.*: **tonne-greet**, as large round as a tun, C.—AS. *tunne*.

**Too**, *sb.* toe, C; **taa**, S2, HD; **toon**, *pl.*, C; **ton**, C; **tas**, S2; **taes**, S2.—AS. *tá* (*pl. tán*).

**Tool**, *sb.* tool, weapon, C, Prompt.; **toles**, *pl.*, PP; **tooles**, PP.—AS. *tól*.

**Toom**, *adj.* empty; see **Tome**.

**Toord**, *sb.* *stercus*, W2, Prompt.

**Topase**, *sb.* topaz, Cotg.; **topace**, S3; **tupace**, SkD; **topacius**, W (Apoc. 21. 20); **thopas**, C2 (p. 151).—OF. *topase*; Lat. *topazum* (acc.); Gr. *τόπαζος*.

**Toppe**, *sb.* tuft of hair, P, S; **top**, top of the head, Prompt.

**To-quassen**, *v.* to shake asunder, PP; **to-quashte**, *pt. s.*, PP. (**To-2**.)

**To-quazte**, *pt. s.* quaked, PP. (**To-2**.)

**To-racen**, *v.* to scrape to pieces, C2. (**To-2**.)

**To-renden**, *v.* to rend in pieces, PP; **torente**, *pt. s.*, C2, W; **to-rent**, *pp.*, S, C2, W. (**To-2**.)

**Toret**, *sb.* ring on a dog's collar, through which the leash was passed, CM; **toretz**, *pl.*, C; **turrets**, DG.—OF. *touret*, the chain which is at the end of the check of a bit, also the little ring whereby a hawk's lunc is fastened to the jesses (Cotg.).

**Toret**, *sb.* turret, G, C, Prompt.; **touret**, SkD.—OF. *tourette* (Cotg.).

**To-reuen**, *v.* to completely take away, PP. (**To-2**.)

**Torf**, *sb.* turf, S2; **turf**, Voc.; **turues**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *turf* (Voc.).

**Torfare**, *sb.* hardship, misery, peril, WA.—Icel. *torfara*.

- To-rightes**, *adv.* to rights, aright, G. (To-1.)
- To-riven**, *v.* to rend in twain; **to-rof** (*intrans.*), *pl. s.*, was riven in twain, S2.
- Torment**, *sb.* a tempest, torment, suffering, SkD, C3, Prompt.; **tourment**, SkD.—AF. *torment*, a tempest, *turment* (Roland), OF. *torment*, *tourment*, a tempest, torture (Bartsch), *tormente*, a tempest (Cotg.).
- Tormenten**, *v.* to torment, SkD.—OF. *tormenter*.
- Tormentour**, *sb.* executioner, C3, WW; **tormentoures**, *pl.*, C3.—AF. *tormenter*, executioner.
- Tormentynge**, *sl.* torture, C2.
- Tormentyse**, *sb.* torture, C2.
- Torne**, *sb.* a turn, trick, wile, G.
- Tornen**, *v.* to turn, PP; see **Tournen**.
- To-rof**, *pl. s.* of **To-riven**.
- Tortuous**, *adj.* oblique (term in astrology), C3.—Lat. *tortuosus*, crooked.
- To-samen**, *adv.* together, S. (To-1.)
- To-schaken**, *v.* to shake asunder, S. (To-2.)
- To-scheden**, *v.* to part asunder; **to-sched**, *pp.*, S2. (To-2.)
- To-schellen**, *v.* to shell, peel; **to-shullen**, *pp.*, PP. (To-2.)
- To-schreden**, *v.* to cut to pieces, C. (To-2.)
- To-spredden**, *v.* to scatter; **to-sprad**, *pp.*, S2. (To-2.)
- To-swellen**, *v.* to swell greatly; **to-swolle**, *pp.*, S, PP. (To-2.)
- To-swinken**, *v.* to labour greatly, C3. (To-2.)
- To-tasen**, *v.* to pull to pieces; **to-tose**, S. (To-2.)
- Toten**, *v.* to peep, look about, PP, S3; **tutand**, *pr. p.*, projecting, pushing out, S3; **totede**, *pl. s.*, S3; **y-toted**, *pp.*, S3. *Comb.*: **tote-hylle**, *specula*, Prompt.—AS. *tótian*; see SkD (s.v. *tout*).
- To-teren**, *v.* to tear to pieces, C3; **to-teoren**, S; **toteore**, S; **totorne**, *pp.*, PP; **totorn**, S; **totore**, C3. (To-2.)
- To-turn**, *sb.* refuge, SD. (To-1.)
- To-twicchen**, *v.* to pull apart; **to-twicht**, *pr. pl.*, S. (To-2.)
- Toun**, *sb.* an enclosure, farm-stead, town, S2, C, W; **tonne**, PP; **tun**, S, S2; **tonne**, *dat.*, S2, C2. *Comb.*: **tonne-men**, men of the town, not rustics, PP; **tun-scipe**, the people of the farm-stead, S. *Der.*: **townish**, belonging to the town, S3.—AS. *tūn*, enclosure, farm, town; cp. OHG. *zūn*, hedge (Tatian).
- Tour**, *sb.* tower, S, S2, C2, PP, W2; **tur**, S; **torres**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *tur*, *tor*, *tour*: Lat. *turrem*.
- Tournen**, *v.* to turn, PP; **turnen**, S, S2, PP; **tornen**, S2, PP; **teornen**, S2; **tirnen**, S; **y-tornd**, *pp.*, S2; **i-turnd**, S, S2.—AF. *turner*; Lat. *tornare*, from *tornus*, a lathe.
- Tourneyment**, *sb.* tournament, C2.—OF. *tornoieiment*.
- Towaille**, *sb.* towel, C2; **towayle**, Prompt., Voc.; **twaly**, Prompt.; **towelle**, Voc.; **towylle**, Voc.—AF. *towaille* (*tua-ille*), OF. *tonaile* (Bartsch); Low Lat. *toacula*; of Teutonic origin, cp. OHG. *duáhila*, washing-cloth; from *duahan*, also *thuahan*, to wash (Tatian). See SkD, also Kluge (s.v. *ewehle*).
- To-walzen**, *v.* to roll with violence; *pl. pl.*, overflowed, S2. (To-2.)
- To-ward**, *prep.* towards, against, S, PP; **toward**, S; **towart**, S. (To-1.)
- To-warde**, *adj.* present, as a guard or protection, PP. (To-1.)
- To-wawe**, *v.* to move about near, S2. (To-1.)
- Towker**, *sb.* a fuller; see **Tokker**.
- To-wringen**, *v.* to distort; **towrong**, *pl. s.*, S. (To-2.)
- To-wrye**, *v.* to cause to go on one side, S3 (4. 164). (To-2.)
- Tozeines**, *prep.* towards, S; see **To-genes**.
- To-3ere**, *adv.* this year, Cath. (To-1.)
- To-3esceoden**, *v.* to separate, S. (To-2.)
- Trace**, *sb.* track of a way over a field, trace, Prompt., C, SkD; **tras**, PP; **trass**, S2.
- Tracen**, *v.* to trace, to draw a picture, to trace one's way, to conduct oneself, Prompt., CM, S3; **trasen**, S3.—OF. *tracer* (*trasser*); Late Lat. *\*tractiare*, from Lat. *tract-*, base of *pp.* of *trahere*; see BII, § 131.
- Trade**, *sb.* a trodden path, S3, TG, SkD, HD. See **Treden**.
- Tradicion**, *sb.* surrender, S3.—Lat. *traditionem*. Cf. **Tresou** 1.
- Traitorye**, *sb.* treachery, C3, CM.
- Traitour**, *sb.* traitor, S; **traytour**, S; **treitur**, S.—AF. *traitur*; Lat. *traditorem*.
- Tram**, *sb.* engine, machine, WA; **trammys**, *pl.*, B.

**Trappe**, *sb.* the trappings of a horse, SkD; **trappys**, *pl.*, SkD.

**Trapped**, *adj.* adorned with trappings, C, Prompt.

**Trappings**, *sb. pl.* ornaments, Sh.

**Trappure**, *sb.* trappings of a horse, Prompt.; **trappures**, *pl.*, C.

**Trauail**, *sb.* work, labour, toil, trouble, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **trauaille**, C<sub>2</sub>; **trawayle**, S<sub>2</sub>; **trauell**, S<sub>2</sub>; **trauel**, W, W<sub>2</sub>, H (Ps. 108. 10).—AF. *travail*, *travaille*; Late Lat. \**trabaculum*; from Lat. *trabem*, a beam; cp. It. *travaglio*, a frame for confining unruly horses. See **Trave**.

**Trauaille**, *v.* to work, toil, travel, trouble, vex, torment, PP; **traueilen**, W, S<sub>2</sub>; **trauele**, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *travail(ler)*, to work, to vex. See above.

**Trauailous**, *adj.* laborious, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Trave**, *sb.* a frame in which farriers confine unruly horses, CM. See **Trauail**.

**Trawed**, *pt. pl.* trowed, expected, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Trowen**.

**Tray**, *sb.* vexation; see **Treje**.

**Trays**, *sb. pl.* traces, horse-harness, C; **trayce**, Prompt.; **trayse**, Cath.—OF. *trays*, horse-harness (Palsg.) for *traits*, *pl.*, of *traict*, a trace for horses (Cotg.); Lat. *tractum*, *pp.* of *trahere*.

**Trayste**, *v.* to trust, S<sub>2</sub>; **traste**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *treysta*, from *traust*. See **Trist**.

**Traystly**, *adv.* confidently, H.

**Traystnes**, *sb.* confidence, H.

**Traystynge**, *sb.* confidence, H.

**Traytyste**, *sb.* treaty, truce, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Tretis**.

**Tre**, *sb.* tree, wood, *lignum*, Prompt., S<sub>2</sub>, PP, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **treo**, S, PP; **treowe**, *dat.*, S; **treuwe**, *pl.*, S; **tren**, S<sub>2</sub>; **treen**, S<sub>3</sub>; **treon**, S; **trewes**, S; **trowes**, PP. *Comb.*: **tre tymus** (= *lignum thyinum*), W.—AS. *tréow* (*tréo*), *dat.* *tréowe*, *pl.* *tréowu* (*tréo*), see Sievers, 250; cp. Goth. *triu*.

**Treatise**, *sb.* a passage (lit. a treatise), S<sub>3</sub>; see **Tretis**.

**Treatyce**, *sb.* treaty, truce, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Tretis**.

**Trechery**, *sb.* treachery, trickery, S; see **Tricherie**.

**Trechoure**, *sb.* a cheat, HD.—OF. *trichëor* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *tricatorum*.

**Trechurly**, *adv.* treacherously, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Tred**, *sb.* a foot-mark, SkD (s.v. *trade*).

**Treden**, *v.* to tread, C, Prompt., PP; *pt. pl.*, W, PP; **tret**, *pr. s.*, CM; **troden**,

PP; **trade**, H (Ps. 55. 2); **troden**, *pp.*, C<sub>3</sub>; **trodun**, W<sub>2</sub>; **treddede**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *tredan*, *pt. trad* (*pl. trédon*), *pp. treden*.

**Treget**, *sb.* guile, trickery, CM.

**Tregetrie**, *sb.* a piece of trickery, CM.

**Tregettowre**, *sb.* a juggler, *joculator*, Prompt.; **tregetour**, Prompt. (*n*), CM, HD.

**Tregettyn**, *v.* to juggle, Prompt.—OF. *tresgeter* (Ducange); Lat. *trans + iactare*.

**Treien**, *v.* to betray, P; **trayet**, *pp.*, HD.—OF. *traïr*; Late Lat. \**tradire* for Lat. *tradere*.

**Treiljis**, *sb.* trellis, S<sub>3</sub>; **trelys**, *cancel-lus*, Prompt.—OF. *treillis*, from *treille*, a vine, arbour (Bartsch); Late Lat. \**tricha*; Lat. *trichila*; see BH, § 98.

**Tremelen**, *v.* to tremble, stagger, PP; **tremelyn**, Prompt.; **trimlen**, HD; **trymlen**, S<sub>3</sub>; **tremblen**, W, PP; **trimble**, Manip.—Picard F. *trenler* (AF. *trembler*); Late Lat. *tremulare*.

**Tremlynge**, *sb.* trembling; **tremelynge**, Prompt.; **trimlyng**, S<sub>3</sub>; **trymlinge**, HD.

**Trental**, *sb.* a set of thirty masses for the dead, SkD, ND, PP; **trentall**, money paid for a trental, S<sub>3</sub>; a month's mind, ND.—OF. *trental*, *trentel*; Church Lat. *trigintalem* (Ducange).

**Treo**, *sb.* tree, S; **treon**, *pl.*, S; see **Tre**.

**Treowe**, *adj.* true, S; see **Trewe**.

**Trepeget**, *sb.* a military engine, HD, CM; **trebget**, Prompt.; **trebgot**, an instrument for catching birds, Prompt.

**Tresor**, *sb.* treasure, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **tresour**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **treosor**, S; **tresores**, *pl.*, PP; **tresures**, S.—AF. *tresor*; Lat. *thesaurum*.

**Tresorere**, *sb.* treasurer, PP; **trese-rour**, PP.—AF. *tresorer*.

**Tresorie**, *sb.* treasury, S<sub>2</sub>; **tresory**, WA.—AF. *tresorye*.

**Tresoun**, *sb.* treason, craft, C, PP; **tresun**, Prompt., S; **treson**, WA, C<sub>2</sub>, H; **treison**, PP; **trayson**, S.—AF. *treson*, *traïson*; Lat. *traditionem*.

**Trespas**, *sb.* trespass, PP; **trespace**, PP, C.

**Trespassen**, *v.* to trespass, PP, WW; **trespace**, C<sub>2</sub>; **trespasside**, *pt. s.*, W (Acts 1. 25).—AF. *trespasser*, to cross over, to disobey.

**Tretee**, *sb.* treaty, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **trete**, C.—OF. *traite*; Late Lat. *tracta*. See **Tretis**.

**Tretis**, *adj.* well made, pretty; **trety**s,

CM, C; **treitys**, CM.—OF. *treitis*, *treitis*, *traitis*, nicely made (Bartsch); from *traitier*; Lat. *tractare*.

**Tretis**, *sb.* treatise, short poem, PP, C2, WA; treatise, S3. See below.

**Tretis**, *sb.* treaty, B, CM; **tretys**, S2, C2, C3; **treatyce**, S3; **traytyse**, S3.—AF. *treitis*; Late Lat. \**tracticium*.

**Trewege**, *sb.* tribute, S, JD; **truage**, Voc., S2, WA; **tronage**, WA.—OF. *treüage* (*truage*), toll, tax, from *treü*, *treüid*, tribute; Lat. *tribütum*; see Constans (s.v.).

**Trewe**, *adj.* true, S, PP, S2, C2; **treowe**, S; **trywe**, PP; **triwe**, S2; **trew**, S2, C2; **tru**, S2.—AS. *tréowe*; OS. *triuwī*.

**Trewe**, *sb.* fidelity, trust, agreement, truce, PP; **treowe**, SkD; **treowes**, *pl.*, truce, SkD; **trewes**, PP; **trewis**, B; **treuwes**, PP; **triwes**, SkD; **truwys**, Prompt.; **trewysse**, Cath.

**Trewehede**, *sb.* truth, uprightness, S2.

**Treweliche**, *adv.* truly, PP, C2; **trewely**, C2.

**Trewen**, *v.* to think to be true, to trow, believe, S.—AS. *tréowan*. See **Trowen**.

**Trewes**, *pl.* trees, S; see **Tre**.

**Trewes**, *sb. pl.* truce; see **Trewe**.

**Trewoðe**, *sb.* truth, troth, S, C2, PP; **trewoðe**, S, S2, PP; **trouthe**, S2, C3; **trouth**, H; **trywoðe**, PP; **trowwoðe**, S; **trawwoðe**, S2; **treothes**, *pl.*, S; **truthes**, pledges, S2.—AS. *tréowðu*.

**Trey**, *sb.* a throw at dice, viz. three, SkD; **treye**, C3. *Comb.*: **treya-ce**, the throw of three and one; a quick exclamation, S3.—OF. *trei*, *treis*; Lat. *trēs*.

**Treje**, *sb.* affliction, grief, SD; **treiþe**, S; **treie**, S; **treye**, S2; **tray**, vexation, B.—AS. *tregea*; cp. Icel. *trégi*, Goth. *trigo*.

**Trejen**, *v.* to afflict, SD.

**Triacle**, *sb.* a remedy, healing medicine, S2, PP, C3, NQ (6. 1. 308); **tryacle**, Voc., PP, NQ; **treacle**, TG, Prompt.; **tryakill**, S3.—OF. *triacle* (Bartsch); Lat. *theriaca*, lit. an antidote against the bite of serpents; cp. Gr. *θηριακά φάρμακα*. For examples of the intrusive *l* see **Cronicle**.

**Triblen**, *v.* to trouble, H; see **Trublen**.

**Tricherie**, *sb.* treachery, trickery, S, PP, S2; **trecherie**, PP; **trechery**, S; **treccherie**, C.—AF. *tricherie*; from OF. *tricher*, *trecher*, to cheat; Late Lat. *tricare* for Lat. *tricari*.

**Trick**, *adj.* neat, elegant, ND; **trig**, JD.—For the voicing of the guttural in

North.E. cp. *prigmedainty* (JD), with *prickmedainty* or *prickmedenty* (HD); see SkD (s.v. *prig*, *trigger*).

**Trien**, *v.* to try, PP; **triþede**, *pp.*, S2, PP; **i-triþed**, S2; **itriþet**, S2; **y-tried**, PP; **y-tryed**, PP; **tried**, *pp.* as *adj.*, choice, PP; **trye**, PP, C2; **triedest**, *superl.*, S2, PP; **trieste**, PP; **tryest**, PP; **triedliche**, *adv.*, excellently, PP; **triþely**, PP, S2; **trielich**, P.—AF. *trier*; Late Lat. *tritare*, to thresh corn.

**Triennels**, *sb. pl.* masses said for three years, PP; **triennales**, P.—OF. *triennal*; Church Lat. *triennale*.

**Trillen**, *v.* to turn round and round, to trickle, CM, Prompt., C2, S3, Sh., SkD; **tryll**, Palsg.; **tril**, Manip.—Cp. Swed. *trilla*, to roll.

**Trinal**, *adj.* threefold, RD; **trinall**, Spenser, I. *Comb.*: **trinal triplicities**, SkD.—Late Lat. *trinalis*.

**Trine**, *adj.* taken three at a time, ND. *Comb.*: **trine aspect** (in astrology), SkD, ND; **tryne compas**, the round world containing earth, sea, and heaven, C3.—OF. *trine*; Lat. *trinum*.

**Trinite**, *sb.* Trinity, S2, PP; **Trinitee**, PP.—AF. *Trinite*, *Trinitet*; Church Lat. *Trinitatem*.

**Trisen**, *v.* to hoist up, to trice, to pull off, SkD; **tryce**, C2; **trice**, CM. *Der.*: **tryyste**, **tryys**, windlass, Prompt.—Cp. Dan. *tridse*, to haul up, to trice, Swed. *trissa*, a pulley. The final *-se* is the same as in E. *cleanse*.

**Trist**, *sb.* trust, a tryst, meeting-place, B, W, W2, PP, S2; station in hunting, HD; **trust**, PP.—Icel. *traust*. For E. *t* = Icel. *au*. cp. ME. *mire* = Icel. *máurr*; see SkD (s.v. *pismire*).

**Tristen**, *v.* to trust, S2, C3, W, W2, PP; **trysten**, S2, PP; **truste**, S2; **trosten**, S3, S2, PP; **truste**, *pt. s.*, S, S2. *Der.*: **tristynng**, a trust, W. See above.

**Tristili**, *adv.* confidently, W, W2.

**Tristnen**, *v.* to trust, W. *Der.*: **tristynng**, a trust, W.

**Triuials**, *sb. pl.* studies connected with the *trivium*, the initiatory course taught in the schools, comprising grammar, rhetoric, and dialectic, S3; **trivial**, *adj.*, initiatory, ND.—Schol. Lat. *triviale*.

**Troblen**, *v.* to trouble, W; **troubild**, *pp.*, WA; see **Trublen**.

**Trod**, *sb.* a trodden path, SkD (s.v. *tradē*), HD. See **Treden**.

**Troden**, *pp.* of **Treden**.  
**Trofle**, *sb.* a trifle, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Trufle**.  
**Trompe**, *sb.* a trump, trumpet, C<sub>3</sub>; *trumpe*, C.—AF. *trompe*.  
**Trompe**, *v.* to play the trumpet, PP; *trumpe*, W, Prompt.—AF. *trumper*.  
**Tronchoun**, *sb.* a truncheon, broken piece of a spear-shaft, C; **trunchone**, Prompt.—OF. *tronchon*, *tronçon*.  
**Trone**, *sb.* throne, S, PP, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **trones**, *pl.*, S; one of the nine orders of angels, WA; **tronen**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *trone*; Lat. *thronum*; from Gr. *θρόνος*.  
**Tronen**, *v.* to enthrone, PP.—OF. *troner*.  
**Trost**, *subj. pr. s.* trust, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Tristen**.  
**Trotevale**, *sb.* a trifling thing, HD.  
**Trouble**, *adj.* troubled, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *truble*, *pp.* of *trubler*; see **Trublen**.  
**Trouthe**, *sb.* truth, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Trewthe**.  
**Trowabile**, *adj.* credible, H.  
**Trowen**, *v.* to believe, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, H, PP; **tru**, S<sub>2</sub>; **trawed**, *pt. pl.*, expected, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *trúa*; Swed. *tro*. See **Trewen**.  
**Trowyng**, *sb.* belief, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Truage**, *sb.* tribute, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Trewage**.  
**Trublen**, *v.* to trouble, W; **troblen**, W; **triblen**, H.—AF. *trubler*; Late Lat. *turbulare*.  
**Trufe**, *sb.* nonsense, absurd tale, trifle, PP, SkD; **trofle**, S<sub>3</sub>, SkD; **trefele**, PP; **triful**, PP; **trifle**, PP.—AF. *trufle*, *trofle*, mockery, OF. *truffe*, a jest, a flout, also a truffle (Cotg.); Lat. *tubera*, truffles; see SkD (s.v. *truffle*). For the intrusive *l* cf. **Triacle**.  
**Truflen**, *v.* to beguile, SkD; **trofle**, SkD; **trifelyn**, Prompt.; **treoflynge**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *truffler*, *truffer*, to mock (Cotg.).  
**Trukenen**, *v.* to fail, S.  
**Trukien**, *v.* to fail, S.—AS. *trucian*, to fail, deceive.  
**Trusse**, *sb.* a bundle, Manip., CM.  
**Trussen**, *v.* to pack, to pack off, C, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, Manip; **turss**, B.—OF. *trusser*, *trusser*, *torscr*; Late Lat. *\*tortiare*.  
**Truste**, *pl. s.* trusted, S; see **Tristen**.  
**Tryce**, *v.* to trice, to hoist up, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Trisen**.  
**Tryg**, *adj.* trusty, secure, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *tryggi*.  
**Trymlyt**, *pt. pl.* trembled, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Tremlen**.  
**Tryst**, *adj.* sad, S<sub>3</sub>. *Der.*: **tristes**,

sadness, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *trist*; Lat. *tristem*; and OF. *tristesse*; Lat. *tristitia*.  
**Tua**, *num.* two, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Tuo**.  
**Tuhen**, *pt. pl.* of **Ten**.  
**Tuht**, *sb.* discipline, S.—AS. *tyht*; cp. OHG. *zucht* (Otfrid). See **Ten**.  
**Tuhten**, *v.* to draw, persuade, discipline, S; **tihte**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *tyhtan*.  
**Tuin**, *num.* two, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Twinne**.  
**Tuken**, *v.* to pluck, vex, S; **tuke up**, *succingere*, Cath.; **tukkyn up**, Prompt.; **y-touked**, *pp*, tucked, fulled, PP.—AS. *tucian* (*twiccan*); cp. OHG. *zucken* (Otfrid).  
**Tuker**, *sb.* a fuller; see **Tokker**.  
**Tulke**, *sb.* a man, soldier, knight, WA, EETS (56); **tolke**, S<sub>2</sub>; **tulk**, WA, SkD (s.v. *talk*).—Icel. *tülkr*, interpreter; Lithuan. *tulkas*, interpreter; cp. Dan. *tolk*.  
**Tullen**, *v.* to draw, entice, CM, SD; see **Tollen**.  
**Tumben**, *v.* to leap, tumble, dance; **tombede**, *pt. s.*, SD.—AS. *tumbian* (Mk. 6. 22); cp. OF. *tumber*, to fall.  
**Tumbestere**, *sb.* a female dancer, HD; **tombester**, SD; **tumbesteris**, *pl.*, SD, C<sub>3</sub> (p. 151); **tombesteres**, C<sub>3</sub>.  
**Tumblen**, *v.* to leap, dance, SD, SkD; to tumble, PP; **tombly**, PP; **tumlyñ**, *volutare*, Prompt.  
**Tumbler**, *sb.* a tumbler, a female dancer, Voc.; **tumlare**, *volutator*, Prompt.  
**Tun**, *sb.* enclosure, farm-stead, town, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Toun**.  
**Tunen**, *v.* to enclose, S; see **Tynen**.  
**Tunge**, *sb.* tongue, S, C, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Tonge**.  
**Tunne**, *sb.* tun, S; see **Tonne**.  
**Tuo**, *num.* two, S<sub>2</sub>, C, PP; **tua**, S<sub>2</sub>; **two**, S; **twa**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **to**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **towe**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *twá* (neut.).  
**Tur**, *sb.* tower, S; see **Tour**.  
**Turnen**, *v.* to turn, S; see **Tournen**.  
**Turss**, *v.* to pack; see **Trussen**.  
**Turues**, *sb. pl.* pieces of turf, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Torf**.  
**Tus**, for **thus**, S; see **þus**.  
**Tutand**, *pr. p.* projecting, pushing out, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Toten**.  
**Tute**, *sb.* a horn, *cornu*, *os*, SD.—For Teutonic cognates see Weigand (s.v. *zotte*). See **Tewelle**.  
**Tute**, *v.* 'to tute in a horn,' Manip.—Cf. Swed. *tuta*, to blow a horn.  
**Tutel**, *sb.* beak, mouth (?), S.

**Tutelen**, *v.* to whisper, S.  
**Tuteler**, *sb.* tittler, tattler, PP.  
**Tutlyng**, *sb.* noise of a horn, B. See **Tute**.  
**Tutour**, *sb.* guardian, warden, keeper, P, WW, TG.—OF. *tuteur*; Lat. *tutorem*.  
**Twa**, *num.* two, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Tuo**.  
**Tweamen**, *v.* to separate, S.—AS. (*ge*)*twēman*.  
**Tweire**, *num. gen.* of twain, S.—AS. *twēgra* (*gen.*).  
**Twelf**, *num.* twelve, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **tuelf**, S<sub>2</sub>; **tuēne**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **twelfmoneth**, twelve-month, PP; **tuēlmonth**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *twelf*: Goth. *twalif*.  
**Twengen**, *v.* to press tightly, tweak, S; **tuengde**, *pl. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cf. **Twingen**.  
**Twestis**, *pl.* twigs, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Twyste**.  
**Tweye**, *num.* twain, PP, C, C<sub>2</sub>; **twēie**, S; **tuēie**, S; **twey**, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; **twēi**, PP. *Comb.*: **twey-fold**, twofold, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *twēga* (*gen.*). See **Tuo**.  
**Tweye**, *adv.* twice, PP; **twye**, HD; **twie**, S.—AS. *twīwa*.  
**Tweyne**, *num.* twain, G, PP; **tuēyne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **twene**, S; **twēien**, S; **twējenn**, S.—AS. *twēgen*.  
**Tw-** (*prefix*). *Comb.*: **twi-bil**, an axe, *bipennis*, Voc., Prompt., H; **twi-feald**, twofold, SD; **twye-lyghte**, twilight, Prompt.; **twi-ræd**, of diverse opinion, SD.  
**Twie**, *adv.* twice, S; see **Tweye**.  
**Twikken**, *v.* to twitch, snatch, pull slightly but quickly, Prompt.; **twychyn**, Prompt.; **twyghte**, *pl. s.*, CM; **twight**, *pp.*, CM.  
**Twine**, *sb.* doubled thread; **twines**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *twīn*.  
**Twinen**, *v.* to twist, S; **twined**, *pp.*, S; **twyned**, PP.  
**Twingen**, *v.* to pain, afflict, SkD; **twungen**, *pp.*, SkD.—Cp. G. *zwingen*.  
**Twinging**, *sb.* affliction, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Twinken**, *v.* to wink, Prompt., G.  
**Twinklen**, *v.* to twinkle, Prompt.  
**Twinne**, *num.* two apiece, two at a time, S; **twyane**, S<sub>2</sub>; **tuin**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *tvinnr*.  
**Twinnen**, *v.* to separate, C<sub>2</sub>; **twynnen**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, H; **twyne**, S<sub>3</sub>; **twyn**, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **tuyn**, H; **twynned**, *pl. pl.*, PP, S<sub>3</sub>.  
**Twyes**, *adv.* twice, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP.—Formed with suffix *-es* on AS. *twīwa*. See **Tweye**.  
**Twyste**, *sb.* bough, Cath., S<sub>3</sub>; **twist**,

B, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, CM; **twest**, S<sub>3</sub>.—Cp. ODu. *twist*.  
**Twyste**, *v.* to strip the boughs, *defrondare*, Cath.  
**Twyster** (of trees), *sb.* a stripper of boughs, *defrondator*, Cath.  
**Tycement**, *sb.* enticement, HD.  
**Tycen**, *v.* to entice, instigate, provoke, Prompt., Manip., S; **tisen**, PP; **tyse**, HD (s.v. *tise*). See **Atisen**.  
**Tykel**, *adj.* unsteady, uncertain, CM.  
**Tyle**, *sb.* tile, Prompt.; **tyil**, Prompt.; **tyyl**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **tyle-stone**, tile, brick, Prompt.; **tyyl-stoon** (=Lat. *testa*), W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *tigele*; Lat. *tegula*.  
**Tymer**, *sb.* timber, wood for building, Voc., PP; **tymbre**, PP.—AS. *timber*.  
**Tymbre**, *v.* to frame, build, PP; **timbrin**, S, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *timbrian*: Goth. *timrjan*; cp. OHG. *zimbrōn* (Tatian).  
**Tymbre**, *sb.* the crest of a helmet, also a helmet, WA; **timber**, Cotg.; **tymbrys**, *pl.*, B.—OF. *timbre* (Cotg.); Lat. *typanum*; Gr. *τύμπανον*; cp. SkD (s.v. *timbrēl*).  
**Tyme**, *sb.* time, due season, S, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **tyme**, *pl.*, C<sub>2</sub>; **tyms**, C<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **tymeful**, seasonable, early, W; **timliche**, quickly, S.—AS. *tīma*; cp. Icel. *tīmi*.  
**Tymen**, *v.* to betide, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)*timian*.  
**Tynd**, *sb.* the tine or prong of a deer's horn, the spike of a harrow, JD, SkD; **tyndis**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *tind* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *tindr*.  
**Tyne**, *adj.* tiny, WA.  
**Tyne**, *sb.* prickle, Prompt.  
**Tyne**, *v.* to lose, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, H; **tine**, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **tynt**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, H. *Der.*: **tynsil**, loss, ruin, H; **tinsill**, H.—Icel. *týna*, to lose, to destroy, *týnask*, to perish, from *tjón*, loss, damage.  
**Tynen**, *v.* to enclose, S<sub>2</sub>; **tinen**, S; **tunen**, S.—AS. *týnan*, from *tún*. See **Toun**.  
**Tynken**, *v.* to ring, tinkle, W.  
**Tynkere**, *sb.* tinker, PP.  
**Tynsale**, *sb.* loss, harm, B. See **Tyne**.  
**Tysane**, *sb.* a drink, Prompt.—OF. *tisane*, barley-water; Lat. *ptisana*, pearl-barley, also barley-water; Gr. *πρωάνη*.  
**Tysyk**, *sb.* consumption, S<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; **tylike**, Cath.—OF. *tisique* (Bartsch); Lat. *phthisica*, consumptive disease; from Gr. *φθίσις*, decay; cp. It. *tisica*.  
**Tyyl**, *sb.* tile, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Tyle**.

## U, V (vowel).

**Uggen**, *v.* to dread, to shudder at, HD; **ug**, H; **huge**, H; **uggis**, *pr. s.*, H; **uggid**, *pt. s.*, H.—Icel. *ugga*.

**Uggynge**, *sb.* shuddering, horror, H.

**Ugly**, *adv.* dreadful, horrible, H, SkD; **uglike**, SkD.—Icel. *ugglygr*.

**Ugsom**, *adj.* frightful, SkD (s.v. *ugly*).

**Uhte**, *sb.* the part of the night before daybreak; **u;ten**, *dat.*, S, SD.—AS. *úhte*: OS. *uhita*: Goth. *uhtwo*; cp. OHG. *uohta*, Icel. *óttá*, see Weigand (s.v. *ucht*), and Fick, 7. 9.

**Uhten-tid**, *sb.* early morning-time, SD.

**Uht-song**, *sb.* morning-chant, matins, SD.—AS. *uht-sang*.

**Ulke**, *adj.* the same, S; see **Ilke**.

**Umbe**, *prep.* about, around, WA, S; **ummbenn**, S; **embe**, S.—AS. *ymbe* (*embe*): OHG. *umbi* (Otfried), OS. *umbi*.

**Umbe-cast**, *v.* to cast about, consider, ponder, B; **umbekestez**, *pr. s.*, S2.

**Umbe-grouen**, *pp.* grown all round, S2.

**Umbelappe**, *v.* to surround, WA. See **Umlap**.

**Umbe-set**, *v.* to beset, B; **umbeset**, *pt. s.*, B; **vmset**, S2; **umbeset**, *pp.*, B; **umsett**, H, HD; **vmset**, S2.—AS. *ymb-sittan*.

**Umbe-stout**, *adv.* sometimes, B; **umstunt**, H.—AS. *ymbe + stund*.

**Umbe-penken**, *v.* to bethink, meditate, S; **umthink**, H; **ymbethinkis** *ow*, *imp. pl. refl.*, B; **umbithoghte**, *pt. s.*, HD; **ymbethoucht**, B.—AS. *ymb-pencan*.

**Umbe-weround**, *pp.* environed, B.

**Umbe-while**, *adv.* sometime, at times, S; **umwhile**, H, HD; **umwile**, S; **vmquhile**, B; **umquile**, WA.

**Um-ga**, *v.* to go about, H.

**Um-gang**, *sb.* circuit, S2, H.—AS. *ymb-gang*.

**Um-gifen**, *v.* to surround, H; **vmgaf**, *pt. pl.*, S2, H.

**Um-gripen**, *v.* to surround; **vmgriped**, *pt. pl.*, S2.

**Um-hilen**, *v.* to cover up; **umhild**, *pt. s.*, H.

**Um-lap**, *v.* to wrap around, comprehendere, to embrace, WA, S2; **umlappe**, H, HD; **vmlapped**, *pp.*, S2. See **Umbelappe**.

**Um-louke**, *v.* to lock in, H.

**Um-sege**, *v.* to besiege, H.

**Um-set**, *pp.* beset all round, S2; see **Vmbe-set**.

**Um-shadow**, *v.* to shadow round, protect, H.

**Um-stride**, *v.* to bestride, S2; **umstrode**, *pt. s.*, HD.

**Um-writhen**, *v.* to wind round, H; **umwrithyn**, *pp.*, H.

**Um-;ede**, *pt. s.* went about, H.

**Un-**, *prefix* (1), has a negative force and is used before substantives, adjectives, and past participles; **on-**, B.—Goth. *un-*; cp. Gr. *av-*.

**Un-**, *prefix* (2), expresses the reversal of an action, and is used before verbs; **on-**, S3.—Goth. *and-*; cp. Gr. *avri-*.

**Un-**, *prefix* (3), until.—OS. *und-*. Cf. **Oth**.

**Un-aneomned**, *pp.* unnamed, innumerable, S. Cf. **A-nemnen**.

**Un-auanced**, *pp.* unpromoted, S2.

**Un-bermed**, *pp.* unleavened; **unberr-medd**, S.

**Un-bicumlich**, *adj.* unbecoming, S; **unbicomelich**, S.

**Un-biheue**, *adj.* unprofitable; **unbihefre**, *comp.*, S.

**Un-bileue**, *sb.* unbelief, W.

**Un-bileueful**, *adj.* unbelieving, W; **unbileful**, S.

**Un-binden**, *v.* to unbind, S2; **unbind**, *pr. s.*, S; **unbint**, S; **unbond**, *pt. s.*, S; **unbounden**, *pl.*, S; *pp.*, C2.—Cp. OHG. *in-bintan* (Otfried). (**Un-** 2.)

**Un-bishoped**, *pp.* unconfirmed; **unbished**, S.

**Un-bisor;eliche**, *adv.* piteously, S.

**Un-bli;de**, *adj.* joyless; **unblype**, S2.

**Un-boht**, *pp.* unatoned for, S; **unbouht**, S.

**Un-bokelen**, *v.* to unbuckle, C2, C3. (**Un-** 2.)

**Un-brosten**, *pp.* unburst, S2.

**Un-buhsum**, *adj.* disobedient, S; **vn-boxome**, P.

**Un-buxsumnes**, *sb.* disobedience, H.

**Unce**, *sb.* ounce, SkD, C; **ounces**, *pl.*, C2.—OF. *unce*; Lat. *uncia*. Cf. **Inche**.

**Un-chargid**, *pp.* unladen, W. (**Un-2**)  
**Un-cofre**, *v.* to take out of a coffer, S<sub>3</sub>. (**Un-2**)  
**Un-conabil**, *adj.* unsuitable; **unkon-nabil**, H; **vncunable**, H.—Cp. OF. *co-venable* (BH. 153. 43).  
**Un-conabilly**, *adv.* unsuitably, H.  
**Un-conabilnes**, *sb.* misbehaviour, H.  
**Un-conabiltes**, *sb. pl.* incongruities, H.  
**Vn-conand**, *adj.* ignorant, HD, H; **vnkunand**, H.  
**Un-conandly**, *adv.* ignorantly, H.  
**Un-corrupcioun**, *sb.* incorruption, W.  
**Uncuð**, *adj.* strange, unknown, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Un-kouth**.  
**Un-cweme**, *adj.* displeasing, SD : **unn-cweme**, S. See **Un-yqueme**.  
**Undampned**, *pp.* uncondemned, W.  
**Un-deedli**, *adj.* immortal, W; **vnded-ly**, H.  
**Un-deedlynesse**, *sb.* immortality, W; **undedlynes**, WA.  
**Un-defoulid**, *pp.* undefiled (= *impol-lutus, immaculatus*), W, WA.  
**Un-dep**, *adj.* not deep, S.  
**Under**, *prep., adv.* during, between, under, underneath, S; **onder**, SD; **undur**, W; **undir**, B. *Phr.*: **vnder þan**, during these things, *interca*, meanwhile, S.—AS. *under*: Goth. *undar*; cp. OHG. *untar*.  
**Under**, *sb.* afternoon, CM; see **Undern**.  
**Under**, *v.* to subject, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Under-crien**, *v.* to cry out; **undur-crieden**, *pt. pl.* (= *suclamabant*), W.  
**Under-fangen**, *v.* to receive, S; **underfonge**, S; **underuonge**, S<sub>2</sub>; **underuongen**, S; **underfang**, *imp. s.*, S; **underfong**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **underueng**, S<sub>2</sub>; **underfangen**, *pp.*, S; **underuonge**, S; **underfongen**, P; **undurfongun**, W.  
**Under-fon**, *v.* to receive, S; **underfo**, S; **under-uon**, S; **underfon**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *under-fôn*.  
**Under-giten**, *v.* to perceive, under-stand; **underjiten**, SD; **underjeite**, S; **undergæton**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *under-gitan*.  
**Under-leggen**, *v.* to subject; **under-laide**, 2 *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.  
**Under-ling**, *sb.* a subject, inferior, S, PP.  
**Under-lout**, *adj.* subject, H.  
**Under-master**, *sb.* usher; **undur-maistir** (= *paedagogus*), W.  
**Under-mel**, *sb.* the afternoon-meal, SD, CM. See **Undern**.

**Undern**, *sb.* the time between, the time between sunrise and noon, between noon and sunset, a mealtime, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, CM, Voc.; **undorne**, WA; **vndren**, S, H1, SD; **under**, S<sub>2</sub>; **undur**, HD; **aunder**, HD.—AS. *undern*, OS. *undorn*, Icel. *undorn*; cp. OHG. *untorn* (G. *untorn*).

**Undern-time**, *sb.* SD; **undrentime**, S; **undirtime**, SD.

**Under-nymen**, *v.* to receive, perceive, reprove, PP; **undirnyne**, W<sub>2</sub>; **undernimen**, S; **underneme**, *reprehendo*, Prompt.; **undernom**, *pt. s.*, C<sub>3</sub>; **undernumen**, *pp.*, S; **undirnommen**, W; **underneme**, PP.

**Under-picchen**, *v.* to fix underneath; **underpyghte**, *pt. s.*, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Under-preost**, *sb.* under-priest; **underr-preost**, S.

**Under-sette**, *v.* to place beneath, support, prop up; **undursette**, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Under-standen**, *v.* to understand, S; **onderstanden**, S<sub>2</sub>; **understonden**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **undyrstonde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **understant**, *pr. s.*, S; **understont**, S; **undyrstode**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **understoden**, *pt. pl.*, S; **undurstoden**, stood under, W<sub>2</sub>; **understande**, *pp.*, S; **understonde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **onderstonde**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Under-standingnesse**, *sb.* faculty of understanding, S.

**Under-take**, *v.* to undertake, agree, SD; **undertock**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **undertok**, S.

**Under-peod**, *sb.* subject, S; **under-peoden**, *pl.*, S; **underpiede**, S.—AS. *under-peod*.

**Under-uon**, *v.* to receive, S; see **Under-fon**.

**Under-jeite**, *v.* to learn, discover, S; see **Under-giten**.

**Un-digne**, *adj.* unworthy, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *undigne*.

**Un-discreet**, *adj.* undiscerning, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *undiscret*.

**Un-don**, *v.* to undo, open, disclose, SD, W; **undo**, WA; **undede**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **undude**, S, PP; **undone**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *undôn*. (**Un-2**)

**Undon**, *v.* to undo, destroy, PP.

**Undoubtabili**, *adv.* without doubt, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Un-dreh**, *adj.* impatient, out of patience, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Un-duhti**, *adj.* unworthy; **unduhti**, S.

**Un-eað**, *adj.* uneasy; **uneaðe**, S.

**Un-eaðe**, *adv.* scarcely, S; **unneðe**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W; **onneaþe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **oneþe**, S<sub>3</sub>; **uneth**, S<sub>3</sub>, P, WA; **uneth**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Un-eðes**, *adv.* scarcely, WA, S; **un-nethes**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, W, H; **vnneths**, H; **vnees**, PP.

**Un-fa;en**, *adj.* displeased; **unfeyn**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Un-fest**, *adj.* unstable, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Un-festlich**, *adj.* unfestive, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Un-fete**, *adj.* ill-made, bad, S<sub>2</sub>. (**Un-1**.)

**Un-filabil**, *adj.* insatiable, H. (**Un-1**.)

**Un-filed**, *pp.* undefiled, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Un-flichand**, *pp.* unflinching, H. (**Un-1**.)

**Un-for;olden**, *pp.* unrequited, S; **un-vorgulde**, S.

**Un-freme**, *sb.* disadvantage, S.—AS. *unfremu*.

**Un-fruytouse**, *adj.* unfruitful, W.

**Un-gert**, *pp.* ungirt, G.

**Un-glad**, *adj.* unhappy, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Un-happe**, *sb.* ill-luck, WA.

**Un-happy**, *adj.* unlucky, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Un-hardy**, *adj.* not bold, PP.

**Un-hele**, *sb.* sickness, S; misfortune, CM.

**Un-heled**, *pp.* uncovered, WA, PP.—AS. *helian*; OHG. *haljan*. (**Un-2**.)

**Un-helðe**, *sb.* sickness, S; **unhalðe**, S.

**Un-hersumnesse**, *sb.* disobedience, S.—AS. *unhýrsunnis*.

**Un-hillen**, *v.* to disclose, S; **unhilen**, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **onhillin**, Prompt.; **unhulien**, SD, MD; **unhiled**, *pp.*, CM, G, SD, PP; **unhuled**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. Goth. *huljan*, OHG. *huljan*, *hullan*. (**Un-2**.)

**Un-hol**, *adj.* sick, S.—AS. *un-hál*.

**Un-hold**, *adj.* ungracious, S.

**Un-ifo;3**, *adj.* innumerable; **unnifo;3e**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *un-gefóg*.

**Un-imeað**, *sb.* want of moderation, S (8 b. 12).

**Un-imet**, *adj.* immense, immeasurable, S; **onimete**, S.—AS. *un-gemet*.

**Un-imete**, *adv.* immensely, S.—AS. *un-gemetete*.

**Un-imeteliche**, *adv.* infinitely, S.—AS. *un-gemetlice*.

**Un-iredlice**, *adv.* sharply, roughly, S; **unrideli**, S.—AS. *un-gerýdelice*.

**Un-isalðe**, *sb.* unhappiness, S.—AS. *un-gesáld*.

**Un-iseli**, *adj.* unhappy, S.—AS. *un-gesálig*.

**Un-itald**, *pp.* unnumbered, S.—AS. *un-geitald*.

**Universite**, *sb.* universe, world, W.—OF. *universite*; Lat. *universitatem* (Vulg.)

**Un-iwasse**, *pp.* unwashen, S.

**Unk**, *pron. dual.* us both, S; **unker**, of us both, S.—AS. *unc*, dat. and acc., *uncer*, gen.: Goth. *ugk*, acc., *ugkis*, dat., *ugkara*, gen.

**Un-kempt**, *pp.* uncombed, rough, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Un-keuelen**, *v.* to ungag, S. (**Un-2**.)

**Un-kouth**, *adj.* unknown, strange, PP; **unkuð**, S; **uncuð**, S<sub>2</sub>; **uncouth**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **uncuðe**, S; **uncuðe**, S.—AS. *un-cúð*.

**Vn-kunnung**, *sb.* ignorance, W; **vn-kunnungis**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.

**Vn-kunnunge**, *adj.* unskilful, ignorant, S<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **unkonnyng**, C; **vnkonnyng**, PP.

**Un-kunnynge**, *sb.* ignorance, W.

**Un-kynde**, *adj.* unnatural, unkind, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **uncunde**, SD.

**Un-kyndenesse**, *sb.* unkindness, C<sub>3</sub>, PP.

**Un-kyth**, *v.* to hide, S<sub>2</sub>. (**Un-2**.)

**Un-lace**, *v.* to unbind, W. (**Un-2**.)

**Un-lappe**, *v.* to unfold; **onlappyt**, *pt.* s., S<sub>3</sub>. (**Un-2**.)

**Un-lede**, *adj.* miserable, wretched, S, SD.—AS. *un-læd*: Goth. *un-læds*.

**Un-leueful**, *adj.* not permissible, W; **onleueful**, *illicitus*, Prompt.

**Un-leuesum**, *adj.* not permissible; **onlesum**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Un-liche**, *adj.* unlike, S.

**Un-louken**, *v.* to unlock, PP; **vnloke**, *pp.*, G. (**Un-2**.)

**Un-lust**, *sb.* lack of pleasure, displeasure, SD.

**Un-lusti**, *adj.* unlusty, idle, SD; **onlosti**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Un-lykyng**, *adj.* unfit, improper, scandalous, PP.

**Un-mayte**, *adj.* unmeet, H. *Phr.*: in *unmayte*, unfittingly, H.

**Un-meoð**, *sb.* want of moderation, S; **unmeð**, S (8 a. 10). See **Meth**.

**Un-meuable**, *adj.* immovable, W.

**Un-moebles**, *sb. pl.* immovable property, PP.—Cp. OF. *muebles* (BH); *pl.* of *mueble*; Late Lat. *móvibilem*.

**Un-mylde**, *adj.* cruel, W; **unmyld**, H.

**Un-nait**, *adj.* useless, S<sub>2</sub>, H.

**Unnen**, *v.* to grant, S; **hunne**, S; **an**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **on**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-unne**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *unnan*, 1 and 3 *pr. s. ann*, opt. *unne*, *pt. ide*, *pp. ge-unnen*. Cp. Icel. *unna*, OS. *gi-unnan*, OHG. *gi-unnan*, *pt. onda* (Otfred), G. *gönnen*.

**Unneðe**, *adv.* scarcely, S, S2, C2, C3, W; **unneth**, S3; see **Un-eaðe**.

**Unnethes**, *adv.* scarcely, S2, C2, W, H; **vnneths**, H; see **Un-eðes**.

**Un-nit**, *adj.* useless, S; **unnet**, S; **un-nut**, S.—AS. *un-nytt*.

**Un-noble**, *adj.* ignoble, W2.

**Un-noblei**, *sb.* ignobleness, W.

**Un-noyandnes**, *sb.* harmlessness, H.

**Un-obedience**, *sb.* disobedience, W.

**Un-onest**, *adj.* dishonourable, W.

**Un-orne**, *adj.* old, worn out, S; **unorn**, S; **ounorne**, HD.—AS. *un-orne* (Grein).

**Un-perfit**, *adj.* imperfect, W2; **un-parfit**, PP.

**Un-pesible**, *adj.* unquiet, W.

**Un-pined**, *pp.* untouched by pain, S.

**Un-pitè**, *sb.* want of feeling, W, W2.

**Un-profit**, *sb.* unprofitableness, W.

**Un-quaynt**, *adj.* imprudent, unwise, H.

**Un-rede**, *sb.* bad counsel, folly, mischief, S.—AS. *un-ræd*.

**Un-redi**, *adj.* not prepared, W; **unredy**, improvident, PP.

**Un-repreuable**, *adj.* not to be re-proved, W.

**Un-rest**, *sb.* restlessness, S3; **vnreste**, *dat.*, C2.

**Un-resty**, *adj.* restless, H; **unristy**, H.

**Un-ride**, *adj.* harsh, cruel, WA, HD, SD.—AS. *un-(ge)ryde* (Luke, 3. 5).

**Un-rideli**, *adv.* sharply, vehemently, roughly, S; **unridly**, fiercely, WA; see **Uniredlice**.

**Un-riht**, *adj.* *sb.* injustice, wrong, S2; **unryht**, S; **vnriht**, PP, S2; **unriht**, S.—AS. *un-riht*.

**Un-rihtfulnesse**, *sb.* unrighteousness, unlawfulness, W2; **unrihtfulnesse**, S.

**Un-rihtwisnesse**, *sb.* unrighteousness, W.

**Un-sad**, *adj.* unsteady, C2.

**Un-sadnesse**, *sb.* instability, W.

**Un-saht**, *adj.* unreconciled, discontented, S2.

**Un-schape**, *pp.* unshapen, outlandish, S2.

**Un-schutten**, *v.* to open, SD; **un-schette**, *pt. s.*, SD; **onschet**, S3; **vnshette**, *pp.*, S3. (**Un- 2.**)

**Un-scilwis**, *adj.* unwise, H.

**Un-scilwisly**, *adv.* unwisely, H.

**Un-sehelich**, *adj.* invisible, S.

**Un-seill**, *sb.* misfortune, B.—AS. *unsæl*.

**Un-sele**, *adj.* unhappy, S, S2.

**Un-selð**, *sb.* unhappiness; **unselðe**, S; **unselðe**, S; **unseoðe**, S.—AS. *un-selð*.

**Un-sely**, *adj.* unhappy, C2; **vnceli**, W.

**Un-sete**, *sb.* unsettledness, S2.

**Un-skapeful**, *adj.* harmless; **unn-skapefull**, S.

**Un-skapi;nesse**, *sb.* harmlessness, S.

**Un-skilful**, *adj.* unreasonable, outrageous, unprofitable, PP; **unschilful**, S2.

**Un-slekked**, *pp.* unslacked, C3.

**Un-soote**, *adj.* unsweet, bitter, S3.

**Un-sounded**, *pp.* unhealed, S3.

**Un-souerable**, *adj.* insufferable, S3.

**Un-sowen**, *v.* to slit open what has been sewn, PP; **unsouwen**, PP. (**Un- 2.**)

**Un-spedful**, *adj.* unsuccessful, H; **on-schet**, S3.

**Un-sperren**, *v.* to unfasten, unbar, PP. (**Un- 2.**)

**Un-spurne**, *v.* to kick open, S. (**Un- 2.**)

**Un-stadeluest**, *adj.* without a firm foundation, S.

**Un-stedefast**, *adj.* not firm in one's place, unsteady, S, PP; **unstudeneeste**, S.—AS. *unstedefast*.

**Un-stirabil**, *adj.* immovable, H.

**Un-strong**, *adj.* feeble, S.—AS. *un-strang*.

**Un-suget**, *pp.* not subject, W.

**Un-tellendlic**, *adj.* indescribable, S.

**Un-þanc**, *sb.* dislike; **unþonkes**, *gen.*, S. *Phr.*: **hares unþances**, against their will, S.—AS. *un-þanc*.

**Un-thende**, small, out of season, PP, HD. Cf. **Theen**.

**Un-thewe**, *sb.* immorality, S; **un-þeu**, S; **unpewe**, *dat.*, S; **unþewes**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *un-þeaw*.

**Un-tholemodnes**, *sb.* impatience, H.

**Un-þrift**, *sb.* unprofitableness; **unþryfte**, S2.

**Un-thryftyly**, *adv.* unprofitably, improperly, S2, C3.

**Un-tiffed**, *pp.* unadorned, S.

**Until**, *conj.* *prep.* until, unto, S2, PP, SkD; **ontill**, B. (**Un- 3.**)

**Un-tiled**, *pp.* untilled, PP; **untuled**, S2.

**Un-to**, *prep.* unto, SkD.—OS. *untô* for *undt + ô*; cp. OS. *unte*, until, Goth. *unte*, for, OHG. *unz* (Tatian). (**Un- 3.**)

**Un-todealet**, *pp.* undivided, S. (**Un-1.**)  
**Un-toheliche**, *adv.* unrestrainedly, S.  
**Un-tohen**, *pp.* undisciplined, S; **un-towun**, SkD (p. 695), **untohe**, S.—Cf. AS. *tlon*. See **Ten**.  
**Un-trewe**, *adj.* untrue, not straight, S, PP, C2.—AS. *un-tréowe*.  
**Un-trewesse**, *sb.* untruth, S.  
**Un-trewthe**, *sb.* untruth, C3.  
**Un-trist**, *sb.* disbelief, W.  
**Un-vysible**, *adj.* invisible, W.  
**Un-war**, *adj.* unexpected, unexpecting, SD, S2, C2, C3.  
**Un-ware**, *adv.* unwarily, S2.  
**Un-warly**, *adv.* at unawares, S3.  
**Un-way**, *sb.* wrong path, H.  
**Un-weaved**, *pp.* unveiled, S.—Cp. AS. *wæfels*, a covering, veil.  
**Un-welde**, *adj.* impotent, weak, SD, S; **vnweldy**, S3, C3.  
**Un-wemmed**, *pp.* unstained, unspotted, S, S2, C3, W2; **unwemmyd**, W, H; **unwemmet**, S; **unweommet**, S.—AS. *un-(ge)wemmed*.  
**Un-werzed**, *pp.* unwearied; **unwerget**, S.—AS. *un-(ge)wériged*.  
**Un-wiht**, *sb.* monster, an uncanny creature, evil spirit, S; **unwiȝt**, S; *adj.*, S; **unwiȝtes**, *pl.*, S.  
**Un-wille**, *sb.* unwillingness, displeasure, S. *Phr.*: **hire unwilles**, against her will, S.—AS. *un-willa*.  
**Un-willich**, *adj.* unwilling, S.  
**Un-wine**, *sb.* enemy, S; **unwines**, *pl.*, S.  
**Un-wis**, *adj.* unwise, S2.—AS. *un-wis*.  
**Un-wisdom**, *sb.* folly, W.  
**Un-wist**, *pp.* unknown, C.  
**Un-wit**, *sb.* want of wit, C3, H.  
**Un-witti**, *adj.* unwise, W.  
**Un-wityng**, *pr. p.* unknowing, C3.  
**Un-wityng**, *sb.* ignorance, W.  
**Un-wiȝt**, *adj.* uncanny, S. See **Un-wiht**.  
**Un-worschip**, *v.* to dishonour, W.  
**Un-wrappen**, *v.* to disclose, C2. (**Un-2.**)  
**Un-wrast**, *adj.* infirm, weak, base, bad, S, PP; **unwreast**, S; **unwraste**, *pl.*, S; **unwreste**, *dat. s.*, S.—AS. *un-wræst*.  
**Un-wrenc**, *sb.* evil design; **unwrenche**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *unwrenc*.  
**Un-wreón**, *v.* to discover, to reveal, SD; **unwreón**, S; **unwroȝen**, S; **unwroȝe**, S.—AS. *un-wreón*. (**Un-2.**)

**Un-wrien**, *v.* to uncover, SD; *pp.*, S.—From AS. *wrihan*. (**Un-2.**)  
**Un-wunne**, *sb.* sadness, S, SD; **unwinne**, S; **unwenne**, S.  
**Un-wurð**, *adj.* unworthy, S; **unwuiðe**, *pl.*, S; **unwurðere**, *comp.*, S; **unwuiðeste**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *un-wurð*.  
**Un-wurði**, *adj.* unworthy, S, SD; **onwurpi**, P1 *ompt*.  
**Un-wurðlich**, *adj.* unworthy, base; **unworpelech**, S2; **unwurðliche**, *adv.*, S.—AS. *un-wurðlic*, *-lice*.  
**Un-yliche**, *adj.* unlike, S; **unilich**, S.—AS. *un-gelic*.  
**Un-yqueme**, *adj.* displeasing, S. See **Un-cweme**, **Icweme**.  
**Up**, *adv. and prep.* up, S2, S3, G; **op**, S, S2. *Phr.*: **up so doun**, upside down, C, C3, W, PP; **up se doun**, W, W2; **up soo doune**, S3.—AS. *up*, *upþ*; cp. OHG. *if* (Otfrid).  
**Up-braiding**, *sb.* reproach, S2.  
**Up-breiden**, *v.* to reproach, S, W.  
**Up-breyd**, *sb.* reproach, S2.  
**Up-cumen**, *v.* to ascend; **upcumenn**, S.  
**Up-heuen**, *v.* to raise, S2; **uphaf**, *pt. s.*, C; **uphouen**, *pp.*, S2; **upe-houen**, S2.  
**Up-holdere**, *sb.* seller of second-hand things, P.  
**Up-londisch**, *adj.* rustic, countrified, S2; **oplondysch**, S2.  
**Vppe**, *adv.* up, PP, S; **upe**, S, S2; **ope**, S2.  
**Vppon**, *prep.* upon, PP; **uppen**, S; **apon**, S2. *Phr.*: **vpon lofte**, above, S2.  
**Up-right**, *adv.* on one's back, C, C2; **upryghte**, C2.  
**Up-risen**, *v.* to rise up; **up-rist**, *pr. s.* CM.  
**Up-risinge**, *sb.* resurrection, S2.  
**Up-rist**, *sb.* rising, SD, S3; **upriste**, *dat.*, S, C.  
**Up-set**, *pp.* set up, S2.  
**Up-sterten**, *v.* to start up; **upsterte**, *pt. s.*, S2, C.  
**Up-stiȝe**, *sb.* ascension, S.  
**Up-stiȝen**, *v.* to ascend, SD; **upsteghes**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **upstegh**, *pt. s.*, S2.  
**Up-stowr**, *v.* to be stirred up, S3.  
**Up-take**, *v.* to take up, receive; **uptoke**, *pt. s.*, S2.  
**Up-ward**, *adv.* upward; **uppard**, S.  
**Up-warp**, *v.* to throw up, S3.

**Up-wanen**, *v.* to move upward with an undulating motion; **up-wafte**, *pt. pl.*, S2.

**Up-zelden**, *v.* to deliver up, S2.

**Vrchun**, *sb.* hedgehog, H; see **Irchon**.

**Ure**, *sb.* practice, work, operation, ND, Manip., SkD.—OF. *cure*, *uevre*; Lat. *ŏpera*.

**Ure**, *sb.* fate, luck, good luck, B, CM.—OF. *cur*, *eiir*: Prov. *agur*; Late Lat. *\*agurium* for Lat. *augurium*; see BH, § 27.

**Urnen**, *v.* to run, S; see **Rennen**.

**Urre**, *sb.* anger, S; see **Eorre**.

**Usage**, *sb.* custom, C2, C3.—AF. *usage*.

**Usaunce**, *sb.* custom, HD, CM.—OF. *usance* (Cotg.).

**Use**, *sb.* use, usury, HD; **us**, S2, SD; **vce**, S3; **oyss**, B.—AF. *us*; Lat. *usum*.

**Usen**, *v.* to use, to be accustomed, PP, S3, C2; **usede**, *pt. s.*, SD, PP; **usiden**, *pl.*, dealt with, W; **yvsed**, *pp.*, S2; **uset**,

customary, PP; **used**, C3; **vsyt**, S3; **oysit**, B; **wsyt**, S3.—AF. *user*.

**Ussher**, *sb.* usher, door-keeper, C2, SkD; **uschere**, Prompt.; **usshere**, PP.—AF. *ussher*, *usser*, OF. *ussier*; Lat. *ostiarium*, door-keeper, from *ostium*, door.

**Usure**, *sb.* usury, C2, P; **vsuris**, *pl.*, W.—AF. *usure*; Lat. *usura*.

**Utas**, *sb.* the octave of a festival, HD, ND, SkD, Palsg.—AF. *utaves*; Lat. *octavas*. For the *s* = *v*'s cp. in Old French *vis* = *vivus* (BH).

**Ute**, *adv.* out, S.—AS. *ūte*.

**Uten**, *prep.* away from, S.—AS. *ūtan*; cp. Goth. *utana*.

**Uthe**, *sb.* wave, S; **ypez**, *pl.*, S2, HD.—AS. *ŏð*: Lat. *unda*.

**Ut-laȝe**, *sb.* outlaw, S.—Icel. *útlaga*, outlawed, *útlagi*, an outlaw. See **Out-lawe**.

**Uttring**, *sb.* circulating, S3. See **Out-ren**.

**Uȝten**, *sb.* early morning, S; see **Uhte**.

## V U (consonant).

For some words of Teutonic origin beginning with **V**, see **F**; see also in some cases **W**.

**Vacherye**, *sb.* a dairy, Prompt.—OF. *vacherie*, a cow-house (Cotg.); Late Lat. *vaccaria*, from Lat. *uacca*, a cow.

**Vader**, *sb.* father, S, S2; see **Fader**.

**Uæin**, *adj.* fain, S; see **Fayn**.

**Uair**, *adj.* fair, S2; see **Fayr**.

**Uale**, *adj.* many, S; see **Fele**.

**Vale**, *sb.* vale, PP.—AF. *val*; Lat. *vallem*.

**Valè**, *sb.* valley, S2, B; **valeie**, S2; **valey**, PP; **valayis**, *pl.*, B.—OF. *vales*; cp. It. *vallata*.

**Vale**, *v.* to descend, S3.—Cp. OF. *avaler*, to descend. Cf. **Analen**.

**Valuwen**, *v.* to become yellow, S; see **Falwe**.

**Vampies**, **Vampett**; see **Vaumpe**.

**Vane**, *sb.* a vane, C2; see **Fane**.

**Vanishen**, *v.* to vanish, C2; **vanshe**, Voc.; **vanshede**, *pt. s.*, PP; **vanyschiden**, *pl.*, became vain, W; **vanyssht**, *pp.*, S2.—Cp. OF. *esvanuiss-*, base of pr. p. of *esvanuïr*; Lat. *ex* + *uanescere*, from *uanus*.

**Vant**, *v.* to vaunt, WA.—OF. *vanter*; Late Lat. *vanitare*, from Lat. *uanus*.

**Vantwarde**, *sb.* vanguard, S2; see **Vauntwarde**.

**Varen**, *v.* to fare, S; see **Faren**.

**Variaunt**, *adj.* changing, fickle, C2.

**Varien**, *v.* to vary, Prompt.; **wariande**, *pr. p.*, S2; **variand**, S2, S3; **variant**, S3.—AF. *varier*; Lat. *uariare*.

**Varlet**, *sb.* a young vassal, servant, squire, SkD, Sh.; **verna**, Manip.; **verlet**, S3.—OF. *varlet*, *vaslet*, dimin. of *vassal*. See below.

**Vassal**, *sb.* a servant, subject.—AF. *vassal*; Low Lat. *vassallum* (acc.), from *vassus*, a man, a subject (of Celtic origin); cp. Wel. *gwas*, a youth, servant.

**Vassalage**, *sb.* good service, prowess in arms, courage, B; **vasselage**, C, CM.—AF. *vasselage* (Roland).

**Vath**, *sb.* danger, B.—Icel. *váði*.

**Vath**, *interj.* fie! (= *vah*), W.

**Vaumpe**, *sb.* the fore part of the foot, the vamp, Prompt., S; **vampies**, ND;

**wampe**, *pedana*, *pedium*, *ante pedale*, Voc.; **wampay**, *pedana*, Voc.; **vaunte**, Palsg.; **vampett**, Cath.—OF. *vantpie* (Palsg.), *avant-pied*, the fore part of the foot (Cotg.).

**Vaunte**, *sb.* a boast, WA. See **Vant**.

**Vaunten**, *v.* to vault, S<sub>3</sub>; **vant**, S<sub>3</sub> (s.v. *vaut*). Probably for *vauut*, *vaut*.

**Vauntwarde**, *sb.* vanguard, PP; **vantwarde**, S<sub>2</sub>; **vaward**, B, WA.—AF. *avauntgarde*, OF. *avantgarde*, *avantgarde*.

**Vauntynge**, *sb.* vaulting, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Vavasour**, *sb.* a sub-vassal, C, HD.—AF. *vavasour*; OF. *vavassor*, a gen. pl. form, see Bartsch, p. 500; Low Lat. *vassus vassorum*, vassal of vassals (Diez, p. 338).

**Vaylen**, *v.* to avail; **vaille**, PP; **vayleth**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **vayls**, H. See **Auailen**.

**Vayn**, *sb.* vein, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Veyne**.

**Ueale**, *adj.* many, S; see **Uele**.

**Ueat**, *sb.* vessel, S; see **Fat**.

**Veaw**, *adj.* few, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Fewe**.

**Veder**, *sb.* father, S; see **Fader**.

**Veel**, *sb.* veal, SkD; **veale**, calf, Manip.; **veal**, Manip.; **veilys**, *pl.*, calves, S<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *veil* (Ps. 28. 6): Prov. *vedel*; Lat. *uitellum* (acc.).

**Veer-tyme**, *sb.* spring-time, W<sub>2</sub>. See **Ver**.

**Veille**, *sb.* watcher, P; **veil**, PP.—OF. *veile*; Lat. *vigilia*, a vigil, a watch.

**Ueir**, *adj.* fair, MD; see **Fayre**.

**Ueir**, *sb.* beauty, S. See above.

**Vekke**, *sb.* an old woman, CM.

**Uela3-rede**, *sb.* fellowship, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Felawrede**.

**Uele**, *adj.* many, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ueole**, S; **ueale**, S; see **Fele**.

**Uelen**, *v.* to feel, MD; see **Felen**.

**Veluet**, *sb.* velvet, *sericum villosum*, Manip., Prompt.; **velwet**, Prompt.; **velo-nette**, C<sub>2</sub>; **vellet**, HD.—It. *veluto* (Florio); Late Lat. *\*villutum*; from Lat. *uillus*, shaggy hair; cf. OF. *velu*, shaggy (Cotg.).

**Vendage**, *sb.* vintage, PP.—OF. *vendange*; Lat. *uindemia*; see BH, § 167.

**Venerie**, *sb.* hunting, C; **venery**, game, DG.—OF. *venerie* (Cotg.), from *venere*, to hunt; Lat. *uenari*.

**Venesoun**, *sb.* venison, P, Voc.; **venysoun**, PP.—AF. *venesoun*, *venysoun*, OF. *venison*; Lat. *uenationem*, hunting, see Apfelstedt (Introd. xxx), BH, § 28.

**Venge**, *v.* to avenge, PP, ND, W; **wenge**, S<sub>2</sub>; **vengide**, *pt. s.*, W.—OF. *venger*, *vengier*; Lat. *uindicare*.

**Vengeable**, *adj.* full of vengeance, S<sub>3</sub>, ND.

**Vengeaunce**, *sb.* vengeance, PP; **vengance**, WA; **veniaunce**, PP, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **vengians**, B; **veniauncis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *venjanse* (BH).

**Uenie**, *sb.* supplication for pardon on one's knees, S.—Church Lat. *venia* (Ducange).

**Venkisen**, *v.* to vanquish, PP; **vencuss**, B; **venkuyst**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **venkuysshed**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **venkised**, PP; **vencust**, B.—AF. *venquiss-*, base of *pr. p.* of *venquir*, an inchoative form of OF. *veindre*; Lat. *vincere*.

**Uenne**, *sb. dat.* mud, S; see **Fen**.

**Ventose**, *sb.* cupping-glass.—OF. *ventose* (*ventouse*), cupping-glass (Cotg.); Late Lat. *uentosa*.

**Ventouse**, *v.* to cup, HD.—OF. *ventouser* (BH).

**Ventusyng**, *sb.* cupping, C.

**Venust**, *adj.* beautiful, S<sub>3</sub>.—Lat. *uenustus*.

**Venym**, *sb.* poison, PP, C; **venim**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP, Manip.—OF. *venin* (Ps. 139. 3). Lat. *uenenum*; see BH, § 44.

**Venym-makere**, *sb.* poisoner, W<sub>2</sub>, H.

**Venymous**, *adj.* venomous, CM.—AF. *venimouse*, OF. *venemouse*.

**Venymous-heede**, *sb.* venom, PP.

**Ueole**, *adj.* many, S; see **Uele**.

**Ueond**, *sb.* enemy, S; see **Feend**.

**Ueor**, *adv.* far, S; see **Fer**.

**Ver**, *sb.* spring, JD, H (Ps. 73. 18). *Comb.*: **veer-tyme**, spring-time, W<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *uer*.

**Ver**, *sb.* glass, W<sub>2</sub>; **verre**, HD.—OF. *verre* (*voirre*); Lat. *uitrum*.

**Uerd**, *sb.* army, MD; **uerden**, *pl. dat.*, S; see **Ferd**.

**Uerden**, *pt. pl.* fared, S; see **Faren**.

**Verdegrese**, *sb.* verdigris, PP; **verdegrece**, *viride grecum*, Voc.; **verdegrees**, C<sub>3</sub>.—OF. *vert de gris*, verdigrease (Cotg.); OF. *Gris*, Greeks (Ducange), *pl.* of *gri*; Late Lat. *græcum*; Lat. *græcum*; see Constans, Notes, p. 25, and BH, § 32.

**Verdite**, *sb.* verdict, C; **verdyte**, Palsg.—AF. *veirdit*; Lat. *uere dictum*.

**Uere**, *sb.* companion, S; see **Fere**.

**Vergere**, *sb.* an orchard, CM.—OF. *vergier* (BH); Late Lat. *viridarium*; see BH, § 134.

**Verlet**, *sb.* a young servant, S3; see **Varlet**.

**Vermel**, *adj.* vermilion-coloured, S3; **vermayle**, CM.—OF. *vermeil*; Lat. *vermiculus*, scarlet (Vulg.).

**Vermiloun**, *sb.* vermilion; **vermyloun**, Voc.: **vermylion**, WA; **vermeon**, WA.—AF. *vermiloun*.

**Vernage**, *sb.* an Italian white wine, Prompt., CM, HD.—AF. *vernage*; It. *vernaccia*, 'a kind of winter wine in Italy very strong like Malmezy,' so Florio, cp. Dante, Purg. 24, 24; from It. *vernaccio*, a severe winter, from *verno*, winter; Lat. *hibernum*, belonging to winter. Cp. Low Lat. *vernachia* (Ducange).

**Vernicle**, *sb.* a copy of the handkerchief of St. Veronica, S2, PP, C; **vernakylle**, Cath.; **vernacle**, HD.—Chnrch Lat. *veronica*, also *veronica* from *Veronica*, the traditional name of the woman who wiped the Saviour's face (the word being popularly connected with *vera icon*, true likeness); *Veronica* is a form of *Bernice*, the traditional name of the woman who was cured of an issue of blood. *Bernice* or *Berenice* is a Macedonian form of Gr. *Περεική*, bearer of victory. See F. *veronique* in Cotg.

**Vernisch**, *sb.* varnish, S2, PP; **vernysche**, Prompt.; **vernysch**, *bernix*, Voc.; *viridium*, *virificum*, Voc.; **vernish**, *encaustum*, Manip.—OF. *vernis*, varnish, Cotg.; from OF. *vernir*; Late Lat. *\*vitri-nire*, from *uitrinus*, from *uitrum*, glass (Diez, p. 339).

**Vernish**, *v.* *encaustare*, Manip.—OF. *vernisser*, to varnish, to sleek, or glaze over with varnish (Cotg.).

**Verony**, *sb.* a vernacle, HD.—OF. *veronie*; Low Lat. *veronica* (Ducange). See **Vernicle**.

**Verraily**, *adv.* verily, C2, C; **verra-lyest**, *superl.*, H.

**Verray**, *adj.* true, S, S2, C2, C3, B; **verrey**, G, HD; **very**, W. *Phr.*: **verray force**, main force, C2.—AF. *verrai*, *verai*; Late Lat. *\*veracum* (whence F. *vrai*), from Lat. *verus*.

**Verrayment**, *adv.* verily, C2; **verament**, S3, HD.

**Vers**, *sb.* verse, PP.—AF. *vers*; Lat. *uersus*.

**Versifie**, *v.* to compose verses, PP.

**Versifyour**, *sb.* versifier; **vercefyour**, S2.

**Vertu**, *sb.* power, healing power, miracle, virtue, kindness, S2, PP, W, C2; **vertues**, *pl.*, S2. *Phr.*: **the Lord of vertues**, the Lord of hosts, W2, H.—OF. *vertu*, *virtud*; Lat. *uirtutum*.

**Verveine**, *sb.* vervain, SkD; **verueyne**, S2; **verveyn**, Voc.—OF. *verveine*; Lat. *uicrōna*; see BH, § 44.

**Very**, *adj.* true, W; see **Verray**.

**Vese**, *v.* to drive away, HD; see **Fesien**.

**Vese**, *sb.* a rush of wind, C.—Cp. Icel. *fysi*, impulse. See above.

**Vestiment**, *sb.* vestment, C2; **uestimenz**, *pl.*, S, C.—OF. *vestiment* (Bartsch); Lat. *uestimentum*.

**Vewe**, *adj.* few, S2; see **Fewe**.

**Veyne**, *sb.* vein, C; **veine**, SkD; **vaine**, S3; **vayn**, S3; **vanys**, *pl.*, S2; **waynys**, S3.—AF. *veine*; Lat. *uēna*; see BH, § 44.

**Viage**, *sb.* voyage, journey, S2, S3, C, C3, CM, B; **vyage**, S2.—OF. *viage*, (BH); Lat. *uaticum*, provisions for a journey, from *uia*.

**Vicarie**, *sb.* vicar, PP; **vicary**, C2; **vicorie**, PP; **vikery**, PP; **vickery**, PP; **vecory**, Voc.—AF. *vicaire* (F. *viquier*); Lat. *uicarium*, a substitute.

**Vilanye**, *sb.* villainy, C2, C3, PP; **vilanie**, *violentia*, Manip.; **vilonye**, disgrace, G.—AF. *vilanie*, OF. *vilenie* (*vilonie*), from *vilain*, peasant, farm-servant, also bad, villainous (BH); Late Lat. *villanus*, farm-servant, from Lat. *villa*, farm-stead, country-house.

**Vile**, *adj.* vile; **vyle**, PP; **vil**, PP.—AF. *vil*; Lat. *uilem*.

**Villiche**, *adv.* vilely, S2.

**Vilte**, *sb.* vileness, H (Ps. 49. 22); **vylte**, HD; **vilete**, HD.—OF. *vilté*; Lat. *uilitatem*.

**Viole**, *v.* to violate; **violid**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *violier*; Lat. *uiolare*.

**Viole**, *sb.* vial; **violis**, *pl.*, W (Rev. 5. 8); **violes**, C3.—OF. *viole*; AF. *fyole*; Lat. *phiala*; Gr. *φιάλη*.

**Virelay**, *sb.* a sort of rondeau, ND; **virelayes**, *pl.*, S3, CM; **virolais**, HD.—OF. *virelay* (Cotg.); OF. *virer* + *lai*; OF. *virer*; Late Lat. *virare*; Lat. *uibrare* (Diez, p. 736). Cf. **Vyre**.

**Visage**, *sb.* face, PP, C2; **vysege**, S2.—AF. *visage*; Late Lat. *\*visaticum*, from Lat. *uisum*, acc. of *uisus*, sight.

**Vitaille**, *sb.* food, S2, C2, C3; **vitaile**, PP, WW; **vitayle**, S3; **victual**, WW;

**vitalis**, *pl.*, B.—AF. *vitaille*; Lat. *victuālia*, provisions; see BH, § 6.

**Vitailed**, *pp.* provisioned, C3; **vitailid**, W.

**Vitailler**, *sb.* victualler, PP; **vittel-leris**, *pl.*, foragers, B.

**Vitremyte**, *sb.* woman's cap, C2.—Lat. *nitream mitram*, glass head-dress (?). Cp. Sp. *mitra*, a sort of cap made of pasteboard, which was put on the heads of witches when led to punishment (Stevens). For the loss of *r* in *-myte* cp. F. *marie* for *martre*, a marten, also OF. *feneste* for *fenestre*, and *terreste* for *terrestre*; see Apfelstedt (p. xxxviii).

**Voide**, *adj.* void, empty, W2.—AF. *voide* (F. *vide*), OF. *vuide*, fem. of *vuit*; Late Lat. *\*vocitum*, from stem *voc-*; [cp. Lat. *uacare*; see BH, § 63, and Constans (s.v. *vuit*).—A. L. M.]

**Voiden**, *v.* to empty; **voiden**, to get rid of, C2; to expel, C; **voidis**, *pr. s.*, S3; **voide**, *imp. pl.*, make room, S3; depart from, C2; **voydeth**, send away, C3; **voyled**, *pl. s.*, S2; **voidid**, *pp.*, made void, W.—AF. *voider*, to leave, OF. *vuidier* (Bartsch). See above.

**Vokyte**, *sb.* an advocate, Voc.; **vocates**, *pl.*, PP.—Lat. *advocatus*

**Volage**, *adj.* light of conduct, giddy, CM.—OF. *volage*, light (BH); Lat. *uolaticum*.

**Volageouss**, *adj.* light of conduct, B. See above.

**Volatilis**, *sb. pl.* birds (a misrendering of Lat. *altilia*), W; so in the AS. version *altilia* is rendered by 'fugelas'; birds (=

Lat. *uolatilia*), W2; **volatils**, HD.—I.at. *uolatilia*, poultry (hence F. *volaille*), *pl.* of *uolatilis* (Voc.); from *uolare*, to fly.

**Voluntè**, *sb.* will, CM.—OF. *volonta*, *voluntet*; Lat. *uoluntatem*.

**Voluper**, *sb.* a woman's cap, CM; **volyper**, Cath.—Cp. OF. *envoluper*, to wrap round (BH).

**Vouches**, *pr. s.* avouches, S3; see **Vowchen**.

**Vow**, *sb.* vow, PP; **vowes**, *pl.*, PP; **vouwes**, S2.—OF. *vou* (Ps. 21); Lat. *uotum*. Cf. **Anowe** (p. 18).

**Vowchen**, *v.* to vouch, cite, call, HD; **vouchen**, to avouch, S3. *Phr.*: **vouchen saf**, to guarantee, *vouchsafe*, PP, HD; **vouche sauf**, C2.—AF. *voucher*, *vocher*; Lat. *uocare*; see B. H., § 96.

**Vowtres**, *sb. pl.* vultures, WA.—OF. *voutre*; Lat. *uultur*.

**Vowtriere**, *sb.* adultress, WA. See **Avoutrie**.

**Voys**, *sb.* voice, S2, S3, C2, C3; **woice**, S2; **voce**, B; **vois**, PP.—OF. *vois*; Lat. *uocem*; see B. H., § 74.

**Vyne**, *sb.* vine, PP.

**Vyner**, *sb.* vineyard, W2; **vynere**, H; **vyneris**, *pl.*, W2; **vyners**, H.—OF. *vinier* (BH); Late Lat. *vinarium*, vineyard, from Lat. *uinum*, wine.

**Vyner**, *sb.* vine-dresser, Manip.—OF. *vinier* (Ducange); Late Lat. *vinarium* (acc.).

**Vynour**, *sb.* vine-dresser, Bardsley.—OF. *vineür*; Lat. *uinitorem*.

**Vyre**, *sb.* a crossbow-bolt, B.—OF. *vire* (Ducange). Cf. **Virelay**.

## Wa-We.

**Wa**, *sb.* woe, WA, B; **waa**, WA, HD; see **Wo**.

**Wa**, *pron.* who, S; see **Who**.

**Waast**, *sb.* waist, C2; see **Waste**.

**Wacche**, *sb.* vigil, watch, PP, HD; **wecche**, S; **wach**, one who keeps a lookout; **wecche**, *pl.*, S; **wecchess**, S; **wacchis**, WA; **wachis**, sentinels, S3.—AS. *wæcce*.

**Wacchen**, *v.* to watch, SkD; **vachit**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *wacian*.

**Wachet**, *sb.* a sort of blue cloth, CM. See Philolog. Soc. Trans. 1885, p. 329.

**Waden**, *v.* to wade, PP; **vayd**, S2. *Der.*: **vading**, wading, S2.—AS. *wadan*, *pt. s. wād*, *pp. gewaden*.

**Wæs**, *imp. s.* be, S. *Comb.*: **wæs hail**, be hale, S; **wæs hæil**, S; **wassail**, S; **wassayl**, S.—ONorth. *wæs*, AS. *wes*, *imp. s.* of *wesan*, to be.

**Wæs**, *pl. s.* was, S; see **Was**.

**Waff**, *v.* to waft, lift up, raise, bear, SkD, JD; **wafte**, *pl. s.*, S2.—Icel. *wáfa*, to wave, vibrate.

**Wafre**, *sb.* a thin small cake, wafer, CM, PP; **wafur**, Prompt, Voc.—AF. *wafre* (F.

*gaufre*); O. Dutch *wafel* (see Kilian); cp. OHG. *waba*, honey-comb (Tatian); see Weigand (s. v. *waffel*).

**Wafreere**, *sb.* a maker of wafer-cakes, confectioner, PP; **wafereres**, *pl.*, C3.

**Wafrestre**, *sb.* a female maker or seller of wafer-cakes, PP.

**Wage**, *sb.* a gage, pledge, pay for service, WA, Prompt.; **wages**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *wage*, *gage*; Low Lat. *wadium*, a pledge; Goth. *wadi*; cp. Lat. *uas* (*uadi*). Cf. **wed**.

**Wagen**, *v.* to engage, to go bail, P, Prompt.—OF. *gagier*; Low Lat. *wadiare*, from *wadium*. See above.

**Waggen**, *v.* to shake to and fro, Prompt., CM, PP; **waggid**, *pp.*, W.

**Waghe**, *sb.* wall, H; **wah**, S; see **Wowe**.

**Waille**, *v.* to wail, C2; see **Weilen**.

**Wait**, *pr. s.* knows, S3; see **Witen** (1).

**Waith**, *sb.* danger, peril, B, JD; **wathe**, WA; **vath**, B.—Icel. *váði*.

**Waith**, *v.* to hunt, fish.—Icel. *veiða*, to catch, hunt; cp. AS. *wáðan*, to hunt, to wander (Grein). Related to F. *gagner* (see Brachet). See **Gaignage**.

**Waith**, *sb.* game, sport, a 'take,' S3, JD.—Icel. *veidr*; cp. OHG. *weida* (Otfred), see Weigand (s. v. *weide*).

**Waithing**, *sb.* what is taken in hunting or fishing, JD, S3.

**Wak**, *adj.* wet, moist, S3, SkD (s. v. *wake*). *Der.*: **waknes**, moistness, JD.—Cp. Du. *wak*, Icel. *vökr*; cp. Icel. *vök* (*vaka*-), a hole in ice.

**Wake**, *sb.* a watch, *vigilia*, Cath. *Comb.*: **wakepleyes**, ceremonies attending the vigils for the dead, C.

**Waken**, *v.* to be awake, to wake, cease from sleep, S, PP, S2; **woc**, *pt. s.*, S; **wok**, S; **wook**, S2, C3.—AS. *wacan*, *pt. wöc*, *pp. wacen*.

**Wakien**, *v.* to watch, to awake, S, PP; **waky**, S2; **wakede**, *pt. s.*, S, PP; **waked**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wacian*, *pt. wacede*.

**Waking**, *sb.* a watch, S2, C2; **wakyng**, W.

**Waknen**, *v.* to be aroused from sleep, SkD, PP.—AS. *wæcnan*.

**Wal**, *sb.* wall, *murus*, *paries*, Prompt., S, S2, C2; **wall** (= Lat. *maceria*), H, WA; **walles**, *pl.*, S; **wallen**, S.—AS. *weall*, wall, rampart; Lat. *uallum*.

**Wald**, *sb.* wold, wood, WA.—AS. *weald*; cp. OHG. *wald*.

**Wald-eyed**, *adj.* wall-eyed, WA.—Icel. *vald-eygðr*.

**Wale**, *v.* to choose, WA.—Cp. Goth. *waljan*.

**Walette**, *sb.* bag, wallet, Prompt.; **walet**, C.—Perhaps a corruption of **Watel**; see SkD.

**Walk** (**Valk**), *v.* to watch, S2, S3, B.—So written for *wakk* (*wakk*). See **Wakien**.

**Walke**, *sb.* a walk, WA.

**Walken**, *v.* to roll, walk, S; **welk**, *pt. s.*, SkD; **welke**, HD; **walke**, *pp.*, S.

**Wallare**, *sb.* stone-mason, *murator*, Prompt. See **Wal**.

**Walle**, *sb.* a spring of water, HD. *Comb.*: **walle-heued**, a springhead, S2.

**Wallen**, *v.* to boil, to well, to turn about, S, S2, PP; **weallen**, S. *Comb.*: **wal-hat**, boiling hot, S. *Der.*: **wally**, surging, S3.—AS. *weallan*, *pt. wíol*, *pp. weallen*.

**Walme**, *sb.* a bubble in boiling, HD.

**Walsh**, *adj.* and *sb.* foreign, a foreigner, Welshman, P. *Comb.*: **walsh** note, walnut, CM.—AS. *walisc*, foreign, Welsh (SkD); from *wealh*, a foreigner, a Welshman.

**Walt**, *pt. s.* possessed, S2; see **Welden**.

**Walten**, *v.* to roll, to roll over, overturn, to fall, to well out, S2; **welt**, *pt. s.*, SkD (s. v. *weller*); **welte**, HD; **walt**, S2.—AS. *weallan*.

**Walter**, *sb.* water, S3; see **Water**.

**Walteren**, *v.* to roll about, welter, S2, S3, PP; **welty**n, Prompt. *Der.*: **walt-rynge**, a weltering, Prompt.; **weltring**, a turning over, S3.

**Walwen**, *v.* to roll, CM, PP; **welwyn**, Prompt.; **walowand**, *pr. p.*, WA; **walewide**, *pt. s.*, W.—AS. *wealwian*; Goth. *walwjan* (in compounds).

**Walwyng**, *sb.* a rolling, W.

**Wambe**, *sb.* belly, womb, WA; **wame**, WA.

**Wan**, *adj.* wan, pale, C3, W; **wanne**, Prompt.; **won**, S2. *Comb.*: **wannesse**, lividness (= Lat. *liuor*), W2.—AS. *wann* (*wonn*).

**Wan-**, *prefix*, expressing lack, deficiency. *Comb.*: **wan-beleue**, *perfidia*, Prompt.; **wan-hope**, despair, S2, C, P, H, Voc.; **wan-towen**, untrained, wanton; **wantown**, C; **wantoun**, C2; **wanton**, WA; **wan-towe**, Prompt.; **wanton-nes**, want of discretion, S3; **wantownesse**, C; **wan-**

truce, fail, failure, S; **wan-trukien**, to fail, SD; **wan-trokiyng**, abatement, S<sub>2</sub>; **wan-trust**, distrust, CM.—Cp. Du. *wan-*, prefix.

**Wand**, *sb.* a rod (= Lat. *uirga*), II (Ps. 109. 3), WA; **wande**, II (Ps. 44. 8).—Cp. OSwed. *wand*.

**Wand**, *sb.* hesitation, S<sub>2</sub>. See **Wonden**.

**Wandren**, *v.* to wander, to walk, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, W; **wondren**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP.—AS. *wandrian*.

**Wand-reðe**, *sb.* misery, S, HD; **wand-reth**, peril, S<sub>2</sub>, WA; **wontreaðe**, S; **wond-rede**, S; **wanrede**, S.—Icel. *vand-ræði*, difficulty, from *vandr*, difficult.

**Wane**, *sb.* weening, thought, judgment, B; **wan**, S<sub>2</sub>; **vayn**, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **veyn**, doubt, B.—AS. *wén*. See **Wenen**.

**Wane**, *sb.* a quantity, a number, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Woon**.

**Wane**, *sb.* want, deficiency, misery, S, S<sub>2</sub>, WA; **wone**, S.—AS. *wana*.

**Wanelasour**, *sb.* one who rouses and drives game, *alator*, Voc. See HD (s. v. *wanlace*).

**Wanen**, *v.* to wane, to fail, to grow less, C, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **wanye**, P; **wanne**, to ebb, S<sub>3</sub>; **woned**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wanian* (*wonian*).

**Wanene**, *adv.* whence, S; see **Whanene**.

**Wangeliste**, *sb.* evangelist, S<sub>2</sub>.—Church Lat. *euangelista* (Vulg.).

**Wangtooth**, *sb.* molar tooth, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Wonge**.

**Wankel**, *adj.* tottery, unstable; **wankyll**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wancol* (SkD, s. v. *wenck*); cp. OHG. *wank*, tottering (Otfred).

**Wanne**, *adv. conj.* when, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Whanne**.

**Wannes**, *adv.* whence, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Whannes**.

**Want**, *adj.* deficient; **wannt**, SkD; **wonte**, *sb.* deficiency, SkD.—Icel. *vant*, n. of *vaur*, deficient.

**Wanten**, *v.* to be lacking, *carere*, Cath.; **wonte**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wantede**, *pt. s.*, S; **wayntyt**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *vanta*.

**Wapne**, *sb.* weapon, S; see **Wepne**.

**Wapnid**, *pp.* armed, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Wepnen**.

**Wappen**, *v.* to lap, *wap* (said of water), to yelp, S<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.

**Wappynge**, *sb.* barking of hounds, Prompt.

**War**, *adj.* cautious, wary, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G, W, W<sub>2</sub>, PP; **wear**, S; **warliche**, *adv.* cautiously, S; **wearliche**, S; **warly**, H; **warli**, W. *Der.*: *warschipe*, prudence,

S.—AS. (*gèwar*: OHG. *gi-war* (Otfred). See **I-war** (p. 123).

**War**, *pt. s. subj.* were, S<sub>2</sub>; **war** . . ne, unless, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Was**.

**War**, *adv.* where, S; see **Wher**.

**Warant**, *sb.* a warrant, guarantee, SkD; *protector*, Prompt.—AF. *warrant*, OF. *garant*, Low Lat. *warantem* (Diez, p. 177); OHG. *werento*, pr. p. of *weren*, *warjan*, to protect, to take heed. Cf. **Warice**.

**Waranten**, *v.* to warrant, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Ward**, *sb.* a guard, SD; **wardes**, *pl.*, SD.—AS. *weard* (*m.*), 'custos.'

**Ward**, *sb.* world (Lancelot of the Laik, E. E. T. S. No. 6). See **Werd**.

**Warde**, *sb.* ward, *custodia*, S; **ward**, care, heed, regard, S<sub>2</sub>; keeping, Prompt.—AS. *weard* (*f.*), 'custodia.' *Comb.*: **wardemotes**, meetings of a ward, P.

**Warden**, *v.* to guard, S; **warded**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *weardian*.

**Wardeyne**, *sb.* warden, Prompt.; **wardeyn**, CM, Voc.; **wardane**, B; **wardeynes**, *pl.*, umpires, G.—AF. *wardain*.

**Wardone**, *sb.* a kind of pear, *volemum*, Prompt.

**Wardrobe**, *sb.* a house of office, CM.

**Ware**, *sb.* merchandise, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G, SkD.—Icel. *vara*; cp. AS. *waru*, care, custody, (Grein).

**Ware**, *sb.* host, collection, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **helleware**, the host of hell, SD; **watres ware**, waters, S<sub>2</sub>; **windes ware**, winds, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *-waru* (Grein), see Fick, 7. 291. Cf. **Were**.

**Ware**, *sb.* spring, H; **wayr**, *ver*, Cath.; **were**, B.—Icel. *vár*.

**Ware**, *sb.* weir, dam, HD; **wore**, S<sub>2</sub>; **were**, CM.—AS. *wer* (SkD); cp. Icel. *vörr*.

**Ware**, *adj. comp.* worse, H; see **Werre**.

**Ware**, *v.* to lay out, to spend, S<sub>2</sub>, HD, JD, Palsg. (p. 452); **wayr**, *commutare*, Cath., JD; **war**, JD.—Icel. *verja*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend. See **Werien**.

**Wareyne**, *sb.* a warren, Prompt.; **warayne**, HD. *Der.*: **warnere**, warrener, Prompt.; **warner**, P, HD, Bardsley.—AF. *warenn* (*garenn*, *garreyn*); Low Lat. *warenn*; from OHG. *war-* in *warjan*. See **Warant**.

**Warh** (*in compounds*), an outlawed felon. *Comb.*: **warh-treo**, the felon's tree, the gallows (used of the cross of Christ), S.—AS. *wearh*, an outlawed felon, a wolf;

cp. Icel. *vargr*, a wolf, an outlaw. With *warh-tré* cp. OS. *warag-treo*, Icel. *varg-tré*, also AS. *wearh-ród* (Voc.).

**Wari-angel**, *sb.* a butcher-bird, a small woodpecker, WA (p. 469); **wary-angle**, Cotg. (s.v. *fié*).

**Warice**, *v.* to heal, cure, to be cured, C3; **warshyn**, *convalesco*, Prompt.; **warisch**, WA; **warysshe**, Palsg.; **warissched**, *pp.*, Prompt. (n).—OF. *wariss-*, pr. p. stem of *warir*, *garir* (F. *guérir*), of Teut. origin; OHG. *warjan*, to protect. Cf. **Warant**.

**Warien**, *v.* to curse, S, S2, S3, W, H (Ps. 108. 27), C3; **werien**, H; **varyit**, *pt. s.*, S2; **wereged**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wergian*; cp. OHG. (*fur*)*wergen* (Tatian). AS. *wergian*, from *wearh*, an accursed person, an outlawed felon. See **Warh**.

**Warien**, *v.* to be on the watch, S (9.132); **waren**, S; **ware þe**, *imp. s.*, PP; **war yow**, *pl.*, C2.—AS. *warian*, to take heed.

**Warke**, *sb.* work, S2; see **Werk**.

**Warlaþe**, *sb.* a warlock, sorcerer, deceiver, WA. — AS. *wárlōga*, covenant-breaker, often used of the devil (Grein).

**Warnin**, *v.* to warn, *moneo*, S, C2; **warnon**, Prompt.; **warnyt**, *pt. s.*, B; **warnede**, PP.—AS. *wearnian*, from *wearn*, a denial, refusal. Cf. **Wernen**.

**Warnishen**, *v.* to fortify, protect, SkD (s.v. *garnish*); **warenyss**, H; **warnist**, **warnyst**, **warnyscht**, *pp.*, H; **warnised**, HD. *Der.*: **warnysynge**, protection, defence, H; **warnyshynge**, H.—AF. *warniss-*, pr. p. stem of *warnir*; of Teut. origin. See **Warnin**.

**Warpen**, *v.* to throw, cast, utter, to lay (eggs), PP, S2, S, Cath.; **werpen**, S, H; **worpen**, S; **warp**, *pt. s.*, S, PP; **warpe**, PP; **werp**, S2; **worpen**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *weorpan*, *pt. wearp*, *pp. worpen*: OS. *werpan*; cp. OHG. *werphan* (Tatian).

**Warrok**, *v.* to fasten with a girth, PP; **warrick**, HD.

**Warrok**, *sb.* a girth, Voc.

**Warysone**, *sb.* reward, *donativum*, *possessio*, Prompt.; **waryson**, WA; **warison**, CM; **warysoun**, S2, B; **waresun**, Voc.; **warisoune**, B.—OF. *warison*, help, protection, from *warir* (*guarir*, *garir*). See **Warice**.

**Was**, *pt. s.* was; **wæs**, S; **wees**, S2; **wes**, S, S2; **watz**, S2; **was**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **wes**, S; **were**, S, W2; **wæren**, *pl.*, S; **wærenn**, S; **waren**, S; **weren**, S; **wer**, S; **war**, S2; **weoren**, S; **woren**, S; **wern**,

S2; **wore**, S; **ware**, S; **wear**, S3; **ware**, *pt. s. subj.*, S; **war**, S2; **war . . . ne**, were . . . not, unless, S2, H; **were**, S2.—AS. *wæs*, 1 and 3 *pt.*, *wére*, 2 *pt.* (*pl. wæron*), *subj. wære* (*pl. wæren*). See **Wæs**.

**Waschen**, *v.* to wash, S; **waische**, W2; **wasshen**, S; **weschen**, S; **wessche**, S2; **wassen**, S; **wasse**, S; **wesch**, *pt. s.*, S; **wessh**, S, S2; **wesh**, C2, C3; **weis**, S; **waischide**, W, W2; **wesse**, *pl.*, S; **wosschen**, S2; **wisschen**, G; **wesshen**, P; **wasshe**, *pp.*, C3; **wasschen**, G; **waischun**, W; **je-wasse**, S.—AS. *wascan*, *pt. wōsc* (*wōx*), *pp. wascen* (*wascen*).

**Waselen**, *v.* to wade in mire; **wasled**, *pt. s.*, S3.—Icel. *vasla*, to wade in ooze, from *vás*, wetness, cp. AS. *wōs* (*wōr*). See **Wose**, **Wori**.

**Wassail**, a salutation used in drinking, S, ND; **wassel**, ND; **wassayl**, S; **wæshail**, S. See **Wæs**.

**Wast**, *sb.* wasteful expenditure, C3 (p. 48).

**Waste**, *adj.* solitary, S; **vast**, S2.—AF. *wast*.—OF. *guaste*. See below.

**Waste**, *v.* to waste away, C2; **vast**, to waste, S2.—OF. *waster* (*gaster*); cp. MHG. *wasten*; Lat. *wastare*; see Mackel, Germ. Elemente, p. 72.

**Waste**, *sb.* waist, a man's middle, Prompt.; **wast**, Prompt.; **waast**, C2.—Probably a deriv. from **Wexen** (to grow); see SkD.

**Wastel**, *sb.* a cake made of the finest flour, P, Prompt.; **wastell**, *libum*, Voc.; **wastelle**, Voc., Cath. *Comb.*: **wastel breed**, cake-bread, CM, C.—AF. *wastel*, *gastel* (F. *gâteau*).

**Wastme**, *sb.* growth, form, personal appearance, S, SkD (s.v. *waist*); **westm**, fruit, S.—AS. *wæstm*. See **Wexen**.

**Wastoure**, *sb.* a destroyer, WA; a wasteful person, P.

**Wat**, *pron.* what, S, S2; see **What**.

**Wat**, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know, knows, S, S2, S3; see **Witen** (1).

**Wat**, *pt. s.* quoth, S; see **Queðen**.

**Wate**, *sb.* chance, luck, S; see **Whate**.

**Watel**, *sb.* a hurdle woven with twigs, a bag of woven stuff, the baggy flesh on a bird's neck, wattle, SkD. *Comb.*: **watelful**, wallet-full, PP.—AS. *watel*, hurdle, covering. Cf. **Walette**.

**Watelen**, *v.* to wattle, to strengthen with hurdles, SkD; **watelide**, *pt. s.*, PP.

**Water**, *sb.* water, S<sub>2</sub>; **weater**, S; **vattir**, S<sub>2</sub>; **walter**, S<sub>3</sub>; **watres**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **watirbank**, shore, W; **waterles**, without water, C. *Der.*: **watrand**, watering, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *water*: OS. *watar*; cp. OHG. *wazzar* (Tatian).

**Watloker**, *adv. comp.* sooner, S<sub>2</sub>; see **What**.

**Wattri**, *adj.* venomous, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Attrie**.

**Waueren**, *v.* to waver, to wander, Prompt.; **waverand**, *pr. p.*, B; **vauerand**, S<sub>2</sub>, B; **wawerand**, B; **waweryt**, *pt. s.*, B; **vaueryt**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *vafra*.

**Wawe**, *sb.* wall, WA; **waghe**, WA.—AS. *wah*; cp. Goth. *waddjus*. See **Wowe**.

**Wawe**, *sb.* wave, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W, PP, Prompt.; **wawes**, *pl.*, WA, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **wawe3**, S<sub>2</sub>; **waje3**, S<sub>2</sub>; **quawes**, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *vagr*; cp. AS. *w'g*: Goth. *wegs*; see Kluge (s. v. *woge*).

**Wawen**, *v.* to move from side to side, P; **wawid**, *pp.*, shaken, SkD (s. v. *wag*).—AS. *wagian* (Grein).

**Wax**, *sb.* wax, Prompt.; **wex**, C, C<sub>3</sub>; **wexe**, W<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **wax-bred**, a board covered with wax, a writing-tablet, S; **wax-lokes**, wax-flakes, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wax*, wax; *waxbred*, a board covered with wax.

**Waxen**, *v.* to grow, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Wexen**.

**Way**, *interj.* wo!, S; see **Wo**.

**Wayke**, *adj.* weak, Cath., S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **wayk**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **waik**, PP, B; **waiker**, *comp.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *veikr*; cp. AS. *wac*. Cf. **Woc**.

**Waykely**, *adv.* watchfully, carefully, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *wacollice*, *adv.* from *wacol* (Voc.). See **Waken**.

**Waymenten**, *v.* to lament, Prompt., Spenser (2).—AF. *weimenter*, *guaimenter*.

**Waymentynge**, *sb.* lamentation, C, CM, H; **weymentynge**, C.

**Wayne**, *sb.* wain, cart, Prompt., G; **waines**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wagn*: OHG. *wagan* (Otfrid).

**Wayowre**, *sb.* a wager. Prompt.; **waiour**, S<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *wageure* (F. *gageure*), from *wage* (*gage*). See **Wage**.

**Wayryngle**, *sb.* a little villain, WA.

**Wayte**, *sb.* watchman, waker, spy, Prompt.; **waites**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>. See below.

**Wayten**, *v.* to watch, expect, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **waiten**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; **i-wayted**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *wayter*, OF. *guaiter* (Roland): OHG. *wahten*, to watch (Otfrid).

**Wayue**, *v.* to send, put away, WA;

**wayfe**, WA.—Cp. Low Lat. *wayviare*; see Ducange (s. v. *wayf*). Cf. **Weyuen**.

**We**, *sb.* way, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Wey**.

**Weaden**, *sb. pl.* garments, S; see **Wade**.

**Wealden**, *v.* to govern, S; see **Welden**.

**Wealdent**, *sb.* ruler, S; **walden**, S.—AS. *Waldend*.

**Wealden**, *v.* to govern, rule, control, possess, S; see **Welden**.

**Weallen**, *v.* to boil, S; see **Wallen**.

**Wear**, *adj.* wary, cautious, S; see **War**.

**Weater**, *sb.* water, S; see **Water**.

**Web**, *sb.* that which is woven, S<sub>2</sub>, W<sub>2</sub> (Job 7. 6); **webbe**, P; **wobbys**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *webb*.

**Webbare**, *sb.* maker of woollen or linen cloth, Prompt.

**Webbe**, *sb.* a weaver, Bardsley, CM, C; a female weaver, P.

**Webster**, *sb.* a female weaver, Voc.; *textor*, Voc.; **webstere**, *textor*, Voc., W<sub>2</sub> (Job 7. 6); **websteris**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *webbestre*.

**Wecche**, *sb.* vigil, watch, S; see **Wacche**.

**Wed**, *sb.* a pledge, W<sub>2</sub>; **wedde**, P; *dat.*, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C. *Comb.*: **wed-lac**, wedlock, S; **wedlak**, S; **wedlock**, C<sub>2</sub>; **wedlackes**, *gen.*, S; **wedlakes**, S.—AS. *wedd*: Goth. *wadi*. Cf. **Wage**.

**Wedden**, *v.* to engage by a pledge, to marry, S, C; **i-weddet**, *pp.*, S; **y-wedde**, S; **y-wedded**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *weddian*, to pledge.

**Wede**, *sb.* weed, garment, S, C<sub>2</sub>, PP, WA; **weid**, S<sub>3</sub>; **weyd**, S<sub>3</sub>; **weden**, *pl.*, S; **weaden**, S; **wedes**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; **wedis**, S<sub>3</sub>, B.—AS. *wæde*: OS. *wādi*.

**Weden**, *v.* to be mad, to go mad, S<sub>2</sub>, WA; **weide**, S<sub>3</sub> (6. 438); **wedde**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *wēdan*, from *wōd*. See **Wode**.

**Weder**, *sb.* wether, Voc.; **wedyr**, Prompt.; **weddir**, S<sub>2</sub>; **weddir**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wether**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *weder*: cp. Goth. *withrus*, lamb.

**Weder**, *sb.* weather, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **wedirs**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, WA; **wedirs**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wedere3**, storms, S<sub>2</sub>; **wederes**, P.—AS. *weder*; cp. G. *wetter*.

**Wederen**, *v.* to expose to the weather; **wederyn**, *auro*, Prompt.; **widren**, to wither, SkD; **wydder**, S<sub>3</sub>. *Der.*: **wethering**, weathering, seasoning from exposure to the weather, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Wedous**, *sb. pl.* widows, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Widewe**.

**Wee**, *sb.* a man, WA; **we**, WA. See **Wye**.

**Weed**, *sb.* weed, wild herb, Prompt.; *wed*, S; *weode*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *wiod*, *wiod*: cp. OS. *wiod*.

**Weep**, *pt. s.* wept, C1, C3; see **Wepen**.

**Weet**, *adj.* wet, PP; *wete*, C.—AS. *wét*.

**Weete**, *sb.* wet, perspiration, S2, PP; *wete*, S2, C3; *weet*, C2, PP.—AS. *wéta*.

**Weeten**, *v.* to wet, W2; *wette*, *pt. s.*, C.—AS. *wétan*.

**Wei**, *interj.* wo! S; see **Wo**.

**Weilen**, *v.* to lament, W, W2, S2; *weylen*, C; *waille*, C2. *Der.*: *weilyng*, lamentation, W.—Cp. Icel. *wala*.

**Weir**, *sb.* war, S3; see **Werre**.

**Weir**, *sb.* doubt, B; *weyr*, B, S2; *were*, CM, S2, JD; *wyre*, Digby Myst.

**Weird**, *sb.* fate, S3; see **Werd**.

**Weirh**, *sb.* man, S2; see **Wye**.

**Wel**, *adv.* well, very, S, S2, PP; *wæl*, S; *weyl*, S2; *weill*, S3; *wiel*, S3; *wol*, S; *wole*, S2; *welle*, S. *Comb.*: *wel-bigoon*, joyous, CM; *welcomen*, welcome, PP; *welcume*, S; *welcome*, to welcome, PP; *wolcumen*, S; *wilcweme*, content, S; *wel dede*, good deed, PP; *pl.*, S; *wel-faring*, prosperous, C2.—AS. *wel*; cp. OHG. *wuola* (Tatian). Cf. AS. *weldled*, a benefit (Bosworth).

**Wel**, 1 *pr. s.* will, desire, S2; see **Wille**.

**Welde**, *sb.* weld, dyer's weed, Prompt., CM, SkD; *wolde*, Prompt.; *wald*, JD.—Cp. Low Lat. *gualdum* (Ducange). Cf. **Gaude**. 'Weld, *Reseda luteola*, *Genista tinctoria*,' Britten (Plant-names).

**Welden**, *v.* to have power over, govern, possess, SD (s. v. *walden*); *wealden*, S; *wolde*, S; *wald*, *pr. s.*, S; *wolde*, *pt. subj.*, SD.—AS. *wealdan*, *pt. wold*, *pp. wealden*.

**Welden**, *v.* to wield, possess, S, S2, W2; *weld*, S3; *welt*, *pt. s.*, S2; *welte*, C2; *welde*, C2; *walt*, S2; *welded*, C2; *weld-ide*, established, W2; *weldiden*, *pl.*, obtained, W2.—AS. (*ge weldan*).

**Weldere**, *sb.* possessor, W2.

**Weldynge**, *sb.* possession, H.

**Wele**, *sb.* weal, prosperity, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; *weole*, S, S2, PP; *welle*, PP; *well*, PP; *weolen*, *pl.*, benefits, S. *Comb.*: *wel-ful*, blessed, joyous, S; *weoleful*, S; *wel-ful*, S2, C3; *welefully*, prosperously, W.—AS. *wela*, *weola*.

**Welewen**, *v.* to fade, to become yellow, W, HD; *welwen*, S2; *welyen*, S2;

*welowe*, Cath., HD; *wilowe*, H (Ps. 72. 17); *walows*, *pr. s.*, WA; *wellowd*, *pp.*, Cath.—AS. *wealorwian* (Bosworth).

**Welk**, *pt. s.* walked; see **Walken**.

**Welken**, *v.* to fade, wither, Prompt., S, S2, S3, C3, H, HD; *wealked*, *pp.*, S3.—Cp. Du. *welken*.

**Welkene**, *sb.* welkin, sky, PP; *welken*, WA; *welkne*, C2, HD; *weolcne*, S; *wolcne*, S.—AS. *wolcnu*, *pl.* of *wolcen*, cloud, OS. *wolkan*.

**Welle**, *sb.* spring, fountain, S, C2, S2; *well*, S3; *wel*, S; *weeles*, *pl.* (=Lat. *torrentes*), S2. *Comb.*: *welsprung*, well-spring, S.—AS. *wella*, also *well*, *wyll*, from *weallan*, to boil up. See **Wallen**.

**Wellen**, *v.* to well, S2, PP.—AS. *wellan*, *wyllan*.

**Wellen**, *v.* to weld; *fundo*, Prompt.; *wellid*, *pp.*, W2. *Comb.*: *wellyng-place*, a smelting-place (= Lat. *conflatorium*), W2.—Cp. Swed. *välla*, to weld.

**Welt**, *pt. s.* overturned; see **Walten**.

**Welðe**, *sb.* wealth, riches, S, PP; *weolthe*, PP. See **Wele**.

**Welwen**, *v.* to fade, S2; see **Welewen**.

**Wem**, *sb.* spot, blemish, S2, PP, C2, W, W2, H; *wemme*, Prompt., W; *wembe*, H. *Comb.*: *wemles*, spotless, S2, WA; *wemmeles*, S2; *wemmelees*, C3.—AS. *wamm*, Goth. *wamm*, OS. *wam*, crime, wickedness.

**Wemmen**, *v.* to stain, blemish, SD.—AS. *wemman*; Goth. (*ana*)*wammjan*.

**Wenche**, *sb.* a girl, maiden, maid-servant, S2, C2, WA, Prompt., SkD; *wench*, B, S2, WW.

**Wenchel**, *sb.* an infant (boy or girl), SkD (s. v. *wench*).—AS. *wencel*, weak, tottery; cp. OHG. *wankôn*, to totter (Otfred). See **Wankel**.

**Wenden**, *v.* to turn (*act.*), to turn oneself, to turn, to go, depart, S, S2, C2; *went*, S3; *wend*, *imp. s.*, S; *went*, S; *pr. s.*, turns (*act.*), S; *wend*, *pl.*, C2; *wende*, *pt. s.*, S, S2; *wend*, H (Ps. 9. 28; *wente*, S, S2, C2; *wenden*, *pl.*, S; *wenten*, S; *wente hym*, turned him (*reflex.*), S3, C3; *went*, *pp.*, S, S2, C2, C3; *wente*, W; *iwent*, S; *iwente*, S. *Der.*: *wendynge*, departure, H.—AS. *wendan*, *pt. wende*: Goth. *wandjan*, causal of *windan*. See **Winden**.

**Wenen**, *v.* to ween, suppose, S, S2, C2, C3, PP; *weene*, PP, S3; *wanst*, 2 *pr. s.*,

S; *wende*, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; *wente*, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; *wend*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wēnan*, (*pt. wēnde*): Goth. *wēnjan*, from *wēns*, hope; cp. OS. *wānian*, OHG. *wānen* (Tatian).

**Wenen**, *v.* to disaccustom, to wean, *ablacto*, Prompt., W<sub>2</sub>, H.—AS. *ā-wenian*, to disaccustom, to wean (VP. Ps. 130. 2), cp. *wenian* (*wennan*), to accustom, Icel. *venja*: Goth. *\*wanjan*; cp. Icel. *vanr*, accustomed.

**Wenge**, *sb.* wing, PP, Cath.; *wenges*, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; *winges*, C<sub>2</sub>; *whynges*, S<sub>2</sub>; *wengis*, W<sub>2</sub>; *wyngis*, W<sub>2</sub>; *wengen*, *dat.*, S. *Der.*: *wenged*, winged, C.—Icel. *wengr*.

**Went**, *sb.* passage, road, pathway; *wente*, *dat.*, CM.

**Weod**, *sb.* weed, S; see **Weed**.

**Weole**, *sb.* weal, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; see **Wele**.

**Weoli**, *adj.* powerful, S.—AS. *welig*, rich. See **Wele**.

**Weorc**, *sb.* work, S; see **Werk**.

**Weored**, *sb.* a host, cohort; *weordes*, *pl.*, S; *wordes*, S.—AS. *weorod*: OS. *werod*.

**Weoren**, *pt. pl.* were, S; see **Was**.

**Weorld**, *sb.* world, S; see **World**.

**Weorren**, *v.* to war, S.—AS. *werrian* (*uerrien* in Chron. ann. 1135).

**Wepe**, *sb.* weeping, S<sub>2</sub>; *wep*, S.

**Wepen**, *v.* to weep, S, P, C<sub>3</sub>; *weopen*, S; *wep*, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C; *weep*, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; *wepe*, P; *weop*, S; *wepen*, *pl.*, S; *wepete*, *pt. s.*, C<sub>3</sub>; *wepeten*, *pl.*, P; *wopen*, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wēpan* (*pt. wēop*): OS. *wōpian*, Goth. *wopjan*. See **Wop**.

**Wep-man**, *sb.* a man, a male, SD; *weopman*, S; *wepmen*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wēp-man* (Voc.), *wēpnedman* (Grein). See below.

**Wepne**, *sb.* weapon, *membrum virile*, PP, S, Prompt.; *wepen*, C<sub>2</sub>; *wapne*, S; *wapynnys*, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>, B; *wapnys*, B; *wapen*, WA.—AS. *wēpna*: Goth. *wēfna*, *pl.* weapons; see Sievers, 17, and Cosijn, p. 41.

**Wepnen**, *v.* to arm, SD; *wapnid*, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; *wapened*, WA; *wopnede*, *pl.*, S.

**Wer**, *sb.* war, B; see **Werre**.

**Werble**, *sb.* warble; *wrablis*, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Werblen**, *v.* to warble (of trumpets), WA, SkD; *werbelen*, SkD; *wrabl*, to move in an undulating manner, JD.—OF. *werbler*; of Teut. origin, cp. G. *wirblen*, to whirl, to warble.

**Werchen**; see **Werke**, **Werken**.

**Werd**, *sb.* fate, destiny, S<sub>3</sub>, B; *weird*, S<sub>3</sub>; *werðe*, S<sub>2</sub>; *wurde*, SD; *werdis*, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>, H, B; *wierde*, HD, CM; *wordis*, H; *wurðes*, S.—AS. *wyrd*. See **Worthen**.

**Werd**, *sb.* world, WA, S<sub>2</sub>; see **World**, **Ward**.

**Were**, *sb.* a man, husband, S. *Comb.*: *wer-wolf*, *wer-wolf*, S<sub>2</sub>; *werwolnes*, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *wer*, OS. *wer*; cp. Goth. *wair*, Lat. *uir*, OIr. *fer*.

**Were**, *sb.* company, host, S.—Cp. MHG. *wer*, *were*: OHG. *wari*, see Weigand (*s.v. wehr*). Cf. **Ware**.

**Were**, *sb.* war, H; see **Werre**.

**Were**, *sb.* doubt, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Weir**.

**Wereged**, *pp.* accursed, S; see **Warien**.

**Wereld**, *sb.* world, S; see **World**.

**Weren**, *pt. pl.* were, S; *were*, S; *wer*, S; see **Was**.

**Werien**, *v.* to weary, C<sub>3</sub>. See **Wery**.

**Werien**, *v.* to wear, PP, S; *were*, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *wer*, S<sub>3</sub>; *werede*, *pt. s.*, C; *wered*, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; *wered*, *pp.*, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; *worne*, spent, past, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *werian*: Goth. *wasjan*; cp. Icel. *verja*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend.

**Werien**, *v.* to defend, to keep off, S; *weren*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C; *werede*, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *werian*, OS. *werian*; cp. OHG. *werren*, to defend, forbid (Otfrid), *weren*, to forbid (Tatian).

**Werke**, *sb.* work, a work of defence, WA; *werk*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, Prompt.; *werc*, S; *weorc*, S; *worc*, S<sub>2</sub>; *worke*, S<sub>2</sub>; *warke*, S<sub>3</sub>; *weorkes*, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: *werk-beeste*, *jumentum*, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)*worc*: OS. *werk*; cp. Icel. *virki*, an entrenchment.

**Werke**, *v.* to work, Prompt.; *wirken*, S<sub>2</sub>; *werchen*, S, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; *wirchen*, S; *wurchen*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *worchen*, W, S<sub>2</sub>; *wrohte*, *pt. s.*, S; *wrohte*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *wrought*, S<sub>2</sub>; *wraht*, S<sub>2</sub>; *wrahtes*, 2 *pt. s.*, S; *wrogt*, *pp.*, S; *wrocht*, S<sub>3</sub>; *wrought*, S<sub>2</sub>; *wroughte*, S<sub>3</sub>; *i-wraht*, S; *i-wrouhte*, S; *y-wrouhte*, P; *y-wroght*, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wyrccan*, *pt. worhte*, *pp. geworht*.

**Werke**, *sb.* pain, HD.—AS. *warc* (Grein); cp. Icel. *verkr*.

**Werken**, *v.* to ache, WA; *werkyn*, Prompt.; *werchen*, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *verkja*.

**Werkinge**, *sb.* aching; *werkynge*, H; *head-ache*, Prompt.; *warkynge*, H; *werk-yngis*, *pl.*, H.

**World**, *sb.* world, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *weorld*, S; *woreld*, S; *worlde*, PP; *world*, S; *wereld*,

S; wurd, S; wort, S; wordle, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; word, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; werd, WA, S<sub>2</sub>; werde, Prompt.; weorldes, *gen.*, S; woreldes, S; wereldes, S; werlides, S; werdes, S<sub>2</sub>; wordles, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: weoreldliche, worldly; weoreldlike, S; worldlich, S; wurdlic, S; wortliche, S; wordliche, S; werdliche, S<sub>3</sub>; weoreldschipe, worldliness; weoreldshipess, *gen.*, S.—AS. *weoruld*: OS. *werold*; cp. OHG. *weralt* (Tatian).

**Wermod**, *sb.* wormwood, Voc.; wermode, SB; wormod (= Lat. *absinthium*), W; wormode, Voc.; wormwod, Voc.—AS. *wermód*, (OET.); cp. G. *wermuth*.

**Wern**, *pt. pl.* were, S; see **Was**.

**Wernard**, *sb.* a deceiver, liar, P; wernardes, *pl.*, P.—OF. *guernart*. See below.

**Wernen**, *v.* to refuse, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, G, HD; wurne, S<sub>2</sub>; warn, H, B, S<sub>2</sub>, HD; wornde, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wyrnan*, to refuse (Grein); cp. OS. *wernian*. Cf. **Warnin**.

**Werpen**, *v.* to throw, to bring forth, S; see **Warpen**.

**Werrayour**, *sb.* warrior, B.—OF. *guerrier* (BH).

**Werre**, *adj. comp.* worse, H, HD; were, JD; wer, B; ware, H, JD; war, JD, B; waur, JD.—Icel. *verri*.

**Werre**, *sb.* war, S, C, C<sub>2</sub>, H, Cath.; worre, S<sub>2</sub>; were, H; wer, B; war, B; weir, B, S<sub>3</sub>. *Der.*: werely, warlike, S<sub>3</sub>, JD.—OF. *werre* (F. *guerre*); OHG. *werra*, strife, cp. *gi-werri*, a tumult (Otfrid).

**Werreyen**, *v.* to make war, C<sub>2</sub>; wer-ray, H, B; warray, B.—OF. *werrcier*, *guerroier*.

**Werri**, *v.* to make war, SD; weorren, S; worri, S<sub>2</sub>; waryed, *pt. pl.*, H; werid, H (Ps. 108. 2).—AS. *werrian*; OF. *guerrier* (BH). See above.

**Werse**, *adj. comp.* worse, S; see **Wurse**.

**Werte**, *sb.* a wart, C, Prompt., Voc.; warte, Cath.; wrette, Prompt.; wrot, Prompt. (n). *Comb.*: wrot-wort, *werrucaria*, Prompt. (n).—AS. *wearte* (Voc.).

**Werwolf**, *sb.* man-wolf; see **Were**.

**Wery**, *adj.* turbid, dirty, S<sub>2</sub> (4 a. 38); weary, C<sub>2</sub>; weri, *adv.*, S. *Der.*: werinisse, weariness, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wérig*, weary. See **Worie**.

**Wes**, *pt. s.* was, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Was**.

**Weschen**, *v.* to wash, S; wessche, S<sub>2</sub>; *wesch*, *pt. s.*, S; see **Waschen**.

**Weste**, *adj.* desolate; wesste, *sb.*, wilderness, S.—AS. *wiste*, desolate (*wisten*, a desert): OS. *wósti*; cp. OHG. *wuosti* (Tatian). Cf. **Waste**.

**Westi**, *adj.* desolate, S.

**Westm**, *sb.* fruit, S; see **Wastme**.

**Wet**, *pron.* what, S; see **What**.

**Wether**, *sb.* wether, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Weder**.

**Wette**, *pt. s.* wetted, C; see **Weeten**.

**Weued**, *sb.* altar, S<sub>2</sub>—AS. *wcofod* (for *wih-bedd*), idol-table, altar (Voc.), *wigbed* (Grein), *wibed* (VP). AS. *wih* (*wig*), idol, sacred place, altar (Grein); cp. Goth. *weihs*, holy, and G. *weih-* in *weih-nacht*, *weih-rauch*.

**Wexen**, *v.* to wax, to grow, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>; waxen, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *walxis*, *pr. pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; *wex*, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; *wexx*, C<sub>3</sub>; *wæx*, S; *wax*, S<sub>2</sub>; *wox*, S<sub>2</sub>; *wexe*, W; *wexen*, *pl.*, S; *wexe*, C<sub>2</sub>; *woxen*, W; *wolk*, S<sub>3</sub>; *wexide*, *pt. s.* (weak form), W<sub>2</sub>; *waxen*, *pp.*, S; *woxen*, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, W; *woxe*, G; *wox*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wæxan*, *pt. wëox*, *pp. wæaxen*.

**Wey**, *sb.* way, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; *wei*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *weg*, S; *weie*, S; *weye*, S; *we*, S<sub>2</sub>; *wieles*, *gen.*, S; *vayis*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: *weybrede*, plantain, Prompt., Voc. (see Grimm, p. 1215). *Phr.*: a *litill we*, a little bit, S<sub>2</sub>; a *wei*, a little time, S<sub>2</sub> (see SkD, s. v. *wec*, p. 833).—AS. *weg*; cp. Goth. *wigs*.

**Weyd**, *sb.* garment, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Wede**.

**Weye**, *sb.* creature, person, wight, man, PP; *wye*, PP; *wy*, PP.—AS. *wiga*, warrior, man.

**Weye**, *sb.* a wey, a weight so called, PP.

**Weyen**, *v.* to weigh, to move, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, S, S<sub>2</sub>; *weie*, S<sub>2</sub>; *weizen*, S; *weyen*, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, P; *weyede*, *pt. s.* (weak form), S<sub>2</sub>; *weyzed*, P.—AS. *wegan*, to bear, to move, *pt. wag* (*pl. wágon*), *pp. wagen*.

**Weyuen**, *v.* to swing about, to set aside, remove, push aside, waive, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, G, S<sub>2</sub>.—AF. *weiver*; Icel. *veifa*, to vibrate. Cf. **Wayue**.

**Weyues**, *sb. pl.* men or things found astray without an owner, P.—AF. *waif*, *wEIFs* (*pl.*). See above.

## Wh.

**Wha**, *pron.* who, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Who**.

**Whær**, *adv.* where, S; see **Wher**.

**Whal**, *sb.* whale, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hwæl* (Voc.). Cf. **Qual**.

**Whan**, *adv. interrog., conj.* when, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **whane**, S; **whanne**, S, W; **hwanne**, S; **huanne**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hwenne**, S; **hwan**, S; **hwen**, S; **hwon**, S; **wanne**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wonne**, S; **wane**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wone**, S; **wan**, S; **won**, S; **quanne**, S; **quane**, S; **quan**, S; **quuan**, S; **quen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **quene**, S. *Comb.*: **whannse**, whensoever, S.—AS. *hwanne*.

**Whanene**, *adv.* whence, S; **wanene**, S; **wenene**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wænnenen**, S; **wenne**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hwanon*.

**Whannes**, *adv.* whence, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **huannes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **whannus**, W<sub>2</sub>; **whennys**, W; **wannes**, S<sub>2</sub>; **whennes**, C<sub>3</sub>, P.

**What**, *pron. interrog., adj. n., and adv.* what, why, wherefore, S, S<sub>3</sub>, W; **whæt**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **whatt**, S; **whaut**, S<sub>2</sub>; **hwat**, S; **hwet**, S; **hnet**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wat**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wet**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **quat**, S, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **hwat . . . wat**, both . . . and, S; **wat . . . wat**, S; **what swa**, whatsoever, S; **quat so**, S; **quat kin**, what kind, S<sub>2</sub>; **quat als euer**, whatsoever, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hwat*.

**What**, *conj.* what time, until; **wat**, S.—Cf. **Al-wat**.

**What**, *adj.* quick, keen, sharp, strenuous, MD; **whæt**, MD; **hwat**, MD; **wat**, MD; *adv.*, S; **wate**, MD; **whate**, MD, HD; **hwatliche**, S; **watloker**, *comp.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hwat*: OS. *hwat*; cp. Icel. *hwatr*, OHG. *was*, sharp (Otfred).

[**Whate**], *sb.* chance, luck; **hwate**, S, MD; **wate**, S; **quate**, HD.—AS. *hwat*, omen, augury, *incitamentum*; cp. Icel. *hwöt* (*hwata*). See **What**, *adj.*

**Whaup**, *sb.* the larger curlew, HD, JD; **whaap**, JD; **whap**, JD; **quhaup**, JD; **quhaip**, JD; **awp**, JD; **awppis**, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**When**, *sb.* a number, a quantity, JD; **quhene**, JD.—Cp. AS. *hwéne*, inst. of *hwón*, see Sievers, 237. See **Woon**.

**Wheene**, *adj. pl.* few, B.

**Whele**, *sb.* wheel, Voc., W<sub>2</sub>; **whiel**, CM; **whel**, C; **quhele**, S<sub>3</sub>; **hweoles**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **quheill-rym**, wheel-rim, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *hwol*; cp. Gr. *κύκλος*; see Douse, p. 37.

**Whele**, *sb.* a pimple, Prompt., Voc.

(790. 27); **wheal**, SkD; **wheale**, ‘pupula,’ Manip.; **queale**, Manip.

**Whelen**, *v.* to putrefy, Prompt.—AS. *hwelian* (BT).

**Whelke**, *sb.* a pimple, Voc., Prompt., MD; **whelk**, Sh.; **whelkes**, *pl.*, CM, C, SkD (s. v. *wheat*).

**Whelp**, *sb.* a whelp, dog, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, Prompt.; **welp**, MD; **quelp**, MD; **quilpe**, MD; **qwelp**, Voc.—AS. *hwelp*.

**Whene**, *v.* to lament, MD.—AS. *hwénan*. See **Quain**.

**Whennes**, *adv.* whence, C<sub>3</sub>, P; see **Whannes**.

**Wher**, *adv. interrog. and rel.* where, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **whare**, S<sub>2</sub>; **whær**, S; **hwer**, S; **hwar**, S; **huer**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wer**, S; **war**, S; **quar**, S<sub>2</sub> (s. v. *si-quar*); **quhare**, S<sub>3</sub>; **quoor**, S. *Comb.*: **wheras**, where, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **werbi**, whereby, S; **werefore**, wherefore, S; **hwerfore**, S; **warevore**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **werinne**, wherein, S<sub>2</sub>; **huernmyde**, wherewith, S<sub>2</sub>; **quor-of**, whereof, S; **whærswa**, wheresoever, S; **wherso**, C<sub>2</sub>; **hwarse**, S; **hwerse**, S; **warso**, S<sub>2</sub>; **whærsitt**, S; **quhair-to**, wherefore, S<sub>3</sub>; **whærwipp**, wherewith, S; **wareporu**, wherethrough, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hwær*.

**Wher**, *pron. and conj.* whether of the two, whether, S<sub>2</sub>, C, C<sub>2</sub>, G, PP; **where**, PP; **whar**, S; **hwere**, S; **wer**, S<sub>2</sub>; **quer**, S<sub>2</sub>; **quhidder**, S<sub>3</sub>; **whether**, S; **hweðer**, S. *Comb.*: **wher so**, whethersoever, S; **quæðer so**, S.—AS. *hwæðer*. Cf. **Auper**, **Eiðer**.

**Whete**, *sb.* wheat, Voc., C<sub>3</sub>; **hwete**, S; **wete**, S; **quete**, S<sub>2</sub>; **quet**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hwâte*: Goth. *hwaitais*.

**Whethen**, *adv.* whence, HD, H; **whythne**, HD (p. 929).—Icel. *hwæðan*.

**Whetten**, *v.* to sharpen, CM, Prompt., S<sub>3</sub>; **whætte**, *pt. s.*, S, MD; **wette**, MD. *Comb.*: **whet-stone**, Prompt.; **whestone**, Prompt.; **wheston**, Voc.; **whestones**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hwettan*: Icel. *hwetja*. See **What**, *adj.*

**Whi**, *adv. interrog.* why, S; **wi**, S; **wy**, S; **hwi**, S; **qui**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hwí*, inst. of *hwá*. See **Who**.

**Which**, *pron. interrog. and rel., adj.* which, S<sub>2</sub>; **whilk**, S<sub>2</sub>; **whille**, S; **whulche**, S; **hwilc**, S; **hwilch**, S; **hwich**, S; **hwuch**, S; **huych**, S; **huyche**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wulc**, S; **wilk**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wulche**, S; **woche**, S;

wuch, S<sub>2</sub>; wic, S; quilk, S; quilk, S<sub>2</sub> (*squilk*), H; quhilk, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: wilc so, whichsoever, S; hwychso, S.—AS. *hwilc* (for *hwil-lic*).

**Whider**, *adv.* whither, PP, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; whidir, SkD; whyder, PP; hwider, S; wider, S; quhethir, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: hwiderse, whitherso, S; whider-ward, whitherward, S<sub>2</sub>; whederward, S<sub>2</sub>; whydyrward, S<sub>2</sub>; whederwarde-so, whithersoever, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hwider*.

**While**, *sb.* a while, duration of time, PP; whyl, C<sub>2</sub>; hwile, S; hwule, S; wile, S; wyle, S<sub>2</sub>; wule, S<sub>2</sub>; quhyle, S<sub>3</sub>; whyle, *adv.*, for a time, sometimes, formerly, S<sub>2</sub>; wile, S; wil, S<sub>3</sub>; quile, *conj.*, S; quhill, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; wile, S. *Comb.*: whyle-ere, formerly, S<sub>3</sub>; whyler, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *hwil*, a time, space: cp. Goth. *hweila*.

**Whiles**, *adv.* and *conj.* whiles, whilst, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; wiles, S; whyls, C<sub>3</sub>; hwils, S.

**Whilk**, *pron.* which, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Which**.

**Whilom**, *adv.* sometimes, formerly, C, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; whilum, PP; whylom, C<sub>2</sub>; hwilem, S; hwylem, S; wylem, S; quilum, S; quhilum, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *hwilum*, at times.

**Whipling**, *sb.* a murmuring, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Whippe**, *sb.* whip, scourge, SkD; quippe, Voc.; quhyp, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Whippen**, *v.* to move suddenly and quickly, SkD; whypt, *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Whit**, *sb.* a wight, man, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Wight**.

**Whitely**, *adv.* quite, H; see **Qutly**.

**Who**, *pron. interrog.* and *rel.* who, any one, SD, PP; wha, S<sub>2</sub>; hwo, S; huo, S<sub>2</sub>; hwa, S; ho, S<sub>2</sub>; wo, S, S<sub>2</sub>; wa, S; quho,

S<sub>3</sub>; quha, S<sub>2</sub>; wo, SD; qva, SD; qvo, SD; qwo, SD. *Comb.*: whose, who so, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; hwo se, S; ho se, S<sub>2</sub>; ho so, P; wo so, S, S<sub>2</sub>; hwa se, S.—AS. *hwá*, *hwá-swá*; cp. Lat. *quo-d*; see Douse, p. 71.

**Whom**, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. dat.* to whom, C<sub>2</sub>; wham, S; wam, S; hwom, S; hwam, S; quam, S.—AS. *hwám*, *hwám* (dat.).

**Whon**, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. acc.* (also *dat.*), S; whan, SD; hwan, S; wan, S, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hwone* (acc.).

**Whos**, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. gen.* whose, C<sub>2</sub>, W; whas, SD, P; whes, SD; quhais, S<sub>3</sub>; quhois, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *hwæs* (gen.).

**Whough**, *interj.* whew!, S<sub>3</sub>; wough, S<sub>3</sub>.

**Whulche**, *pron.* which, S; see **Which**.

**Whyppyltre**, *sb.* cornel-tree, C; see **Wypstyl-tre**.

**Whyrle**, *sb.* whirl, *giraculum*, Cath. (*n*). *Comb.*: whirl-bon, *vertebra*, SD; whyrlebone, Voc.; whorlebone, Cath.; whyrlewynde, *turbo*, Prompt.

**Whyrlyn**, *v.* to whirl, Prompt.; whirlen, C<sub>2</sub>; wyrle, S<sub>2</sub>; quhyrl, S<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: whirlinge wyndys, whirlwinds, W.—Icel. *hvirfla*, to whirl.

**Whyte**, *sb.* white wine, C<sub>3</sub>.

**Whyte**, *adj.* white, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; whit, S, C, PP; hwit, S; wit, S; quhite, S<sub>3</sub>; quhyt, S<sub>3</sub>; quite, S<sub>2</sub>; huyter, *comp.*, S<sub>2</sub>; whittore, S<sub>2</sub>. *Der.*: whytnesse, whiteness, C<sub>3</sub>. *Comb.*: Witsunnedei, Whitsunday, S; Witesonetid, Whitsuntide, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *hwit*: cp. Goth. *hweits*.

## Wi-Wy.

**Wi**, *adv.* why, S; see **Why**.

**Wicche**, *sb.* sorcerer, *magus*, *sortilegus*, also witch, PP; wyche, *magus*, Prompt., Cath., Voc.; witch, Cath. *Comb.*: wicche-crafte, PP; wyche-craft, Cath., Voc.; wicchecrestes, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wicca* (m).

**Wicht**, *adj.* active, vigorous, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Wight**.

**Wicke**, *adj.* bad, false, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; wicce, S; wycke, S<sub>2</sub>; wikke, P, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; wike, S, S<sub>2</sub>; wic, S<sub>2</sub>; wik, S<sub>2</sub>, H. *Der.*: wickenesse, iniquity, SD; wickenes, S<sub>2</sub>; wiknes, S<sub>2</sub>; wickenesses, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Wicked**, *adj.* depraved, Cath.; wykkyd,

Prompt.; wykkyd, H (p. 360); wykked, S<sub>2</sub>; wikked, C<sub>2</sub>, P; wikkedly, *adv.*, wickedly, C<sub>2</sub>.

**Wid**, *adj.* wide, S; wide, *adv.*, S, PP; wyde, C<sub>2</sub>, PP; wydder, *comp.*, PP. *Der.*: wydene, wide, far, S<sub>2</sub>, PP. *Comb.*: wyde-where, far and wide, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; wydewher, C<sub>3</sub>, G.—AS. *wid*; cp. OHG. *wit* (Tatian).

**Wid**, *prep.* against, with, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Wið**.

**Widewe**, *sb.* widow, PP; wydewe, PP; widwe, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; wodewe, PP; wedous, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *widwe* (*weoduwe*): Goth. *widuwuo*; cp. OHG. *wituwá* (Tatian).

**Wif**, *sb.* woman, wife, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; wyf,

C3, PP; **wines**, *gen.*, S2, C2; **wiue**, *dat.*, S; **wif**, *pl.*, S; **wyf**, G; **wifes**, S; **wiues**, S2, C2. *Comb.*: **wyfhood**, womanhood, C2; **wifman**, woman, S; **wimman**, S; **wynman**, S; **wiman**, S; **womman**, S, PP; **wummon**, S; **wommanhede**, womanhood, C2, C2.—AS. *wif*: OHG. *wib* (Tatian).

**Wig**, *sb.* a beast of burden, a horse, S.—AS. *wieg*; cp. Icel. *viggja* (*viggja*), also *vigg*, see Sievers, 247.

**Wigelen**, *v.* to reel, stagger, S.

**Wight**, *sb.* active, swift, strong, S2, PP, CM, G; **wyght**, S2; **wiȝt**, PP; **wiht**, PP; **wyht**, Prompt.; **wicht**, S3; **wyht**, S3; **wict**, S; **vicht**, S2; **wyte**, Prompt.; **wightly**, *adv.*, H; **wiȝtli**, S2; **wiȝtliche**, S2, P; **wihtliche**, S2; **witly**, S2. *Der.*: **wightnesse**, alacrity, Cath.

**Wight**, *sb.* wight, creature, being, PP, S2, C3; **wyght**, PP, S2, C3; **wiȝt**, PP, S; **wiȝt**, S3; **wiht**, S, S2; **wyht**, S2; **whit**, S3; **whiȝt**, S3.—AS. *wiht*, see SkD.

**Wiht**, *sb.* a thing, S; **wiȝt**, S; **whit**, WW.—AS. *wiht* (*wiht*), thing, *f.* and *n.*

**Wihte**, *sb. dat.* weight, S; see **Wyghte**.

**Wik**, *sb.* a dwelling; **wike**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **wike-tun**, court; **wiketunes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wic*; Lat. *uicum* (acc.).

**Wike**, *sb.* week, S, S2, C3, CM, PP; **wyke**, PP, C, S2; **weke**, PP, Cath.; **woke**, W, S2, PP, Prompt., Cath.; **wouke**, W; **wowke**, Cath.—AS. *wice* (*wucu*); Lat. *uicem*.

**Wike**, *sb.* office, service, SD; *pl.*, S.—Cp. Goth. *wiko*; Lat. *uicem*, change, regular succession, office, service.

**Wiken**, *sb.* office, charge; **wikenn**, S (5. 1113), SD.

**Wikenere**, *sb.* officer, SD.

**Wiket**, *sb.* a small gate, S, P, CM; **wickett**, PP; **wykett**, *valva*, gate, Cath.; little window, *fenestrella*, Prompt.; **wiket**, *lodium*, a lover-window, Cath. (*n.*).—OF. *wiket* (*viquet*); cp. ODu. *wicket*.

**Wikke**, *adj.* bad, C2, C3; see **Wicke**.

**Wicked**, *adj.* depraved, bad, C2; see **Wicked**.

**Wil**, *sb.* will, joy, S; *Comb.*: **wilful**, desirous, gracious, willing, W, W2; **wilfull**, S3; **wilfulliche**, willingly, S; **wilfulli**, W; **wilfully**, C3.—AS. (*ge*)*will*. Cf. **Wille**.

**Wild**, *adj.* self-willed, untamed, uncultivated, desert, S; **wielde**, W2; **wylde**, *sb. pl.*, wild animals, S2. *Der.*: **wilderne**,

wilderness, SkD; **wildrin**, desert, belonging to a wilderness, S2; **wildernesse**, wilderness. SkD; **wyldernys**, Voc.—AS. *wild*.

**Wile**, *sb.* a while, S; see **While**.

**Wilk**, *pron.* which, S2; see **Which**.

**Will**, *adj.* at a loss, astray, bewildered, B, S2; **will**, H; **vill**, B; **wille**, *adv.*, S. *Phr.*: **will of red**, at a loss in counsel, B; **will of wane**, at a loss in thought, B; **will of wan**, S2; **vill of vayn**, S2.—Icel. *villr* (for *wildr*), wild.

**Wille**, 1 *pr. s.* will, S, S2; **wel**, S2; **wule**, S; **wulle**, S; **wile**, *pr. s.*, S, S2; **wole**, S; **wol**, S2, C2; **wult**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **wolt**, S, S2, C2; **willen**, *pl.*, S; **willeð**, S; **wulleð**, S; **wulle**, S; **wilen**, S; **wiln**, G; **wolleð**, S; **wole**, C2; **woln**, C. *Comb.*: **ichulle** (*ich* + *wulle*), S; **ich chulle**, S; **ich chule**, S; **wiltu** (*wilt* + *ðu*), S; **wilte**, S; **woltow**, C, PP.—AS. *wille*, 1 and 3 *pr. s.*, *wilt*, 2 *pr. s.* See **Wolde**.

**Wille**, *sb.* will, joy, pleasure, S, S2, C2, PP; **wylle**, PP; **willes**, *gen.* as *adv.* willingly, S; **willeliche**, *adv.*, willingly, S. *Comb.*: **willesful**, wilful, S; **willesfol**, S2; **wylles uol**, S2; **wylsfully**, wilfully, S2. *Phr.*: **mid guode wylle**, willingly, S2; **in good wille**, anxious, G.—AS. *willa*: Goth. *wilja*. Cf. **Wil**.

**Willing**, *sb.* desire, C2.

**Wilnen**, *v.* to desire, S, S2, S3, C, C2, W, P; **wilnien**, S; **wylny**, S2. *Der.*: **wylnyunge**, desire, S2.—AS. *wilnian*.

**Wilwe**, *sb.* willow-tree, C, Prompt.—AS. *welig* (Voc.).

**Wimman**, *sb.* woman, S; see **Wif**.

**Wimpel**, *sb.* a nun's veil, S; **wympel**, C. *Comb.*: **wimpel-leas**, wimple-less, S.—Icel. *vimpill*; cp. AF. *guimpe*.

**Wimplin**, *v.* to cover with a wimple, S; **y-wimpled**, *pp.*, C; **i-wimplet**, S; **y-wymped**, C.

**Wimplunge**, *sb.* wimpling, S; **wimplunge**, *dat.*, S.

**Winden**, *v.* to wind, twist, turn; **wynde**, PP; **wand**, *pt. s.*, SD; **wonden**, *pl.*, P; **wounden**, PP; **wunden**, *pp.*, S; **wounden**, S; **wounde**, PP; **y-wounden**, PP.—AS. *windan*, *pt. wand* (*pl. wundon*), *pp. wunden*.

**Wine**, *sb.* friend; **wines**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **wine-maies**, kinsmen, S.—AS. *wine*, *wincmæg*.

**Winne**, *sb.* joy, S; **wynne**, HD (p. 933); **wunne**, S, S2; **win**, S. *Der.*: **wimli**, pleasant, S2; **winsom**, S2.—AS. *wynn*.

**Winnen**, *v.* to win, S, S2, C2; **wynne**,

S<sub>2</sub>; wyn, S<sub>3</sub>; v<sub>yn</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; wunien, S; wan, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P; van, S<sub>2</sub>; wonne, *pl.*, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; wonnen, *pp.*, C; wonne, C; y-wonne, P; i-wonne, S<sub>2</sub>; wonen, S<sub>2</sub>; wune, S<sub>2</sub>. *Der.*: wyngyng, gain, W.—AS. (*ge*)winnan, *pt. wan* (*pl. wunnon*), *pp. wunnen*.

**Wirken**, *v.* to work, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Werke**.

**Wis**, *adv.* indeed, S; **wisly**, *adv.*, certainly, surely, C, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>.—AS. (*ge*)wiss. See **I-wis**.

**Wissen**, *v.* to direct, guide, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, CM, P; wyssen, S<sub>2</sub>; wyssye, S; wisi, S. *Der.*: wissunge, instruction, S; wissinge, *dat.*, S; wissenge, S.—AS. *wissian*, *wisian*: OHG. *wfsjan*, also *wulsen* (Otfred).

**Wiste**, *pt. s.* knew, S, C<sub>2</sub>, G; **wist**, *pp.* known, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G; see **Witen** (1).

**Wistynge**, *sb.* learning, H.

**Wit**, *sb.* wisdom, intelligence, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **wyt**, S; **wittes**, *pl.*, senses, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **wites**, S.—AS. (*ge*)witt.

**Wit**, *prep.* with, S; see **wið**.

**Wite**, *sb.* blame, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **wyte**, C<sub>3</sub>. See **Witen** (3).

**Witen** (1), *v.* to know, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W, PP; **wyten**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **witte**, S<sub>2</sub>; **witt**, S<sub>3</sub>; **witt**, *imp. s.*, S; **wittow**, **witow**, know thou, S<sub>2</sub>; **wute**, *pl.*, S; **wytene**, *ger.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **witynge**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **wat**, 1 and 3 *pr. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **wate**, H; **wait**, S<sub>3</sub>; **wot**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **woot**, S<sub>2</sub>, W; **wote**, S<sub>3</sub>; **wojt**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wost**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **wostu**, knowest thou, S; **wostow**, C<sub>2</sub>; **witen**, *pl.*, S, W; **wyteð**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wate**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wiste**, *pt. s.*, S, C<sub>2</sub>, G; **wisten**, *pl.*, S, W; **wist**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **wyst**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **wuste**, *pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wust**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wist**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, G.—AS. *witan*, 2 *pr. wást*, 3 *pr. s.*, *wát* (*pl. witon*), *pt. wiste* (*wisse*), *pp. witen*.

**Witen** (2), *v.* to observe, keep, guard. S, P, S<sub>2</sub>; **wiste**, *pt. s.*, S; **wistest**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **i-wist**, *pp.*, S. See above.

**Witen** (3), *v.* to impute, blame, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wyte**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *witan*, to see, to blame (Grein).

**Witen** (4), *v.* to depart, to disappear, to dwindle, S, H; **wyte**, H; **wit**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ute**. let us, S.—AS. (*ge*)witan; see Grein. See above.

**Witerliche**, *adv.* truly, S; **witerlike**, S; see **Witter**.

**Wið**, *prep.* against, towards, by, with, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wið**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wit**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wiðth**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **wiðinnen**, within, S; **wiðinneforð**, inwardly, S<sub>3</sub>, W; **wiððan**, provided

that, S; **wiððat**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wiðouten**, without, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, W; **wiðuten**, S; **wiðoutenforth**, outside, S<sub>2</sub>; **wiðouteforð**, S<sub>3</sub>, W; **withoutforth**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wið*.

**With-clepin**, *v.* to recall, *revocare*, Prompt.

**With-drazen**, *v.* to withdraw, S; **wyð-drazen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wiðdroze**, *pt. s.*, S; **withdrow**, S.

**Wiðer**, *prep.* against, SD; *adj.*, hostile, S; *sb.*, resistance, SD. *Comb.*: **wiðerling**, adversary, S; **wiðerward**, contrary, SD; **wiðerwardnesse**, opposition, S; **wiðerwin**, adversary, HD, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wider*, against.

**Wiðeren**, *v.* to resist; **wiððreðð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *widerian*.

**Wiði**, *sb.* a willow, a flexible twig, a withy, SD, SkD; **wythy**, Voc.; **widdie**, a rope made of twigs of willows, a halter, a whip made of twigs, JD. *Comb.*: **wythebonde**, *boia*, chain for prisoners, Prompt; **weðe-bondes**, *gen.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **wið-winde**, *convolulus*, SD; **withewyndes**, *gen.*, S<sub>2</sub> (p. 334), P.—AS. *wiðig*, willow, *wiðwinde*, 'viticella,' Voc.; cp. ODu. *wederwinde*.

**With-seye**, *v.* to contradict, renounce, C<sub>3</sub>; **wythsay**, HD (p. 935); **wiðseggen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Wið-stod**, *pt. s.* stood beside, S<sub>2</sub>; **withstode**, *pl.*, resisted, PP.

**With-take**, *v.* to reprove, H; **withtoke**, *pt. s.*, H.

**With-takere**, *sb.* reprover, H.

**Witien**, *v.* to keep, S<sub>2</sub>; **wited**, *pt. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>. *Der.*: **witunge**, care-taking, S.—AS. *witian*, 'providere' (Grein).

**Witing**, *sb.* knowledge, C<sub>2</sub>. See **Witen** (1).

**Witiþe**, *sb.* seer, prophet, S; **witeþe**, S.—AS. *witiga*, from *witan*, to see; cp. OHG. *wizago* (Tatian) from *wizan*, to see (Otfred). See **Witen** (3).

**Witter**, *adj.* wise, skilful, S; **wyter**, S<sub>2</sub>; **witerliche**, *adv.*, truly, wisely, S; **witerlike**, S; **witterly**, clearly, P, HD; **witerrlike**, S; **witterlike**, S; **witerli**, S<sub>2</sub>; **witirly**, H.—Icel. *vittr*, *vitrliga*.

**Witti**, *adj.* skilful, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wittig*.

**Wit-word**, *sb.* covenant, H; **witeword**, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Wiþt**, *sb.* creature, thing, S; see **Wight**.

**Wlaffyng**, *sb.* babbling, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Wlanc**, *adj.* proud, fine, grand, S<sub>2</sub>; **wlonk**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wlonke**, fine woman, HD.—AS. *wlanc* (OET).

**Wlappen**, *v.* to wrap, W, W2; **lappen**, W, H, Cath., SkD, HD.

**Wlatien**, *v.* to feel disgust, to abominate, W, W2, S2, HD; **wlathid**, *pt. s.*, H.—AS. *wlatian*.

**Wlat-some**, *adj.* disgusting, abominable, S2, HD; **wlatsum**, C; **wlatsum**, S2; **latsom**, S2; **wlathsum**, H.

**Wlatunge**, *sb.* disgust, SD; **wlathyngis**, *pl.*, abominations, H.—AS. *wlatung*, nausea (OET).

**Wlech**, *adj.* warm, S.—AS. *wlæc*.

**Wlite**, *sb.* beauty, splendour, form, hue, face, S.—AS. *wlite* (OET).

**Wliten**, *v.* to see, SD; **wlyteð**, *pr. pl.*, S2.—AS. *wlitan*; cp. Icel. *lita*.

**Wlonk**, *adj.* fine, grand, S2; see **Wlank**.

**Wluine**, *sb.* she-wolf, S. See **Wolf**.

**Wo**, *interj.* wo!, SD; **wax**, S; **wei**, S; **wi**, S. *Comb.*: **wo la wo**, an exclamation of sorrow, S; **weylaway**, S2, C3; **weilawei**, S; **wailawai**, S; **wayloway**, G; **walawai**, S; **wele away**, S3.—AS. *wá*: Goth. *wai*; cp. OHG. *wê* (Ottfrid), Icel. *vei*.—AS. *wá lá wá*.

**Wo**, *sb.* also used as *adj.* woe, sorrowful, S, S2, C2, C3; **wa**, S, S2, B. *Phr.*: **wo begon**, surrounded with woe, SkD; **wa worth**, B; **wo worthe**, SD.—AS. *wéa*.

**Woc**, *adj.* weak, S; **wooc**, SkD.—AS. *wáe*. See **Wayke**.

**Woc**, *pt. s.* woke, S; see **Waken**.

**Woche**, *pron.* which, S; see **Which**.

**Wode**, *sb.* wood, tree, S, S2, C2, PP; **wod**, S2; **vod**, S2; **wude**, S. *Comb.*: **wode-bynde**, woodbine, SkD; **woode-bynde**, *caprifolium*, Prompt., C; **wod-bynde**, S2 (p. 476); **woode-lynde**, linden-tree in a wood, G; **wode-roue**, woodruff, S2; **woode-rys**, brushwood, G; **woodeschawe**, thicket of the wood, G; **wude-side**, wood-side, S; **woode-syde**, S2; **wode-wale**, the name of a bird, also called wit-wall, Prompt., HD; **wude-wale**, S; **wode-wose**, a satyr, faun, SD, Voc., Prompt. (*n*); **wode-wese**, Prompt.; **wod-wose**, WA.—AS. *wudu*; cp. OIr. *fid* (Windisch).

**Wode**, *sb.* woad, S, Prompt.; **wod**, SkD; **wad**, *gaudo*, Prompt.—AS. *wád*.

**Wode**, *adj.* mad, raging, S, S2, S3, C; **wod**, S, S2, H; **wood**, C2, C3, S3; **woode**, W; **wodly**, *adv.*, madly, C. *Der.*: **wodnes**, madness, S2, H; **wodenesse**, S2; **woodnesse**, C3, W. *Comb.*: **wodewrothe**, madly angry, S3.—AS. *wód*: Goth. *wods*; cp. OHG. *wuot*.

**Woden**, *sb.* name of a Teutonic deity, S. *Comb.*: **Wodnes-dei**, Wednesday, SD; **Wednes dai**, SD; **wendes dei**, S.—AS. *Wóden*; cp. OHG. *Wuotan*, Icel. *Óðinn*.

**Woh**, *adj.* crooked, wrong; **woje**, S; **wojhe**, *pl.*, S. *Adv. phr.*: **mid wohe**, wrongfully, S; **mid gret won**, S2; **wið wojhe**, S; **wið wou**, S2; **on wowe**, S.—AS. *wóh*, crooked.

**Woh**, *sb.* wrong, S; **wouche**, S3; **wowe**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *wóh*, iniquity.

**Woke**, *sb.* week, W, S2; see **Wike**.

**Wol**, *pr. s.* will, S2; see **Wille**.

**Wol**, *adv.* well, very, S; see **Wel**.

**Wolcne**, *sb. pl.* clouds, the sky, S; see **Welkene**.

**Wold**, *sb.* power, meaning, force, S, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*weald*.

**Wolde**, *sb.* wold, open country, country, S, Prompt.—AS. *weald*, wood, forest: OS. *wald*.

**Wolde**, *pt. s.* was desirous, was willing, would, S, S2, C2; **wulde**, S; **walde**, S; **wald**, S2, B; **wlde**, S2; **woldes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **wolden**, *pl.*, S; **wolde**, S, C2; **wulde**, S; **wuld**, S2; **walden**, S; **wald**, S2, B.—AS. *wolde*, *pt. s.* of *willan*. See **Wille**.

**Wolf**, *sb.* wolf, PP; **wlf**, S; **wlfe**, Voc.; **wolwes**, *pl.*, S2; **wulues**, *gen.*, S. *Comb.*: **wolues-heed**, wolf's head, outlaw, G.—AS. *wulf*; cp. Icel. *úlfr*.

**Wolle**, *sb.* wool, S, S2, C3, P. *Comb.*: **wolle-ward**, with the skin against the wool, SkD; **wolward**, S3; **woolward**, ND; **wolle-websteres**, wool-weavers, P.—AS. *wull*: Goth. *wulla*.

**Wollen**, *adj.* woollen, P.

**Wolt**, 2 *pr. s.* wilt, S; see **Wille**.

**Wolp**, *pt. s.* grew, S3; see **Wexen**.

**Wombe**, *sb. venter, alvus, uterus*, Prompt., S, S2, S3, C2, C3, P; **wambe**, S3.—AS. *wamb*: Goth. *wamba*, the belly.

**Won**, *adj.* wan, S2; see **Wan**.

**Wonden**, *v.* to turn aside, to fear, to hesitate, S, S2; **wayndyt**, *pt. s.*, S3.—AS. *wandian*.

**Wonder**, *adj.* fearful, wonderful, S, S2, C2; *adv.*, C3; **wounder**, S2; **vounder**, S2; **wondir**, S3, H; **wunder**, *sb.*, a wonder, S; **wounder**, S2; **wunder**, *pl.*, awful wickednesses, S. *Der.*: **wunderlice**, wonderful, S; **wunderliche**, *adv.*, S; **wunderlyche**, S2; **wonderly**, C; **wunderlicheste**, *superl.*, S; **wunderlukeste**, S. *Phr.*: **to wundre**, wrong, S.

**Wondrien**, *v.* to wonder; **wondrye**, S2; **wondre**, C; **wundrien**, S.—AS. *wundrian*.

**Wondringe**, *pres. p.* wandering, S2; see **Wandren**.

**Wone**, *sb.* dwelling, PP, S2, S3; **won**, S2; **woon**, S3; **wun**, S3; **woanes**, *pl.*, S; **wanes**, S, S2. See **Wonen**.

**Wone**, *sb.* custom, habit, PP, S, S2; **wune**, S.—AS. (*ge wuna*).

**Wone**, *sb.* want, loss, misery, S; see **Wane**.

**Woned**, *pp.* accustomed, S, S3; see **I-woned**.

**Wonen**, *v.* to dwell, PP, S, S2; **wonien**, S, S2, PP; **wunien**, S; **wonyand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **wonnand**, S2; **wounnand**, S3. *Der.*: **wonynge**, dwelling, PP, S; **woning**, C, S2; **wonyngie**, S2; **wunienge**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wunian*.

**Wonen**, *v.* to weep, lament, SD; **wanen**, SD. *Der.*: **wonyng**, lamentation, S.—AS. *wánian*; cp. OHG. *weinôn* (Tatian).

**Wonge**, *sb. territorium*, Prompt.; **wong**, low land, HD; **wonges**, *pl.*, meadows, S.—AS. *wang*, a plain, field; cp. Goth. *waggs*, a field, paradise.

**Wonge**, *sb.* a cheek, SD, JD; **wonges**, *pl.*, S2. *Comb.*: **wange-toothe**, molar tooth, *molaris*, Prompt.; **wongtothe**, Voc.; **wangtooth**, C2; **wank-teeth**, *pl.*, W2; **wangtoht**, *geminus*, *molaris*, Voc.—AS. *wange* (*wonges*); cp. OHG. *wanga* (Tatian).

**Wonger**, *sb.* pillow, C2, CM. See above.

**Wonne**, *adv., conj.* when, S; see **Whanne**.

**Wonne**, **Wonnen**, *pp.* of **Winnen**.

**Wonted**, *pr. s.* is lacking, S; see **Wanten**.

**Wonung**, *sb.* waning, S.—AS. *wonung*, *wanung*. See **Wanen**.

**Wood**, *adj.* mad, C2, C3, S3; see **Wode**.  
**Wooden**, *v.* to be mad, to look madly, CM, C3.

**Woon**, *sb.* a small quantity, a few, a quantity, a number, S2, G, PP; **wone**, S2; **woone**, Prompt.; **wane**, S2, S3; **won**, PP; **quhone**, B. *Comb.*: **good woon**, abundantly, G; **good won**, PP.—AS. *hwón* (*adj.* used as *sb.*). Cf. **Wheen**.

**Wop**, *sb.* crying, loud lament, S, S2.—AS. *wóp*.

**Wopen**, *pp.* wept, C2; see **Wepen**.

**Wopne**, *sb.* urine, HD, Prompt. See **Wepne**.

**Wopned**, *pp.* armed, S; see **Wapnen**.

**Worc**, *sb.* work, S2; see **Werk**.

**Worchen**, *v.* to work, W, S2; see **Werke**.

**Word**, *sb.* beginning, CM (3. 224); see **Ord**.

**Worde**, *sb.* word, Prompt.; **word**, *pl.*, S; **weord**, S; **weordes**, S; **wordes**, S.—AS. *word*; cp. OHG. *wort* (Tatian).

**Wore**, *pt. pl.* were, S2; see **Was**.

**Woreld**, *sb.* world, S; **wordle**, S2; see **Werld**.

**Worie**, *adj.* turbid, dirty, S; **wori**, S.—From AS. *wór*, a swampy place, perhaps identical with *wós*, mire, see SkD (s. v. *wear*). Cf. **Wose**.

**Worm**, *sb.* reptile, worm, snake, S, S2, C3; **wurm**, S; **wer**, S; **wirm**, insect, S.—AS. *wyrm*: OHG. *wurm* (Tatian); cp. Goth. *waurms*; see Douse, p. 56.

**Wormod**, *sb.* wormwood, W; see **Wermod**.

**Worne**, *pp.* spent, past, lit. worn, S3; see **Werien**.

**Worowen**, *v.* to choke, strangle, worry, Prompt., Cath., S2, SkD; **worry**, HD; **wyrry**, S3; **wirry**, SkD.—AS. *wyrgan*, to strangle, worry (in compounds): OHG. *wurgan*. Cf. **Warh**.

**Worpare**, *sb.* thrower, S.

**Worpen**, *v.* to throw, S; see **Warpen**.

**Worre**, *sb.* war, S2; see **Werre**.

**Worri**, *v.* to make war, S2; see **Werrien**.

**Worschipen**, *v.* to honour, S2; **worshepen**, PP; **wurschepen**, S2. See **Worth**.

**Wort**, *sb.* a plant, vegetable; **wortes**, *pl.*, S2, S3, C; **wortis**, S2, S3, W, W2.—AS. *wyrt*: OS. *wurt*; cp. Goth. *waurts*, root, and Lat. *rādx*; see Brugmann, § 306, and Douse, p. 56.

**Worth**, *adj.* worth, esteemed, worthy, PP; **wurth**, S; **wurthe**, S, S2. *Der.*: **worthi**, PP; **wurðy**, S2; **worply**, worthy, PP, S2; **worðely**, S3; **wurðliche**, honourably, S; **worðliche**, S; **wurthmint**, honour, S; **wurðscipe**, worship, honour, S; **worðssipe**, S2; **worschupe**, S2; **worsipe**, S; **wurschipe**, S.—AS. *weorð*; cp. Goth. *wairths*.

**Worth**, *sb.* value, worth, honour, PP; **wurpe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *weorð*.

**Worthen**, *v.* to become, to be, to dwell, PP, S2, S3, G; **wurðen**, S; **weorðen**, S2; **worst**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP; **wurstow**, thou

shalt be, PP; **wurstu**, S; **worth**, *pr. s.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **wurð**, S; **wrþ**, S; **vorthis**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wurðeð**, S; **worthe**, *pl. s.*, PP; **worth**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **worthed**, S<sub>3</sub>; **vorthit**, S<sub>2</sub>; **warð**, S; **wart**, S; **ward**, S; **wærd**, S.—AS. *worðan*, *pt. s. wearð* (pl. *wurdon*), pp. (*ge worden*); cp. Goth. *wairthan*.

**Wose**, *sb.* ooze, slime, PP, Prompt.; **woose**, Cath. (*n*); **wase**, *alga*, Cath.—AS. *wise* (SkD. *s.v. ooze*), and *wase* (OET); OHG. *waso*; whence OF. *wason*, *gason* (F. *gazon*); see Kluge (*s.v. wasen*).

**Wot**, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know, knows, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wost**, 2 *pr. s.* knowest, S, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Witen** (1).

**Woule**, *sb.* week, W; see **Wike**.

**Wound**, *sb.* wound, PP, C<sub>2</sub>; **wund**, S.—AS. *wund*.

**Wounden**, *v.* to wound, S<sub>3</sub>; **wowndyn**, Prompt.; **y-wounded**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **i-wundet**, S.—AS. *wundian*.

**Wout**, *sb.* a vault, Voc., HD.—OF. *voute* (BH); Late Lat. *volta*.

**Wowe**, *sb.* wall, *paries*, *murus*, Prompt., PP; **woje**, S; **waghe**, HD, H; **wajhe**, S; **wawe**, S; **wah**, S. *Comb.*: **waheles**, wall-less, S; **wajherift**, veil of the temple, S.—AS. *wāh*; cp. ODu. *waeg*, see SkD (*s.v. wainscot*, p. 833); cp. also Goth. *waddjus*.

**Wowe**, *sb. pl.* wrongs, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Woh**.

**Wowen**, *v.* to incline any one to one's own wishes, to woo, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, P, W<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **woje**, S.—AS. *wōgian* (SkD, *s.v. woo*), from *wōh*. See **Woh**.

**Wower**, *sb.* wooer, S<sub>3</sub>; **wowar**, S<sub>3</sub>; **wowere**, PP; **woweres**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *wōgere* (Voc.).

**Wox**, *pt. s.* grew, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Wexen**.

**Wrablis**, *sb. pl.* warblings, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Werble**.

**Wraht**, *pt. s.* of **Werke**.

**Wrak**, *sb.* that which is driven ashore, wreck, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **rac**, driven vapour, rack, S<sub>2</sub>, SkD; **rack**, Sh.—AS. *wrac*. Cf. **Wreche** and **Wreken**.

**Wranne**, *sb.* wren, S; see **Wrenne**.

**Wrastlen**, *v.* to wrestle, C, S<sub>2</sub>, G, PP; **wrastle**, PP; **wrastylle**, Cath.; **wraxle**, Voc. *Der.*: **wrastling**, wrestling, C<sub>2</sub>, G; **wrastelyng**, G.—AS. *wrāstlian* (oftener *wrāxlian*), from *wrāstan*, to wrest, from *wrāst*, firm, strong. *Wrāst* is for *wrāðt*, from *wrāð*, *pt. of wrīðan*, see Sievers, 232. See **Wrythen**.

**Wrað**, *adj.* wroth, S; see **Wroth**.

**Wraðði**, *v.* to get angry, S; see **Wreððen**.

**Wraw**, *adj.* perverse, angry, fierce, SD, Prompt., C<sub>3</sub>, CM, HD; **wrau**, SD. Cf. **Wro**.

**Wrawid**, *pp.* perverse, peevish, WA.

**Wrawnesse**, *sb.* fierceness, Prompt., CM.

**Wrecche**, *sb.* also as *adj.* wretch, miserable, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C, PP; **wreche**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, CM; **wrecce**, S. *Comb.*: **wrecched**, wretchedness, S; **wrecchede**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wrecca*, an outcast, exile. See **Wreken**.

**Wrecched**, *adj.* wretched, S, PP; **wriched**, S. *Comb.*: **wrecchednesse**, misery, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP.

**Wreche**, *sb.* vengeance, misery, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **wrache**, S; **wrache**, S; **wreke**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wrake**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **wrac**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wrick**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **wrakful**, full of vengeance, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *wracu*, vengeance, misery, also *wrac*, exile, misery. See **Wreken**.

**Wreken**, *v.* to urge, wreak, drive, punish, avenge, S, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>, PP; **wræken**, S; **wrak**, *pt. s.*, G; **wreken**, *pp.*, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **wreke**, G, PP; **wroken**, PP, WA; **wroke**, PP, HD; **i-wroken**, G.—AS. *wrekan*, *pt. wrac* (pl. *wræcon*), pp. *wreccen*; cp. Goth. *wrikan*, to persecute.

**Wreker**, *sb.* avenger, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Wrenche**, *sb.* a twist, trick, deceit, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **wrink**, S<sub>3</sub>; **wrenkis**, *pl.*, WA.—AS. *wrenc* (*wrence*).

**Wrenchen**, *v.* to turn, twist, S. *Der.*: **wrenching**, wrenching, struggling, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *wrencan*.

**Wrengðe**, *sb.* distortion, S. See **Wringen**.

**Wrenne**, *sb.* wren, Voc.; **wranne**, S.—AS. *wrenna*, *wrænna*.

**Wreon**, *v.* to cover; **wre**, CM; **wreo**, *pr. s. subj.*, S.—AS. *wriēon*, *pt. wrēah* (pl. *wrugon*), pp. *wrogen*, see Sievers, 383. Cf. **Wrihen**.

**Wreten**, *pp.* of **Wryten**.

**Wreth**, *sb.* wrath, S<sub>2</sub>, H; **wrappe**, PP, S. *Comb.*: **wreðful**, wrathful, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wraðdeles**, S<sub>2</sub>.—ONorth. *wrāððo*. See **Wroth**.

**Wrethe**, *sb.* wreath, C.—AS. *wrēð*. See **Wrythen**.

**Wreððen**, *v.* to become angry, to make angry, S; **wreððin**, S; **wraððin**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **wreðen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, H. *Der.*: **wrath-thing**, provocation, W.

**Wrien**, *v.* to twist, bend, CM, SkD (*s.v. wry*); **wrye**, S<sub>3</sub>, PP.—AS. *wrigian*, to drive, bend.

**Wright** (*in compounds*), an accusation. *Comb.*: **wrightful**, guilty, S; **wrighteles**, without an accusation; **wrighteleslike**, causelessly, S.—Cp. AS. *wrōht*, an accusation, from the pt. of (*ge*)*wriġan*, to accuse (cp. *sēcan*, pt. *sōhte*).

**Wrihels**, *sb.* a covering, veil; **wriheles**, S; **wriels**, SD.—AS. *wriġels*.

**Wrihen**, *v.* to cover, S; **wrie**, CM; **wrien**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. \**wrihan*, pt. *wrah* (pl. *wriġon*), pp. *wriġen*; cp. OHG. *rihan* (Tatian). Cf. **Wreon**.

**Wrikken**, *v.* to twist to and fro, to move about, SkD (s.v. *wriggle*); **wrickede**, *pt. s.*, S2.

**Wringen**, *v.* to wring, press, S, S2, C2; **wrang**, *pl. s.*, S; **wrong**, S, S2, S3, C3; **wronge**, P; **wrongen**, *pl.*, S2; **wrong**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wriġan*, pt. *wrang* (pl. *wriġon*), pp. *wriġen*.

**Writelinge**, *sb.* trilling (of a nightingale), S.

**Wro**, *sb.* that which is crooked, a corner, HD; **wroo**, HD; **wra**, WA; **wraa**, WA; **wray**, WA, NQ (6. 12. 252).—Cp. Icel. *rd* (for *vrá*). See **Wraw**.

**Wrohte**, *pt. s.* of **Werke**.

**Wrong**, *pp.*, *adj.* and *sb.* twisted awry, wrong, a wrong, S, PP; **wrang**, PP. *Comb.*: **wrongwis**, unjust, wicked, H, S; **wrangwis**, S2; **wrangwislie**, wrongly, S2; **wrongwisly**, PP; **wrangwisnes**, iniquity, S2. See **Wringen**.

**Wroot**, **Wrot**, *pt. s.* of **Wryten**.

**Wroth**, *pt. s.* of **Wrythen**.

**Wroth**, *adj.* wroth, fearful, S, C3, PP; **wrað**, S, S2, H; **wroper**, *comp.*, PP, HD; **wrothe**, *adv.*, angrily, evilly, S, G; **wroðliche**, wrathfully, S2; **wroðly**, S2; **wroðely**, S2; **wrathly**, H. *Comb.*: **wrothirhaile**, calamity, WA. *Phr.*: to **wraðer heale**, to evil fortune, bad luck, S; to **wroper hele**, PP.—AS. *wrāth*.

**Wryt**, *sb.* writing, S; **writ**, S; **writte**, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*writ*.

**Wryten**, *v.* to write, C2; **writen**, S; **wright**, S3; **wrot**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, PP; **wroot**, C2, C3; **wrate**, S, H; **wroten**, *pl.*, W; **writen**, C2; **wryten**, *pp.*, PP; **writen**, S, C2, C3; **write**, S; **wryte**, S2; **wreten**, S2; **y-writen**, S2; **y-write**, S2; **i-wryten**, S; **i-writen**, S.—AS. *writan*, pt. *wrāt* (pl. *writon*), pp. *writen*.

**Wrythen**, *v.* to writhe, twist, Prompt., S2; **wroth**, *pt. s.*, PP; **writhen**, *pl.*, W; **wrythen**, S; *pp.*, PP; **wrihthun**, W; **i-**

**wripen**, S2. *Der.*: **wrything**, turning, C2.—AS. *wriðan*, pt. *wrād* (pl. *wriðon*), pp. *wriðen*.

**Wu-**; see also **Wo-**, **Wou-**.

**Wuch**, *pron.* which, S2; **wulc**, S; see **which**.

**Wude**, *sb.* wood, tree, S; see **Wode**.

**Wule**, *sb.* while, S2; see **While**.

**Wule**, *1 pr. s.* will, S; see **Wille**.

**Wundi**, *adj.* rid of, S; **windi**, S.

**Wune**, *adj.* accustomed, S.

**Wunien**, *v.* to dwell, S; see **Wonen**.

**Wunne**, *sb.* joy, S, S2; see **Winne**.

**Wurne**, *v.* to refuse; see **Wernen**.

**Wurse**, *adj.*, *adv. comp.* worse, S; **wurs**, S, G; **werse**, S; **wers**, CM, S, H (p. 269); **warse**, S; **wrse**, S; **wurse**, *sb.*, the devil, S; **worse**, S.—AS. *wyrs*.

**Wursien**, *v.* to become worse, take hurt, S; **i-wursed**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wyrsian*.

**Wurst**, *adv. superl.* worst, S; **wurste**, *adj.* S; **werste**, S; **werst**, W2; **warst**, H (p. 269); **werest**, S; **wrst**, S. **Worste** (=Lat. *nequissimi*=Gr. *τοῦ πονηροῦ*, i. e. the devil), W.—AS. *wyrst*.

**Wurðen**, **Wurstu**, **Wurð**; see **Worthen**.

**Wurðien**, *v.* to honour, S; **wurpenn**, S; **wurðeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **wurðeden**, *pt. pl.*, S. *Der.*: **wurðing**, honour, S.—AS. *wurðian*, *weorðian*, from *weorð*. See **Worth**.

**Wuschen**, *v.* to wish, S2, PP; **wusshen**, PP; **wisshen**, PP.—AS. *wyscan*, from *wulsc*; OHG. *wunsc*, a wish; see Sievers, 185.

**Wute**, *imp. pl.* know, S; see **Witen** (1).

**Wy**, *adv.* why, S; see **Whi**.

**Wydder**, *v.* to wither, S3; see **Wederen**.

**Wye**, *sb.* a man, PP; **wy**, S3, P; **wyȝe**, S2; **weiȝh**, S2; **wiȝes**, *pl.*, S2; **wies**, S2.—AS. *wiga*, warrior, man. See **Weye**.

**Wygge**, *sb.* a small cake or bun, Prompt.; **wigg**, HD.

**Wyghte**, *sb.* weight, HD, PP, C3; **wyhte**, S; **wiȝte**, PP; **wihte**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*wiht*.

**Wylem**, *adv.* formerly, S; see **Whilom**.

**Wyn**, *sb.* wine, S, C; **wyne**, *dat.*, S. *Comb.*: **wyn-ape**, ape-wine, *vin ðe singe*, C3; **win-iærd**, vineyard, S; **wynȝord**, S2; **win-tre**, vine, S.—AS. *wīn*; Lat. *uinum*.

**Wynd**, *sb.* wind, S; **wynt**, S2.—AS. *wind*; Goth. *winds*; Lat. *uentus*; see Curtius, No. 587.

**Wyndas**, *sb.* windlass, Prompt., C2.—

Icel. *vind-äss*, a pole which can be wound round.

**Wyndewen**, *v.* to winnow, W<sub>2</sub>; **wyndowen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **windwen**, S; **wynewen**, W. *Comb.*: **wynwe-schete**, winnowing-sheet, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *windwian* (OET). See **Wynd**.

**Wynk**, *sb.* sleep, nap, PP; **wink**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Wynken**, *v.* to wink, nod, sleep, PP, Prompt.; **winke**, C<sub>2</sub>; **vynke**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Der.*: **wynkunge**, fit of sleepiness, PP.

**Wyppyl-tre**, *sb.* the cornel-tree, CM (2. 90); **whyppyltre**, C.—Cp. MLG. *wipfel-bom*, the cornel-tree (Pritzel).

**Wyrle**, *v.* to whirl, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Whyrlyn**.

**Wys**, *adj.* wise, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **wis**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **viss**, S<sub>2</sub>; **wislliche**, *adv.*, S. *Der.*: **wisdom**, learning, S.—AS. *wls*, Goth. *weis*.

**Wyse**, *sb.* mode, manner, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **wise**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **wis**, S; **wes**, S; **viss**, S<sub>2</sub>. *Comb.*: **ryghtwis**, righteous, PP; **wrongwis**, PP.—AS. *wlse*.

**Wyue**, *v.* to take to wife, C<sub>2</sub>; **wiuen**, S; **wyued**, *pp.*, married, PP.—AS. *wofian*.

**Wyuere**, *sb.* a serpent, CM.—OF. *wivre*, *wivre* (F. *givre*); Lat. *uipera*; see BH, § 150.

**Wywere**, *sb.* a fishpond, Voc.; **wayowre**, *piscina*, Prompt.—OF. *vivier*; Lat. *uiuarium*; cp. OHG. *wîwâri* (Tatian), G. *weiher*; see Kluge.

## X.

**x** is written in some MSS. for *sh*. It constantly occurs in the Coventry Mysteries, as in *xal*, *xalt*, *xuld*, &c.; see HD.

## Y.

**Y**, at the beginning of words, often represents an older **ȝ**, under which letter **Y**-words may in some cases be found.

**Y-**, *prefix*; see **ȝe**.

**Yald**, *pt. s. of ȝelden*.

**Yane**, *v.* to yawn, HD, Palsg.; see **Ganien**.

**Yare**, *adv.* soon, S<sub>2</sub>, Sh.; see **ȝare**.

**Yate**, *sb.* gate, C<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Gate**.

**Yawle**, *v.* to howl, HD; see **ȝoulen**.

**Ychan**, each one, HD; **ychone**, HD; see **Eche**.

**Yche**, *adj.* the same, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Ilke**.

**Ydolastre**, *sb.* idolater, C<sub>2</sub>.—Cp. OF. *idolâtre* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *idolatra* (Vulg.).

**Ydolatrie**, *sb.* idolatry, PP.—Church Lat. *idolatria* (Vulg.).

**Ydole**, *sb.* idol, C<sub>3</sub>; **ydoles**, *pl.*, C<sub>3</sub>.—Church Lat. *idolum* (Vulg.); Gk. *εἶδωλον* (LXX); cp. OF. *idle*, *ȝdle* (Roland); Late Lat. *idolum* (accented as in Greek).

**Ydre**, *sb.* hydra, water-snake, WA.—OF. *ȝdre*; Lat. *hydra*; Gr. *ὑδρα*.

**Ydres**, *sb. pl.* water-pots (= Lat. *hydriae*), S.—Gr. *ὑδρίαί*; cp. OF. *ȝdrie* (Ducange).

**Ye**, *sb.* eye, Voc.. HD; see **Eȝe**.

**Yeant**, *sb.* giant, HD; see **Geaunt**.

**Yeddinges**, *pl.* romances, songs, C; see **ȝeddynges**.

**Yede**, *pt. s.* went, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Eode**, **ȝode**.

**Yeer**, *sb.* year, C<sub>2</sub>; see **ȝeer**.

**Yef**, *if*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **ȝif**.

**Yefte**, *sb.* a gift, S; see **ȝift**.

**Yeir**, *pl.* years, S<sub>2</sub>; see **ȝeer**.

**Yelde**, *sb.* a payment, S; see **Gild**.

**Yelde-halle**, *sb.* guild-hall, CM, C.

**Yelden**, *v.* to yield, pay, C<sub>2</sub>; see **ȝelden**.

**Yelderes**, *sb. pl.* debtors, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Yeldinges**, *sb. pl.* payments, debts, S<sub>2</sub>.

**Yelleden**, *pt. pl.* yelled, C; see **ȝellen**.

**Yelpe**, *v.* to boast, C; see **ȝelpen**.

**Yelwe**, *adj.* yellow, C; see **ȝelow**.

**Yeman**, *sb.* retainer, C; see **ȝoman**.

**Yeme**, *sb.* an uncle, HD; see **Eem**.

**Yemen**, *v.* to heed, S; see **ȝemen**.

**Yemer**, *adj.* sad, S; see **ȝemer**.

**Yemernesse**, *sb.* sadness, S.

**Yen**, *sb. pl.* eyes, HL; see **E3e**.  
**Yep**, *adj.* prompt, quick, HD; **yepe**, HD; see **3ape**.  
**Yer**, *conj.* ere, before, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Er**.  
**Yerd**, *sb.* an enclosure, S, C; see **3erd**.  
**Yerde**, *sb.* rod, C<sub>2</sub>; **yeorde**, S; see **3erde**.  
**Yere**, *sb.* ear, HD; see **Ere**.  
**Yerle**, *sb.* earl, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Erl**.  
**Yerly**, *adv.* early, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Erlly**.  
**Yerne**, *adj.* desirous, CM; see **3erne**.  
**Yerthe**, *sb.* earth, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Erthe**.  
**Yeste**, *sb.* gest, tale, HD; see **Geste**.  
**Yete**, *conj.* yet, S; **yet**, C<sub>3</sub>; see **3et**.  
**Yeuen**, *v.* to give, S; see **3iuen**.  
**Yftles**, *adj.* giftless, HD. See **3ift**.  
**Yh-** is written in some MSS. for **y-**; see HD.  
**Yheden**, *pt. pl.* went, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Eode**.  
**Yhode**, went, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Eode**.  
**Ying**, *adj.* young, S<sub>3</sub>, G, B; see **3ong**.  
**Yis**, *adv.* yes, C<sub>2</sub>; see **3is**.  
**Yistirday**, yesterday, PP; see **3ister-**.  
**Yit**, *conj.* yet, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; see **3et**.  
**Y-kuenct**, *pp.* quenched, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Quenchen**.  
**Ylaste**, *pt. s. of* **3e-lesten**.  
**Y-leuen**, *v.* to believe, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ge-lyfan*. See **Leuen**.  
**Y-liche**, *adv.* alike, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Iliche**.  
**Ylk-oon**, each one, HD; see **Eche**.  
**Ylonde**, *sb.* island, S<sub>2</sub>; **ilond**, SkD.—AS. *lg-land*; *lg*, watery land, island, from OTeut. stem \**anja*, see Sievers, 99.  
**Y-mone**, *sb.* company, S.—AS. *ge-mána*, 'societas' (Voc.).  
**Ympe**, *sb.* a graft, scion, offspring, HD, PP, H; **impe**, Prompt., ND; **imp**, S<sub>3</sub>, TG.—AS. *impe* (BT); Low Lat. *impotus*, a graft; Gr. *ἐμφυρος*, engrafted; cp. F. *ente*.  
**Ympen**, *v.* to graft, PP; **ympyd**, *pp.*, H, Prompt. *Der.*: **ympynge**, graft, scion, H; **impynge**, Prompt.  
**Ympne**, *sb.* hymn, CM, HD.—OF. *ymne*; Church Lat. *hymnum* (Vulg.); Gr. *ὑμνος*; see Brugmann, § 131. See **Impne**.  
**Ynkirly**, *adv.* particularly, B; see **Enkerly**.  
**Ynow**, *adj., sb., and adv.* enough, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, W, PP; **ye-noughe**, S<sub>3</sub>; **inoh**, S; **ynoh**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ynou**, S<sub>2</sub>, S; **ynow**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ynou3**, S<sub>2</sub>; **innoh**, S; **inow**, S; **inouh**, S; **inou**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ino3e**, S; **ino3h**, S; **ynouh**,

S; **ynow3**, W; **innoghe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ynough**, C<sub>2</sub>; **inongh**, C; **onoh**, S; **anough**, CM; **ynewe**, HD; **anew**, S<sub>3</sub>; **ynewch**, S<sub>3</sub>; **eneuch**, S<sub>3</sub>; **inouwe**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *genoh*; cp. OHG. *gi-nuht*, abundance (Tatian).  
**Ynwyt**, *sb.* understanding, conscience, HD; see **Inwyt**.  
**Yod**, *pt. s.* went, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Eode**, **3eode**.  
**Yolden**, *pp.* of **3elden**.  
**Yolle**, *v.* to yell, C; see **3ellen**.  
**Yollyng**, *sb.* yelling, clamour, C; see **3ellen**.  
**Yond**, *adv.* yonder, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; see **3ond**.  
**Yonge**, *adj.* young, S, C<sub>2</sub>; see **3ong**.  
**Yonghede**, *sb.* youth, S; see **3onghede**.  
**Yore**, *adv.* formerly, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; see **3ore**.  
**Yornyng**, *sb.* desire, S<sub>3</sub>; see **3erning**.  
**Younghth**, *sb.* youth, S<sub>3</sub>; see **3onght**.  
**Younghthly**, *adj.* youthful, S<sub>3</sub>. See **3ongthe**.  
**Youthe**, *sb.* youth, C<sub>2</sub>; **yowthe**, S<sub>2</sub>; see **3outhe**.  
**Yow**, *pron. pl. acc. and dat.* you, S, C<sub>2</sub>; see **3ou**.  
**Yow**, *sb.* ewe, CM.—AS. *eorwu*; Goth. *awi*; see Sievers, 106.  
**Yoye**, *v.* to joy, HD; see **Ioien**.  
**Ypocrysie**, *sb.* hypocrisy, PP; **ypocrysie**, C<sub>3</sub>.—AF. *ipocrisie*.  
**Ypocryte**, *sb.* hypocrite, C<sub>2</sub>.—OF. *ypocrite*; Lat. *hypocrita* (Vulg.); Gr. *ὑποκρίτης*.  
**Y-rayled**, *pp.* covered, S<sub>3</sub>. See **Re3el**.  
**Yre**, *sb.* anger, H; **iris**, *pl.*, W<sub>2</sub>.—Lat. *ira*.  
**Yreyne**, *sb.* spider, W<sub>2</sub>; see **Aranye**.  
**Yrk**, *v.* to make tired, to become tired, H; **irkyn**, *fastidior*, Prompt.; **erke**, SD; **irkyt**, 1 *pt. s.*, S<sub>3</sub>; **irked**, *pt. s.*, SD.—Swed. *yrka*; cp. Lat. *urgere*.  
**Yrk**, *adj.* oppressed, tired, S<sub>3</sub>; **irke**, SkD. *Comb.*: **irkesum**, *fastidiosus*, Prompt.; **irkesumnesse**, *fastidium*, Prompt.  
**Yrous**, *adj.* angry, H.  
**Ysche**, *v.* to issue, to go forth, B; see **Ische**.  
**Yse**, *sb.* ice, CM, H (Ps. 148. 8); **iys**, W<sub>2</sub>; **ijs**, S<sub>3</sub>; **yse**, *dat.*, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *is*.  
**Ysels**, *sb. pl.* ashes, HD.—AS. *ysle* (Grein); see Curtius, No. 610. See **Isle**.  
**Ysope**, *sb.* hyssop, W<sub>2</sub>, Voc.; **ysoop**, HD; **ysoppe**, Voc.—OF. *ysoppe* (Ps. 50. 7); Lat. *hyssopum* (Vulg.); Gr. *ὑσσώπος*.

**Ysue**, *sb.* issue, P; **issue**, PP.—AF. *issue*, pp. f. of *issir*; Lat. *ex-irc*. See **Ische**.

**Ythen**, *adj.* busy, B; **ythand**, B.—Icel. *idinn*.

**Ypez**, *sb. pl.* waves, S<sub>2</sub>, HD; **ythes**, WA; see **Uthe**.

**Y-tiȝt**, *pp.* made tight, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Thyhtyn**.

**Yugement**, *sb.* judgment, HD; see **Iugement**.

**Yuel**, *adj.* and *sb.* evil, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W, W<sub>2</sub>,

C<sub>3</sub>; **unel**, S<sub>2</sub>, S; **inel**, S, W<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **euel**, S, W<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>; **eueyl**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ufel**, S; **yuels**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **the yuele** (=malignus, i.e. the devil), W.—AS. *yfel*: OS. *ubil* (Tatian).

**Yuele**, *adv.* evilly, W; **unele**, S<sub>2</sub>; **euele**, S.

**Yuer**, *sb.* ivory, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **yuor**, HD; **yuour**, HD; see **Euour**.

**Yuory**, *sb.* ivory, Prompt; see **Euorye**.

**ȝȝe**, *sb.* eye, HD; see **Eȝe**.

### ȝ (pronounced as y).

**ȝa**, *adv.* yea, S, PP, S<sub>2</sub>, H; see **ȝea**.

**ȝæn**, *prep.* against, in comparison with, S; see **ȝeyn**.

**ȝaf**, *pt. s.* of **ȝiuen**.

**ȝal**, *pt. s.* yelled, S<sub>2</sub>; see **ȝellen**.

**ȝape**, *adj.* vigorous, strong, keen, bold, WA.—AS. *geap*, astute, bold (BT).

**ȝare**, *adv.* formerly, S; see **ȝore**.

**ȝare**, *adj.* ready, S, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **yare**, HD;

**ȝaru**, S; **ȝarowe**, S; **ȝare**, *adv.*, soon, S, G; **yare**, S<sub>2</sub>, Sh.—AS. *gearo*.

**ȝarken**, *v.* to prepare, S, S<sub>2</sub>, WA; **ȝarrkenn**, S; **ȝerken**, S; **ȝiarkien**, S; **ȝearceon**, S; **ȝeirken**, S; **ȝarketh hym**, *pr. s. reflex.*, P; **ȝearced**, *pp.*, S; **i-garcket**, S; **iȝarked**, S; **ȝiarked**, S.—AS. *gearcian*.

**ȝarm**, *sb.* cry, S<sub>2</sub>.—Icel. *jarmr*, a crying.

**ȝarme**, *v.* to scream, yell, bellow, WA, HD.

**ȝarowe**, *sb.* milfoil, *millefolium*, herb for nose-bleeding, Prompt; **ȝarowe**, Palsg., Manip. P; **ȝarow**, Voc.; **ȝarrow**, S<sub>3</sub>.—AS. *gearwe* (Voc.): OHG. *garawa*, *garwa*.

**ȝarowe**, *adj.* ready, S; **ȝaru**, S; see **ȝare**.

**ȝate**, *sb.* gate, S<sub>2</sub>, G, H, WA; **yat**, HD; see **Gate**.

**ȝe-**, a prefix before verbs and substantives.—AS. *ge-*. [In ME. the equivalents of *ge-*, viz. **ȝe-**, **I-**, **Y-**, **Hi-**, **A-**, **E-**, are often found prefixed to past participles. For words beginning with this particle see in many cases the uncompounded form.]

**ȝe**, *pron.* ye, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **ye**, C<sub>2</sub>; **ge**, S; **yhe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ȝeo**, S; **ȝie**, S.—AS. *ge*. See also **ȝou**, **ȝoure**.

**ȝea**, *adv.* yea, PP: **ȝa**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, H; **ȝe**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, G; **ȝhe**, W; **ye**, S<sub>2</sub>, PP, C<sub>2</sub>;

**ȝie**, S; **ȝha**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ȝo**, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *gea*; cp. Goth. *ja*, Icel. *ja*.

**ȝe-arnen**, *v.* to earn, S.—AS. *ge-carnian*. See **Ernen**.

**ȝeat**, *pt. s.* poured, S; see **ȝeten**.

**ȝe-bugon**, *pt. pl.* were obedient, S.—AS. *ge-bugon*, from *ge-biȝan*. See **Bowen**.

**ȝe-cende**, *adj.* natural, S; **i-cundur**, *comp.*, S.—AS. *ge-cynde*. See **Kynde**.

**ȝe-ceosen**, *v.* to choose, MD; **ȝe-cas**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-cēosan*.

**ȝed**, *sb.* a word; **ȝeddes**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *gied*, *gid*, *gyd*, song, poem, saying.

**ȝeddien**, *v.* to speak, MD; **ȝedde**, to sing, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *geddian*, *giddian*, to sing, to speak.

**ȝeddyng**, *sb.* a gest or romance, Prompt; **ȝeddyngis**, *pl.*, HD; **yeddynges**, songs, C. See above.

**ȝede**, *pt. s.* went, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **ȝeode**.

**ȝedire**, *adj.* vehement, WA; **ȝederly**, *adv.* quickly, S<sub>2</sub>, HD.—Cp. AS. *adre* (*edre*), quickly, at once: OS. *adro*, quick.

**ȝeer**, *sb.* year, S<sub>3</sub>; **ȝer**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ȝær**, S; **yeer**, C<sub>2</sub>; **ȝere**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **yere**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **yeire**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ȝer**, *pl.*, PP, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **yer**, S; **yeer**, C<sub>2</sub>; **ȝer**, S; **ȝeir**, S<sub>3</sub>; **yeir**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ȝere**, PP; **yere**, S<sub>2</sub>; **yhere**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ȝeres**, S, PP; **ȝeres**, S.—AS. *gēr*, *gēar*: OS. *jer*, *jar*; cp. Gr. *ἔρα*; see Brugmann, § 118.

**ȝeerli**, *adv.* yearly, S<sub>3</sub>.

**ȝef**, *conj.* if, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **ȝif**.

**ȝe-fered**, *sb.* company, *societas*, S; **i-ferred**, MD; **ifereden**, MD.—AS. *ge-ferrēden*, companionship.

**ȝeft**, *sb.* gift, S; see **ȝift**.

**ȝe-fo**, *sb.* foe, MD; **ifo**, MD; **y-uo**, MD;

ivo, S; 3efo, *pl.*, S; ifo, MD.—AS. *ge-fū*. See Foo.

3e-geng, *sb.* company, S.—AS. *gegang*.

3eid, *pt. s.* went, S2; see 33ode.

3eien, *v.* to cry out, S, MD; 3eide, *pt. s.*, MD.—Icel. *geyja*, to bark (a strong vb.).

3eir, *pl.* years, S3; see 33er.

3e-laðien, *v.* to invite, S.—AS. *ge-laðian*.

3e-laðiere, *sb.* inviter, S.

3eld, *sb.* payment; yelde, S; 3ielde, S; gildes, *pl.*, S; gæildes, S.—AS. *gild*.

3elden, *v.* to pay, yield, S, PP, S2, G, W; yelden, C2; 3ulde, PP; yhelde, S2; yheld, S2; 3elt, *pr. s.*, PP; 3ilt, PP; 3ald, *pt. s.*, PP, S2, S3; yald, PP, S2; yalt, HD; 3elde, PP, S2; 3elte, PP; 3elt, PP; geld, S; 3eldide, W; yolden, *pp.*, C; 3oldun, W; 3olde, W; 33olde, S, S2.—AS. *geldan*, *pt. geald* (*pl. guldun*), *pp. golden*: *cp. Goth. gildan*.

3eldingus, *sb. pl.* payments, debts, S3.

3e-lesten, *v.* to fulfil, to perform, to continue, last, extend, S; i-leste, S; i-lest, *pr. s.*, S; i-lested, S; gelest, *pt. s.*, S; y-laste, S2; i-laste, S, S2.—AS. *ge-lástan*.

3e-limpen, *v.* to happen, MD; 3elamp, *pt. s.*, S; ilomp, S.—AS. *ge-limpan*. See Limpen.

3elke, *sb.* yolk of an egg, Prompt.

3ellen, *v.* to yell, MD; yolle, C; 3olle, S; 3ellynge, *pr. p.*, howling, W; 3al, *pt. s.*, MD, S2; 3ulle, *pl.*, MD; 3elliden, MD; yelleden, C.—AS. *gellan* (*giellan*), *pt. geall* (*pl. gullon*), *pp. gollen*.

3ellynge, *sb.* yelling, MD; yollyng, C; 3ollinge, S.

3elow, *adj.* yellow, MD; 3eoluwe, S; 3eolewe, S; 3eluwe, S; 3olewe, S; yelwe, C; yalu, HD.—AS. *geolw-* stem of *geolu* (*geolo*); see Sievers, 300; *cp. G. gelb*.

3elpe, *sb.* boasting, S.

3elpen, *v.* to boast, S; yelpe, C; yalp, *pt. s.*, MD; yelp, MD.—AS. *gilpan* (*giclp-an*), *pt. gealp* (*pl. gulpon*), *pp. golpen*.

3elpynge, *sb.* boasting, Prompt.

3eman, *sb.* youth, servant, MD; see 3oman.

3emanry, *sb.* yeomanry, B.

3eme, *sb.* care, S, S2, G; yeme, HD; geme, S.—AS. *gēme* (in compounds), *gýme*.

3eme-leas, *adj.* careless, S; 3emeles, S.—AS. *gémellás*.

3emeleaste, *sb.* carelessness, S; 3eme-

leste, S; 3emeles, S.—AS. *gémellást*, *gýme-lást*.

3emen, *v.* to care for, to heed, S, HD, S2, S3; yemen, S, G; yem, S2; 3iemeð, *pr. s.*, S; yhemes, *pl.*, S2; 3emed, *pt. s.*, S2; 3emedd, *pp.*, S; 3emmde, *pl.*, S.—AS. *gīman*, (*gīman*); *cp. Icel. gýma*, mutated form from Icel. *gaumr*, heed, attention; see Sievers, 21. See Gome.

3emer, *adj.* sad, MD; yemer, S; 3eomer, S; 3omere, *adv.*, S.—AS. *gīomer*.

3e-meten, *v.* to meet, S; i-meten, to find, S; y-mete, S; 3e-met, *pr. s.*, S; i-metten, *pt. pl.*, S; y-mette, *pp.*, C2, PP.—AS. *ge-métan*, *pt. s. gemétte*. See Meten.

3emsall, *sb.* keeping, B. See 3emen.

3ene, *v.* to reply, S; see Ge3nen.

3eode, *pt. s.* went, S, PP; jede, PP, S, S2; 3eid, S2, S3; 3ude, S2; yede, S, S2, S3, C3; yhode, S2; yod, S2; yheden, *pl.*, S2 (*s. v. forth-*).—AS. *ge-ode*. See Eode.

3eolewe, *adj.* yellow, S; see 3elow.

3eomer, *adj.* sad, S; see 3emer.

3eorne, *adv.* eagerly, S, S2; see 3erne.

3eornen, *v.* to yearn, desire, S; see 33ernen.

3eoten, *v.* to pour, S; see 3eten.

3ep, *adj.* prompt, HD; see 33pe.

3er, *sb.* year, S, S2; see 33er.

3erd, *sb.* an enclosure, court, field, garden, W; yerd, S, C; 3erde, G; 3ard, S3.—AS. *geard*: Goth. *gards*, house; *cp. Lat. hortus*; see Douse, p. 73. See Garth.

3erde, *sb.* rod, stick, yard, staff, Prompt., W, S, S2, P; yerde, C2; yeorde, S; 3erd, S2; 3erdis, *pl.*, W; 3erden, *dat. pl.*, S.—OMerc. *gerd* (VP): Goth. *gards*; *cp. Lat. hasta*; see Douse, p. 73.

3e-redie, *adj.* ready, S; ireðy, S2; ireadi, *adv.*, S. See Redi.

3erne, *v.* to run, S.—AS. *ge-arnan*. See Rennen.

3erne, *adv.* eagerly, S, S2, S3, PP; yerne, C3; 3eorne, S, S2; 3orne, HD; 3ierne, S; 3ern, S2.—AS. *georne*.

3ernen, *v.* to yearn, S, S2, PP; 3eornen, S, S2; 3irnen, S; 3arnand, *pr. p.*, S2; 3irnde, *pt. s.*, S; 3ornde, S; 3yrnden, *pl.*, S2; i-3irnd, *pp.*, S; y3yrned, S2.—AS. *geornan*, also *gyrnan*; see Sievers, 79.

3ernful, *adj.* desirous, MD; 3eornful, S.

3erning, *sb.* desire, MD; yornyng, S3; yherninges, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *geornung*.

3ernliche, *adv.* diligently, MD; 3eornliche, S.—AS. *geornlice*.

**jerre**, *sb.* outcry, loud lament, WA.—  
Cp. AS. *georran*, to make a noise.

**je-scaft**, *sb.* creature; **jescafte**, *dat.*,  
S.—AS. *ge-scaft*. Cf. **Schaft**.

**je-sceapen**, *v.* to create, MD; **jescop**,  
*pt. s.*, S; **jesceop**, S; **jescepe**, *pp.*, S.

**je-sceod**, *sb.* distinction, difference, dis-  
crimination, reason, S; **jescod**, S.—AS.  
*ge-sced*, *ge-sced*. See **Scheden**.

**jescung**, *sb.* covetousness, S; see **jis-**  
**cunge**.

**je-secðe**, *sb.* sight, S; see **I-sihðe**.

**jet**, *conj.* yet, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **giet**, S; **gæt**, S;  
**iet**, S; **yete**, S; **ieiet**, S; **jut**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P;  
**ete**, S; **ette**, S; **jute**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **yhit**, S<sub>2</sub>;  
**hit**, W; **hit**, S<sub>3</sub>; **yit**, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; **yet**, C<sub>3</sub>;  
**yt**, S<sub>2</sub>; **get**, S.—AS. *get*.

**jeten**, *v.* to pour, MD; **jeoten**, MD, S;  
**zett**, WA, Cath.; **jeat**, *pt. s.*, S; **zet**, S;  
**joten**, *pp.*, PP; **jotun**, molten, W<sub>2</sub>; **jeten**,  
PP.—AS. *gēotan*, *pt. gēat* (pl. *guton*), *pp.*  
*goten*: Goth. *giutan*; cp. Lat. *fundo* (for  
*fu-d-no*); see Douse, p. 112.

**jeten**, *v.* to say yea, to grant, S; **aten**,  
MD; **zettien**, S, MD; **zettede**, *pt. s.*, S;  
**etede**, S; **ette**, S; **i-ette**, S; **gatte**, S,  
MD; **gat**, MD; **gatten**, *pl.*, S; **gett**, *pp.*,  
S.—AS. *gēatan*, *pt. s. gēatte* (pl. *gēatton*);  
cp. Icel. *játa*, to say yea, confess, grant, see  
Fick. 7. 243. See **jea**.

**gett**, *sb.* gate, S<sub>3</sub>; **jet**, B; see **Gate**.

**jeu**, **jew**, *pron.* you, S; see **jou**.

**je-wealden**, *v.* to control, MD; **je-**  
**wold**, *pt. subj. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-wealdan*. See  
**Welden**.

**je-wer**, *adv.* everywhere, S.—AS. *ge-*  
*hwær*.

**je-winne**, *v.* to contend, S.—AS. *ge-*  
*winnan*.

**jeyn**, *prep.* and *prefix*, against, in com-  
parison with; **jeæn**, S.—AS. *gegn*; cp. Icel.  
*gegn*.

**jeynbowght**, *pt. s.* redeemed, HD; see  
**Biggen**.

**jeyncome**, *sb.* return, HD.

**jeynsey**, *v.* to gainsay; **jeinseye**, SkD.

**jeha**, *adv.* yea, S<sub>3</sub>; **jehe**, W; see **jea**.

**jehis**, *adv.* yes, W; see **jis**.

**jeicchen**, *v.* to itch, MD; **jeitcinge**, *pr.*  
*pl.*, W.—AS. *gieccan*, also *gyccan* (see OET):  
OHG. *juochen*: OTeut. \**jukkjan*.

**jeilde**, *sb.* a payment, S; see **jeid**.

**jeierne**, *adv.* eagerly, S; see **jeerne**.

**jiet**, *conj.* yet, S; see **jet**.

**jif**, *conj.* if, S, S<sub>2</sub>, G, H; **jiff**, S; **jyf**, S<sub>2</sub>;

**yif**, S; **gif**, S<sub>2</sub>; **yf**, S; **gief**, S; **jief**, S; **gef**,  
S; **gef**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **yef**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ef**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **geue**,  
S<sub>3</sub>; **gife**, S<sub>3</sub>, H.—AS. *gif* = *ge + if* (cp.  
Icel. *cf*, and O.Icel. *if*, *if*): Goth. *jabai*; see  
Brugmann, § 123.

**jife**, *sb.* gift, grace, S; **giue**, S; **gyue**, S;  
**gife**, S; **jieue**, S; **gief**, S.—AS. *gifu*.

**jift**, *sb.* gift, PP; **jyft**, S<sub>2</sub>; **yefte**, S;  
**yifte**, C<sub>3</sub>; **jiftes**, *pl.*, PP; **jeftes**, S;  
**yeftes**, S; **jiftus**, S<sub>2</sub>; **yiftes**, C<sub>3</sub>.—Icel.  
*gipt*.

**jimmes**, *sb. pl.* gems, jewels, S; **jymmes**,  
WA.—AS. *gim*; Lat. *gemma*; see Sievers,  
69. See **Gemme**.

**jim-stones**, *sb. pl.* jewels, S.—AS. *gim-*  
*stān*.

**jing**, *adj.* young, S<sub>3</sub>, G; see **jong**.

**jirnan**, *v.* to desire, S; see **jernen**.

**jis**, *adv.* yes, MD; **jys**, Prompt.; **yis**,  
C<sub>2</sub>; **jus**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **jhis**, W.—AS. *gese* for  
*gēa* + the particle *-se*, *-si* (for Goth. *sai*, OHG.  
*sē*, behold); see Sievers, 338.

**jiscare**, *sb.* covetousness, S; **jitsere**,  
MD; **jietceres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *gitsere*.

**jiscen**, *v.* to covet, desire, MD.—AS.  
*gitsian*, *gidsian*; cp. Goth. *gaidw*, want;  
see Sievers, 198, 205.

**jiscunge**, *sb.* covetousness, S; **jescung**,  
S; **jitsunge**, MD.—AS. *gitsung*.

**jister**, *adj.* yester-, MD.—AS. *geostra*,  
*gystra*: Goth. *gistra*.

**jister-dai**, yesterday, W<sub>2</sub>; **yistirday**,  
PP.

**jister-evin**, yester-eve, S<sub>3</sub>.

**jit**, *conj.* yet, W; see **jet**.

**jiu**, you, S; see **jou**.

**jiuen**, *v.* to give, S, S<sub>2</sub>, PP; **jifenn**, S;  
**gyue**, W, S<sub>2</sub>; **gyuen**, S; **geuen**, S;  
**jeuen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>; **jeven**, S; **yiuuen**, C<sub>2</sub>;  
**yeuen**, S; **jeouen**, S; **jieuen**, S; **jeufue**, S;  
**jiefe**, S; **jief**, S; **geyff**, S<sub>3</sub>; **yef**, *imp. s.*,  
S; **yif**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **gif**, S<sub>2</sub>; **jeuep**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>;  
**gifð**, *pr. s.*, S; **yeft**, S; **yefp**, S<sub>2</sub>; **gaf**,  
*pt. s.*, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **zaf**, S, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **zæf**, S; **zifuen**,  
*pl.*, S; **yaf**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **iaf**, S; **ziaf**, S; **gef**, S;  
**zef**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **gaiff**, S<sub>3</sub>; **yafe**, S<sub>3</sub>; **zaue**, S<sub>2</sub>;  
**jeue**, *pl.*, S<sub>2</sub>; **jauen**, W; **iafen**, S; **iauen**,  
S; **geuen**, *pp.*, S; **gyuen**, S; **jiuen**, S;  
**yiuuen**, C<sub>2</sub>; **iiuen**, S; **ijue**, S; **yeuen**,  
S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **y-jeue**, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **jouen**, S<sub>2</sub>; **jouun**,  
S<sub>2</sub>, W; **ijue**, S, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *gifan*, *pt. geaf*  
(pl. *geafon*), *pp. gifen*; see Sievers, 391.

**jiuer**, *adj.* greedy, MD; **jiure**, S.—AS.  
*gifre*; cp. G. *geifer*, drivel.

**joill-evyn**, *sb.* Yule-even, Christmas  
eve, B. See **jeole**.

**3ok**, *sb.* yoke, W, W<sub>2</sub>; **3ockis**, *pl.*, W, W<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *geoc*: Goth. *juk*; cp. Lat. *iūgum*, Gr. *ζυγόν*; see Brugmann, § 133.

**3olde**, *pp.* paid, W; see **3elden**.

**3ole**, *sb.* Yule, Christmas, HD, SkD.—AS. *gōla*; cp. Goth. *jiuleis*, Grimm, p. 702; see Sievers, 220.

**3oman**, *sb.* a youth, MD, Cath.; **3eman**, MD; **3eyman**, servant, retainer, C; **3emen**, *pl.*, HD, PP; **3oumen**, PP.

**3omere**, *adv.* sadly, S; see **3emer**.

**3omerly**, *adj.* sad, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *gētomortlic*.

**3on**, *adj.* yon, MD, PP; **3one**, PP, S<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *geon*, (SkD); cp. Goth. *jains*; see Sievers, 338, and Brugmann, § 123.

**3ond**, *prep.* through, MD; **3eond**, S; **3ont**, S; **3eon**, S.

**3ond**, *adv.* yonder, there, MD, S<sub>3</sub>; **yond**, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **3onde**, PP.

**3onde**, *used as adj.* yon, PP; **yond**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, Sh.—AS. *geond*, through, also yonder.

**3onder**, *adv.* yonder, G; *used as adj.*, PP.

**3ong**, *adj.* young, S, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, W, PP; **3ung**, S; **3onge**, G; **yonge**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **yunge**, S; **3yng**, S<sub>3</sub>; **gunge**, S; **iunge**, S; **yhung**, S<sub>2</sub>; **ying**, S<sub>3</sub>, G; **3ing**, S<sub>3</sub>, G; **yonger**, *comp.*, S; **3eunger**, S; **3ungre**, S; **gungest**, *superl.*, S; **gunkeste**, S; **3ongost**, S<sub>2</sub>; **3ongest**, G.—AS. *geong*: Goth. *juggs* (for *jungs*); cp. Lat. *iuuenicus*; see Kluge (s.v. *jugend*).

**3onghede**, *sb.* youth, MD; **yonghede**, S, CM; **3unghede**, MD.

**3onglyng**, *sb.* young man, disciple, MD, W; **iunglenges**, *pl.*, S.

**3ongthe**, *sb.* youth, W; **3ungthe**, HD, Prompt.; **youngth**, S<sub>3</sub>.

**3op**, *adj.* bold, HD; see **3ape**.

**3ore**, *adv.* formerly, S<sub>2</sub>, G; **yore**, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>; **3are**, S.—AS. *geāra*, for *gēara*, gen. pl. of *gēar*. See **3eer**.

**3orle**, *sb.* earl, HD; see **Erl**.

**3ornde**, *pt. s.* yearned, S; see **3ernen**.

**3oskinge**, *sb.* sobbing, WA; **3yxyng**, Prompt.—Cp. AS. *giscian* (BT).

**3otun**, *pp.* molten, W<sub>2</sub>; see **3eten**.

**3ou**, *pron. pl. acc. and dat.* you, S, S<sub>2</sub>, W, PP; **3ow**, S<sub>2</sub>, G, PP; **yow**, S, C<sub>2</sub>; **3ew**, S; **3en**, S; **3uw**, S; **3iu**, S; **giu**, S; **gu**, S; **ow**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **ou**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **eu**, S; **eou**, S; **eow**, S.—AS. *ēow*. See also **3e**.

**3oulen**, *v.* to howl, cry, MD; **goulen**, S, S<sub>2</sub>; **3aulen**, MD; **yawle**, HD; **gowland**, *pr. p.*, S<sub>3</sub>.—Icel. *gaula*.

**3oure**, *pron. pl. gen.* of you (also *poss. pron.*, your), S; **eouwer**, S; **æoure**, S; **3ure**, S; **3iure**, S; **3owre**, PP; **eure**, S; **gur**, S; **3eur**, S; **ower**, S; **oure**, S<sub>2</sub>; **our**, S; **ore**, S<sub>2</sub>; **or**, S<sub>2</sub>; **youres**, C<sub>2</sub>.—AS. *ēowre*, gen. of *ēow*, you. See **3e**.

**3ou-selue**, yourselves, S; **3ou-silf**, W; **3ow-seluen**, PP; **3ow-self**, PP; **ow-seolf**, S; **ow-seoluen**, S; **ou-suluen**, S.

**3outh**, *sb.* youth, PP, S<sub>2</sub>; **youth**, C<sub>2</sub>; **3owthe**, PP; **yowthe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **yhouthe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **yhowthe**, S<sub>2</sub>; **3ieuð**, S; **3uheðe**, S; **3u-eðe**, S.—AS. *geoguð*, *guguð*, *iuguð*; see Sievers, 74.

**3outhede**, *sb.* youth, MD; **youthede**, MD; **guðhede**, S.—AS. *geoguðhād*.

**3ouen**, *pp. of 3iuen*.

**3owle**, *sb.* Yule, HD; see **3ole**.

**3ozelinge**, *sb.* guggling noise, S.

**3ude**, *pt. s.* went, S<sub>2</sub>; see **3eode**.

**3uheðe**, *sb.* youth, S; see **3outh**.

**3us**, *adv.* yes, S<sub>2</sub>; see **3is**.

**3ut**, *conj.* yet, S, S<sub>2</sub>, P; see **3et**.

**3yng**, *adj.* young, S<sub>3</sub>; see **3ong**.

# ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

## A.

**A**, *prep.* of, S<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>3</sub>, PP; see **Of**.  
**A**, *adv.* ever, S; aa, S; a **buten**, ever without, S; see **O**.  
**Accompt**, *sb.* account, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Acounte**.  
**Accompted**, *pp.* accounted, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Acounte**.  
**Ace**, *sb.* a jot, S<sub>3</sub>; see **As**.  
**Addledd**, *pp.* earned, S; see **Adlen**.  
**Æn**, *num.* and *indef. art.* one, S; æenne, S; see **Oon**.  
**Æness**, *adv.* once, S; see **Oones**.  
**Afingret**, *pp.* an-hungred, NED, HD; see **Of-hungred**.  
**Afyrst**, *pp.* athirst, PP; afurst, PP; afrust, PP; see **Of-purst**.  
**Agreþed**, *pp.* made ready, S<sub>2</sub>; see **A-graythen**.  
**Ah**, *pr. s.* owes (as a duty), S; **ahen**, *pr. pl.*, are obliged, S; see **Owen**.  
**Aht**, *sb.* aught, anything; ahte, S; ahct, S; see **Ought** (p. 165).  
**Ak**, *sb.* oak, Voc.; akis, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Ook**.  
**Akennet**, *pp.* born, S; see **A-cennen**.  
**Almain**. For **almain-lean** read **al-main-leap**.  
**Anaunter**, for **an aunter**, a chance, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Auenture**.  
**Ande**, *sb.* breath, II; see **Onde**.  
**Anfald**, *adj.* single, simple, S, HD; see **Oone-fold**.  
**Anhed**, *sb.* unity, H; see **Oonhed**.  
**Anleth**. For *v.* read *sb.*  
**Anwalde**, *sb. dat.* power, S; anwolde, S; see **On-wald**.  
**Are**, *sb.* oar, MD; see **Ore**.  
**Athamaunte**, *sb.* adamant, C; see **Adamant**.  
**Atteir**, *sb.* attire, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Atyre**.  
**Aual**, *imp. s.* fell, cause to fall, S; see **A-fallen**.  
**Auhte**, *pt. s.* ought, S; aucte, owned, S; see **Owen**.

## CANOUN.

**Auote**, *adv.* on foot, S<sub>2</sub>; see **A-fote**.  
**Autorite**, *sb.* authority, C; see **Auctoritee**.  
**Autour**, *sb.* author, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Auctour**.  
**Aw-**; see **Au-**.  
**Aynd**, *sb.* breath, B; see **Onde**.  
**Aynding**, *sb.* smelling, B; see **Onding**.  
**Ayr**, *sb.* oar, B; see **Ore**.  
**Belde**, *adj.* big, blustering, S; see **Bold**.  
**Belt**, *pp.* built, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Bilden**.  
**Beode**, *v.* to pray, S; see **Bidden**.  
**Bersten**, *v.* to burst, S, C; see **Bresten**.  
**Betaken**, *v.* to betoken, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Bitoknen**.  
**Bi-healde**, *v.* to behold; bihalden, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Bi-holden**.  
**Bilade**, *pt. s.* enclosed, S; see **Bi-leggen**.  
**Bilæuen**, *v.* to remain, S; see **Bi-leuen**.  
**Billet**, *sb.* a piece of firewood; byllets, *pl.*, S<sub>3</sub> (26. 785).  
**Binam**, **Binom**; *pt. s.* of **Bi-nimen**.  
**Bi-sozte**, *pt. s.* of **Bi-sechen**.  
**Bituhhe**, *prep.* between, S; see **Bitwi;e**.  
**Blane** (for **blan**), *pt. s.* of **Bi-linnen**.  
**Blynke**. For *sic* read *see*.  
**Bod**, *pt. s.* waited, S<sub>2</sub>; **bode**, waited for, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Biden**.  
**Bounden**, *pp.* bound, S, C<sub>2</sub>; see **Binden**.  
**Breas**, *sb.* brass, S; see **Bras**.  
**Breggid**, *pt. s.* shortened, W; see **A-bregge**.  
**Bulde**, *pt. s.* built, C; see **Bilden**.  
**Eye**, *v.* to buy, S<sub>2</sub>; by, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Biggen**.  
**Camel**. The regular OF. equivalent for Lat. *camelum* was *chameil*. In OF. *camel* the termination *-el* is due to analogy with French forms derived from *-âlem*. See BH, § 43.  
**Canoun**. Church Lat. *canonicus* did

not mean originally 'one on the church-roll or list,' but one who was bound to observe a certain rule of life (*canon*, *κανών*). OF. *chanoine* is not the precise equivalent of *canonicum*, but represents a Latin type *\*canonium*. See Scheler's Dict. (ed. 3).

**Cherche**, *sb.* church, S<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>; see **Chirche**.

**Clomben**, *pp.* climbed, C; see **Climben**.

**Daw**, *sb.* day, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Day**.

**Deburs**, *v.* disburse, pay, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Disburse**.

**Dedeyn**, *sb.* disdain, W, H; see **Disdeyn**.

**Degyset**, *pp.* disguised, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Disgyssen**.

**Deserited**. For **Desheriten**, see **Disheriten**.

**Dide**, *pt. s.* did, caused, put, S; see **Don**.

**Dilitable**, *adj.* delightful, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Delitable**.

**Diuisse**, *v.* to tell of, describe, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Deuisen**.

**Druigest**, 2 *pr. s.* art dry, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Drye**.

**Dunt**, *sb.* blow, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Dent**.

**Efnenn**, *v.* to make equal or even, S; see **Euenen**.

**Ernes**. A derivation of this word from the French has not been proved.—OF. *ernes* does not exist.

**Falten**. The form **falt** should be taken away from this article and placed under **Folden**. The words *falt mi tunge* mean 'my tongue gives way.' For the various meanings of this verb **folden**, see MD (ii. 68). This correction is due to the kindness of Prof. Napier.

**For-swinken**, *v.* to exhaust with toil; **forswonke**, *pp.*, S<sub>3</sub> (p. 364, l. 24).

**Frayd**, *pp.* frightened, S<sub>3</sub>; **fraid**, scared, S<sub>3</sub>; see **Afrayen**.

**Habide**, *v.* to abide, resist, S<sub>2</sub>; see **A-biden**.

**Hagt**. Dr. F. Holthausen suggests that this word means 'danger, peril,' comparing this ME *hagt* with Icel. *hatta* which has the same meaning. Kluge connects this *hatta* with Gothic *hahan*, to hang, so that it may mean radically 'a state of being in suspense.' The word must have come into England in the form *\*haht*, before the assimilation of *ht* to *tt*.

**Hal**, *adj.* all, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Al**.

**Ham**, 1 *pr. s.* am, S; see **Am**.

**Haxede**, *pt. s.* asked, S; see **Asken**.

**Here**, *adv.* before, S; see **Er**.

**Heremyte**, *sb.* hermit, S<sub>2</sub>; **heremites**, *pl.*, P; see **Ermite**.

**Hulpen**. (To be placed more to the right.)

**Ich**, *adj.* each, S, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Eche**.

**Ieden**, *pt. pl.* went, S; see **Eode**.

**Joutes**. For *jutā* read *jūta*. For other cognates of this wide-spread word, see Kluge (s.v. *jauche*). See also s.v. *käse*, where Kluge remarks that Icel. *ostr*, cheese, and Finnish *juusto*, cheese, are etymologically connected with G. *jauche*, and Latin *jus*.

**Kepen**. AS. *cēpan*, to keep, should be kept quite distinct from AS. *cýpan*, to sell. AS. *cýpan* is the phonetic representative of OTeut. *kauþjan*, whereas *cēpan*, to keep, represents an OTeut. *\*kōþjan*. Cp. E. *keen*, the representative of AS. *cēne*, OTeut. *\*kōni* (G. *kühn*). See Kluge's note in P. & B. Beiträge, viii. 538.

**Mo**. Add ) at the end.

**Note**, *sb.* nut. A better explanation of *not-heed* is 'with the hair of the head closely cut.' The verb to *nott* means to cut the hair close. 'Tondre, to sheer, clip, cut, powle, nott'; Cotgrave.

**Onond**, *prep.* as regards, respecting, S; **onont**, S; see **An-ent**.

**Quene**. It should be noted that E. *queen* is not precisely the same word as E. *quean*. For *queen* is the phonetic equivalent of AS. *cwēn*, Goth. *kwēns*, whereas *quean* represents AS. *cwēnē*, Goth. *kwēno*.

**Senged**, *pp.* sun-burnt, S<sub>3</sub> (p. 364, l. 29); see **Sengin**.

**Sisour**, *sb.* juror, PP; **sysour**, P; see **Asisour**.

**Stok**. Prof. Napier maintains that the **stokess** of the Ormulum cannot be identified with AS. *stocce*, as the gemination of the consonant persists in the Ormulum. He suggests that **stokess** means 'places,' comparing the use of *stoke* in place-names, e.g. *Wude stoke* in Chron. (Earle, p. 249). He also cites in illustration AS. *stoc-weard*, 'oppidanus,' see Leo, p. 206.

**Sum** (1). *Dele* 'sumere, dat., S;'

**Twichand**, *pres. pt.* touching, regarding, S<sub>3</sub> (13. 271).

**Tyred**, *pp.* attired, dressed, S<sub>2</sub>; see **Atyren**.

**Urþe** (written **vrþe**), *sb.* earth, S2; see **Erthe**.

**Whicche**, a chest, trunk, box; **whucche**, PP; **whyche**, Prompt.; **hoche**, Prompt.—AS. *hwicce*; 'Clustella, *hwicce*;' Engl. Studien, xi. 65.

**Wike**, *sb. pl.* the corners of the mouth,

S (4 a. 49).—Cf. Icel. *munnvik*, pl., the corners of the mouth; see CV (s.v. *munnr*). The word *wikes* is still in use in this sense at Whitby. See Whitby Glossary (E. D. S.).

**Wone**, *adj.* one, S3 (7. 97); see **Oon**.

**Wyne-grapis**, *sb. pl.* vine-grapes, S3 (13. 99).

# CLARENDON PRESS, OXFORD.

## SELECT LIST OF STANDARD WORKS

DICTIONARIES . . . . .	page 1
LAW . . . . .	" 2
HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, ETC. . . . .	" 4
PHILOSOPHY, LOGIC, ETC. . . . .	" 6
PHYSICAL SCIENCE, ETC. . . . .	" 7

### 1. DICTIONARIES.

#### A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES,

*Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society.*  
Imperial 4to.

EDITED BY DR. MURRAY.

#### PRESENT STATE OF THE WORK.

		£	s.	d.
Vol. I. A, B	By Dr. MURRAY . . . . .	Half-morocco	2	12 6
Vol. II. C	By Dr. MURRAY . . . . .	Half-morocco	2	12 6
Vol. III. D, E	By Dr. MURRAY and Mr. BRADLEY	Half-morocco	2	12 6
Vol. IV. F, G	By Mr. BRADLEY . . . . .	Half-morocco	2	12 6
Vol. V. H—K	By Dr. MURRAY . . . . .	Half-morocco	2	12 6
Vol. VI. L—N	By Mr. BRADLEY . . . . .	L-Lap . . . . .	0	2 6
		Lap-Leisurely . . . . .	0	5 0
		Leisureness-Lief . . . . .	0	2 6
Vol. VII. O, P	By Dr. MURRAY . . . . .	Lief-Lock . . . . .	0	5 0
		O-Onomastic . . . . .	0	5 0
Vol. VIII. Q—S	By Mr. CRAIGIE . . . . .	Onomastical-Outing . . . . .	0	5 0
		Q . . . . .	0	2 6
		R-Reactive . . . . .	0	5 0

The remainder of the work is in active preparation.

Vols. IX, X will contain S-Z with some supplemental matter.

Orders can be given through any bookseller for the delivery of the remainder of the work in complete *Volumes* or in *Half-volumes* or in *Sections* or in *Parts*.

**HALF-VOLUMES.** The price of half-volumes, bound, with straight-grained persian leather back, cloth sides, gilt top, is £1 7s. 6d. each, or £13 15s. for the ten now ready, namely, A, B, C-Comm., Comm.-Czech, D, E, F, G, H, I-K.

**SECTIONS.** A single Section of 64 pages at 2s. 6d. or a double Section of 128 pages at 5s. is issued quarterly.

**PARTS.** A Part (which is generally the equivalent of five single Sections and is priced at 12s. 6d.) is issued whenever ready.

Nearly all the Parts and Sections in which Volumes I-V were first issued are still obtainable in the original covers.

**FORTHCOMING ISSUE, OCTOBER 1, 1903.** A portion of Vol. VI. By Mr. BRADLEY.

Oxford: Clarendon Press. London: HENRY FROWDE, Amen Corner, E.C.

- A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament**, with an Appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic, based on the Thesaurus and Lexicon of Gesenius, by Francis Brown, D.D., S. R. Driver, D.D., and C. A. Briggs, D.D. Parts I-X. Small 4to, 2s. 6d. each.
- Thesaurus Syriacus**: collegerat Quatremère, Bernstein, Lorsbach, Arnoldi, Agrell, Field, Roediger: editit R. Payne Smith, S.T.P.  
Vol. I, containing Fasciculi I-V, sm. fol., 5l. 5s.  
Vol. II, completing the work, containing Fasciculi VI-X, 8l. 8s.
- A Compendious Syriac Dictionary**, founded upon the above. Edited by Mrs. Margoliouth. Small 4to, complete, 63s. net. Part IV, 15s. net. *Parts I-III can no longer be supplied.*
- A Dictionary of the Dialects of Vernacular Syriac** as spoken by the Eastern Syrians of Kurdistan, North-West Persia, and the Plain of Mosul. By A. J. Maclean, M.A., F.R.G.S. Small 4to, 15s.
- An English-Swahili Dictionary**. By A. C. Madan, M.A. *Second Edition, Revised.* Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.
- Swahili-English Dictionary**. By A. C. Madan, M.A. [*In the Press.*]
- A Sanskrit-English Dictionary**. Etymologically and Philologically arranged, with special reference to cognate Indo-European Languages. By Sir M. Monier-Williams, M.A., K.C.I.E.; with the collaboration of Prof. E. Leumann, Ph.D.; Prof. C. Cappeller, Ph.D.; and other scholars. *New Edition, greatly Enlarged and Improved.* Cloth, bevelled edges, 3l. 13s. 6d.; half-morocco, 4l. 4s.
- A Greek-English Lexicon**. By H. G. Liddell, D.D., and Robert Scott, D.D. *Eighth Edition, Revised.* 4to. 1l. 16s.
- An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language**, arranged on an Historical Basis. By W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. *Third Edition.* 4to. 2l. 4s.
- A Middle-English Dictionary**. By F. H. Stratmann. A new edition, by H. Bradley, M.A. 4to, half-morocco. 1l. 11s. 6d.
- The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon**. By H. Sweet, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. Small 4to. 8s. 6d. net.
- An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary**, based on the MS. collections of the late Joseph Bosworth, D.D. Edited and enlarged by Prof. T. N. Toller, M.A. Parts I-III. A-SÁR. 4to, stiff covers, 15s. each. Part IV, § 1, SÁR-SWÍÐRIAN. Stiff covers, 8s. 6d. Part IV, § 2, SWÍÐ-SNEL-YTMEST, 18s. 6d.
- An Icelandic-English Dictionary**, based on the MS. collections of the late Richard Cleasby. Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfússon, M.A. 4to. 3l. 7s.

## 2. LAW.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Anson.</b> <i>Principles of the English Law of Contract, and of Agency in its Relation to Contract.</i> By Sir W. R. Anson, D.C.L. <i>Tenth Edition.</i> 8vo. 10s. 6d.</p> | <p><b>Anson.</b> <i>Law and Custom of the Constitution.</i> 2 vols. 8vo.<br/>Part I. Parliament. <i>Third Edition.</i> 12s. 6d.<br/>Part II. The Crown. <i>Second Ed.</i> 14s.</p> |
|--|--|

- Bryce.** *Studies in History and Jurisprudence.* 2 Vols. 8vo. By the Right Hon. J. Bryce, M.P. 25s. net.
- Digby.** *An Introduction to the History of the Law of Real Property.* By Sir Kenelm E. Digby, M.A. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- Grueber.** *Lex Aquilia.* By Erwin Grueber, Dr. Jur., M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Hall.** *International Law.* By W. E. Hall, M.A. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 22s. 6d.
- *A Treatise on the Foreign Powers and Jurisdiction of the British Crown.* By W. E. Hall, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Holland.** *Elements of Jurisprudence.* By T. E. Holland, D.C.L. Ninth Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- *Studies in International Law.* By T. E. Holland, D.C.L. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- *Gentilis, Alberici, De Iure Belli Libri Tres.* Edited by T. E. Holland, I.C.D. Small 4to, half-morocco. 21s.
- *The Institutes of Justinian,* edited as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius, by T. E. Holland, D.C.L. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- Holland and Shadwell.** *Select Titles from the Digest of Justinian.* By T. E. Holland, D.C.L., and C. L. Shadwell, D.C.L. 8vo. 14s.
- Also sold in Parts, in paper covers—  
 Part I. Introductory Titles. 2s. 6d.  
 Part II. Family Law. 1s.  
 Part III. Property Law. 2s. 6d.  
 Part IV. Law of Obligations (No. 1), 3s. 6d. (No. 2), 4s. 6d.
- Ilbert.** *The Government of India.* Being a Digest of the Statute Law relating thereto. With Historical Introduction and Illustrative Documents. By Sir Courtenay Ilbert, K.C.S.I. 8vo, half-roan. 21s.
- Ilbert.** *Legislative Forms and Methods.* 8vo, half-roan. 16s.
- Jenks.** *Modern Land Law.* By Edward Jenks, M.A. 8vo. 15s.
- Jenkyns.** *British Rule and Jurisdiction beyond the Seas.* By the late Sir Henry Jenkyns, K.C.B. With a Preface by Sir Courtenay Ilbert, K.C.S.I. 8vo, half-roan. 16s. net.
- Markby.** *Elements of Law considered with reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence.* By Sir William Markby, D.C.L. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- Moyle.** *Imperatoris Iustiniani Institutionum Libri Quattuor,* with Introductions, Commentary, Excursus and Translation. By J. B. Moyle, D.C.L. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 16s. Vol. II. 6s.
- *Contract of Sale in the Civil Law.* 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Pollock and Wright.** *An Essay on Possession in the Common Law.* By Sir F. Pollock, Bart., M.A., and Sir R. S. Wright, B.C.L. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- Poste.** *Gaii Institutionum Juris Civilis Commentarii Quattuor;* or, Elements of Roman Law by Gaius. With a Translation and Commentary by Edward Poste, M.A. Third Edition. 8vo. 18s.
- Sohm.** *The Institutes.* A Text-book of the History and System of Roman Private Law. By Rudolph Sohm. Translated by J. C. Ledlie, B.C.L. With an Introduction by Erwin Grueber, Dr. Jur., M.A. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. 18s.
- Stokes.** *The Anglo-Indian Codes.* By Whitley Stokes, LL.D. Vol. I. Substantive Law. 8vo. 30s. Vol. II. Adjective Law. 8vo. 35s. First and Second Supplements to the above, 1887-1891. 8vo. 6s. 6d. Separately, No. 1, 2s. 6d.; No. 2, 4s. 6d.

## 3. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

- Aubrey.** *'Brief Lives,' chiefly of Contemporaries, set down by John Aubrey, between the Years 1669 and 1696.* Edited from the Author's MSS., by Andrew Clark, M.A., LL.D. With Facsimiles. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- Barnard.** *Companion to English History (Middle Ages).* With 97 Illustrations. By F. P. Barnard, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.
- Boswell's Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.** Edited by G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. In six volumes, medium 8vo. With Portraits and Facsimiles. Half-bound. 3l. 3s.
- Bright.** *Chapters of Early English Church History.* By W. Bright, D.D. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. With a Map. 8vo. 12s.
- Bryce.** *Studies in History and Jurisprudence.* By the Right Hon. J. Bryce, M.P. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. net.
- Butler.** *The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the last thirty years of the Roman Dominion.* By A. J. Butler, D.Litt., F.S.A. With Maps and Plans. 8vo. 16s. net.
- Casaubon (Isaac), 1559-1614.** By Mark Pattison. 8vo. 16s.
- Chambers.** *The Mediaeval Stage.* By E. K. Chambers. With two illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. net.
- Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England.** Re-edited from a fresh collation of the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, with marginal dates and occasional notes, by W. Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A. 6 vols. Crown 8vo. 2l. 5s.
- Earle.** *Handbook to the Land-Charters, and other Saxon Documents.* By John Earle, M.A. Crown 8vo. 16s.
- *The Alfred Jewel: An Historical Essay.* With Illustrations and Map. Small 4to, buckram. 12s. 6d. net.
- Earle and Plummer.** *Two of the Saxon Chronicles, Paralleled, with Supplementary Extracts from the others.* A Revised Text, edited, with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Glossary, by Charles Plummer, M.A., on the basis of an edition by John Earle, M.A. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, half-roan.
- Vol. I. Text, Appendices, and Glossary. 10s. 6d.
- Vol. II. Introduction, Notes, and Index. 12s. 6d.
- Fisher.** *Studies in Napoleonic Statesmanship.—Germany.* By H. A. L. Fisher, M.A. With four Maps. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Freeman.** *The History of Sicily from the Earliest Times.*
- Vols. I and II. 8vo, cloth. 2l. 2s.
- Vol. III. The Athenian and Carthaginian Invasions. 24s.
- Vol. IV. From the Tyranny of Dionysios to the Death of Agathoklés. Edited by Arthur J. Evans, M.A. 21s.
- Freeman.** *The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First.* By E. A. Freeman, D.C.L. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 16s.
- Gardiner.** *The Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1628-1660.* By S. R. Gardiner, D.C.L. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Gross.** *The Guild Merchant; a Contribution to British Municipal History.* By Charles Gross, Ph.D. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.
- Hill.** *Sources for Greek History between the Persian and Peloponnesian Wars.* Collected and arranged by G. F. Hill, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Hodgkin.** *Italy and her Invaders.* With Plates & Maps. 8 vols. 8vo. By T. Hodgkin, D.C.L.
- Vols. I-II. Second Edition. 42s.
- Vols. III-IV. Second Edition. 36s.
- Vols. V-VI. 36s.
- Vol. VII-VIII (completing the work). 24s.

- Johnson.** *Letters of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.* Collected and Edited by G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. 2 vols. half-roan. 28s.
- *Johnsonian Miscellanies.* 2 vols. Medium 8vo, half-roan. 28s.
- Kitchin.** *A History of France.* By G. W. Kitchin, D.D. In three Volumes. Crown 8vo, each 10s. 6d. Vol. I. to 1453. Vol. II. 1453-1624. Vol. III. 1624-1793.
- Kyd.** *The Works of Thomas Kyd.* Edited from the original Texts, with Introduction, Notes, and Facsimiles. By F. S. Boas, M.A. 8vo. 15s. net.
- Le Strange.** *Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate.* By G. Le Strange. 8vo. 16s. net.
- Lewis** (*Sir G. Cornewall*). *An Essay on the Government of Dependencies.* Edited by C. P. Lucas, B.A. 8vo, half-roan. 14s.
- Lucas.** *Historical Geography of the British Colonies.* By C. P. Lucas, B.A. With Maps. Cr. 8vo.  
Vol. I. The Mediterranean and Eastern Colonies (exclusive of India). 5s.  
Vol. II. The West Indian Colonies. 7s. 6d.  
Vol. III. West Africa. *Second Edition, revised to the end of 1899,* by H. E. Egerton. 7s. 6d.  
Vol. IV. South and East Africa. Historical and Geographical. 9s. 6d.  
Also Vol. IV in two Parts—  
Part I. Historical, 6s. 6d.  
Part II. Geographical, 3s. 6d.  
Vol. V. The History of Canada (Part I, New France). 6s.
- Ludlow.** *The Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Lieutenant-General of the Horse in the Army of the Commonwealth of England, 1625-1672.* Edited by C. H. Firth, M.A. 2 vols. 36s.
- Lyly.** *The Works of John Lyly.* Collected and edited, with facsimiles, by R. W. Bond, M.A. In 3 vols. 8vo, uniform with Kyd. 42s. net.
- Machiavelli.** *Il Principe.* Edited by L. Arthur Burd, M.A. With an Introduction by Lord Acton. 8vo. 14s.
- Merriman.** *Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell.* With a Portrait and Facsimile. By R. B. Merriman, B.Litt. 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. net.
- Morris.** *The Welsh Wars of Edward I.* With a Map. By J. E. Morris, M.A. 8vo. 9s. 6d. net.
- Oman.** *A History of the Peninsular War.* 6 vols. 8vo. With Maps, Plans, and Portraits. By C. Oman, M.A. Vol. I (1807-1809). 14s. net. Vol. II (from the Battle of Corunna to the end of the Talavera Campaign). 14s. net.
- Payne.** *History of the New World called America.* By E. J. Payne, M.A. 8vo.  
Vol. I, containing *The Discovery and Aboriginal America*, 18s.  
Vol. II, *Aboriginal America* (concluded), 14s.
- Plummer.** *The Life and Times of Alfred the Great.* Being 1901 Ford Lectures. By Charles Plummer, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.
- Poole.** *Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from the decline of the Roman Empire.* Edited by R. L. Poole, M.A. 5l. 15s. 6d. net. Each Map can now be bought separately for 1s. 6d. net.
- Prothero.** *Select Statutes and other Constitutional Documents, illustrative of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I.* Edited by G. W. Prothero, M.A. Cr. 8vo. *Edition 2.* 10s. 6d.
- Ramsay (Sir J. H.).** *Lancaster and York.* (A.D. 1399-1485). 2 vols. 8vo. With Index. 37s. 6d.
- Ramsay (W. M.).** *The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia.*  
Vol. I. Part I. The Lycos Valley and South-Western Phrygia. Royal 8vo. 18s. net.  
Vol. I. Part II. West and West-Central Phrygia. 21s. net.

**Ranke.** *A History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century.* By L. von Ranke. Translated under the superintendence of G. W. Kitchin, D.D., and C. W. Boase, M.A. 6 vols. 8vo. 63s.  
Revised Index, separately, 1s.

**Rashdall.** *The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages.* By Hastings Rashdall, M.A. 2 vols. (in 3 Parts) 8vo. With Maps. 2l. 5s. net.

**Rhÿs.** *Studies in the Arthurian Legend.* By John Rhÿs, M.A. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

— *Celtic Folklore: Welsh and Manx.* By the same. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

**Rogers.** *History of Agriculture and Prices in England, A. D. 1259–1793.* By J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. 8vo.

Vols. I, II (1259–1400), 42s.

Vols. III, IV (1401–1582), 50s.

Vols. V, VI (1583–1702), 50s.

Vol. VII, 2 Parts (1703–1793).

By A. G. Rogers, M.A. 50s.

**Sanday.** *Sacred Sites of the Gospels.* By W. Sanday, D.D. With many illustrations, including drawings of the Temple by Paul Waterhouse. 8vo. 13s. 6d. net.

**Scaccario.** *De Necessariis Observantiis Scaccarii Dialogus.* Commonly called Dialogus de Scaccario.

By Richard, Son of Nigel, Treasurer of England and Bishop of London. Edited by Arthur Hughes, C. G. Crump, and C. Johnson. 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

**Smith's Lectures on Justice, Police, Revenue and Arms.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Edwin Cannan. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

— *Wealth of Nations.*

With Notes, by J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

**Stubbs.** *Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward I.* Arranged and edited by W. Stubbs, D.D. Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— *The Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development.* Library Edition. 3 vols. Demy 8vo. 2l. 8s.

Also in 3 vols. crown 8vo. 12s. each.

— *Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Mediaeval and Modern History and kindred subjects.* Crown 8vo. Third Edition. 8s. 6d.

— *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum.* Sm. 4to. Ed. 2. 10s. 6d.

**Vinogradoff.** *Villainage in England.* Essays in English Mediaeval History. By Paul Vinogradoff. 8vo, half-bound. 16s.

#### 4. PHILOSOPHY, LOGIC, ETC.

**Bacon.** *Novum Organum.* Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. Fowler, D.D. Second Edition. 8vo. 15s.

**Berkeley.** *The Works of George Berkeley, D.D., formerly Bishop of Cloyne; including many of his writings hitherto unpublished.* With Prefaces, Annotations, Appendices, and an Account of his Life, by A. Campbell Fraser, Hon. D.C.L., LL.D. New Edition in 4 vols., cr. 8vo. 24s.

— *The Life and Letters, with an account of his Philosophy.* By A. Campbell Fraser. 8vo. 16s.

**Bosanquet.** *Logic; or, the Morphology of Knowledge.* By B. Bosanquet, M.A. 8vo. 21s.

**Butler.** *The Works of Joseph Butler, D.C.L., sometime Lord Bishop of Durham.* Edited by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 2 vols. Medium 8vo. 14s. each.

**Campagnac.** *The Cambridge Platonists: being Selections from the writings of Benjamin Whichcote, John Smith, and Nathanael Culverwel, with Introduction by E. T. Campagnac, M.A.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

- Fowler.** *Logic; Deductive and Inductive*, combined in a single volume. Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Fowler and Wilson.** *The Principles of Morals*. By T. Fowler, D.D., and J. M. Wilson, B.D. 8vo, cloth. 14s.
- Green.** *Prolegomena to Ethics*. By T. H. Green, M.A. Edited by A. C. Bradley, M.A. *Fourth Edition*. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Hegel.** *The Logic of Hegel*. Translated from the Encyclopaedia of the Philosophical Sciences. With Prolegomena to the Study of Hegel's Logic and Philosophy. By W. Wallace, M.A. *Second Edition, Revised and Augmented*. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.
- Hegel's Philosophy of Mind**. Translated from the Encyclopaedia of the Philosophical Sciences. With Five Introductory Essays. By William Wallace, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Hume's Treatise of Human Nature**. Edited, with Analytical Index, by L. A. Selby-Bigge, M.A. *Second Edition*. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.
- *Enquiry concerning the Human Understanding*. Edited by L. A. Selby-Bigge, M.A. *Second Edition*. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.
- Leibniz.** *The Monadology and other Philosophical Writings*. Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Robert Latta, M.A., D.Phil. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- Locke.** *An Essay Concerning Human Understanding*. By John Locke. Collated and Annotated by A. Campbell Fraser, Hon. D.C.L., LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 12s.
- Lotze's Logic, in Three Books**—of Thought, of Investigation, and of Knowledge. English Translation; edited by B. Bosanquet, M.A. *Second Edition*. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- *Metaphysic, in Three Books*—Ontology, Cosmology, and Psychology. English Translation; edited by B. Bosanquet, M.A. *Second Edition*. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- Martineau.** *Types of Ethical Theory*. By James Martineau, D.D. *Third Edition*. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 15s.
- *A Study of Religion: its Sources and Contents*. *Second Edition*. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 15s.
- Selby-Bigge.** *British Moralists*. Selections from Writers principally of the Eighteenth Century. Edited by L. A. Selby-Bigge, M.A. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s. net, uniform with Hume's *Treatise and Enquiry* and the 4 vol. crown 8vo edition of Berkeley.
- Spinoza.** *A Study in the Ethics of Spinoza*. By Harold H. Joachim. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Wallace.** *Lectures and Essays on Natural Theology and Ethics*. By William Wallace, M.A., LL.D. Edited, with a Biographical Introduction, by Edward Caird, M.A. 8vo, with a Portrait. 12s. 6d.

## 5. PHYSICAL SCIENCE, ETC.

- Balfour.** *The Natural History of the Musical Bow*. A Chapter in the Developmental History of Stringed Instruments of Music. Part I, Primitive Types. By Henry Balfour, M.A. Royal 8vo, paper covers. 4s. 6d.
- Chambers.** *A Handbook of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy*. By G. F. Chambers, F.R.A.S. *Fourth Edition*, in 3 vols. Demy 8vo.
- Vol. I. The Sun, Planets, and Comets. 21s.
- Vol. II. Instruments and Practical Astronomy. 21s.
- Vol. III. The Starry Heavens. 14s.

**De Bary.** *Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns.* By Dr. A. de Bary. Translated by F. O. Bower, M.A., and D. H. Scott, M.A. Royal 8vo. 22s. 6d.

— *Comparative Morphology and Biology of Fungi, Mycetozoa and Bacteria.* By Dr. A. de Bary. Translated by H. E. F. Garnsey, M.A. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. Royal 8vo, half-morocco. 22s. 6d.

— *Lectures on Bacteria.* By Dr. A. de Bary. *Second Improved Edition.* Translated and revised by the same. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Ewart.** *On the Physics and Physiology of Protoplasmic Streaming in Plants.* By A. J. Ewart, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S. With seventeen illustrations. Royal 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

**Fischer.** *The Structure and Functions of Bacteria.* By Alfred Fischer. Translated into English by A. Coppen Jones. Royal 8vo, with Twenty-nine Woodcuts. 8s. 6d.

**Goebel.** *Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants.* By Dr. K. Goebel. Translated by H. E. F. Garnsey, M.A. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. Royal 8vo, half-morocco. 21s.

— *Organography of Plants, especially of the Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta.* By Dr. K. Goebel. Authorized English Edition, by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. Part I, General Organography. Royal 8vo, half-morocco. 12s. 6d.

[Part II in the Press.]

**Miall and Hammond.** *The Structure and Life-History of the Harlequin Fly (Chironomus).* By L. C.

Miall, F.R.S., and A. R. Hammond, F.L.S. 8vo. With 130 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

**Pfeffer.** *The Physiology of Plants. A Treatise upon the Metabolism and Sources of Energy in Plants.* By Prof. Dr. W. Pfeffer. Second fully Revised Edition, translated and edited by Alfred J. Ewart, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S. Part I. Royal 8vo, half-morocco. 28s.

[Part II in the Press.]

**Prestwich.** *Geology—Chemical, Physical, and Stratigraphical.* By Sir Joseph Prestwich, M.A., F.R.S. In two Volumes. Royal 8vo. 61s.

**Sachs.** *A History of Botany.* Translated by H. E. F. Garnsey, M.A. Revised by I. Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s.

**Solms-Laubach.** *Fossil Botany. Being an Introduction to Palaeophytology from the Standpoint of the Botanist.* By H. Graf zu Solms-Laubach. Translated and revised by the same. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 18s.

## OXFORD HISTORY OF MUSIC.

Edited by W. H. HADOW, M.A.

*The Polyphonic Period.* Part I (Method of Musical Art, 330–1330). By H. E. Wooldridge, M.A. 8vo. 15s. net.

*The Seventeenth Century.* By Sir C. Hubert H. Parry, M.A., D. Mus. 15s. net.

*The Age of Bach and Handel.* By J. A. Fuller Maitland, M.A. 15s. net.

IN PREPARATION.

*The Polyphonic Period.* Part II. By H. E. Wooldridge, M.A.

*The Viennese School.* By W. H. Hadow, M.A.

*The Romantic Period.* By E. Dannreuther, M.A.

OXFORD

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON, EDINBURGH, AND NEW YORK

HENRY FROWDE



**RETURN TO: CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT  
198 Main Stacks**

LOAN PERIOD	1	2	3
Home Use			
	4	5	6

**ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS.**  
Renewals and Recharges may be made 4 days prior to the due date.  
Books may be renewed by calling 642-3405.

**DUE AS STAMPED BELOW.**

MAR 05 2006		
APR 25 2006		
JUN 11 2007		

FORM NO. DD6  
50M 4-04

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY  
Berkeley, California 94720-6000

REC'D LIB FEB 27 2006

UC BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C031830100

M168959

92.46

M469

001

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

